SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
VITA SINE LITERIS MORS EST

BOOK NO. 33
17 Sa52

ACCESSION
440670

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

3427—5M-4-37

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/sanfranciscopubl3336sanf

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 33 - 36* *January, 1929* *No. 1*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

M. C. SLOSS, President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
ALBERT M. BENDER
FRANK P. DEERING

LAURA McKINSTRY
JAMES D. PHELAN
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

## Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

## Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Underhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Underhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Underhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Underhill 8507

X17 Sa52 33
440670

## Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—Atwater 2411

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West 0236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Ocean View, - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avenue

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Portola, - - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No.—Delaware 2081

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Montrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street

Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 33 JANUARY, 1929 No. 1

## RECENT ADDITIONS

**An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.**

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

**Breakenridge, W. M.** Helldorado, bringing the law to the mesquite. 1928. 917.91 B74h

**Davidson, L. M.** Things seen in the Dolomites. 1928. 914.36 D283t

**Duff-Gordon, Lucie Austin,** *lady.* Letters from the Cape. 1927. 916.87 D873L
Lively descriptions of life in South Africa in 1861-1862.

**Forbes, R. T.** Adventure; being a gipsy salad — some incidents, excitements and impressions of twelve highly-seasoned years. 1928. 910 F746a
Reminiscences of travel in many lands.

**Forrester, G. C.** The falls of Niagara. 1928. 917.47 F77f
The geological story of Niagara.

**García Naranjo, Nemesio.** Venezuela and its ruler. 1927. 918.7 G165v

**Gardner, Arthur.** The peaks, lochs and coasts of the western Highlands. 2d ed. 1928. 914.1 G171:2

**Hose, Charles.** Fifty years of romance and research; or, A jungle-wallah at large. 1927. 919.11 H791f
An account of life in Borneo.

**Ikbal Ali Shah, F. S.,** *sirdar.* Afghanistan of the Afghans. 1928. 915.8 Ik1

**Johnson, R. B.,** *ed.* Manners makyth man; an anthology from the great writers illustrating English manners and customs throughout the centuries. 1927. 914.2 J636m

**Ker, J. I.** Scotland for the motorist. 1927. 914.1 K45s
A guide-book written under the auspices of the Automobile association.

**Lawrence, H. W.** The not-quite Puritans; some genial follies and peculiar frailties of our revered New England ancestors. 1928. 917.4 L436n

**Maxwell, G. S.** The road to France, being the notes of two 20th century highwaymen on and off the Watling street from London to Dover. 1928. 914.2 M4513

**Nansen, Fridtjof.** Armenia and the Near East. 1928. 915.66 N158a

**Nelson, W. H.** Alluring Arizona. 1927. 917.91 N338a

**Newman, Bernard.** Round about Andorra. 1928. 914.6 N462r
Observations of travel in this tiny republic in the Pyrenees, between France and Spain.

**Parcus, Leo.** Schiggi-Schiggi; adventures of Leo Parcus in the forests of Bolivia. 1928. 918.4 P213c

**Praviel, Armand.** Biarritz, Pau and the Basque country. 1927. 914.47 P891b

**Somerville, H. B. T.** The chart-makers. 1928. 919.34 So54c
An account of the voyage of a British surveying vessel among the New Hebrides.

**Trend, J. B.** Spain from the south. 1928. 914.6 T722s

**Trevaskis, H. K.** The land of the five rivers; an economic history of the Punjab from the earliest times to the year of grace 1890. 1928. 915.4 T728L

#### Individual

**Arnold, Thomas.**
Dr. Arnold of Rugby. By Arnold Whitridge. 1928. B Ar653w

**Buffalo Child Long Lance,** *Siksika chief.*
Long Lance. 1928. 970.2 B863L
This autobiography of a North American Indian reflects the present day life of an Indian tribe of Canada.

**Bunyan, John.**
John Bunyan; a study in personality. By G. B. Harrison. 1928. B B886ha

**Bunyan, John.**
John Bunyan, pilgrim and dreamer. By William Henry Harding. 1928. B B886h

**Chudleigh, Elizabeth,** *countess of Bristol, calling herself Duchess of Kingston.*
Elizabeth Chudleigh, duchess of Kingston. By Beatrice Curtis Brown. 1927. B C471b

**Clark, George Rogers.**
The life of George Rogers Clark. By James Alton James. 1928. B C5473j

**Dickens, Charles.**
Charles Dickens; a biography from new sources. By Ralph Straus. 1928. B D555s

**Elgin, James Bruce,** *8th earl of.*
The eighth Earl of Elgin; a chapter in nineteenth-century imperial history. By J. L. Morison. 1928. B El35m

**Emerson, Ralph Waldo.**
Emerson; a study of the poet as seer. By Robert M. Gay. 1928. B Em34g

**Fouché, Joseph.**
Fouché, the man Napoleon feared. By Nils Forssell. 1928. B F822f

**Francisco Xavier,** *Saint.*
St. Francis Xavier, the apostle of India and Japan. By Georg Schurhammer. 1928. B F8465sc

**Garland, Hamlin.**
Back-trailers from the middle border. 1928. B G183b
"The fourth and closing number of a series of autobiographic chronicles."—Author's foreword.

**Lincoln, Mary Todd.**
The true story of Mary, wife of Lincoln. By Katherine Helm. 1928. B L6385h

**Luther, Martin.**
Young Luther; the intellectual and religious development of Martin Luther to 1518. By Robert Herndon Fife. 1928. B L977f

**MacCorkle, William Alexander.**
The recollections of fifty years of West Virginia. 1928. B M1365
The author, at one time governor of West Virginia, recalls the men and events of his time, 1857 to the present day.

**Maury, Matthew Fontaine.**
Matthew Fontaine Maury, the pathfinder of the seas. By Charles Lee Lewis. 1927. B M4485L
Biography of an American whose work in astronomy and in the physical geography of the sea is the foundation of all the pilot charts issued by the U. S. Hydrographic office.

**Mussolini, Benito.**
My autobiography. 1928. B M978

**Ségur, Louis Philippe,** *comte* **de.**
The memoirs and anecdotes of the Count de Ségur. Tr. by Gerard Shelley. 1928. B Se387

**Stanhope,** *Lady* **Hester Lucy.**
Lady Hester Stanhope. By Martin Armstrong. 1928. B St245a

**Tīmūr,** *the Great.*
Tamerlane, the earth shaker. By Harold Lamb. 1928. B T589L

**Zola, Emile.**
Zola and his time. By Matthew Josephson. 1928. B Z74j

## HISTORY

**Adams, Henry.** The tendency of history. 1928. 901 Ad172t

**Beard, C. A.,** *ed.* Whither mankind; a panorama of modern civilization. 1928. 901 B38w

**D'Esterre, Neville.** Masters of war and other historical essays. 1927. 904 D473m

**Hobart, A. T.** Within the walls of Nanking. 1928. 951 H651w
An incident of the siege of Nanking, China, March, 1927. Tells a dramatic story of how fifty-two Americans and Britons were trapped on Socony hill with a last minute rescue under cover of shell-fire from warships in the harbor.

**Institute of Pacific relations.** Problems of the Pacific; proceedings of the second conference of the Institute of Pacific relations, Honolulu, Hawaii. 1928. 990 In7p:2

**Mavor, James.** The Russian revolution. 1928. 947 M449

**Millar, M. F. X.** Unpopular essays in the philosophy of history. 1928. 904 M616u

**Playne, C. E.** The pre-war mind in Britain; an historical review. 1928. 942.08 P698p

**Sforza, Carlo,** *conte.* Diplomatic Europe since the treaty of Versailles. 1928. 940.92 Sf57d

**Treat, P. J.** The Far East; a political and diplomatic history. 1928. 950 T71f

**Visvanātha Aiya, S. V.** Racial synthesis in Hindu culture. 1928. 954 V829

**Walsh, E. A.** The fall of the Russian empire; the story of the last of the Romanovs and the coming of the Bolsheviki. 1928. 947 W168f

**Webster, Hutton.** History of mankind. 1928. 909 W393h

**Wilson, A. T.** The Persian Gulf; an historical sketch from the earliest times to the beginning of the twentieth century. 1928. 955 W691p

## USEFUL ARTS

### Building; Manufactures

**U. S. Bureau of standards.** Standards and specifications in the wood-using industries. 1927. *674 Un3

**Wainwright, S. B.** Modern plywood. 1927. 684 W13m

## ENGINEERING

### including Electric Engineering

**Bird, G. W.** Examples in the strength and elasticity of materials. 1927. 620.11 B53

**Bolton, D. J.** Electrical engineering economics; a study of the economic use and supply of electricity. 1928. 621.3 B63e

**Dudley, A. M.** Induction motor practice. 1928. 621.31 D86i

**Hawks, Ellison.** The book of remarkable machinery. 1928. 621 H314

**Robb, A. M.** Studies in naval architecture. Strength—rolling. 1927. 623.8 R53s

**Robinson, William.** Applied thermodynamics. 1927. 621.1 R56a

**Dohnányi, Ernest von.** Serenade, Op. 10, für violine, viola, und violoncell.

**Dvorák, Antonín.** Bagatellen für zwei violinen, violoncell u harmonium oder klavier, Op. 47.

**Goldmark, Karl.** Violin-concert, Op. 28.

**Ravel, Maurice.** Pièce en forme de habanera. Transcrit pour violoncelle [et piano] par Paul Bazelaire.

**Respighi, Ottorino.** Concerto Gregoriano. Violino e piano.

**Respighi, Ottorino.** Tre preludi per pianoforte sopra melodie Gregoriane.

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

**Clark, J. L.** Trails of the hunted. 1928. 799 C54t

**Grey, Zane.** Tales of fresh-water fishing. 1928. 799.1 G869tf

**Leeming, Joseph.** Magic for everybody; the 250 best and newest feats of magic chosen for the ease with which they can be performed. 1928. 791 L51m

**Lindley, F. O.** A diplomat off duty. 1928. 799 L64d

CONTENTS.—Where is it?—Bird-notes. — Mount Demavend. — Some experiences in Bulgaria. — Bathing.—The taking of ducks.—Ski-running in Norway. — Tiger-hunting in Korea. — Birds of passage.—Shooting in spring.—About salmon-fishing.—A Philistine fisherman.—Dry-fly fishing and Winchester.

**Montgomery, K. W.** Volley ball for women. 1928. 796.32 M76v

**Staley, S. C.** Marching tactics, for use in physical education. 1928. 796.4 St16m

**Stewart, P. M.** Travel and sport in many lands. 1928. 799 St49t

**Walton, Izaak.** The compleat angler, or The contemplative man's recreation. Being a discourse of fish and fishing, not unworthy the perusal of most anglers. 1653. [First edition facsimile] 1928. 799.1 W17co

## SOCIOLOGY

**Baldwin, Stanley.** Our inheritance, speeches and addresses. 1928. 308 B19o

**Groves, E. R.** An introduction to sociology. 1928. 300 G91i

**Sydenham, G. S. C.,** *baron.* Studies of an imperialist. 1928. 355 Sy24s

**Wieth-Knudsen, K. A.** Feminism; a sociological study of the question from ancient times to the present day. 1928. 396 W63

**Wood, A. E.** Community problems. 1928. 360 W85c

The author's "interest in general problems of social organization and control was first aroused through direct observation from the angle of a social settlement of the ill health, delinquency, disorder, and squalor that are to be found in an impoverished city area."—Preface.

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Bogardus, E. S.** Immigration and race attitudes. 1928. 325.73 B63i

An interpretation of the attitude of Americans towards immigrants by case studies of individual antipathies and reactions.

**Chafee, Zechariah.** The inquiring mind. 1928. 323.4 C34i

Collections of essays on liberty and other constitutional problems including contemporaneous reviews of judicial decisions on free speech problems and industrial relations.

**Fox, Frank.** The mastery of the Pacific; can the British Empire and the United States agree? 1928. 327.73 F83m

**Grant, Madison,** *ed.* The founders of the republic on immigration, naturalization and aliens. Ed. by Madison Grant and Chas. Stewart Davison. 1928. 325.73 G76f

**Hughes, C. E.** Our relations to the nations of the western hemisphere. 1928. 327.73 H873o

**Jefferson, C. E.** Five world problems. 1928. 327.73 J35f

A discussion of India, the Philippines, China, Japan and Hawaii and their relations with the United States.

**Ruggiero, Guido de.** The history of European liberalism. 1927. 323.4 R84h

**Weyl, W. E.** The new democracy. Rev. ed. 1927. 342.73 W54:2

## ECONOMICS

**Dexter, Philip.** The war debts, an American view, by Philip Dexter and John Hunter Sedgwick. 1928. 336.3 D52w

**Fay, C. R.** Great Britain from Adam Smith to the present day; an economic and social survey. 1928. 330.942 F29g

**Fisher, Irving.** The money illusion. 1928. 332 F53m

**Gordon, A. P. L.** The problem of trust and monopoly control. 1928. 338.8 G65p

**Hamilton, Alexander.** Industrial and commercial correspondence of Alexander Hamilton anticipating his report on manufactures. 1928. 330.973 H18

"Letters and reports to Alexander Hamilton on the state of industry in the United States at the beginning of our national history."—Preface.

**Hayes, H. G.** Our economic system. 2v. 1928. 330.973 H33o

Hearnshaw, F. J. C. A survey of socialism, analytical, historical, and critical. 1928. 335 H35s

Jones, C. F. Commerce of South America. 1928. 382 J712c

Man, Henri de. The psychology of socialism. 1928. 335 M31p

Pigou, A. C. A study in public finance. 1928. 336 P62p

Simmons, E. H. H. Modern capitalism and other addresses. 1927. 332.6 Si47m

Warmington, E. H. The commerce between the Roman empire and India. 1928. 380 W23c

Wieser, Friedrich. Social economics. 1927. 330.1 W63s

## EDUCATION

Averill, L. A. The hygiene of instruction; a study of the mental health of the school child. 1928. 370.1 Av35h

Lindsay, E. E. Problems in school administration with emphasis on fiscal and personnel phases. 1928. 379.11 L64p

Mackaness, George. Inspirational teaching, a record of experimental work in the teaching of English. 1928. 807 M191i

Odell, C. W. Traditional examinations and new-type tests. 1928. 371.26 Od2t

Stillman, B. W. Training children to study; practical suggestions. 1928. 371.3 St54

## COSTUME

Boehn, Max von. Modes and manners of the nineteenth century, tr. from the German of Dr. Oskar Fischel and Max von Boehn, by M. Edwardes. Rev. ed. 4v. 1927. *391 B63:2

Genoni, Rosa. La storia della moda attraverso i secoli. v. 1. *391 G28s

Nystrom, P. H. Economics of fashion. 1928. 646 N99e

Rutherston, A. D. Sixteen designs for the theatre. 1928. *f391 R93s
Designs for theatrical costumes.

Sheringham, George, *ed.* Robes of Thespis; costume design by modern artists, ed. by George Sheringham and R. Boyd Morrison. 1928. *391 Sh53r
Designs for theatrical costumes.

Worth, J. P. A century of fashion. 1928. 391 W89c
The history of the House of Worth with reminiscences of its famous customers.

## PHILOSOPHY

Burtt, E. A. Principles and problems of right thinking; a textbook for logic, reflective thinking, and orientation courses. 1928. 160 B95p

Chevalier, Jacques. Henri Bergson. 1928. 194 B45zch

Hobbes, Thomas. The elements of law, natural & politic. 1928. 192 H65e

McWilliams, J. A. Cosmology, a text for colleges. 1928. 113 M25c

Spinoza, Benedictus de. The correspondence of Spinoza. Tr. by A. Wolf. 1928. 193 Sp47co

Widgery, A. G. Contemporary thought of Great Britain. 1927. 192 W63c

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Dawson, Albert. Mind and life from atom to man. 1927. 130 D32m

Thompson, C. J. S. The mysteries and secrets of magic. 1927. 133 T37m

Vance, J. G. A mirror of personality. 1927. 137 V27m

Wiggam, A. E. Exploring your mind with the psychologists. 1928. 150 W63e

## FAMILY LIFE

Collins, Joseph. The doctor looks at marriage and medicine. 1928. 173 C69d

Gilbreth, L. E. M. Living with our children. 1928. 173 G37L
A book by a mother of eleven children who has carried on a successful career as industrial psychologist, expert in scientific management, consulting engineer, lecturer and writer.

## CHILD STUDY

Erleigh, E. V., *ed.* The mind of the growing child; a series of lectures. 1928. 136.7 Er53m
The lectures which make up this book were delivered at various courses which the editor had arranged on behalf of the British National society of day nurseries.

Gessell, A. L. Infancy and human growth. 1928. 136.7 G33i

Piaget, Jean. Judgment and reasoning in the child. 1928. 136.7 P57j

## ASTROLOGY

Gaston, Wilber. First principles of astrology. 1927. 133.5 G21f

Heindel, Max. Simplified scientific astrology. A complete textbook on the art of erecting a horoscope, with Philosophic encyclopedia and Tables of planetary hours. 1928. 133.5 H36s

Muchery, Georges. The astrological tarot (astromancy). 1927. 133.5 M88a

**Rosbloom, Julius.** Diesel and oil engineering hand-book. 4th rev. ed. Land and marine. 1928. 621.43 R71d:4

**Seaton, A. E.** A manual of marine engineering: comprising the design, construction, and working of marine machinery. 20th ed. 1928. 621.1 Se18:20

**Wilcox, E. A.** Electric heating. 1928. 621.365 W64e

## AUTOMOBILES; FLYING MACHINES

**Diehl, W. S.** Engineering aerodynamics. 1928. 629.24 D56e

**Hamburg, Merrill.** Beginning to fly; the book of model airplanes. 1928. 629.27 H17b

**Smith, S. P.** The electrical equipment of automobiles; a book on principles for motor mechanics and motorists. 1927. 629.1 Sm66e

## FARMING

**Gustafson, A. F.** Handbook of fertilizers; their sources, makeup, effects and use. 1928. 631.8 G97h

**Langstroth, L. L.** Langstroth on the hive and honey bee, revised by Charles and C. P. Dadant. 23d ed. 1927. 638 L26:23

## MEDICINE; HYGIENE

**Eddy, W. H.** Nutrition. 1928. 613.2 Ed26n
CONTENTS.—Pt. 1. General food requirements.—Pt. 2. Vitamin requirements.

**Jordan, E. O.,** *ed.* The newer knowledge of bacteriology and immunology, by eighty-two contributors; ed. by Edwin O. Jordan and I. S. Falk. 1928. 616.01 J76n

**Sadler, W. S.** The truth about mind cure. 1928. 615.851 Sa15t

**Smith, H. J.** A compend of diseases of the skin and its appendages, compiled for the beauty specialist. 1926. 616.5 Sm58c

## GYMNASTICS

**Bukh, N. E.** Fundamental gymnastics; the basis of rational physical development. 1928. 613.7 B86f

**Lowman, C. L.** Corrective physical education for groups. By Charles Leroy Lowman, Claire Colestock and Hazel Cooper. 1928. 613.7 L95c

**Panzer, Henry.** A teacher's manual of physical education; general gymnastics for boys. 1928. 613.7 P19t

**Stafford, G. T.** Preventive and corrective physical education. 1928. 613.7 St13p

## BUSINESS

**Alford, L. P.** Laws of management applied to manufacturing. 1928. 658.7 AL28L

**Alvord, J. C.** Business Spanish. 1928. 658.1 AL89b

**Basset, W. R.** How to solve typical business problems. 1928. 658 B29h

**Casson, H. N.** A complete advertising course. 1928. 659.7 C27c

**Cornell, W. B.** Industrial organization and management. 1928. 658.7 C81i

**Dahl, J. O.** Kitchen management, construction, planning, administration. 1928. 658.8 D13k
Tells how to increase efficiency and profits in the hotel and restaurant business.

**Gregory, H. E.** Accounting reports in business management. 1928. 657 G86a

**Gushée, E. T.** Scientific purchasing, by Edward T. Gushée and L. F. Boffey. 1928. 658.31 G97s

**Lewis, Norman.** Samples, demonstrations and packaging. 1928. 659.2 L58s

**MacGregor, T. D.** MacGregor's book of bank advertising. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1928. 659.9 M17:2

**Morey, Lloyd.** Introduction to governmental accounting. 1927. 351.72 M81i

**Routzahn, M. S.** Publicity for social work, by Mary Swain Routzahn and Evart G. Routzahn. 1928. 659.9 R76p
An exposition of methods of advertising social agencies.

**Shepard, G. H.** The elements of industrial engineering. 1928. 658.7 Sh47e

**Watkins, G. S.** Labor management. 1928. 658.7 W32L

## FINANCE; INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

**Mills, F. C.** The behavior of prices. v. 1. 1927. 338.5 M62

**Mitchell, W. C.** Business cycles, the problem and its setting. 1927. 338 M69b

**Remington, B. C.,** *ed.* Dictionary of fire insurance. 1927. *368.1 R28d

**Welson, J. B.,** *ed.* Pitman's dictionary of accident insurance. 1928. *368.4 W46p

**Williams, M. H.** Investment trusts in America. 1928. 332.6 W67i

**Woodward, W. H.** Profits in insurance stocks. 1928. 332.6 W87pr

**Wright, H. E.** The financing of automobile installment sales. 1927. 332.3 W93f

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

**Finch, W. C.** The lure of the countryside; a nature lover's pot-pourri. 1927. 570.4 F49L

**Forbes, George.** The earth, the sun, and the moon. 1928. 523 F74e

**Hertz, F. O.** Race and civilization. 1928. 572 H44r

**Holman, R. M.** Elements of botany, by Richard M. Holman and Wilfred W. Robbins. 1928. 580 H73e

**McCabe, Joseph.** Science yesterday, to-day and to-morrow. 1927. 509 M12s

**Mather, K. F.** Old mother earth. 1928. 551 M42o
Lectures on geology originally prepared for broadcasting over the radio.

**Menge, E. J.** The laws of living things. 1927. 570 M52L

**Shepheard-Walwyn, H. W.** The harmonies of nature. 1927. 591.5 Sh48h
Contains chapters on the harmony of scent, sound, colour, motion, repose, etc., in animal and plant life.

**Shipley, *Sir* A. E.** Hunting under the microscope. 1928. 593 Sh64

**Shumway, Waldo.** Vertebrate embryology. 1927. 591.3 Sh92v

**Wheeler, W. M.** The social insects, their origin and evolution. 1928. 595.7 W56s

**Younghusband, F. E.** Life in the stars; an exposition of the view that on some planets of some stars exist beings higher than ourselves. 1927. 523.1 Y89L

## MATHEMATICS

**Borger, R. L.** Analytic geometry. 1928. 516 B64

**Collins, A. F.** Fun with figures. 1928. 511.9 C69f

**Durell, Fletcher.** New plane geometry, by Fletcher Durell and E. E. Arnold. 1928. 513.1 D93n

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

**Hess, V. F.** The electrical conductivity of the atmosphere and its causes. 1928. 537.4 H46

**Morris, J.** An introduction to chemistry for lower forms of secondary schools. 1928. 540 M83i

**Ower, E.** The measurement of air flow. 1927. 533 Ow2m

**Sidgwick, N. V.** The electronic theory of valency. 1927. 541.39 Si3e

## FINE ARTS

**Acharya, P. K.** Indian architecture according to Mānasāra-Silpaśāstra. 1927. 722.4 Ac44i

**Bell, B. R.** The complete press photographer. 1927. 770 B411c

**Dobson, Margaret.** Block-cutting and print-making by hand: from wood, linoleum and other media. 1928. 761 D65

**Harrison, John.** Posters & publicity, fine printing and design. 1927. *q741 P846
The annual publication of the magazine "Commercial art."

**Jackman, R. E.** American arts. 1928. 709.73 J13a

**Mâle, Émile.** Art et artistes du moyen âge. 1927. 709.4 M29a

**Meier-Graefe, Julius.** Cezanne. 1927. *759.4 C33me

**Rothenstein, J. K. M.** The artists of the 1890's. 1928. 759.2 ZR74a
Contents. — Pt. 1. The setting: The artists and the industrial world. Qui nous delivera des Grecs et des Romains? — Pt. 2. The players: Whistler, Greaves, Steer, Sickert, Conder, Beardsley, Ricketts and Shannon, Rothenstein, Max.

**Spanton, W. S.** An art student and his teachers in the sixties, with other rigmaroles. 1927. 759.2 Sp24a

**Taylor, R. A.** Leonardo the Florentine, a study in personality. 1927. 759.5 V74ta

**Winchester, C. A. C.** Aerial photography; a comprehensive survey of its practice and development, by Clarence Winchester and F. L. Wills. 1928. 778 W72a

## MUSIC

### Literature of music

**Gray, Cecil.** The history of music. 1928. 780.9 G79h

**Ponder, Winifred.** Clara Butt, her life-story. 1928. 780.2 B98p

**Wilson, *Sir* James, *ed.*** Old Scotch songs and poems phonetically spelt and translated. 1927. 784.4 ZW69o

### Compositions

**Album** of modern Bohemian composers for the piano: Sín, Eclogue; Kricka, Serenata; Hába, A la marcia; Vycpálek, Berceuse; Jirák, Gavotte; Vomácka, Scherzo; Petrzelka, Morning.

**Arensky, A. S.** Quintour, D-dur, Op. 51, pour piano, deux violons, alto et violoncelle.

**Bantock, Granville.** Songs of Arcady: The naiad, The satyr, The dryad, The faun.

**Beethoven, Ludwig van.** Trios, Op. 3, 8, 9, 25, für violine, viola, violoncell.

**Bliss, Arthur.** Three romantic songs: The hare, Love locks, The buckle.

**Boughton, Rutland.** Symbol songs: Mother Mary, Honeysuckle, Blue in the woods, Fierce love song, The new Madonna.

**Cavan, E. S.,** *comp.* Filipino folk songs.

**Debussy, Claude.** Sonate pour violoncelle et piano.

## RELIGION

**Armytage, Duncan.** Christianity in the Roman world; its rise and progress to the fall of the Western empire. 1927. **270.1 Ar59c**

**Bethune-Baker, J. F.** The way of modernism and other essays. 1927. **204 B465w**

**Blavatsky, H. P.** Alchemy and the secret doctrine. 1927. **212 B61a**

**Brown, W. A.** Beliefs that matter; a theology for laymen. 1928. **230 B81b**

**Campbell, J. L.** The Bible under fire. 1928. **220.6 C15b**

**Cooper, I. S.** Reincarnation, the hope of the world. 1927. **212 C78r**

**Gilbert, G. H.** Greek thought in the New Testament. 1928. **225.6 G37g**

**Inge, W. R.** The church in the world; collected essays. 1927. **204 In4c**

CONTENTS. — The condition of the Church of England.—The crisis of Roman Catholicism.—The Quakers.—Hellenism in Christianity.—Science and theology.—Science and ultimate truth.—Faith and reason.—The training of the reason.

**King, P. H.** Weighed in China's balance. 1928. **266 K58**

An attempt to describe the general aspects of Christianity as presented to the Chinese.

**Maury, Reuben.** The wars of the godly. 1928. **282 M44w**

The story of anti-Catholic movements in the United States.

**Schaff, D. S.** Our fathers faith and ours; a comparison between Protestantism and Romanism. 1928. **284 Sch14o**

**Snowden, J. H.** Old faith and new knowledge. 1928. **239 Sn62o**

"The purpose of the book is to make a general view of the relations of faith and knowledge or of religion and science and especially to trace the process of their adjustment through the Bible itself."—Preface.

**Wilkie, James.** The Benedictine monasteries of Northern Fife in history and tradition. 1927. **271.1 W65b**

## GUIDES TO READING; BOOKS

**American library association.** *Committee on bookbinding.* Care and binding of books and magazines. 1928. **25.7 Am35c**

**Crawford, J. R.** What to read in English literature. 1928. **820.9 C857w**

"The purpose of this outline is to present a list of the foremost books in literature and science by those authors who, time and critics combined are agreed, have contributed in some way to modern thought."—Foreword.

**Field, W. T.** A guide to literature for children. 1928. **28.5 F45g**

**Newton, A. E.** This book-collecting game. 1928. **90 N48**

## LITERATURE

**Borrow, G. H.** Selections from George Borrow. Ed. by W. E. Williams. 1927. **828 B648se**

**Jones, Llewellyn.** How to criticize books. 1928. **801 J72h**

**Shakespeare, William.** Shakespeare as a letter-writer and artist in prose; a disquisition, two anthologies and a ramble, by R. L. Mégroz. 1927. **822.33 Hm3**

**Simons, S. E.** American literature through illustrative readings, 1608-1928. 1928. **810.8 Si57o**

Selections from American prose and poetry.

## AUTHORSHIP

**Nixon, H. K.** Psychology for the writer. 1928. **150 N65p**

"First, it aims at the presentation of a unified way of looking at human nature. Second, it attempts to open up this pioneer field, the scientific study of human behavior in relation to writing."—Preface.

**Paddock, H. L.** On writing essays; a manual of the essay, by Helen Laura Paddock and Sarah A. Taintor. 1928. **804 P131o**

## POETRY

**Dozier, O. T.** Poems and prose. 1927. **811 D779p**

**Guest, E. A.** Harbor lights of home. 1928. **811 G938ha**

**Mallarmé, Stéphane.** Stéphane Mallarmé in English verse by Arthur Ellis. 1927. **841 M295**

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

**Campbell, Kane.** The enchanted April; a comedy in a prologue and three acts. 1927. **822 C153e**

**Going, C. B.** Folklore and fairy plays. 1927. **812 G561f**

**Harwood, H. M.** The transit of Venus; a play in four acts. 1927. **822 H266tr**

**Hughes, Glenn.** The story of the theatre; a short history of theatrical art from its beginnings to the present day. 1928. **792 H87s**

**Hughes, J. H.** The unbeliever; a comedy drama in three acts. 1927. **812 H8742u**

**Matthews, Adelaide.** Puppy love; a farcical comedy in three acts. 1927. **812 M4318p**

**Olivier, Stuart.** The bride, by Stuart Olivier and George M. Middleton. 1926. **812 OL4b**

**Roberts, Arthur.** Fifty years of spoof. 1927. **792.1 R54f**

**Rubinstein, H. F.** Isabel's eleven; a comedy in four acts. 1927. **822 R825i**

**Sophocles.** Sophocles' King Oedipus, a version for the modern stage, by W. B. Yeats. 1928. 882 So66oy

## FICTION

**Ames, J. B.** Flame of the desert. 1928. A507:8

**Atherton, G. A.** The jealous gods. 1928. A868:11

**Bachellor, I. A.** The house of the three ganders. 1928. B120:8

**Bang, H. J.** Ida Brandt. 1928. B2153:9

**Baum, J. E.** Spears in the sun. 1928. B348:27

**Bird, R. M.** Nick of the woods. 1928. B617:24

**Bottome, Phyllis.** Strange fruit. 1928. B761:25

CONTENTS. — The plain case. — The little red band. — The miracle. — The unpardonable sin.— A dangerous character. — The last crusader. — Henry. — Blue clay. — The wonder-child. — The napkin.—The dagger.—Le drame.—Spellbound.— A lost leader.—The occult.—The lesser light.— Michel.—The grievance.—The other island.—The waiting-room.

**Brown, K. H.** The father. 1928. B884:8

**Callaghan, Morley.** Strange fugitive. 1928. C1587:29

**Clarke, I. C.** Strangers of Rome. 1928. C598:52

**Coe, C. F.** Swag. 1928. C673:25

**Dane, Clemence,** *pseud.* Enter Sir John, by Clemence Dane and Helen Simpson. 1928. D182:5

**Dehan, Richard,** *pseud.* The lovers of the market-place. 1928. D322:15

**Drake, H. B.** The shadowy thing. 1928. D760:25

**Erskine, John.** Penelope's man; the homing instinct. 1928. E727:14

**Farjeon, J. J.** Underground. 1928. F231:32

**Fisher, Vardis.** Toilers of the hills. 1928. F543:32

**Fletcher, J. S.** The pinfold. 1928. F613:60

**Fletcher, J. S.** The shadow of Ravenscliffe. 1928. F613:28

**Footner, Hulbert.** The velvet hand. 1928. F690:33

**Fournier, Alain.** The wanderer. 1928. F774:45

**Hamilton, Cosmo.** The three passions. 1928. H2173:32

**Hamsun, Knut.** The women at the pump. 1928. H230:35

**Huntington, John.** The seven black chessmen. 1928. H949:28

**Huston, McCready.** Dear senator. 1928. H973:9

**Huxley, A. L.** Point counter point. 1928. H985:20

**Ibáñez, Vicente Blasco.** The intruder. 1928. I150:10

**Irwin, W. A.** Lew Tyler and the ladies. 1928. I729:12

**Kahler, Wood.** Early to bed. 1928. K1712:10

**Knister, Raymond,** *ed.* Canadian short stories. 1928. S880:85

**Kroll, H. H.** The mountainy singer. 1928. K820:25

**Kuyumjian, Dikran.** Lily Christine, by Michael Arlen [*pseud.*] 1928. K969:12

**Lane, R. W.** Cindy; a romance of the Ozarks. 1928. L266:5

**Loeke, W. J.** Joshua's vision. 1928. L815:38

**McKenna, Stephen.** The shadow of Guy Denver. 1928. M1536:18

**Mackenzie, Compton.** Extremes meet. 1928. M154:5

**Mason, A. E. W.** The prisoner in the opal. 1928. M398:16

**Maxwell, W. B.** We forget because we must. 1928. M462:37

**McNeile, H. C.** The female of the species. 1928. M1719:5

**Neumann, Alfred.** The devil. 1928. N511:8

**O'Riordan, C. O.** Soldier of Waterloo. 1928. O729:24

**Packard, F. L.** Tiger claws. 1928. P118:24

**Pereyra, Diómedes de.** The land of the golden scarabs. 1928. P436:19

**Powys, T. F.** The house with the echo, twenty-six stories. 1928. P9804:10

**Ritchie, Alice.** The peacemakers. 1928. R616:25

**Rohmer, Sax,** *pseud.* She who sleeps. 1928. R730:18

**Royde-Smith, N. G.** Children in the wood. 1928. R893:4

**Sabatini, Rafael.** The hounds of God. 1928. S113:10

**Schreiner, Olive.** Undine. 1928. S378:34

**Scott, W. M.** Mademoiselle Dahlia, by Pamela Wynne [*pseud.*] 1928. S433:24

**Shute, Nevil.** The mysterious aviator. 1928. S5635:24

Stacpoole, H. D. The return of spring. 1928. S770:24

Tully, Jim. Shanty Irish. 1928. T925:24

Turney, I. V. Paul Bunyan comes west. 1928. T953:20

Wallace, Edgar. The orator. 1928. W187:19

Walpole, Hugh. The silver thorn; a book of stories. 1928. W217:32

CONTENTS.—The little donkeys with the crimson saddles. — The tiger. — No unkindness intended.—Ecstasy.—A picture.—Old Elizabeth (a portrait).—The etching. — Chinese horses.—The tarn.—Major Wilbraham.—A silly old fool.—The enemy. — The enemy in ambush. — The dove. — Bachelors.

Wells, Carolyn. The Tannahill tangle. 1928. W451:87

Woolf, V. S. Orlando; a biography. 1928. W908:18

Zweig, Arnold. The case of Sergeant Grischa. 1928. Z986:7

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Adams, Harrison, *pseud.* The pioneer boys of Kansas. 1928. jAd17:16

Adams, Katharine. Midwinter. 1928. jAd18:17

Austin, M. H. The children sing in the Far West. 1928. j821 Au76c

Bailey, C. S. Sixty games and pastimes for all occasions. 1928. j793 B15s

Barbour, R. H. Danger ahead; more automobile adventures. 1928. jB232:94

Barbour, R. H. The fortunes of the team. 1928. jB232:86

Barbour, R. H. Substitute Jimmy. 1928. jB232:95

Bianco, M. W. The little wooden doll. 1928. jB469:15

Blake, Gladys. Doña Isabella's adventures. 1928. jB582:5

Bowen, Olwen. The Hepzibah Hen book. 1928. jB674:12

Browne, Lewis. The graphic Bible from Genesis to Revelation in animated maps and charts. 1928. j220.9 B81

Burton, C. P. Bob's Hill meets the Andes. 1928. jB953:13

Douglas, R. D., *jr.* Three boy scouts in Africa, on safari with Martin Johnson, by Robert Dick Douglas, jr., David R. Martin, jr., Douglas L. Oliver. 1928. j916.7 D747t

Drinkwater, John. All about me; poems for a child. 1928. j821 D832a

Gregor, E. R. Three wilderness scouts. 1928. jG862:26

Griffith, H. S. Yes, Virginia! 1928. jG8762:38

Hinkle, T. C. Tawny; a dog of the old West. 1927. jH592:23

Knipe, E. B. Lost—a brother, by Emilie Benson Knipe and Alden Arthur Knipe. 1928. jK748:45

Lamprey, Louise. The treasure valley. 1928. jL199:20

Lofting, Hugh. Doctor Doolittle in the moon. 1928. jL827:13

Milne, A. A. The house at Pooh Corner. 1928. jM635:13

Mukerji, D. G. Ghond, the hunter. 1928. j915.4 M896g

Nichols, W. H. A Morgan rifleman; a story of the American Revolution. 1928. jN5189:15

Number six Joy Street; a medley of prose and verse for boys and girls. By Walter de la Mare, Compton Mackenzie, Eleanor Farjeon and others. 1928. j810 N917:6

O'Brien, F. R. Green magic; a collection of the world's best fairy tales from all countries. By Romer Wilson [*pseud.*] 1928. j398 Ob6

Perkins, L. F. The farm twins. 1928. jP419:14

St. Nicholas. Prairie tales retold from St. Nicholas. 1928. jSa25:8

Schultz, J. W. In enemy country. 1928. jSch82:10

Seaman, A. H. The disappearance of Anne Shaw. 1928. jSe116:7

Shannon, Monica. Eyes for the dark. 1928. jSh19:6

Swan, O. G. Frontier days. 1928. j917.8 Sw24f

Tappan, E. M. The prince from nowhere, and other tales. 1928. jT165:18

Turkington, G. A. Lessons in citizenship for the junior high school and the upper grades, by Grace A. Turkington, Mary A. S. Mugan and Myron T. Pritchard. 1928. j353 T84L

Whitney, M. E. Some little plays and how to act them. 1927. j793.1 W61s

## BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

### German

Bartels, Albert. Auf eigene faust; meine erlebnisse vor und während des weltkrieges in Marokko. 1925. 916.4 B281a

Benz, Carl. Lebensfahrt eines deutschen erfinders. Erinnerungen eines achtzigjährigen. 1925. B B448

Beste, Konrad. Der preisroman. 833 B537:17

Binding, R. G. Erlebtes leben. 1928. B B511

Challis, George. Ein teufelskerl; roman. 833 C352:24

Dreyer, Max. Die seidler von Hohenmoor; ein buch des zornes und der zuversicht. 833 D825:19

Federer, Heinrich. Der fürchtemacher; eine geschichte aus der Urschweiz. 833 F317:9

Fleck, Max. Mit S. M. S. "Seeadler" in der deutschen Südsee, 1899-1900. 1925. 919.6 F622m

Friedrich, Ernst. Das mädchen aus der Ackerstrasse. 833 F914:17

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* Wanderer in den morgen. 833 G677:23

Grimm, Hans. Volk ohne raum. 2v. 833 G879:24

Hirschfeld, Georg. Die hände der Thea Sigrüner. 833 H666:10

Hoechstetter, Sophie. Mein freund Rosenkreutz; fränkische novellen. 833 H669:14

Hollander, W. G. H. Das fiebernde haus. 833 H722:7

Huch, Ricarda. Der wiederkehrende Christus. 833 H865:25

Jacobs, Ilse. Lothringische erzählungen. 833 J152:17

Karlweis, Marta. Das gastmahl auf Dubrowitza. 833 K1468:8

Keller, Paul. Dorfjunge. 833 K294:4

Kornfeld, Paul. Kilian; oder, Die gelbe rose. Eine komödie in drei akten. 1926. 832 K842k

Latzko, A. A. Menschen im krieg. 833 L346:14

Ludwig, Emil. Genie und charakter; zwanzig männliche bildnisse. 1927. 920 L966ge

Ludwig, Emil. Kunst und schicksal. 1927. 927 L966k

Italian

Agnetta, Francesca. Il sogno del babbo; racconto. 853 A175:27

Alvaro, Corrado. L'uomo nel labirinto; romanzo. 853 A328:45

Ambra, Lucio d', *pseud.* Il Bernini, commedia storica in 4 atti e in versi; Goffredo Mameli, dramma epico in 5 atti e in versi di Lucio d'Ambra e Giuseppe Lipparini. 1905. 852 Am18b

Balsamo-Crivelli, Riccardo. Cammina . . . Cammina . . . itinerari. 1926. 914.5 B216c

Beltramelli, Antonio. I segni del fascino. 853 B419:23

Bonardi, Dino. La giostra dei serpenti. 853 B639:14

Bracco, Roberto. Gli specchi. 853 B722:26

Carbocci, Bruno. Mamma; commedia in tre atti. 1928. 852 C177m

Carsia, Augusto. Le strade cieche; romanzo. 853 C332:34

Cicognani, Bruno. La velia. 853 C485:26

Cornali, Gino. L'amica perduta. 853 C814:2

Gentucca, *signora.* Il giardino; liriche. 1926. 851 G289g

Gnoli, Tomaso. Canti di sogno. 1926. 851 G533c

Gori, Gino. Il grande amore, liriche. 1926. 851 G675g

Lipparini, Giuseppe. I canti de Mèlitta. 1925. 851 L664i

Loredana. Sogno nel sogno; romanzo. 853 L883:32

Lorenzini, Paolo. Pinocchio dalle fate. 853 L888:16

Mari, Giovanni. Le 60 più belle donne di Firenze; romanzo. 853 M338:42

Moretti, Marino. Le capinere, novelle. 853 M817:5

Mosso, Mimì. I tempi del Cuore; vita e lettere di Edmondo de Amicis ed Emilio Treves. 1925. B Am51m

Mussolini, Benito. La nuova politica dell' Italia. 3v. 1928. 308 M97n

Pietravalle, Lina. Il fatterello; novelle. 853 P618:12

Pirandello, Luigi. Il carnevale dei morti; novelle. 853 P664:5

Pirandello, Luigi. Sagra del signore della nave.—L'altro figlio.—La giara; commedie in un atto. 1925. 852 P664sa

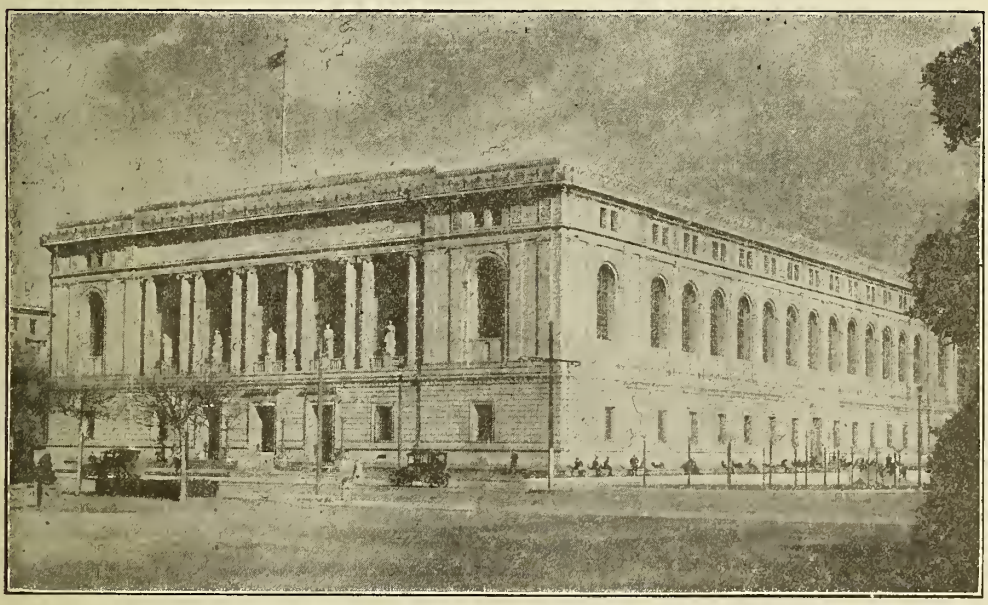
Pirandello, Luigi. Uno, nessuno e centomila. 853 P664:41

Roberto, Federico de. Ermanno Raeli. 853 R541:6

Tozzi, Federigo. Ricordi di un impiegato. 853 T669:24

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 33* *February, 1929* *No. 2*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

M. C. SLOSS, President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
ALBERT M. BENDER
FRANK P. DEERING

LAURA McKINSTRY
JAMES D. PHELAN
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Underhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Underhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Underhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Underhill 8507

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—Atwater 2411

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West 0236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Ocean View, - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avenue

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Portola, - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No.—Delaware 2081

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Montrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 33 FEBRUARY, 1929 No. 2

## RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

**Andersson, J. G.** The dragon and the foreign devils. 1928. **915.1 An24d**
Observations by a Swedish scientist who spent eleven years in China as councillor to the government bureau of geological research.

**Bercovici, Konrad.** Nights abroad. [In the principal cities of Europe] 1928. **914 B451n**

**Bowen, Marjorie,** *pseud.* Holland; being a general survey of the Netherlands commonly called Holland. 1928. **914.92 B675h**

**Brooks, C. S.** Roads to the north. 1928. **914.2 B791ro**
Humorous notes of a bicycle trip through England.

**Cameron, John.** John Cameron's odyssey, transcribed by Andrew Farrell. 1928. **910.4 C145j**
Adventures of a seaman on many waters and in many ports during the latter half of the 19th century.

**Cooper, C. S.** Understanding Spain. 1928. **914.6 C784u**
Written to show the outstanding features of the changing Spanish life and civilization.

**Cudahy, John.** Mañanaland; adventuring with camera and rifle through California in Mexico. 1928. **917.22 C893m**

**Essary, J. F.** Reverse English; some off-side observations upon our British cousins. 1928. **914.2 Es73r**

**Freeston, C. L.** The cream of Europe for the motorist. 1928. **914 F878c**

**Galbraith, Winifred.** The dragon sheds his skin. 1928. **915.1 G131d**
Impressions of a year in China.

**Gibbons, H. A.** The new map of South America. 1928. **918 G352n**
"Our object has been . . . to tell enough about the natural resources and political development to give each of the countries its place in contemporary history."—Foreword.

**Greely, A. W.** The polar regions in the twentieth century; their discovery and industrial evolution. 1928. **919.8 G819p**

**Hall, L. J.** Around the Horn in '49; the journal of the Hartford union mining and trading company, December, 1848, to September, 1849. 1928. ***917.94 H144a**

**Hyamson, A. M.** Palestine old and new. 1928. **915.69 H989p**

**Kyle, M. G.** Explorations at Sodom, the story of ancient Sodom in the light of modern research. 1928. **915.69 K985e**

**Lee, H. P.** Policing the top of the world. 1928. **917.29 L512**
The experiences of a private in the Royal Canadian mounted police in the most northerly police post in Canada, Ellesmere Land.

**McCormick, A. O'H.** The hammer and the scythe; communist Russia enters the second decade. 1928. **914.7 M137h**

**MacCreagh, Gordon.** The last of free Africa; the account of an expedition into Abyssinia. 1928. **916.3 M137L**

**Madariaga, Salvador de.** Englishmen, Frenchmen, Spaniards; an essay in comparative psychology. 1928. **914 M261e**

**Newman, E. M.** Seeing Egypt and the Holy Land. 1928. **915.69 N4628s**

**Nordenskjöld, Otto.** The geography of the polar regions, consisting of a general characterization of polar nature, and a regional geography of the Arctic and the Antarctic, by Ludwig Mecking. 1928. **919.8 N7553g**

**Ossendowski, F. A.** Slaves of the sun. 1928. **916.63 Os2s**
A study of the black people of Africa.

**Page, Kirby,** *ed.* Recent gains in American civilization, by a group of distinguished critics of contemporary life. 1928. **917.3 P143r**
CONTENTS. — Recent gains in government, by C. A. Beard.—New outposts of business and industry, by S. Chase.—Recent gains in industrial relations, by Mary van Kleeck.—Advances in the quest for peace, by N. Thomas.—Recent improvements in race relations, by C. S. Johnson.—The bright side of the American press, by O. G. Villard.—Education goes ahead, by D. L. Sharp.—American literature moves on, by Mary Austin.—New influences in art, by R. Kent.—Recent advances in science, by D. S. Jordan.—Recent gains in religion, by H. E. Fosdick.—A critique of American civilization, by J. Dewey.—Progress or decadence? By H. F. Ward. — Is western civilization worth saving? By P. A. Schilpp.—An oriental evaluation of modern civilization, by Masaharu Anesaki.

**Pendrill, Charles.** Wanderings in medieval London. 1928. **914.21 P374w**

**Price, Lucien.** Winged sandals. 1928. **914 P931w**
Notes of European travel.

**Riggs, A. S.** The Spanish pageant. 1928. **914.6 R448s**

**Robson, E. I.** A wayfarer in French vineyards. 1928. 914.4 R576wa

**Sheldon-Williams, Inglis.** A dawdle in Lombardy and Venice. 1928. 914.52 Sh43d

**Sherwood, Merriam.** The road to Cathay, by Merriam Sherwood and Elmer Mantz. 1928. 915 Sh58r

Stories of five great travelers: Friar John of Plano Carpini, Friar Odoric the Bohemian, William of Rubruquis, Ibn Batuta the Moor, Marco Polo, and Sir John Mandeville.

**Wagner, Leopold.** Saunterings in London. 1928. 914.21 W125s

**Walter, Ellery.** The world on one leg. 1928. 910.4 W171w

A youth with the urge for adventure, although handicapped by the loss of a leg, journeys around the world working his way or hoboing as circumstances require.

**Wilhelm, Richard.** The soul of China. 1928. 915.1 W649s

**Williams, G. L. M.** Understanding India. 1928. 915.4 W672u

**Wilstach, Paul.** An Italian holiday. 1928. 914.5 W699i

**Wright, Eugene.** The great horn spoon. 1928. 915 W931g

Another youthful traveler seeking adventure sets out from New York on a freighter bound for India and the Far East where he encounters thrilling experiences.

**Zimand, Savel.** Living India. 1928. 915.4 Z65L

## BIOGRAPHY

### Collected

**Andrews, M. M.** My studio window; sketches of the pageant of Washington life. 1928. 920 An27m

**Bibesco, M. L. L.** Royal portraits, by Princess Marthe Bibesco. 1928. 923.1 B471r

Contents.—King Alexander and Queen Draga.—Ferdinand of Roumania, king and martyr.—The last journey abroad of the last czar of Russia.—Queen Cinderella, Marie-Mignon of Serbia, Croatia and Slovenia. — Daughter of a king, mother of a king [Princess Helen of Roumania]—The Empress Eugénie and the talisman of Charlemagne. — Edward VII and Carmen Sylva seen by a child.

**Binheim, Max,** *ed.* Women of the West; a series of biographical sketches of living eminent women in the eleven western states of the United States of America. 1928. *920.7 B513w

**Blei, Franz.** Fascinating women, sacred and profane. 1928. 920.7 B615f

**Faris, J. T.** The romance of forgotten men. 1928. 923 F228

Contents.—Thirty years of comedy and tragedy in the life of "Baron" Henry W. Stiegel.—How John Bartram learned nature's lessons.—The story of three Bradfords, colonial publishers and printers. — Caleb Wallace, pioneer in "the dark and bloody ground." — Christopher Ludwick, the man who baked the Continental army's bread. — The fortunes of Francis Vigo, the Robert Morris of the Northwest Territory. —Harm Jan Huidekoper, the Hollander who became a land baron. — Glimpses of Joshua Humphreys, "father of the American navy."—John Cleves Symmes, land king of the Miami purchase.—The curious story of John Fitch, his map and his steamboat.—The surprising tale of Constantine Samuel Rafinesque, erratic genius. —How Elihu Burritt, the self-educated blacksmith, won fame. — John Augustus Sutter, the California enigma.—James L. Petigru, who was loved by the men he opposed.—Sheldon Jackson, the reindeer man.

**Fuess, C. M.** Men of Andover; biographical sketches in commemoration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of Phillips academy. 1928. 920 F953m

**Gollomb, Joseph.** Pirates, old and new. 1928. 923.41 G582p

Contents.—The captured thunderbolt.—Blackbeard.—The moral pirates.—Morgan.—Pirate or martyr? — From slave to pirate chief. — A pathetic pirate.—Mrs. Ching goes a-pirating.—The pirate of the Gulf.—He blew up steamships.—He stole a steamboat.

**Howe, M. A. DeW.** Classic shades; five leaders of learning and their colleges. 1928. 923.7 H838c

Contents.—Timothy Dwight, the elder, of Yale. —Mary Lyon and Mount Holyoke.—Mark Hopkins and Williams.—Princeton and James McCosh.—The Harvard figure of Charles William Eliot.

**Huddleston, Sisley.** Paris salons, cafés, studios; being social, artistic and literary memories. 1928. 928 H866p

**Martin, William.** Statesmen of the war in retrospect. 1918-1928. 1928. 923.2 M365s

Contents. — William II. — Francis-Joseph. — Nicholas II. — Pachitch. — Von Bethmann Hollweg. — Count Tisza. — Poincaré.—Lord Grey.—Cardinal Mercier.—Baron Sonnino.—Venizelos.—Jon Bratiano. — Asquith. — Briand. — Hoover.—Gustave Ador. — President Wilson. — Colonel House.—Count Czernin.—President Masaryk and Dr. Bénès.—Pilsudski and Paderewski.—Lloyd George.—Clemenceau.

**Poliakoff, Vladimir.** When lovers ruled Russia. 1928. 923.1 P758w

Contents.—The fruits of a love-match.—Anna Mons.—Danilitch and Martha.—Catherine, tsaritza.—Menshikoff.—Biron.—Handsome Elizabeth. —Grand Duchess Catherine.—Orloff the Strong. —Potemkin the Magnificent.—The lovers of the decline.—The Russian matriarchy.

**White, W. A.** Masks in a pageant. 1928. 923.2 W586m

Contents.—Pt. I. The old kings: Croker. Platt. Pt. II. The early Stuarts: Harrison. Grover Cleveland. McKinley.—Pt. III. Two Warwicks: Mark Hanna. Bryan.—Pt. IV. The great rebellion: Theodore Roosevelt. Taft. Woodrow Wilson.—Pt. V. The restoration: Harding. Coolidge. —Pt. VI. The young princes of democracy: Alfred Emanuel Smith. William Hale Thompson.

**Wright, R. L.** Forgotten ladies; nine portraits from the American family album. 1928. 920.7 W935f

## Individual

**Adams, John.**
This man Adams; the man who never died. By S. D. McCoy. 1928. B Ad18mc

**Beaconsfield, Mary Anne Evans Disraeli,** *viscountess.*
Mary Anne Disraeli; the story of Viscountess Beaconsfield. By James Sykes. 1928. B B356s
The story of the wife of Benjamin Disraeli.

**Behn, Aphra Amis.**
Aphra Behn, the incomparable Astrea. By V. Sackville West. 1927. B B395s

**Blaine, James Gillespie.**
Twenty years with James G. Blaine. By Thomas H. Sherman. 1928. B B574sh

**Bonaparte, Maria Letizia Ramolino.**
Mother of kings. By Norval Richardson. 1928. B B6391r
A novelized biography of the mother of Napoleon.

**Bradley, Arthur Granville.**
Exmoor memories. 1928. B B7283e
For a continuation of these memories see his "When squires and farmers thrived." B B7283b.

**Burns, Robert.**
The letters of Robert Burns. By R. Brimley Johnson. 1928. B B937s

**Burroughs, John.**
The heart of Burroughs's journals. Ed. by Clara Barrus. 1928. B B945bar

**Charles Edward,** *the Young Pretender.*
Bonnie Prince Charlie; a biography of the Young Pretender. By D. B. Chidsey. 1928. B C381c

**Cody, William Frederick.**
The making of Buffalo Bill; a study in heroics. By Richard J. Walsh and Milton S. Salsbury. 1928. B C649wa

**Conrad, Joseph.**
Conrad to a friend; 150 selected letters from Joseph Conrad to Richard Curle. Ed. with an introduction and notes, by Richard Curle. 1928. B C763cr

**Conrad, Joseph.**
The last twelve years of Joseph Conrad. By Richard Curle. 1928. B C763cu

**Dumas, Alexandre.**
The fourth musketeer; the life of Alexandre Dumas. By Jean Lucas-Dubreton. 1928. B D891L

**Eugenie,** *empress consort of Napoleon* III.
The tragic empress; a record of intimate talks with the Empress Eugenie, 1901-1919. By Maurice Paléologue. 1928. B Eu44p

**Fisk, James.**
Jubilee Jim; the life of Colonel James Fiske jr. By Robert H. Fuller. 1928. B F542f
The life of an American financier told in the form of a novel.

**Fox, Charles James.**
Charles James Fox. By John Drinkwater. 1928. B F830d

**François de Sales,** *Saint.*
S. François de Sales, 1567-1622. By E. K. Sanders. 1928. B F849s

**Franklin, Benjamin.**
Benjamin Franklin of Paris. By Willis Steell. 1928. B F854ste

**French, Daniel Chester.**
Memoirs of a sculptor's wife. By Mrs. Daniel Chester French. 1928. B F887f

**Genet, Edmond Charles Édouard.**
Jefferson, friend of France, 1793; the career of Edmond Charles Genet, minister-plenipotentiary from the French republic to the United States, as revealed by his private papers, 1763-1834. By Meade Minnigerode. 1928. B G286m

**Girty, Simon.**
Simon Girty, the white savage. By Thomas Boyd. 1928. B G446b
The story of a "bad man" of the period of the Revolutionary war gives a picture of frontier life of that time.

**Hawthorne, Julian.**
Shapes that pass; memories of old days. 1928. B H3175

**Lincoln, Abraham.**
In the Lincoln country; journeys to the Lincoln shrines of Kentucky, Indiana, Illinois and other states. By Rexford Newcomb. 1928. B L638ne

**Louis** XIV, *king of France.*
Louis XIV. By Louis Bertrand. 1928. B L9295be

**Malory,** *Sir* **Thomas.**
Sir Thomas Malory, his turbulent career; a biography. By Edward Hicks. 1928. B M298h

**Mercier, Désiré Felicien,** *cardinal.*
A life of Cardinal Mercier. By Monsignor A. Laveille. 1928. B M536L

**Montrose, James Graham,** *1st marquis of.*
Montrose; a history. By John Buchan. 1928. B M769bu

**Oxford, Edward De Vere,** *17th earl of.*
The seventeenth Earl of Oxford, 1550-1604, from contemporary documents. By B. M. Ward. 1928. B Ox118w

**Preston, Harry John.**
Memories. 1928. B P9258m
Recollections drawn largely from the author's experiences as hotel-proprietor at Brighton, which, with his interest in many forms of sport, particularly boxing, gave him unusual opportunities to observe the men and manners of his day.

**Rasputin, Grigorii Efimovich.**
Rasputin, the holy devil. By René Fülöp-Miller. 1928. B R184f

**Reading, Rufus Daniel Isaacs,** *1st viscount.*
Lord Reading. By C. J. C. Street. 1928. B R227s

**Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis,** *cardinal, duc de.*
Richelieu. By Karl Federn. 1928. B R398f

**Robespierre, Maximilien.**
My friend Robespierre. By Henri Béraud. 1928. B R549be

**Roosevelt, Theodore.**
Theodore Roosevelt's diaries of boyhood and youth. 1928. B R677di

**Skinner, Henrietta Channing Dana.**
An echo from Parnassus; being girlhood memories of Longfellow and his friends. 1928. B Sk38

**Smith, John.**
John Smith—also Pocahontas. By J. G. Fletcher. 1928. B Sm61f

**Teresa,** *Saint.*
St. Teresa. By Ada E. Chesterton. 1928. B T272ch

**Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.**
Voltaire, the genius of mockery. By Victor Thaddeus. 1928. B V889t

**Weeks, John Wingate.**
The life of John W. Weeks. By Charles G. Washburn. 1928. B W4176w
Biography of a former Senator from Massachusetts and Secretary of war.

**Wesley, John.**
John Wesley, a portrait. By Abram Lipsky. 1928. B W516L.i

**Wesley, John.**
The Lord's horseman [John Wesley] By Umphrey Lee. 1928. B W516L
"The purpose of this volume is to portray Wesley in the perspective of his own time."—Preface.

**Woodhull, Victoria Claflin.**
"The terrible siren" Victoria Woodhull (1838-1927) By Emanie Sachs. 1928. B W858s
"Victoria Woodhull was the firebrand of her time. . . . She was the first suffragist to have an official hearing in Washington. . . . But she fought the folkways that oppressed her sex more than she fought for the franchise."—Foreword.

## HISTORY

**Bancroft, Frederic.** Calhoun and the South Carolina nullification movement. 1928. 975.7 B221c

**Budge,** *Sir* **E. A.** A history of Ethiopia, Nubia and Abyssinia (according to the hieroglyphic inscriptions of Egypt and Nubia, and the Ethiopian chronicles) 1928. 939 B859h

**Buell, R. L.** Europe: a history of ten years [1918-1928] 1928. 940.92 B861e

**Coulton, G. G.,** *ed.* Life in the middle ages; selected, translated and annotated by G. G. Coulton. v. 1. 1928. 940.1 C832L

**Eberlein, H. D.** Manor houses and historic homes of Long Island and Staten Island. 1928. 974.7 Eb37m

**Fay, S. B.** The origins of the world war. 2v. 1928. 940.91 F29o

**Guérard, A. L.** The life and death of an ideal; France in the classical age. 1928. 944.03 G935L

**Gwynn, D. R.** The Irish Free State, 1922-1927. 1928. 941.5 G9957i

**Kirby, William.** Annals of Niagara. 1927. 971.3 K634a

**Robinson, C. E.** England; a history of British progress from the early ages to the present day. 1928. 942 R561e

**Santa Anna, A. L. de.** The Mexican side of the Texan revolution [1836] by the chief Mexican participants, General Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna, D. Ramón Martinez Caro, General Vicente Filisola, General José Urrea, General José María Tornel, translated with notes by Carlos E. Castañeda. 1928. 976.4 Sa59

**Stanard, M. M. P.** The story of Virginia's first century. 1928. 975.5 St24s

**Thomas, L. J.** Raiders of the deep. 1928. 940.91 T364r
Sea adventures during the great war.

**Trotsky, Leon,** *pseud.* The real situation in Russia. 1928. 947 T256r

**Van Dyke, Paul.** The story of France from Julius Cæsar to Napoleon III. 1928. 944 V288s

**Vinacke, H. M.** A history of the Far East in modern times. 1928. 950 V73h

## USEFUL ARTS

### Building; Trades; Manufactures

**Atwater, M. M.** The shuttle-craft book of American hand-weaving. 1928. 677 At94s

**Casson, H. N.** The story of artificial silk. 1928. 677.4 C27s

**Foltzer, Joseph.** Artificial silk and its manufacture. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 1928. 677.4 F73:4

**Hodgson, F. T.** A practical treatise on the steel square and its application to everyday use. New ed. 2v. 1928. 694 H66:2

**Hohman, E. P.** The American whaleman; a study of life and labor in the whaling industry. 1928. 639.2 H68a

**Johnson, A. P.,** *comp.* Manual of the furniture arts and crafts, compiled by A. P. Johnson and Marta K. Sironen. 1928. 684 J628m

Lawrie, L. G. Textile microscopy. 1928. 578.7 L43t

McMyn, J. W. Bleaching, dyeing, printing and finishing for the Manchester trade. 1928. 667 M22b

Nugey, A. L. Plumbing design. 1928. 696 N89p

Shirley, A. J. Elementary craftwork in metal; an introduction for the use of teachers, students and workers. 1928. 671 Sh66e

U. S. *Government printing office.* Style manual of the Government printing office. Rev. ed. 1928. 655.2 Un3

## ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Herold, S. C. Analytical principles of the production of oil, gas, and water from wells. 1928. 622.338 H43a

Jones, E. W. Essentials of applied electricity. 1928. 621.3 J71e

Kurtz, E. B. The lineman's handbook. 1928. 621.34 K96L

Mitchell, W. A. Mechanical engineering; a textbook for a short course. 1928. 621 M69m

Pagé, V. W. Storage batteries simplified, operating principles — care and industrial applications. New enl. ed. 1928. 621.35 P14:2

Power. Power's practical refrigeration. Comp. by L. H. Morrison. 2d ed. 1928. 621.56 P87:2

Sackett, R. L. The engineer, his work and his education. 1928. 620.7 Sa14e

Waddicor, Harold. The principles of electric power transmission by alternating currents. 1928. 621.34 W11p

Wilson, William. Electric control gear and industrial electrification. 1927. 621.31 W69e

## TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE

Brown, C. W. Automatic telephony simplified. 1928. 654.6 B81a

Freestone, A. G. The call indicator system in automatic telephony. 1928. 654.6 F87c

Keen, Ronald. Wireless direction finding and directional reception. 2d and enl. ed. 1927. 654.68 K25:2

Stone, A. E. A textbook of telegraphy; theoretical and practical. 1928. 654 St71t

## AUTOMOBILES; FLYING MACHINES

Clark, V. E. Elements of aviation; an explanation of flight principles. 1928. 629.24 C54e

Daniel Guggenheim fund for the promotion of aeronautics. Report for 1926 and 1927. 1928. 629.2 D22[1]

Holland, R. S. Historic airships. 1928. 629.23 H71h

Jones, B. Q. Practical flying; a training manual for airplane pilots. 1928. 629.24 J71p

Manly, H. P. Auto and radio battery care and repair. 1928. 621.35 M31a

## FARMING; ANIMALS

Lemmon, R. S. About your dog. 1928. 636.7 L54a

Lippincott, Isaac. What the farmer needs. 1928. 630.973 L66w

National geographic society, *Washington, D. C.* The book of dogs; an intimate study of mankind's best friend. 1927. 636.7 N21b

Trapman, A. H. Man's best friend; the story of the dog. 1928. 636.7 T68m

## MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Browning, Ethel. Heritage of ills; some common diseases and their prevention. 1928. 616 B82h

Cooper, L. F. Nutrition in health and disease for nurses, by Lenna F. Cooper, Edith M. Barber and Helen S. Mitchell. 1928. 613.2 C78n

Crampton, C. W. The daily health builder. 1928. 613.7 C84d

Damon, S. R. Food infections and food intoxications. 1928. 615.9 D18f

Sansum, W. D. The normal diet; a simple statement of the fundamental principles of diet for the mutual use of physicians and patients. 1928. 613.2 Sa58n

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Butterick publishing company, limited. The Butterick book of recipes and household helps. 1927. 641 B98b

Halliday, E. G. Hows and whys of cooking. 1928. 641 H15h

Raskin, Xavier. French cook book for American families; a book of 2200 recipes including 800 French recipes and hundreds of new American recipes. 1922. 641.59 R18f

## BUSINESS

Durstine, R. S. This advertising business. 1928. 659 D93t

Dwiggins, W. A. Layout in advertising. 1928. 659.7 D96L

Hart, C. S. Foreign advertising methods. 1928. 659 H25f

Robinson, H. M. Relativity in business morals. 1928. 174 R56r

## BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

**Badger, R. E.** Badger on investment principles and practices. 1928. 332.6 B14b

**Bond, F. D.** Stock movements and speculation. 1928. 332.6 B64s

**Crobaugh, C. J.** Casualty insurance. 1928. 368.5 C87c

**Edie, L. D.** Money, bank credit and prices. 1928. 332 Ed41m

**Galston, Arthur.** Security syndicate operations; organization, management and accounting. 1928. 332.6 G13s

**Holdsworth, J. T.** Money and banking. 5th ed. 1928. 332 H71:5

**Northwestern university,** *Evanston, Ill. School of commerce. Bureau of business research.* Banking standards under the federal reserve system. 1928. 332.11 N81b

## CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

**Gruse, W. A.** Petroleum and its products; a chemical discussion of the properties, refining and utilization of petroleum. 1928. 665.5 G92p

**Smithells, C. J.** Impurities in metals, their influence on structure and properties. 1928. 669 Sm68i

## FINE ARTS

**Chambers, F. P.** Cycles of taste; an unacknowledged problem in ancient art and criticism. 1928. 701 C35c
"The present essay is designed to meet the problem of ancient æsthetics as discoverable in ancient literature."—Introduction.

**Chase, J. C.** The romance of an art career. 1928. 759.1 C378

**Duffus, R. L.** The American renaissance. 1928. 707 D87a
A study of the present status of the fine arts in America.

**Hardy, Georges.** L'art nègre; l'art animiste des noirs d'Afrique. 1927. 730 H22a

**Lutz, E. G.** Practical pen drawing. 1928. 741 L97p

**Neale, H. S.** The art of plate printing. 1927. 768 N25a

**Wren, H. D.** Handcraft pottery for workshop and school, by Henry & Denise Wren. 1928. 738 W92h

## INTERIOR DECORATION

**Holloway, E. S.** American furniture and decoration, colonial and federal. 1928. 749 H72a

**Jackson, A. F.** The study of interior decoration, by Alice and Bettina Jackson. 1928. 645 J13s

**Koues, Helen.** Helen Koues on decorating the house in the early American, colonial, English and Spanish manner. 1928. 645 K84h

**Palmer, Lois.** Your house; a workable book for the home decorator. 1928. 645 P18y

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

**Creighton, Ursula.** Music. 1928. 780.9 C86m

**Dent, E. J.** Foundations of English opera; a study of musical drama in England during the seventeenth century. 1928. 782 ZD43

**Wilm, G. G.** The appreciation of music; ten talks on musical form. 1928. 781.5 W68a

### Compositions

**Butterworth, George.** A Shropshire lad. Six songs.

**Chausson, Ernest.** Poème pour violon et orchestre, Op. 25. Arrangement pour violon et piano.

**Croze, Austin de,** *comp.* The beautiful folksongs of France. 2v.
French words.

**Dohnányi, Ernst von.** Konzertstück, D major, Op. 12. Violoncello and piano.

**Dohnányi, Ernst von.** Sonata, Op. 8. Violoncello and piano.

**Gretchaninoff, A.** Sonate, Op. 87. Pour violon et piano.

**Hindemith, Paul.** Klavier-konzert, Op. 36, No. 1. Arranged for 2 pianos, 4 hands.

**Hindemith, Paul.** Cello-konzert, Op. 36, No. 2. Arranged for violoncello and piano.

**Hindemith, Paul.** Violin-konzert, Op. 36, No. 3. Arranged for violin and piano.

**Knauer, Heinrich.** Pauken-schule [Kettle drum school]

**McCurrie, C. H.** Merry time songs for children.

**Scott, Cyril.** Piano concerto. Score for 2 pianos.

**Sowerby, Leo.** Cantus heroicus. Piano solo.

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

**Cochran, T. C.** Auction bridge handbook. 1926. 795 C64a

**Collett, Glenna.** Ladies in the rough. By Glenna Collett and James M. Neville. 1928. 796.3 C68L
A book on golf.

**Frymir, A. W.** Basketball for women; how to coach and play the game. 1928. 796.32 F94b

**Kircher, Rudolf.** Fair play; the games of merrie England. 1928. 796 K63f

**Nuthall, Betty.** Learning lawn tennis. 1928. 796.34 N95L

**Reeve, J. S.** Fox hunting recollections; a journal of the Radnor hounds and other packs. 1928. 799 R25f

**Schoettle, E. J.,** *ed.* Sailing craft, mostly descriptive of smaller pleasure sail boats of the day. 1928. 797 Sch63s

**Tunis, J. R.** Sports, heroics and hysterics. 1928. 796 T83s
The author feels that amateur sport has become so commercialized that it is a business rather than a game.

## MOVING PICTURES

**Lloyd, Harold.** An American comedy, acted by Harold Lloyd, directed by Wesley W. Stout. 1928. 792.5 L77a
Tells how the film comedian broke into the moving-pictures and how he managed to stay there.

## SOCIOLOGY

**Graves, W. B.,** *ed.* Readings in public opinion; its formation and control. 1928. 301 G78r

**Hankins, F. H.** An introduction to the study of society; an outline of primary factors and fundamental institutions. 1928. 301 H19i

**Harlow, A. F.** Old post bags; the story of the sending of a letter in ancient and modern times. 1928. 383 H22o

**Hertzler, J. O.** Social progress; a theoretical survey and analysis. 1928. 301 H44s

**Kelso, R. W.** The science of public welfare. 1928. 360 K29s
"A guide to the rationale of modern public welfare and social work."—Preface.

**Lumley, F. E.** Principles of sociology. 1928. 301 L97p

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Bacon, G. G.** The Constitution of the United States in some of its fundamental aspects. 1928. 342.73 B133c

**Beard, C. A.** American government and politics. 5th ed. 1928. 353 B38a:5

**Beard, C. A.** The American party battle. 1928. 329 B38a

**Elliott, W. Y.** The pragmatic revolt in politics; syndicalism, fascism, and the constitutional state. 1928. 321 EL58p

**Fabre-Luce, Alfred.** Locarno, the reality. 1928. 341.1 F11L

**Headlam-Morley, Agnes.** The new democratic constitutions of Europe, a comparative study of post-war European constitutions. 1928. 342 H34n

**Hose, R. E.** Prohibition or control? Canada's experience with the liquor problem, 1921-1927. 1928. 178.4 H79p

**Kent, F. R.** Political behavior; the heretofore unwritten laws, customs and principles of politics as practiced in the United States. 1928. 329 K41p

**Kenworthy, J. M.** Freedom of the seas, by J. M. Kenworthy and George Young. 1928. 341 K42f

**McBain, H. L.** Prohibition, legal and illegal. 1928. 178.5 M12p

**Mair, L. P.** The protection of minorities; the working and scope of the minorities treaties under the League of nations. 1928. 341.1 M28p

**Minor, H. A.** The story of the Democratic party. 1928. 329.3 M66s

**Pergler, Charles.** Judicial interpretation of international law in the United States. 1928. 341 P41j

**Pufendorf, Samuel,** *freiherr* **von.** De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem libri duo. 2v. 1927. (The classics of international law, ed. by J. B. Scott) 341 P96d
CONTENTS.—I. Introduction by W. Schücking. Photographic reproduction of the 1682 edition. Errata in the edition of 1682. — II. Translation by H. F. Wright of the introduction by W. Schücking. Translation of the 1682 edition by F. G. Moore. Index by H. F. Wright.

**Soothill, W. E.** China and England. 1928. 327.51 So64c

**Raushenbush, H. S.** Power control, by H. S. Raushenbush and Harry W. Laidler. 1928. 380.16 R19p
A brief for the public control of water power, with a discussion of the Boulder Dam, the St. Lawrence, and the Muscle Shoals controversies.

## ECONOMICS

**American engineering council.** Safety and production; an engineering and statistical study of the relationship between industrial safety and production. 1928. 331.82 Am35s

**Bell, E. P.** Europe's economic sunrise. 1927. 330.94 B41e

**Donaldson, J. L.** International economic relations; a treatise on world economy and world politics. 1928. 330.9 D71i

**Estey, J. A.** The labor problem. 1928. 331 Es85L

**Garrett, Garet.** The American omen. 1928. 330.973 G19a
A study of modern economic conditions and changes in the United States.

Garver, F. B. Principles of economics, by Frederic B. Garver and Alvin Harvey Hansen. 1928. 330.1 G19p

Gerould, J. T., *comp.* Selected articles on interallied debts and revision of the debt settlements, compiled by James Thayer Gerould and Laura Shearer Turnbull. 1928. *336.3 G31s

Hungerford, Edward. The story of public utilities. 1928. 380 H89s
Aims to give in as simple a way as possible a picture of the origin, the development, the general organization and the practical workings of the utilities which serve our cities and our country.

Reinhold, P. P. The economic, financial and political state of Germany since the war. 1928. 330.943 R27e

Rider, Dan. Ten years' adventures among landlords and tenants; the story of the rent acts. 1928. 333 R43t
A discussion of the British housing question.

Rufener, L. A. Price, profit and production; principles of economics. 1928. 330.1 R83p

Soule, G. H. Wage arbitration, selected cases, 1920-1924. 1928. 331.1 So83w

Thorp, W. L. Economic institutions. 1928. 330.973 T39e
This study of the economic order now existing in the United States, examines the four institutions of Machine technique, Price system, Private property and Business enterprise.

Waite, W. C. Economics of consumption. 1928. 339.4 W13e

Warshow, H. T. Representative industries in the United States. 1928. 330.973 W26r

## LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Bierstadt, E. H. Curious trials and criminal cases, from Socrates to Scopes. 1928. 343.1 B47c

Cardozo, B. N. The paradoxes of legal science. 1928. 340 C17p
Contents. — Introduction. Rest and motion. Stability and progress.—The meaning of justice. The science of values. — The equilibration of interests. Cause and effect. The individual and society. Liberty and government.—Liberty and government. Conclusion.

Darling, S. B. You and the law. 1928. 340 D24y
A book for the layman following the method of question and answer.

Dillavou, E. R. Principles of business law, by Essel R. Dillavou and Charles G. Howard. 1928. 347.7 D58p

Lawes, L. E. Life and death in Sing Sing. 1928. 365 L41l
A study of crime and criminals by one whose "ideals have been shaped and tempered by nearly twenty-five years of practical prison experience, during which he rose from guard to the wardenship of the world's best-known prison, Sing Sing."—Cf. foreword.

Maugham, F. H. The case of Jean Calas. 1928. 343.1 C12m
Jean Calas, a Huguenot, was accused of having murdered his eldest son and was condemned and executed. Voltaire took up his case, with the result that Calas was "rehabilitated" three years after his death, and those accused with him were acquitted and freed. But the controversy as to his innocence or guilt still continues. The author of this book contributes his reasoning in the case.

Tasker, R. J. Grimhaven. 1928. 365 T18g
An account of prison life, written by a convict serving an indeterminate sentence in San Quentin prison.

## EDUCATION

Collings, Ellsworth. Project teaching in elementary schools. 1928. 371.36 C69p

Counts, G. S. School and society in Chicago. 1928. 379.773 C832s
A history of the Chicago school situation and the McAndrew-Thompson controversy.

Finney, R. L. A sociological philosophy of education. 1928. 370.1 F49s

Fontaine, E. C. Ways to better teaching in the secondary school. 1928. 373 F73w

Gist, A. S. The administration of an elementary school. 1928. 371.2 G44a

Grizzell, E. D. Education: principles and practices; an introductory course. 1928. 370.9 G88e

Halle, R. S. Which college? 1928. 378.73 H15w
Information about American colleges and institutions, helpful for those who are making a choice.

Johnson, H. M. Children in the Nursery school. 1928. 372.3 J63c
A record of eight years' experience in the Nursery school of the Bureau of educational experiments, New York.

Jordan, R. H. Extra-classroom activities in elementary and secondary schools. 1928. 371.8 J76e

Leighton, J. A. Individuality and education; a democratic philosophy of education. 1928. 370.1 L53i

Maguire, E. R. The group-study plan; a teaching technic based on pupil participation. 1928. 371.3 M27g

Mort, P. R. The individual pupil in the management of class and school. 1928. 371 M84i

Sandiford, Peter. Educational psychology; an objective study. 1928. 370.1 Sa56e

Smith, H. L. Tests and measurements, by Henry Lester Smith and Wendell William Wright. 1928. 371.26 Sm58t

Williams, L. A. The making of high-school curricula. 1928. 373 W67m

Worst, E. F. Coping saw work for elementary manual training. 1927. 371.42 W89c

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

**Hugon, P. D.** Our minds and our motives; a dictionary of human behavior. 1928. **150 H87o**

**Jastrow, Joseph.** Keeping mentally fit; a guide to everyday psychology. 1928. **150 J31k**

**Rose, Walter.** My stars! Be your own astrologer. 1928. **133.5 R72a**

## RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

**Gibran, Kahill.** Jesus the Son of man, His words and His deeds as told and recorded by those who knew Him. 1928. **232 G35j**

**Hurst, G. L.** The literary background of the New Testament. 1928. **220.8 H94L**

**Williams, Michael.** Catholicism and the modern mind. 1928. **282 W67**

## LANGUAGE

**McKnight, G. H.** Modern English in the making, by George H. McKnight and Bert Emsley. 1928. **420.9 M21m**

**McLean, M. P.** Good American speech. 1928. **421.5 M22g**

**Pillsbury, W. B.** The psychology of language, by Walter B. Pillsbury and Clarence L. Meader. 1928. **401 P64p**

**Sansom, G. B.** An historical grammar of Japanese. 1928. **495.6 Sa585h**

## GUIDES TO READING

**Abbott, Lyman.** The guide to reading, edited by Dr. Lyman Abbott, Asa Don Dickinson and others. 1924. **28.3 Ab27g**

**Esdaile, A. J. K.** The sources of English literature, a guide for students. 1928. **10 Es22s**

**McAlpin, E. A.** Old and new books as life teachers. 1928. **804 M117o**

## LITERATURE

**Barber, M. M.** Classified questions in English literature. 1928. **807 B233c**

**Bennett, H. S.**, *ed.* England from Chaucer to Caxton. 1928. (English life in English literature, v. 1) **820.8 En36l**
Selections of poetry and prose.

**Churchman, P. H.** French literature in outline, by Philip H. Churchman and Charles E. Young. 1928. **840.9 C475f**

**Fairchild, H. N.** The noble savage; a study in romantic naturalism. 1928. **820.9 F16n**

**Forrest, W. M.** Biblical allusions in Poe. 1928. **818 P753zf**

**Hanes, Ernest**, *comp.* Readings in contemporary literature, by Ernest Hanes and Martha Jane McCoy. 1928. **808.8 H193r**

**Harper, C. G.** The Bunyan country; landmarks of The pilgrim's progress. 1928. **823 B886h**

**Kellett, E. E.** Reconsiderations, literary essays. 1928. **820.4 K287r**
Contents.—Chaucer and his influence.—Some pitfalls in Shakespearean criticism.—Dramatic silences.—The translation of the New Testament. — Milton as medievalist. — Milton and Dante.—Thomas Fuller.—Pomfret's "Choice."—The "Ode to duty."—Macauley and the Authorized version. — Swinburne. — Joseph Conrad. — Critical certainties.

**Marble, A. R.** A study of the modern novel, British and American, since 1900. 1928. **823 M328s**

**Overton, G. M.** The philosophy of fiction. 1928. **823 Ov1p**

## ESSAYS; HUMOR

**Beerbohm, Max.** A variety of things. 1928. **824 B392v**

**Fraser-Harris, D. F.** Coloured thinking and other studies in science and literature. 1928. **824 F864c**

**Gale, Zona.** Portage, Wisconsin, and other essays. 1928. **814 G131p**

**Morley, C. D.** Off the deep end. 1928. **814 M827o**
Essays in the author's humorous style.

**Nicholson, F. E.**, *comp.* Favorite jokes of famous people, with an introduction to each celebrity. 1928. **817 N522f**

**Rhys, Ernest**, *ed.* A book of nonsense; verse, prose and pictures. 1928. **827 R349b**

**West, Rebecca.** The strange necessity; essays and reviews. 1928. **824 W52s**

## AUTHORSHIP

**Barry, P. B.** How to succeed as a playwright. 1928. **808.2 B279h**

**Krows, A. E.** Playwriting for profit. 1928. **808.2 K929p**

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

**Barrie, *Sir* J. M.**, *bart.* Peter Pan; or, The boy who would not grow up. 1928. **822 B276pe**

**Belasco, David.** Six plays. 1928. **812 B41s**
Contents. — Madame Butterfly. — Du Barry.—The darling of the gods.—Adrea.—The girl of the golden West.—The return of Peter Grimm.

**Capek, Karel.** How a play is produced. 1928. **792 C17h**
An account in humorous vein of the trials of play production.

**Firkins, O. W.** Two passengers for Chelsea, and other plays. 1928. 812 F516t

CONTENTS.—Two passengers for Chelsea.—The undying prince. — An odd entanglement. — The unbidden guest.—The reference.—The emeralds. —The last meeting.—The rim of the desert.—The bloom on the grape.—In the small hours.—The looking-glass. — The answer. — Geoffrey's wife.

**Krows, A. E.** Equipment for stage production; a manual of scene building. 1928. 792 K92e

**Lutz, Florence.** The technique of pantomime. 1927. 792 L97t

**Molière, J. B. P.** The misanthrope; done into English by William F. Giese. 1928. 842 M733m

**Pollock, Channing.** Mr. Moneypenny. 1928. 812 P765m

**Rolland, Romain.** Palm Sunday. 1928. 842 R647p

**Whiffen, B. G.** Keeping off the shelf. 1928. 792.1 W57k

The stage reminiscences of Mrs. Thomas Whiffen.

**Wilder, T. M.** The angel that troubled the waters. 1928. 812 W645a

## PUBLIC SPEAKING

**Avery, Elizabeth.** First principles of speech training, by Elizabeth Avery, Jane Dorsey and Vera A. Sickles. 1928. 808.5 Av37f

**Baird, A. C.** Public discussion and debate. 1928. 374.4 B16p

**Sandford, W. P.** Principles of effective speaking. 1928. 808.5 Sa56p

## FICTION

**Adams, Isabel.** Heart of the woods. 1928. A215:12

**Bercovici, Konrad.** Alexander; a romantic biography. 1928. B528:2

**Booth, C. G.** Gold bullets. 1928. B7267:11

**Bower, B. M.,** *pseud.* The Swallowfork bulls. 1928. B7865:70

**Brod, Max.** Reubeni, prince of the Jews, a tale of the renaissance. 1928. B859:22

**Fulcher, P. M.,** *ed.* Short narratives. 1928. S880:87

**Gobineau, J. A.** The Pleiads. 1928. G575:18

**Harper, C. A.,** *ed.* American ghost stories. 1928. S880:86

CONTENTS. — The specter bridegroom, by W. Irving.—Ligeia, by E. A. Poe.—The ghost of Dr. Harris, by N. Hawthorne.—What was it? by F. O'Brien.—A ghost story, by M. Twain.—The transferred ghost, by F. R. Stockton.—A ghost story, by J. C. Harris.—The rival ghosts, by B. Matthews.—The damned thing, by A. Bierce.—The eyes, by Edith Wharton.—The water ghost of Harrowby hall, by J. K. Bangs.—The shadows on the wall, by Mary E. W. Freeman.—The upper berth, by F. M. Crawford. — "Dey ain't no ghosts," by E. P. Butler.—The woman at Seven Brothers, by W. D. Steele.—The hand, by T. Dreiser.

**Lamandé, André.** Montaigne, grave and gay. 1928. L214:24

**Leroux, Gaston.** The new idol. 1928. L611:11

**Melville, Herman.** Shorter novels. 1928. M531:4

CONTENTS.—Benito Cereno.—Bartleby the scrivener.—The Encantadas; or, Enchanted isles.—Billy Budd, foretopman.

**Munro, H. H.** Reginald, and Reginald in Russia. 1928. M9675:19

**Rozanov, M. G.** The diary of a communist schoolboy, by N. Ognyov [*pseud.*] 1928. R904:8

**Seltzer, C. A.** The mesa. 1928. S461:14

**Wells, H. G.** Mr. Blettsworthy on Rampole island. 1928. W453:50

**Williamson, Henry.** Tarka the otter; his joyful water-life and death in the country of the Two Rivers. 1928. W731:25

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

**Allen, E. L.** Model airplanes; how to build and fly them. 1928. j629.26 AL53m

**Andrade, E. N.** Engines; a book founded on a course of six lectures. 1928. j621 An24e

**Bryant, L. M.** The children's book of European landmarks. 1928. j914 B841c

**Bunker, F. F.** Hawaii and the Philippines, also the islands of the South Seas. 1928. j919.69 B884h

**Clark, Imogen.** Old days and old ways. 1928. j917.3 C548o

**Darrow, F. L.** St. Nicholas book of science. 1928. j504 D25s

**Emerson, Edwin.** Adventures of Theodore Roosevelt. 1928. jB R677e

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 33* *March, 1929* *No. 3*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

M. C. SLOSS, President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EUGENE J. BATES
ALBERT M. BENDER
FRANK P. DEERING

LAURA McKINSTRY
JAMES D. PHELAN
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

## Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

## Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: Underhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Underhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: Underhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: Underhill 8507

## Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—Atwater 2411

Excelsior, - - - - - - - Bauer Street, near Mission
Tel. No.—Randolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—Randolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—West 0236

Ingleside, - - - - - - Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—Randolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—Market 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—Mission 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—Mission 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—Garfield 3966

Ocean View, - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avenue

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—Evergreen 8249

Portola, - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No.—Delaware 2081

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—West 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—Evergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—Montrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bay View - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street

Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 33 MARCH, 1929 No. 3

## RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Barnes, H. E. Living in the twentieth century; a consideration of how we got this way. 1928. 909.9 B262L
An attempt to set forth those transformations in our knowledge and material culture which separate our day from earlier times.

Benson, Stella. Worlds within worlds. 1928. 915.1 B443w
Chapters of travel chiefly in China and Japan.

Boys, T. S. "Picturesque architecture in Paris, Ghent, Antwerp, Rouen, etc., drawn from nature on stone by Thomas Shotter Boys, 1839"; a reissue of the complete set of these exceedingly scarce and beautiful delineations of continental cities, printed in colors, with descriptive notes and an introduction by E. Beresford Chancellor. 1928. *f914 B71p

Collins, H. E. Warpath and cattle trail. 1928. 917.8 C693w
An intimate view of life on a ranch and at an Indian agency some fifty years ago.

Crane, Leo. Desert drums; the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, 1540-1928. 1928. 970.4 C85d

De Leeuw, A. L. The flavor of Holland. 1928. 914.92 D377f

George, M. D. England in Johnson's day. 1928. 914.2 G293e

Golding, Louis. Those ancient lands; being a journey to Palestine. 1928. 915.69 G569t

Grenfell, W. T. Labrador looks at the Orient; notes of travel in the Near and the Far East. 1928. 915 G865L

Huc, E. R. Huc and Gabet, travels in Tartary, Thibet and China, 1844-1846. 2v. 1928. 915.1 H864tr

Lane, C. G. Adventures in the big bush, in the haunts of the aboriginal. 1928. 919.4 L24a
Experiences and observations in the wilds of Australia.

London, Geo. Red Russia after ten years. 1928. 914.7 L846r

McDowall, A. S. Peaks and frescoes; a study of the Dolomites. 1928. 914.36 M148p

Mackenzie, Henry. The anecdotes and egotisms of Henry Mackenzie, 1745-1831. Now first published. 1927. 914.1 M1985a
These lively anecdotes reflect the manners and customs of Scotland during the latter half of the 18th and the first part of the 19th century.

Massy, P. H. H. Eastern Mediterranean lands; twenty years of life, sport, and travel. 1928. 914.96 M389e
Descriptions of Palestine, Turkey and Greece.

Miller, William. Greece. 1928. 914.95 M619g
"I have done my best to describe the recent evolution and present condition of a country which I first visited and began to study in 1894 . . . and where I have resided continuously for the last four years."—Preface.

Nevill, R. H. Romantic London. 1928. 914.21 N416r

Nichols, Beverley. The star spangled manner. 1929. 917.3 N515s
Impressions of America and some Americans by an Englishman.

Northey, W. B. The Gurkhas; their manners, customs and country, by W. Brook Northey and C. J. Morris. 1928. 915.42 N815g

Peto, Gladys. Malta and Cyprus. 1928. 914.58 P446m

Pittsburgh. Chamber of commerce. Pittsburgh and the Pittsburgh spirit; addresses at the Chamber of commerce of Pittsburgh, 1927-1928. 1928. 917.48 P687p

Ritchie, R. W. The hell-roarin' forty-niners. 1928. 917.94 R511h
The story of life in California in the days of gold.

Russell, C. E. A-rafting on the Mississip'. 1928. 917.7 R912a

Seldes, G. V. The stammering century. 1928. 917.3 Se48s
A record of the cults and manias in America during the nineteenth century.

Tarkington, Booth. The world does move. 1928. 917.3 T174w
A novelist studies his America.

Trollope, Anthony. London tradesmen. 1927. 914.21 T749L
The eleven sketches which compose this volume appeared at intervals in the Pall Mall gazette from July 10th to September 7th, 1880.

The voyages and cruises of Commodore Walker. With introduction and notes by H. S. Vaughan. 1928. 910.4 V948
Recounts the exploits of the commander of a British privateer of the 18th century.

Wade, J. H. Rambles in Cornwall. 1928. 914.37 W119r

Wheeler, L. R. The modern Malay. 1928. 915.9 W565m

White, J. R. Bullets and bolos; fifteen years in the Philippine Islands. 1928. 919.14 W584b
Written by a retired officer of the Philippine constabulary.

Williams, A. R. The Russian land. 1927. 914.7 W671r

Willoughby, F. B. Gentlemen unafraid. 1928. 917.98 W684g
The lives and achievements of six Alaska pioneers.

## BIOGRAPHY

### Collected

Béraud, Henri. Twelve portraits of the French revolution. 1928. 923 B45t
Contents.—Mirabeau.—Danton—Robespierre.—Saint-Just.—Marat.—Camille Desmoulins.—Vergniaud.—The king.—The women.—Soldiers and generals.—Leaders of the mob.—Secondary figures.

Bishop, Morris. A gallery of eccentrics. 1928. 923 B541g
Contents.—Elagabalus. — Brusquet.—Jan Baptista van Helmont.—Sir Thomas Urquhart.—Sir Jeffery Hudson.—François-Timoléon de Choisy.—Duke Mazarin.—Captain Bartholomew Roberts.—Bampfylde-Moore Carew. — Edward Wortley Montagu, jun. — Lorenzo da Ponte. — Richard Porson.

Budge, E. A. The book of the saints of the Ethiopian church. 4v. 1928. 922 B859b

Kinloch, T. F. Six English economists. 1928. 923.3 K622s
Contents.—Adam Smith.—Malthus. — Ricardo.—Mill.—Jevons.—Marshall.

### Individual

'Ali ibn 'Isa.
The life and times of 'Ali Ibn 'Isà, "the good vizier." By Harold Bowen. 1928. B AL41b

Alpers, Oscar Thorwald Johann.
Cheerful yesterdays. 1928. B AL74c
A New Zealander relates his experiences in journalism and the law.

Bell, Alexander Graham.
Alexander Graham Bell, the man who contracted space. By Catherine Mackenzie. 1928. B B4124m

Brontë, Charlotte.
The Brontës and their stars. By Maud Margesson. 1928. B B7887ma

Browning, Robert.
The Brownings. By Osbert Burdett. 1928. B B821bu

Charles XII, *king of Sweden.*
Charles XII of Sweden; a study in kingship. By the Hon. Eveline Godley. 1928. B K1461go

Dawson, Mathew.
The life of Mathew Dawson. By E. M. Humphris. 1928. B D325h
Biography of a man famous as one of the best horse-trainers of England.

Dow, Lorenzo.
Lorenzo Dow, the bearer of the Word. By Charles Coleman Sellers. 1928. B D7518s
The life of an itinerant preacher who lived from 1777 to 1834.

Edward VII, *king of Great Britain.*
The tragedy of Edward VII. By W. H. Edwards. 1928. B Ed92ed

Elizabeth, *queen of England.*
Elizabeth and Essex, a tragic history. By Lytton Strachey. 1928. B EL481st

Grant, Ulysses Simpson.
Meet General Grant. By W. E. Woodward. 1928. B G767wo

Hardy, Thomas.
The early life of Thomas Hardy, 1840-1891, compiled largely from contemporary notes, letters, diaries, and biographical memoranda. By Florence Emily Hardy. 1928. B H2218h

Law, John.
The amazing life of John Law, the man behind the Mississippi bubble. By Georges Oudard. 1928. B L412o

Lenin, Nikolaï.
Lenin. By Valeriu Marcu. 1928. B L547m

Napoléon I, *emperor of the French.*
Napoleon, the man. By Dmitri Merezhkovsky. 1928. B N162me

Napoléon I, *emperor of the French.*
The story of Napoleon. By Mabell S. C. Smith. 1928. B N162sm

Pestalozzi and his times; a pictorial record. Ed. for the centenary of his death by the Pestalozzianum and the Zentralbibliothek, Zurich. 1928. B P439

Waters, Wallscourt Hely Hutchinson.
"Private and personal"; further experiences of a military attaché. 1928. B W319p
A British Brigadier-General's recollections of sixty years. A continuation of his "Secret and confidential."

## HISTORY

Giblin, R. W. The early history of Tasmania, the geographical era, 1642-1804. 1928. 994.6 G355e

Hālidah Adīb, *khānum.* The Turkish ordeal, being the further memoirs of Halidé Edib. 1928. 949.6 H139t

Holmes, T. R. E. The architect of the Roman empire. 1928. 937 H738a
This instalment of a history of the Augustan age covers the period from the death of Cæsar to the foundation of the Principate, 44-27 B. C.

Hyma, Albert. A short history of Europe, 1500-1815. 1928. 940.2 H997s

Mackenzie, D. A. Rome through five centuries; an historical survey from early times to the beginning of the Christian era. 1928. 937 M19r

Mathiez, Albert. The French revolution. 1928. 944.04 M426fr

Maximilian, *prince of Baden.* Memoirs of Prince Max of Baden. 2v. 1928. 940.91 M45
Story of the European war.

Russia in resurrection; a summary of the views and of the aims of a new party in Russia, by an English Europasian. 1928. 947 R9198

Saxon, Lyle. Fabulous New Orleans. 1928. 976.3 Sa98f

Strong, A. L. China's millions. 1928. 951 St88c

Sun Yat-Sen. Memoirs of a Chinese revolutionary, a programme of national reconstruction for China. 1927. 951 Su74

Thompson, E. J. A history of India. 1928. 954 T372h

Van Loon, H. W. Man the miracle maker. 1928. 901 V328m
Contents.—Man the inventor.—From skin to sky-scraper.—The taming hand.—From foot to flying-machine.—The thousandwise varied mouth.—The nose.—The ear.—The eye.
Comprises the story of man's progress towards civilization.

Weigall, A. E. Flights into antiquity. 1928. 930 W427f
Following are a few of the titles of the thirty sketches which comprise this book: Elagabalus, the golden lunatic, A little scandal about Julius Cæsar, The bolsheviks of 2200 B. C., Result of smacking Boadicea, The lady whom Athens did not receive, The exploits of a nigger king.

## USEFUL ARTS

### Trades; Manufactures

Edmondson, Harry. A treatise on advanced worsted drawing; a practical guide for overlookers and managers. 1928. 677.3 Ed58a

Lewis, A. E. Introduction to textiles. 1928. 677 L58i

Northwood, R. Fire extinguishment and fire alarm systems; a textbook for those engaged in the study and practice of fire insurance. 1928. 614.8 N81f

Rawlinson, William. Modern foundry operations and equipment. 1928. 621.74 R19m

Simon, Oliver. Printing of to-day, an illustrated survey of post-war typography in Europe and the United States. 1928. *f655.2 Si54p

## ENGINEERING

### including Electric Engineering

The engineering educator; a comprehensive practical and authoritative guide for all engaged in the engineering industry. Ed. by W. J. Kearton. 3v. 1927. *620.3 En33

Louis, Henry. The preparation of coal for the market. 1928. 622.33 L92p

Maycock, W. P. Electric wiring, fittings, switches, and lamps. 6th ed. 1928. 621.349 M45:6

Rawdon, H. S. Protective metallic coatings. 1928. 620.11 R19p
Protective coatings are properly to be considered as one of many methods of corrosion mitigation.

Tagg, G. F. Alternating current power measurement. 1928. 621.313 T12a

Taylor, W. T. Distribution of electricity by overhead lines. 1928. 621.34 T21d

Whitaker, J. W. Mine lighting. 1928. 622.4 W58m

## RADIO

Dinsdale, Alfred. Television. 1926. 621.38 D61t

Phillips, Raymond. Wireless-controlled mechanism for amateurs. With special reference to the making and using of short-range apparatus. 1927. 654.1 P54w

Sterling, G. E. The radio manual for engineers, inspectors, students, operators and radio fans. 1928. 654.1 St45r

## MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Macfie, R. C. The body. 1928. 612 M16b

Torrance, Arthur. Tracking down the enemies of man; being the romance of a doctor's life in the tropics. 1928. 616.9 T63t
Romantic accounts of experiences while studying the tsetse fly, yellow jack, leprosy and cholera.

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Cowles, F. A. Seven hundred sandwiches. 1928. 641.8 C83s

Hawcock, Emory. Salads and sandwiches and specialty dishes for restaurants and tea rooms. 1928. 641.8 H31s

Ives, Catherine. When the cook is away. 1928. 641 Iv3w

## BUSINESS

Amidon, L. E. C. Essentials of cost accounting, by L. Cleveland Amidon and Theodore Lang. 1928. 657.524 Am51e

Babenroth, A. C., *ed.* Readings in modern business literature, by A. Charles Babenroth and Howard T. Viets. 1928. 658 B11r

Balderston, C. C. Managerial profit sharing; an examination of the technique of basing the extra compensation of executives and managers on profits. 1928. 331.24 B19m

Bowman, C. E. Principles of bookkeeping and business; complete course, by Charles E. Bowman and Atlee L. Percy. 1927. 657 B68c

Opdycke, J. B. The English of commerce. Rev. ed. 1928. 658.1 Op1:2

Rorem, C. R. Accounting method. 1928. 657 R69a

Shibley, F. W. The new way to net profits. 1928. 658 Sh61n
A study of business methods which insure increasing gains in profits.

Vaughan, F. L. Marketing and advertising; an economic appraisal. 1928. 659 V46m

## COMMERCE; SHIPS

Daniel, Hawthorne. The clipper ship. 1928. 656.81 D221c

McKay, R. C. Some famous sailing ships and their builder, Donald McKay. 1928. 656.81 M19s

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Chapman, Abel. Retrospect; reminiscences and impressions of a hunter-naturalist in three continents, 1851-1928. 1928. 591.9 C36r

Crowder, William. A naturalist at the seashore. 1928. 591.92 C88n
"The entire action of this book takes place along the shore of Long Island Sound, in the vicinity of Glen Cove, L. I."—Foreword.

Proctor, Mary. Romance of the moon. 1928. 523.3 P935

Sturgis, B. B. Field book of birds of the Panama Canal Zone. 1928. 598.2 St96f

Wheeler, W. M. Emergent evolution and the development of societies. 1928. 575 W56e

Whistler, Hugh. Popular handbook of Indian birds. 1928. 598.2 W579p

Williams, W. A. The evolution of man scientifically disproved in 50 arguments. 1928. 575 W67e

## MATHEMATICS

Blackhurst, J. H. Principles and methods of high school mathematics. 1928. 507 B56p

Burnside, William. Theory of probability. 1928. 519 B93t

Palmer, C. I. College algebra, by Claude Irwin Palmer and Wilson Lee Miser. 1928. 512 P18c

Ray, H. B. Preparatory mathematics for the building trades, by Harold B. Ray, Arnold V. Doub and O. Frank Carpenter. 1927. 511 R21p

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Allen, H. S. The quantum and its interpretation. 1928. 531 AL53q

Holmyard, E. J. General science [Mainly chemistry and biology] 1927. 540 H739g

Johnson, O. S. A study of Chinese alchemy. 1928. 540.1 J63s

Little, N. C. College physics. 1928. 530 L72c

Morton, R. A. Radiation in chemistry. 1928. 541.35 M84r

Scott, W. W. Elements of qualitative chemical analysis; a laboratory guide. 1928. 544 Sco86e

## FINE ARTS

Bulley, M. H. A simple guide to pictures and painting. 1927. 759 ZB87s

Guptill, A. L. Drawing with pen and ink, and a word concerning the brush. 1928. q740 G95d

Holme, Geoffrey, *ed.* Caricature of to-day, with an introduction by Randall Davies. 1928. *741 H73c

Michel, Edouard. Early Flemish paintings in the Renders collection at Bruges. 1927. *f759.9 ZM58

Migeon, Gaston. L'art chinois. 1925. *709.51 M58a

Nisser, Wilhelm. Michael Dahl and the contemporary Swedish school of painting in England. 1927. *759.8 D13n

Sonn, A. H. Early American wrought iron. 3v. 1928. *f739 So59e

U. S. *Office of public buildings and public parks of the national capital.* The Lincoln memorial, Washington. 1927. *f725.9 C74L

## GARDENING

Cran, Marion. The joy of the ground. 1928. 716 C8495j

Gough, Kathleen. A garden book for Malaya. 1928. 716 G72g

Sherlock, C. C. City and suburban gardening. 1928. 716 Sh54c

## ARCHITECTURE

Bennett, T. P. Architectural design in concrete. 1927. *725 B43a

**Hales, G. P.** Los Angeles City hall. 1928. 725.1 H13L

**Mack, Gerstle.** Architectural details of southern Spain; one hundred measured drawings, one hundred and thirteen photographs. 1928. *f720.3 M19a

**Mourey, Gabriel.** French art in the XIX century. 1928. 720.944 M86f

**Robertson, Howard,** *ed.* Examples of modern French architecture, edited by Howard Robertson and F. R. Yerbury. 1928. *720.944 R54e

**Sexton, R. W.** American commercial buildings of to-day; skyscraper office buildings, banks, private business buildings, stores and shops. 1928. *f725.2 Se77a

## INTERIOR DECORATION

**Deshairs, Léon.** Intérieurs en couleurs. France. 1926. *f747 D45

**Dupont, Maurice.** Les meubles de la Chine (Deuxième série) 1926. *f749 D92m:2
54 plates illustrating Chinese furniture.

**Holt, R. B.** Rugs, oriental and occidental, antique and modern. 1927. *f745.2 H74:3

**Leitch, G. B.** Chinese rugs. 1928. 745.2 L53c

**Phillips, R. R.** The modern English interior. 1928. 749 P54m

**Saint-Sauveur, Hector.** Intérieurs de style. 1927. (La décoration intérieurs en France) *f747 Sa25in

**Saint-Sauveur, Hector.** Intérieurs exécutés dans le goût moderne. 1927. (La décoration intérieurs en France) *f747 Sa25i

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

**Bridge, *Sir* Frederick.** Musical gestures; a practical guide to the study of the rudiments of music. 780.7 B76m

**Dunhill, T. F.** Sullivan's comic operas; a critical appreciation. 1928. 782 ZSu53d

**Gilbert, *Sir* W. S.** Selected operas, first and second series. 2v. 1928. 782 ZSu53s
Librettos.
CONTENTS.—v.1. Trial by jury. Patience. The yeoman of the guard. The gondoliers. — v. 2. H. M. S. Pinafore. The pirates of Penzance. Iolanthe. The Mikado.

**Goldberg, Isaac.** The story of Gilbert and Sullivan; or, The "compleat" Savoyard. 1928. 782 ZSu53gL

**Hull, A. E.** Harmony for students. 3v. in 1. 781.3 H87h

**Lawton, Mary.** Schumann-Heink, the last of the Titans. 1928. 780.2 Sch864L

**Mráz, J. G.** The art of violin bowing. 1927. 787.1 ZM87

**Newman, Ernest.** Stories of the great operas. v. 1. 1928. 782 ZN463s

**Stoessel, A. F.** The technic of the baton. 1920. 785 ZSt65t

### Compositions

**Altès, H.** Ten famous studies in different articulations for the flute. f788.5 At79

**Amtmann, Prosper.** Tägliche übungen für die flöte in allen dür- und moll-tonarten. f788.5 Am89

**Carl, W. C.** Master-studies for the organ. f786.7 C19

**Czerny, Carl.** Practical finger exercises for pianoforte. Op. 802. f786.3 C99p

**Flockton, J. M.,** *comp.* Practical method for the double bass. f787.4 F65

**Franz, Oscar.** Complete method for the French horn. f788.4 F85

**Fürstenau, A. B.** 26 uebungen in allen dur- und moll-tonarten für die flöte. Op. 107. f788.5 F98

**Gahm, Joseph,** *comp.* Overture album. A collection of thirteen favorite overtures for piano, 4 hands. 2v. f786.4 G12

**Handel, G. F.** Joshua: an oratorio in vocal score. 783.3 H19jo

**Lambert, Alexander.** A systematic course of studies for pianoforte. f786.3 L17

**Stewart, H. J.** The hound of heaven: a music drama. Poem by Francis Thompson. 783.3 St49

**Vivian, A. P.** Scale exercises for the flute. f788.5 V83

**Wier, A. E.,** *ed.* Sacred music the whole world loves. 783 W63s
Instrumental and vocal compositions.

**Wolf-Ferrari, Ermanno.** Kammersymphonie. f785.7 W83

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

**Dearborn publishing company,** *pub.* "Good morning." After a sleep of twenty-five years, old-fashioned dancing is being revived by Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ford. 1926. 793.3 D34g

**Douglas, Bert.** Original magic for all; a series of original problems requiring no special skill for their performance. 1927. 791 D74o

**Hayes, M. H.** Riding and hunting. 1928. 798 H32r

**Johnston, C. H. L.** Famous American athletes of to-day. 1928. 796 J64f

Percival, A. B. A game ranger on safari. 1928. 799 P41g
Hunting experiences in the Kenya Colony and Protectorate.

Seigne, J. W. Irish bogs; sport and country life in the Irish Free State. 1928. 799 Se42i

## MOVING PICTURES

Johnson, R. V. Modern picture theatre electrical equipment and projection. 2d ed. 1927. 778 J636m:2

## SOCIOLOGY

Kennelly, A. E. Vestiges of pre-metric weights and measures persisting in metric-system Europe, 1926-1927. 1928. 389 K39v

O'Grady, John. An introduction to social work. 1928. 360 Og7i

Starr, J. W. One hundred years of American railroading. 1928. 385 St28o

Steiner, J. F. The American community in action; case studies of American communities. 1928. 309.1 St35a

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Carter, J. F. Conquest; America's painless imperialism. 1928. 327.73 C24c
Contents. — Pt. 1. The basis of American world-power. — Pt. 2. The struggle between America and Europe. — Pt. 3. The future of American expansion.

Carthill, Al. Rods and axes. 1928. 320.942 C24r
Mainly a study of parliamentary government.

Fine, Nathan. Labor and farmer parties in the United States, 1828-1928. 1928. 329.8 F49l

Hearnshaw, F. J. C. The development of political ideas. 1928. 320.9 H35d

Mathews, J. M. American foreign relations; conduct and policies. 1928. 327.73 M42a

Rippy, J. F. Mexico, by J. Fred Rippy, José Vasconcelos, and Guy Stevens. 1928. 327.73 R48m
Contents.—i. The United States and Mexico, 1910-1927, by J. Fred Rippy. — ii. A Mexican's point of view, by José Vasconcelos. — iii. An American's point of view, by Guy Stevens.

Whyte, *Sir* A. F. China and foreign powers; an historical review of their relations. 1927. 327.51 W62c

## ECONOMICS

Achinstein, Asher. Buying power of labor and post-war cycles. 1927. 338 Ac46b

Bensusan, S. L. Latter-day rural England, 1927. 1928. 330.942 B44l

Bradford, F. A. Money. 1928. 332.4 B727m

Hamilton, W. H. A way of order for bituminous coal, by Walton H. Hamilton and Helen R. Wright. 1928. 338.2 H18w

Lewis, K. G. The rise of British commerce; an introduction to English economic history, by Kenneth G. Lewis and Noel Branton. 1928. 330.942 L58r

Mantoux, Paul. The industrial revolution in the eighteenth century; an outline of the beginnings of the modern factory system in England. 1928. 331 M31i

Raffety, F. W. Partnership in industry. 1928. 331.2 R12p

## LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Catterall, H. H. T., *ed.* Judicial cases concerning American slavery and the negro. v. 1. Cases from the courts of England, Virginia, West Virginia, and Kentucky. 1926. *326 C29j

Minot, G. E. Murder will out. 1928. 343.1 M66m
A description of 29 famous murder cases.

## EDUCATION

Bell, B. I. Common sense in education. 1928. 370 B41c
Suggestions to fathers and mothers in order to enable them to understand their growing sons and daughters.

Edwards, R. H. Undergraduates; a study of morale in twenty-three American colleges and universities, by R. H. Edwards, J. M. Artman and Galen M. Fisher. 1928. 378.73 Ed98u

McAllister, A. J. Child accounting practice; a manual of child accounting technique, by Abel J. McAllister and Arthur S. Otis. 1927. 371.26 M11c

Wilson, J. D., *ed.* The schools of England; a study in renaissance. 1928. 379.42 W69s

## WOMAN

Bruce, H. A. B. Woman in the making of America. New ed. 1928. 396 B83w:2

Goncourt, E. L. The woman of the eighteenth century, her life, from birth to death, her love and her philosophy in the worlds of salon, shop and street, by Edmond and Jules de Goncourt. 1927. 396 G58w

## CUSTOMS; COSTUME; ETIQUETTE; FOLK-LORE

Bercovici, Konrad. The story of the Gypsies. 1928. 397 B45s

Onfroy de Breville, J. M. G. Costumes européens du xviie au xixe siècle. Aquarelles de Job et de Herouard. *f391 On2c

Porteous, Alexander. Forest folklore, mythology, and romance. 1928. 398.3 P83f

**Post, Emily.** How to behave—though a debutante; opinions by Muriel as overheard by Emily Post. 1928. 395 P84h
Written in the manner of "Gentlemen prefer blondes."

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

**Bogoslovsky, B. B.** The technique of controversy; principles of dynamic logic. 1928. 160 B63t

**Brightman, E. S.** A philosophy of ideals. 1928. 141 B76p

**Grabmann, Martin.** Thomas Aquinas; his personality and thought. 1928. 189 T36zg

**Losskiĭ, N. O.** The world as an organic whole. 1928. 110 L89w

**McKeon, R. P.** The philosophy of Spinoza; the unity of his thought. 1928. 193 Sp47zmc

**Russell, B. A. W.** Sceptical essays. 1928. 104 R91s

**Scoon, R. M.** Greek philosophy before Plato. 1928. 182 Sco65g

**Taylor, H. O.** Human values and verities. 1928. 120 T21h

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

**Dorsey, G. A.** Hows and whys of human behavior. 1929. 130 D73h

**Joad, C. E. M.** The mind and its workings. 1928. 150 J57m

**Jordan, G. J.** The story of psychology; a handbook for everyman. 1926. 150 J76s

**MacCurdy, J. T.** Common principles of psychology and physiology. 1928. 150 M13c

**Pitkin, W. B.** The twilight of the American mind. 1928. 136 P68t
A study of what the professions have to offer to men of superior intelligence.

## CHILD STUDY

**Arlitt, A. H.** Psychology of infancy and early childhood. 1928. 136.7 Ar52p

**Hollingworth, L. S.** The psychology of the adolescent. 1928. 136.7 H72p

**Markey, J. F.** The symbolic process and its integration in children; a study in social psychology. 1928. 136.7 M34s

**Read, C. S.** The struggles of male adolescence. 1928. 136.7 R22s

## FAMILY LIFE

**Groves, E. R.** American marriage and family relationships, by Ernest Rutherford Groves and William Fielding Ogburn. 1928. 173 G91a

**Groves, E. R.** Parents and children, by Ernest R. Groves and Gladys Hoagland Groves. 1928. 173 G91p

**Rich, M. E.,** *ed.* Family life to-day; papers presented at a conference in celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of family social work in America. 1928. 173 R37f

**Van Waters, Miriam.** Parents on probation. 1927. 173 V38p

## RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

**Bible.** *English.* The living Bible, being the whole Bible in its fewest words, ed. from the King James version by Bolton Hall. 1928. 220.5 B47b

**Bible.** *O. T. Apocryphal books. Enoch.* 3 Enoch; or, The Hebrew book of Enoch. Ed. and tr. for the first time with introduction, commentary and critical notes by Hugo Odeberg. 1928. 229 B47eno

**Brash, W. B.** Methodism. 1928. 287 B73m

**Daiches, Salis.** Aspects of Judaism, selected essays. 1928. 296 D14a

**Mackenzie, D. A.** Buddhism in pre-Christian Britain. 1928. 299 M19bu

**Nilsson, M. P.** The Minoan-Mycenæan religion and its survival in Greek religion. 1927. 292 N59m

**Pratt, J. B.** The pilgrimage of Buddhism and a Buddhist pilgrimage. 1928. 294 P88p

**Reichelt, K. L.** Truth and tradition in Chinese Buddhism; a study of Chinese Mahayana Buddhism. 1927. 294 R271t

**Stokes, G. T.** Ireland and the Celtic church; a history of Ireland from St. Patrick to the English conquest in 1172. 7th ed. 1928. 274.1 St67:7

**Talbot, P. A.** Some Nigerian fertility cults. 1927. 299 T14s

## LITERATURE

**Gesta Romanorum.** Tales of the monks, from the Gesta Romanorum. Ed. by Manuel Komroff. 1928. 879 G334t

**Haworth, Peter.** English hymns and ballads and other studies in popular literature. 1927. 820.4 H317e

**Johnson, R. B.,** *ed.* Novelists on novels, from the Duchess of Newcastle to George Eliot. 1928. 823 J636n

**Se Boyar, G. E.,** *ed.* Readings in European literature, by Gerald E. Seboyar and Rudolph F. Brosius. 1928. 808 Se22r

**Smith, L. W.** Short stories for English classes. 1928. 808.3 Sm61s

**Tracey, Kathleen,** *comp.* Nineteenth century life. 1928. 820.8 T672n
An attempt to select from representative novelists passages that illustrate the life which English people lived during the 19th century.

Ward, A. C. Twentieth-century literature; the age of interrogation, 1901-1925. 1928. 820.9 W21t

## ESSAYS; HUMOR

Crothers, S. M. The thought broker. 1928. 814 C884t

Contents.—Augustus Bagster, thought broker. —Keeping up with the smart set in literature.—Angling in the pool of oblivion.—Proposals for a social survey of literary slums. — The worm turns.—The unfailing charm of some novels.

More, P. E. The demon of the absolute. 1928. (New Shelburne essays, v. 1.) 814 M813:2[1]

Contents.—The demon of the absolute.—Modern currents in American literature.—A note on Poe's method. — My debt to Trollope. — George Borrow.—Henry Vaughan. — Sâvitrî [a translation]

## POETRY

Allen, P. S. The Romanesque lyric; studies in its background and development from Petronius to the Cambridge songs, 50-1050. 1928. 879.1 AL54r

Andersen, J. C. The laws of verse. 1928. 808.1 An22[L]

Bartlett, A. H. Road-royal. 1927. 821 B284r

Chase, W. E. Poems. 1928. 811 C387p

Collins, V. H., *ed.* A book of Victorian verse; chiefly lyrical. 1928. 821.08 C697b

Hāfiz. Poems from the Divan of Hafiz, tr. by Gertrude Lowthian Bell. 1928. 891.5 H119b

Lafrentz, F. W. Cowboy stuff, poems by F. W. Lafrentz . . . illustrations by Henry Ziegler. 1927. *f811 L134c

Lucas, F. L. Tragedy in relation to Aristotle's Poetics. 1927. 888 Ar46zLu

Masefield, John. Midsummer night, and other tales in verse. 1928. 821 M377m

The Oxford book of medieval Latin verse, chosen by Stephen Gaselee. 1928. 879.1 Ox2o

Rylands, G. H. W. Words and poetry. 1928. 808.1 R983w

Smyth, W. F. From Victorian days, lyrics and sonnets. 1928. 811 Sm96f

Tietjens, E. H., *ed.* Poetry of the Orient; an anthology of the classic secular poetry of the major eastern nations. 1928. 890 T446p

Tottel, Richard. Tottel's miscellany (1557-1587) v. 1. 1928. 821.08 T641

Poetry from 16th century authors.

Widdemer, Margaret. Collected poems. 1928. 811 W633

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Blom, Eric. The trouble factory; a tragicomedy in four acts. 1928. 822 B621t

Büchner, Georg. The plays of Georg Büchner. 1927. 832 B852

Contents.—Introduction. — Bibliography.—Leonce and Lena. — Danton's death. — Historical note.—Wozzeck.

Campion, Cyril. Ask Beccles; a crook play in three acts, by Cyril Campion and Edward Dignon. 1927. 822 C156a

Cohan, G. M. A prince there was; a comedy in three acts. 1927. 812 C66p

Flavin, Martin. Service for two; a comedy in three acts. 1927. 812 F618s

Ford, Harriet. The Argyle case; a drama in four acts, by Harriet Ford and Harvey J. O'Higgins, written with the co-operation of William J. Burns. 1927. 812 F752a

Gerrard, E. A. Elizabethan drama and dramatists, 1583-1603. 1928. 822.09 G32e

Ascribes Shakespeare's plays to other men, regarding him merely as a stage reviser.

Hayward, Grace. Some girl; a comedy in three acts. 1928. 812 H335s

Kaser, A. L. Right over the footlights; a book of monologues for vaudeville and general entertainment purposes. 1927. 812.9 K151r

Kaser, A. L. Talking acts for two; a book of sketches for two players, for vaudeville and general entertainment purposes. 1927. 812.9 K151t

Kennedy, Margaret. Come with me, by Margaret Kennedy and Basil Dean. 1928. 822 K384c

Lindsay, Howard. Tommy; a comedy in three acts, by Howard Lindsay and Bertrand Robinson. 1928. 812 L645t

Mullally, Don. Laff that off; a comedy in three acts. 1928. 812 M911[L]

Swan, M. E. Judy drops in; a comedy of youth and love in three acts. 1928. 812 Sw24j

Willard, John. The cat and the canary; a melodrama in three acts. 1927. 812 W661c

## FICTION

Barbey d'Aurevilly, J. A. Bewitched. 1928. B229:4

Barcynska, Hélène, *countess.* Milly comes to town. 1929. B246:17

Bellah, J. W. The sons of Cain. 1928. B436:23

Belloc, Hilaire. But soft—we are observed! 1928. B441:3

Bennett, Arnold. Accident. 1929. B470:40

Brand, Max. The gun tamer. 1929. B818:9

Brewster, Dorothy, *ed.* A book of modern short stories. 1928. S880:92

**Clouston, J. S.** The jade's progress. 1928. C647:10

**Connington, J. J.,** *pseud.* The case with nine solutions. 1929. C750:3

**Cottrell, Dorothy.** The singing gold. 1929. C852:24

**Curwood, J. O.** The crippled lady of Peribonka. 1929. C984:6

**De La Pasture, E. B.** First love. 1929. D340:6

**Dudeney, Alice.** Puff paste. 1928. D845:14

**Féval, Paul.** The secret of the Bastile by Paul Féval and M. Lassez. 1929. (The years between; adventures of D'Artagnan and Cyrano de Bergerac, 3) F428:16[3]

**Féval, Paul.** The heir of Buckingham, by Paul Féval and M. Lassez. 1929. (The years between; adventures of D'Artagnan and Cyrano de Bergerac, 4) F428:16[4]

**Fletcher, J. S.** The diamond murders. 1929. F613:61

**Fletcher, J. S.** The house in Tuesday market. 1929. F613:62

**Fletcher, J. S.** Paradise court. 1929. F613:63

**Fletcher, J. S.** The ransom for London. 1929. F613:64

**Footner, Hulbert.** A self-made thief. 1929. F690:23

**Forgione, Louis.** The men of silence. 1928. F719:20

**Freeman, R. A.** The eye of Osiris. 1929. F854:9

**Fuller, M. W.** Her son; a chronicle of youth. 1929. F969:12

**Gibbs, P. H.** Darkened rooms. 1929. G444:5

**Graham, Stephen.** The lay confessor. 1928. G7426:14

**Harper, T. A.** Kubrik the outlaw, by T. A. Harper and Winifred Harper. 1928. H290:15

**Hay, James.** The hidden woman. 1929. H409:11

**Hurst, Fannie.** Procession. 1929. H967:19
CONTENTS.—The left hand of God.—The third husband. — The young prince. — The Hossie-Frossie.—Give this little girl a hand.

**Laube, H. D.** The story of Jean Valjean, extracted from Les miserables, abbreviated and recast. 1928. L361:21

**Le Franc, Marie.** The whisper of a name [Grand-Louis l'Innocent] 1928. L494:30

**Martin, H. R.** Wings of healing. 1929. M379:28

**Montague, C. E.** Action, and other stories. 1929. M788:2
CONTENTS.—Action.—A cock and bull story.—Sleep, gentle sleep.—Judith.—In the ways of his heart. — A pretty little property. — The great sculling race. — Wodjabet. — A fatalist. — Man afraid.—Ted's leave.—The wisdom of Mrs. Trevanna.—Didn't take care of himself.

**Mundy, Talbot.** Queen Cleopatra. 1929. M964:26

**Neale, Arthur,** *ed.* Master detective stories. 1929. S880:90
CONTENTS.—The Nicobar bullion case, by Arthur Morrison.—The case of the lost foreigner, by Arthur Morrison.—The man with the claws, by William Le Queux.—The death that lurks unseen, by J. S. Fletcher. — The mystery of Djara Singh, by Alexander M. Reynolds. — An unconscious crime, by John E. Wilkie. — The mystery of the circular chamber, by L. T. Meade and Robert Eustace. — The blue carbuncle, by A. Conan Doyle.—The overthrow of the Molly Maguires, by Cleveland Moffett (A true detective story). — The destruction of the Reno gang, by Cleveland Moffett (A true tale from criminal history)

**Parker, *Sir* Gilbert.** The promised land; a story of David in Israel. 1929. P240:38

**Rees, A. J.** The hand in the dark. 1929. R328:11

**Rhys, Ernest,** *ed.* 26 adventure stories, old and new, by twenty and six authors, ed. by Ernest Rhys and C. A. Dawson-Scott. 1929. S880:89

**Richardson, Anthony.** The transgressor. 1928. R5178:32

**Riddell, Florence.** Castles in Kenya. 1929. R542:7

**Rölvaag, O. E.** Peder Victorious. 1929. R774:20

**Sinclair, U. B.** Boston. 2v. 1928. S615:3

**Sneddon, R. W.** Monsieur X. 1929. S673:28

**Strahan, K. C.** Footprints. 1929. S899:14

**Sudermann, Hermann.** The mad professor. 2v. 1928. S943:17

**Thayer, Lee.** Dead men's shoes. 1929. T376:7

**Undset, Sigrid.** The snake pit. 1929. U564:34

**Vachell, H. A.** The leading man. 1929. V118:12

**Vanity fair.** Short stories from Vanity fair, 1926-1927. 1928. S880:91

**Vring, Georg von der.** Private Suhren. 1928. V982:19

**Wallace, Edgar.** The Flying squad. 1929. W187:32

**Walling, R. A. J.** Murder at the keyhole. 1929. W204:15

**Warburton, Stanley.** An avatar in Vishnu land. 1928. W258:3

Webster, H. K. The sealed trunk. 1929. W380:20

Wentworth, Patricia. Grey mask. 1929. W472:11

Wylie, I. A. R. The silver virgin. 1929. W985:28

Wynne, Anthony. The dagger. 1929. W9878:4

Zeromski, Stefan. Ashes. 2v. 1929. Z298:4

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Adams, Kathleen, *comp.* A book of enchantment, compiled by Kathleen Adams and Frances Elizabeth Atchinson. 1928. j398 Ad18e

Aspinwall, Marguerite. The sea girl; a tale of Nantucket in the clipper ship days. 1928. jAs805:24

Blake, William. The land of dreams; twenty poems. 1928. j821 B581L

Charnley, M. V. The boy's life of the Wright brothers. 1928. j629.23 W93c

Davis, M. M. Dr. Pete of the Sierras. 1928. jD2946:10

Fraser, C. C. The story of engineering in America. 1928. j620 F86s

Garthwaite, Wymond. Bread an' jam [Verses] 1928. j821 G197b

Holland, R. S. The splendid buccaneer, a tale of the Atlantic coast in pirate days. 1928. jH719:18

Humphrey, Grace. The story of the Janes. 1928. j920.7 H885j

CONTENTS. — Jenny Lind. — Jeanne D'Albret.— Jane Austen. — Jeanne Antoinette Poisson. — Jane Addams.—Lady Jane Grey.—Jane Beaufort. — Jane Welsh Carlyle. — Jane Seymour. — Jeanne d'Arc.

Jagendorf, M. A., *ed.* Nine short plays, written for young people to stage. 1928. j793.1 J18n

James, Will. Smoky, the cowhorse. 1928. jJ22:24

Katibah, H. I. Other Arabian nights. 1928. j398 K148o

Knipe, E. B. The story of Old Ironsides, the cradle of the United States navy, by Emilie Benson Knipe and Alden Arthur Knipe. 1928. j973.5 K748s

Lindsay, M. M. The choosing book. 1928. j398 L645c

Longstreth, T. M. Sons of the mounted police. 1928. jL866:26

Mackenzie, C. F. Persian wonder tales. 1928. j398 M199p

McSpadden, J. W. Indian heroes. 1928. j970.2 M249i

Madison, L. F. Lincoln. 1928. jB L63md

Meigs, C. L. The wonderful locomotive. 1928. jM476:32

Olcott, F. J. Wonder tales from Baltic wizards. 1928. j398 OL1wb

Parker, B. M. The book of electricity. 1928. j621.3 P22b

Robins, Elizabeth. Prudence and Peter; a story for children about cooking out-of-doors and indoors, by Elizabeth Robins and Octavia Wilberforce. 1928. j641 R55p

Salomon, J. H. The book of Indian crafts and Indian lore. 1928. j970.6 Sa36b

Seitz, D. C. From Kaw teepee to Capitol; the life story of Charles Curtis, Indian, who has risen to high estate. 1928. jB C941s

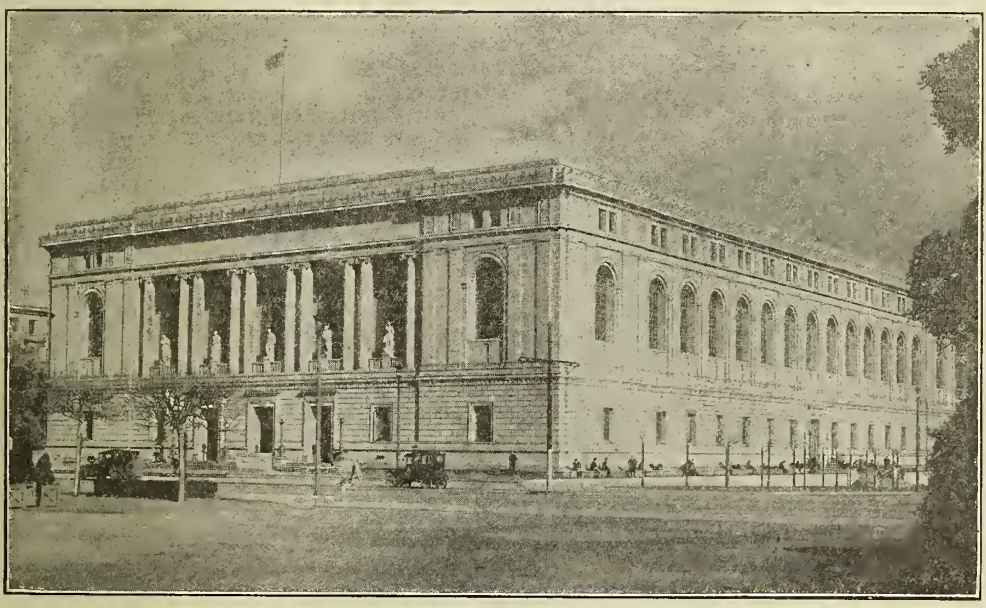
Seymour, F. W. The boys' life of Frémont. 1928. jB F886s

Sharp, D. L. The boys' life of John Burroughs. 1928. jB B945s

Skinner, C. L. The ranch of the golden flowers. 1928. jSk38:24

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 33* *April, 1929* *No. 4*



## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
FRANK P. DEERING

M. C. SLOSS, President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

LAURA McKINSTRY
JAMES D. PHELAN
W. R. K. YOUNG

---

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA


## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8507

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avenue

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 33 APRIL, 1929 No. 4

## RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

**Anderson, I. W. P.** Circling South America. 1929. 918 An23c

**Ashton, J. M.** Ice-bound; a trader's adventures in the Siberian Arctic. 1928. 919.8 As38i

**Byron, Robert.** The station Athos: treasures and men. 1928. 914.96 B996s
Account of a sojourn in a community of Greek monks.

**Campbell, Dugald.** On the trail of the veiled Tuareg. 1928. 916.61 C152o
An account of the nomadic tribe which inhabits the African desert.

**Dreiser, Theodore.** Dreiser looks at Russia. 1928. 914.7 D814

**Ehrenpreis, Marcus.** The soul of the East. 1928. 915.69 Eh84s
About Palestine and the new Zion.

**Foster, H. L.** The Caribbean cruise. 1928. 917.29 F813c

**Freeman, L. R.** The nearing North. 1928. 917.12 F877n
Travels in the wildernesses of Canada.

**Gee, H. L.** The romance of the Yorkshire coast. 1928. 914.27 G27r

**Gordon, Jan.** On wandering wheels, through roadside camps from Maine to Georgia in an old sedan car, by Jan Gordon and Cora J. Gordon. 1928. 917.3 G656o

**Hamilton, N. R.** Both sides of the Jordan; a woman's adventures in the Near East. 1928. 915.69 H18b

**Hullinger, E. W.** The new fascist state; a study of Italy under Mussolini. 1928. 914.5 H878n

**Mahmoud Khan Saghaphi,** *mirza.* In the imperial shadow. 1928. 915.5 M278i
The author's life at the court of Nāsir al-Din, shah of Persia.

**Nutting, Wallace.** England beautiful. 1928. 914.2 N979e

**Puxley, W. L.** The magic land of the Maya. 1928. 917.28 P991
Notes on Central America.

**Strawn, Arthur.** Sails and swords; being the golden adventures of Balboa and his intrepid company, freebooters all, discoverers of the Pacific. 1928. 910.4 St82s

**Thomson, G. M.** Caledonia; or, The future of the Scots. 1927. 914.1 T383c

**Waller, B. C.** Hibernia; or, The future of Ireland. 1928. 914.15 W156h

**Wells, Carveth.** Let's do the Mediterranean. 1928. 914 W461L
"In fact the whole story is a caricature of a cruise."—Preface.

**Wilkins,** *Sir* **G. H.** Undiscovered Australia; being an account of an expedition to tropical Australia to collect specimens of the rarer native fauna for the British museum, 1923-1925. 1928. 919.4 W655u

### BIOGRAPHY

#### Collected

**Benjamin, L. S.** The Windsor beauties. By Lewis Melville [*pseud.*] 1928. 920.7 B438w
The "Windsor beauties" were a group of portraits painted by Lely for Anne Hyde, duchess of York. The present work includes accounts of the Duchess of York, Nell Gwyn, Louise de Kéroualle and the Duchess of Mazarin, besides the beauties.

**Corti, E. C.** The reign of the house of Rothschild. 1928. 923.3 C818re

**Holland, Maurice.** Industrial explorers. By Maurice Holland with Henry F. Pringle. 1929. 926 H719i

#### Individual

**Adams, John Quincy.**
The diary of John Quincy Adams, 1794-1845; American political, social and intellectual life from Washington to Polk. Ed. by Allan Nevins. 1928. B Ad185n

**Anthony, Susan Brownell.**
Susan B. Anthony, the woman who changed the mind of a nation. By Rheta Childe Dorr. 1928. B An86d

**Arnold, Matthew.**
Matthew Arnold. By Hugh Kingsmill. 1928. B Ar65k

**Bacheller, Irving.**
Coming up the road; memories of a north country boyhood. 1928. **B B123**

**Bennett, James Gordon.**
The James Gordon Bennetts, father and son, proprietors of the New York Herald. By Don C. Seitz. 1928. **B B439s**

**Columbus, Christopher.**
The discoverer; a new narrative of the life and hazardous adventures of the Genoese, Christopher Columbus. By André de Hevesy. 1928. **B C723hd**

**Colvin, *Sir* Sidney.**
The Colvins and their friends. By E. V. Lucas. 1928. **B C726L**

**Custer, George Armstrong.**
Custer, the last of the cavaliers. By Frazier Hunt. 1928. **B C969h**

**Dickens, Charles.**
The life of Charles Dickens. By John Forster. Ed. by J. W. T. Ley. 1928. **B D555fL**

**Eliot, Charles William.**
Charles W. Eliot, Puritan liberal. By Henry Hallam Saunderson. 1928. **B EL44s**

**Francesco d'Assisi, *Saint.***
Saint Francis, the Christian exemplar. By Seymour van Santvoord. 1927. **B F844v**

**Franz Joseph I, *emperor of Austria.***
Emperor Francis Joseph of Austria; a biography. By Joseph Redlich. 1929. **B F848re**

**Jackson, Andrew.**
Andrew Jackson, the gentle savage. By David Karsner. 1929. **B J132k**

**Langton, Stephen, *cardinal, abp. of Canterbury.***
Stephen Langton. By F. M. Powicke. 1928. **B L269p**

**Lincoln, Abraham.**
Abraham Lincoln, the merciful president, the pardon of the sleeping sentinel. By Allen C. Clark. 1927. **B L638cL**

**Ludwig II, *king of Bavaria.***
The mad king. By Guy De Pourtalès. 1928. **B L966p**

**Mansfield, Katherine.**
The letters of Katherine Mansfield. Edited by J. Middleton Murry. 2v. 1928. **B M3169L**

**Marquette, Jacques.**
Père Marquette, priest, pioneer and adventurer. By Agnes Repplier. 1929. **B M348r**

**Mary II, *queen of Great Britain.***
Mary II, queen of England, 1689-1694. By Nellie M. Waterson. 1928. **B M3699w**

**Mather, Cotton.**
Cotton Mather, keeper of the Puritan conscience. By Ralph and Louise Boas. 1928. **B M42b**

**Monroe, Anne Shannon.**
The world I saw. 1928. **B M756**
Autobiography of an American, author of "Singing in the rain."

**Pepys, Samuel.**
Samuel Pepys. By Arthur Ponsonby. 1928. **B P398p**

**Poitiers, Diane de, *duchess of Valentinois.***
The enchantress; being the life of Dianne de Poytiers, mistress of King Henry the Second of France. By Helen W. Henderson. 1928. **B P7559h**

**Rogers, Henry Monroe.**
Memories of ninety years. By Henry Monroe Rogers, one man and many friends. 1928. **B R632r**
Reminiscences of men and events by a Bostonian.

**Schiff, Jacob Henry.**
Jacob Henry Schiff; his life and letters. By Cyrus Adler. 1929. **B Sch32**
The life of a great financier and philanthropist.

**Spenser, Edmund.**
Spenser in Ireland. By Pauline Henley. 1928. **B Sp35h**

**Tilton, George Fred.**
"Cap'n George Fred" himself. 1928. **B T473**
Autobiography of a seaman who has sailed in and out of many ports and on many whaling cruises.

**Tsu-hsi, *empress dowager of China.***
Old Buddha. By Princess Der Ling. 1928. **B T999d**

**Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, *1st duke of.***
The sword of state; Wellington after Waterloo. By Susan Buchan. 1928. **B W461bu**

**York, Alvin Cullum.**
Sergeant York, his own life story and war diary. 1928. **B Y82**

## HISTORY

**Baker-Crothers, Hayes.** Virginia and the French and Indian war. 1928. **975.5 B178v**

**Bolton, H. E.** History of the Americas; a syllabus with maps. 1928. **973 B639h**

**Byrd, William.** A journey to the land of Eden, and other papers. 1929. **975.5 B996j**
An account of three expeditions into the interior of Virginia, partly in connection with running the boundary line between Virginia and North Carolina.

**Crump, C. G.** History and historical research. 1928. **907 C888h**

**Denison, J. H.** Emotion as the basis of civilization. 1928. **901 D416e**

**Forbes, W. C.** The Philippine Islands. 2v. 1928. **991.4 F747p**

**Gibbon, John.** Personal recollections of the civil war. 1928. **973.78 G352p**

Golder, F. A., *ed.* The march of the Mormon battalion from Council Bluffs to California; taken from the journal of Henry Standage. 1928. 979.4 G566m

Harvey, John. With the Foreign legion in Syria. 1928. 956.9 H262w

Johnson, T. M. Without censor; new light on our greatest world war battles. 1928. 940.91 J637w

Li, Chi. The formation of the Chinese people; an anthropological inquiry. 1928. 951 L612f

McMurtrie, D. C. The Pacific typographical society and the California gold rush of 1849. 1928. *979.461 M229p

Martin, A. E. History of the United States. v. 1. 1928. 973 M363

Nevins, Allan. American press opinion, Washington to Coolidge; a documentary record of editorial leadership and criticism, 1785-1927. 1928. 973 N417a

Newman, E. W. P. Great Britain in Egypt. 1928. 962 N463g
An endeavor "to give a reliable and unprejudiced account of Anglo-Egyptian relations from the days of Ismail Pasha to the present time." Cf. introduction.

Nors, P. The court of Christian VII of Denmark. 1928. 948.9 N81c

Seaver, H. L. The great revolt in Castile; a study of the comunero movement of 1520-1521. 1928. 946.04 Se19g

Williams, E. T. A short history of China. 1928. 951 W671s

Winton, G. B. Mexico past and present. 1928. 972 W738m

## USEFUL ARTS

### Trades; Manufactures

Bast, Herbert. Essentials of upholstery. 1928. 684 B29e

Hasluck, P. N. The clock jobber's handybook; a practical manual on cleaning, repairing and adjusting. 11th ed. 1928. 681 H27c

## ENGINEERING

Adeney, W. E. The principles and practice of the dilution method of sewage disposal. 1928. 628.3 Ad35p

Binger, W. D. What engineers do. 1928. 620 B51w

Draffin, J. O. Strength of materials. 1928. 620.11 D78s

Du-Plat-Taylor, F. M. G. The design, construction and maintenance of docks, wharves and piers. 1928. 627.3 D92d

Dyson, Fred. Principles of mechanism. 1928. 621.81 D99p

Evans, John. Steam condensing plant. 1928. 621.19 Ev15s

Husband, Joseph. Structural engineering, by Joseph Husband and William Harby. 4th ed. 1928. 624 H95:4

Klemgard, E. N. Lubricating greases. 1927. 621.89 K67L

Pull, Ernest. Modern steam boilers; their construction, management, and use. 2d ed. rev. 1928. 621.18 P96:2

Simpson, William. Foundations, the examination and testing of the ground preliminary to the construction of works. 1928. 624.1 Si58f

## MECHANICAL DRAWING; LETTERING

Crook, T. C. Simplified mechanical drawing, a textbook for beginners. 1928. 744 C877

Kerekes, Frank. Engineering drawing theory with applications. 1928. 744 K45e

Littlejohns, John. Examples of lettering and design. 1928. 744.2 L73e

Sturtevant, W. W. Mechanical pictorial drawing. 1927. 744 St97m

## RADIO

Moyer, J. A. Practical radio, including the testing of radio receiving sets, by James A. Moyer and John F. Wostrel. 3d ed. 1928. 654.61 M87:3

Schubert, Paul. The electric word; the rise of radio. 1928. 654.69 Sch78e

## FLYING MACHINES

Chatfield, C. H. The airplane and its engine. 1928. 629.28 C39a

Richardson, H. C. Aircraft float design. 1928. 629.27 R39a

Studley, Barrett. Practical flight training. 1928. 629.24 St94p

## FARMING; ANIMALS; FORESTRY

Ayres, Q. C. Land drainage and reclamation, by Quincy Claude Ayres and Daniels Scoates. 1928. 631.6 Ay74L

Barrett, O. W. The tropical crops. 1928. 630.9 B27t

Cox, J. F. Alfalfa, by J. F. Cox and C. R. Megee. 1928. 633.3 C83a

Davis, K. C., *ed.* Field-crop enterprises, including soil management. 1928. 633 D29f

Davis, K. C., *ed.* Livestock enterprises. 1928. 636 D29L

Earle, F. S. Sugar cane and its culture. 1928. 633.6 Ea75s

Field, A. M. Farm mechanics, a guide-book for students and farmers, by A. M. Field, R. W. Olson and V. E. Nylin. 1928. 631.3 F45f

Gompertz, Maurice. Corn from Egypt; the beginning of agriculture. 1927. 630.932 G58c

Kirkpatrick, E. L. The farmer's standard of living. 1929. 630.1 K63f

McKay, A. W. Practical cooperative marketing, by A. W. McKay and C. H. Lane. 1928. 631.1 M19p

Metcalf, C. L. Destructive and useful insects; their habits and control, by C. L. Metcalf and W. P. Flint. 1928. 632.6 M56d

Sampson, A. W. Livestock husbandry on range and pasture. 1928. 636 Sa48L

Schmidt, G. A. Efficiency in vocational education in agriculture. 1928. 630.7 Sch53e

Troup, R. S. Silvicultural systems. 1928. 634.9 T75s

## MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Adrian, E. D. The basis of sensation, the action of the sense organs. 1928. 612.8 Ad84b

Fletcher, J. M. The problem of stuttering. 1928. 616.8 F63p

Fraser-Harris, D. F. Morpheus; or, The future of sleep. 1928. 612.8 F86m

Henderson, Yandell. Noxious gases and the principles of respiration influencing their action. 1927. 615.9 H38n

Service, R. W. Why not grow young? 1928. 613 Se69w

Smith, H. J. Scientific fundamentals for the beauty specialist. 1926. 612.79 Sm58s

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Bell, Katharin. Mammy's cook book. 1928. 641.59 B41m

Ives, E. M. P., *comp.* The home dietitian, a comprehensive cook-book. 1928. 641 Iv31h

Wolcott, I. B. The blue gingham cook book. 1928. 641 W83b

## BUSINESS

Bartlett, J. T. Retail credit practice, by John T. Bartlett and Charles M. Reed. 1928. 658.52 B28r

Bonneville, J. H. Elements of business finance. Rev. ed. 1928. 658 B64:2

Cherington, P. T. The consumer looks at advertising. 1928. 659 C42c

"The enlightenment of the consumer about both the intrinsic and extrinsic properties of goods in use is the central task of modern advertising."—Preface.

Dunlap, O. E. Advertising by radio. 1929. 659.8 D92a

Franken, R. B. Packages that sell, by Richard B. Franken and Carroll B. Larrabee. 1928. 659.2 F84p

Greene, J. H. Organized training in business. 1928. 650.7 G83o

Harriman, N. F. Principles of scientific purchasing. 1928. 658.31 H23p

Lomax, P. S. Commercial teaching problems. 1928. 650.7 L83c

Maze, C. L. How to analyze costs, by Coleman L. Maze and John G. Glover. 1929. 657.524 M45h

Nelson, N. B. Law of real estate brokerage. 1928. 658.89 N33L

North, N. L. Real estate financing, by Nelson L. North, De Witt Van Buren and C. Elliott Smith. 1928. 658.89 N81re

Prochazka, G. A. Accounting and cost finding for the chemical industries. 1928. 657.6 P94a

Scott, W. D. Influencing men in business. 3d ed. 1928. 659.01 Sco86i:3

Streightoff, F. H. Elementary accounting. 1928. 657 St83e

## BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

Bogen, J. I. Analysis of railroad securities; a guide to the determination of investment values. 1928. 332.6 B63a

Cassel, Gustav. Foreign investments. 1928. 332.6 C272f

Contents. — The international movements of capital, by G. Cassel.—Great Britain and foreign investments, by T. E. Gregory.—American loans to Germany, by R. R. Kuczynski.—Backward countries as a field for investment, by H. K. Norton.

Kniffin, W. H. The practical work of a bank. 7th ed. 1928. 332.1 K74p:7

Mead, E. S. Corporation finance. v. 1. 6th ed. 1928. 338.8 M46:6

Moore, C. I. D. The Pacific mutual life insurance company of California; a history of the company and the development of its organization. 1928. 368.3 M78p

Poole, F. W. S. The marine insurance of goods. 1928. 368.2 P78m

## COMMERCE; SHIPS

Forde, C. D. Ancient mariners, the story of ships and sea routes. 1927. 623.8 F75a

Hoskins, H. L. British routes to India. 1928. 382 H79b

An account of the development of lines of access to the East from the 16th century through the 19th century.

## CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

Buchanan, J. F. Brassfounders' alloys. A practical handbook containing many useful tables, notes and data. 1928. 669.9 B85b

Ernst, F. A. Fixation of atmospheric nitrogen. 1928. 661.1 Er66f

Green, S. J. Industrial catalysis. 1928. 660 G82i

Little, A. D. The handwriting on the wall; a chemist's interpretation. 1928. 660.4 L72h
CONTENTS.—The handwriting on the wall.—The contribution of science to manufacturing.—Chemistry as an investment.—The trend of development.—The romance of carbon.—Fuel to-day.—Fuel to-morrow.—The chemical industry.—The sinews of war.—Misapplied chemistry.—Making the most of America.—The fifth estate.

Naoúm, P. P. Nitroglycerine and nitroglycerine explosives. 1928. 662.2 N15n

Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry. 1928. 660 R35i

Shand, P. M. Bacchus; or, Wine to-day and to-morrow. 1927. 663.2 Sh18ba

Shand, P. M. A book of French wines. 1928. 663.2 Sh18b

Webb, E. T. Soap and glycerine manufacture. 1927. 668.1 W38s

## FINE ARTS

Butler, Samuel. Ex voto. New ed. 1928. 709.45 B97e
A description of the art in Varallo, Italy, particularly the work of Giovanni Tabachetti.

Carrick, A. V. Shades of our ancestors; American profiles and profilists. 1928. 741 C23s
The history of American silhouettes.

Green, E. T. Baptismal fonts classified and illustrated. 1928. 247 G82b

Harrison, H. S. Pots and pans; the history of ceramics. 1928. 738 H246p

Lindsay, J. S. Iron & brass implements of the English house. 1927. *739 L64i

Markham, C. A. The "new" Pewter marks and old pewter ware, domestic and ecclesiastical. 2d ed. 1928. *739 M34:2

Okie, H. P. Old silver and old Sheffield plate; a history of the silversmith's art in Great Britain and Ireland, with reproductions in facsimile of about thirteen thousand marks. 1928. *739 Ok3o

Pérard, V. S. Anatomy and drawing. 1928. 743 P41a

Walterstorff, Emelie von, *ed.* Swedish textiles. 1925. *745 W17

Zoege von Manteuffel, Kurt. Die künstlerfamilie Van de Velde. 1927. 759.9 V54k

## GARDENING

Gothein, M. L. S. A history of garden art. 2v. 1928. *712 G71h

Greeves-Carpenter, C. F. The care of ornamental trees in planting, fertilizing, pruning, tree surgery, and spraying. 1928. 715 G86c

Rockwell, F. F. Irises. 1928. 716 R59i

## ARCHITECTURE

Newcomb, Rexford. Mediterranean domestic architecture in the United States. 1928. *f728.8 N43m

Small, Tunstall. Houses of the Wren and early Georgian periods, by Tunstall Small and Christopher Woodbridge. 1928. *f728.8 Sm18h

## CITY PLANNING; ZONING

Reiss, R. L. The town-planning handbook, including full text of the Town-planning (consolidating) act [of England and Wales] 1925. 1926. 710 R27t

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

Bie, Oskar. Schubert, the man. 1929. 780.2 Sch78b

Blom, Eric. The limitations of music; a study in æsthetics. 1928. 780.1 B62L

Draper, Muriel. Music at midnight. 1929. 780.2 ZD791
The wife of a young singer gives her impressions of musicians, artists and writers whom she met at musicales given at her house after concert hours in Florence and in London.

Dupré, Henri. Purcell. 1928. 780.2 P97d

Mason, D. G. The dilemma of American music, and other essays. 1928. 780.4 M38d

Riesemann, Oskar von. Moussorgsky. Translated from the German by Paul England. 1929. 780.2 M974r

Schoen, Max. The beautiful in music. 1928. 780.1 Sch63b

Storr, M. Music for children; first steps in appreciation. 1928. 780.7 St75

### Compositions

Allen, T. W., *comp.* Intercollegiate song book; alma mater and football songs of the American colleges. 1927. *784.6 AL54i

Chaminade, C. L. S. Les amazones; symphonie dramatique. 782.8 C35
French and German words.

Graham, A. C. The piper of Hamelin; a cantata for a chorus, S. S. A., tenor solo and orchestra. The text adapted from the well-known poem by Robert Browning. 782.8 G76p
English words.

Houseley, Henry. Omar Khayyam; a dramatic cantata for soli, chorus and orchestra. 782.8 H81o
English words.

Kountz, Richard. The village blacksmith; a cantata for soprano and alto chorus with piano or orchestral accompaniment. The text by Longfellow. 782.8 K84v

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Fitzsimmons, Cortland. Better bridge. 1928. 795 F58b

Hanmer, L. F. Public recreation; a study of parks, playgrounds and other outdoor recreation facilities, by Lee F. Hanmer in collaboration with Thomas Adams, Frederick W. Loede [and others] 1928. (Regional survey of New York and its environs) 796 H19p

McTaggart, M. F. From colonel to subaltern; some keys for horseowners. 1928. 798 M25f

Playground and recreation association of America. Play areas, their design and equipment. 1928. 796.1 P699p

Sandilands, G. S. Atalanta; or, The future of sport. 1928. 796 Sa56a

Sharp, Evelyn. Here we go round; the story of the dance. 1928. 793.3 Sh23h

## MOVING PICTURES

Irwin, W. H. The house that shadows built. 1928. 792.5 Ir9h
The story of Adolph Zukor and the rise of the motion picture industry.

## SOCIOLOGY

Binder, R. M. Principles of sociology. 1928. 301 B51p

Gillin, J. L. Social problems, by John Lewis Gillin, Clarence G. Dittmer and Roy J. Colbert. 1928. 301 G41s

Noble, Edmund. Our slumbering world; a plea for the awakened mind. 1928. 301 N66o
An examination into the "influences which make for individual, social, industrial, educational and political advance."

Ross, E. A. World drift. 1928. 304 R73w
Contents. — Is the world growing better or worse? — Who outbreeds whom? — Slow suicide among our native stock.—Pocketed Americans. —One root of the social question.—The united states of India. — Sociological observations in India.—Getting at significant social situations in foreign countries.—Gleanings of a roving sociologist. — What the films are doing to young America.—Socializing influences in child life.—How to teach boys participating citizenship.—The military mind.

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Institute for government research, *Washington, D. C.* The problem of Indian administration. 1928. 353.3 In7p
A study of the government's relation to the tribes of North American Indians.

Joseph, Philip. Foreign diplomacy in China, 1894-1900. 1928. 327.51 J77f

McKenzie, R. D. Oriental exclusion. 1928. 325.251 M19o

Magruder, T. P. The United States navy. 1928. 359 M269u
An American rear-admiral discusses the classes of ships which constitute our navy and their number and tonnage as compared with those of other nations.

Miller, D. H. The peace pact of Paris; a study of the Briand-Kellogg treaty. 1928. 341.2 M61p

Nathan, Manfred. Empire government; an outline of the system prevailing in the British commonwealth of nations. 1928. 354.42 N19e

Norton, T. J. Losing liberty judicially. 1928. 323.4 N82L
"The discussion has to do solely with the power of government in the United States under the Constitution and the liberty of the man under the same instrument."—Preface.

Politis, N. S. The new aspects of international law. 1928. 341 P75n

Schmeckebier, L. F. The District of Columbia, its government and administration. 1928. 353.9 D63zs

Warren, Charles. The making of the Constitution. 1928. 342.73 W25m

Woolf, L. S. Imperialism and civilization. 1928. 321 W88i
Contents.—Conflicts of civilizations before the nineteenth century.—Imperialism in Asia.—Economic imperialism in Africa.—The inverse of imperialism.—The League of nations and a synthesis of civilizations.

## ECONOMICS

Benham, F. C. The prosperity of Australia; an economic analysis. 1928. 330.994 B43p

Goldstein, B. F. Marketing; a farmer's problem. 1928. 338.1 G57m

Guillebaud, C. W. The works council, a German experiment in industrial democracy. 1928. 331.1 G94w

Lawrence, J. S. Stabilization of prices. 1928. 332.4 L37s

Patton, H. S. Grain growers' cooperation in western Canada. 1928. (Harvard economic studies, v. 32) 338 H26$^{32}$

Perlman, Selig. A theory of the labor movement. 1928. 331.8 P42t

Price, M. P. The economic problems of Europe; pre-war and after. 1928. 330.94 P93e

Reinholt, O. H. Oildom, its treasures and tragedies; essential and current truths about petroleum and the dependent oil and automotive industries. 1927. 338.2 R27o

Splawn, W. M. W. Government ownership and operation of railroads. 1928. 385 Sp51g

Townroe, B. S. The slum problem. 1928. 331.83 T66s

## CRIMINOLOGY

Association of grand jurors of New York County. *Prison committee.* Criminal receivers in the United States; social and economic problems of the "fence"—the source of organized crime and criminals. 1928. 343 As78c

Birkenhead, F. E. Smith, *1st earl of.* More famous trials. 1928. 343.1 B53m
CONTENTS.—Marie Antoinette.—Charles Peace. — Joan of Arc. — Bywaters and Thompson. — Charles I.—The Seddon case.—Francis Bacon.—Mrs. Maybrick.—Major Strangeways.—Madeleine Smith.—The Duchess of Kingston.—The murder of Dr. Parkman.—James Scott, duke of Monmouth.—The Yelverton case.—Jonathan Wild.—Burke and Hare.—Colonel Nicholas Bayard.—William Cobbett.—The Marquise de Brinvilliers.—Landru.

Dougal, S. H., *defendant.* Trial of Samuel Herbert Dougal, ed. by F. Tennyson Jesse. 1928. (Notable British trials) 346 N84dou

Godwin, George. Cain; or, The future of crime. 1928. 364 G549c

## EDUCATION

Bennett, H. E. School posture and seating. 1928. 371.7 B43s

Campbell, O. A. The Danish folk school; its influence in the life of Denmark and the North. 1928. 370.948 C15d

Carr, W. G. Education for world-citizenship. 1928. 370.1 C23e

Dorris, A. V. Visual instruction in the public schools. 1928. 371.3 D73v

Drum, W. N. A preview of teaching. 1928. 371 D84p

Elliott, H. S. The process of group thinking. 1928. 374.4 El1p
"The book gathers up the results of more than fifteen years of experience in the direct chairmanship of discussion, in the training of leaders, and in the direction of conferences and conventions in which small group discussions and general assembly sessions were related."—Preface.

Goddard, H. H. School training of gifted children. 1928. 371.95 G54s

Holley, C. E. Modern principles and the elementary teacher's technique. 1928. 371.3 H72m

Lee, E. A., *ed.* Objectives and problems of vocational education. 1928. 371.42 L51o

Rugg, H. O. The child-centered school; an appraisal of the new education, by Harold Rugg and Ann Shumaker. 1928. 371.3 R84c

## WOMAN

Croy, M. B. S. How women can make money. 1928. 396.5 C88h

Strachey, R. C. C. "The cause"; a short history of the women's movement in Great Britain. 1928. 324.3 St81c

Fleischman, D. E., *ed.* An outline of careers for women; a practical guide to achievement, comp. and ed. by Doris E. Fleischman. 1928. 396.5 F62o

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Bridges, H. J. Taking the name of science in vain. 1928. 171 B764
Re-written from a series of lectures entitled "Some aspects of life and conduct."

Eliot, C. W. Charles W. Eliot's talks to parents and young people. 1928. 173 El44c

Larrabee, H. A. What philosophy is. 1928. 100 L32w

Shastri, P. D. The essentials of eastern philosophy. 1928. 181.4 Sh24e

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Dashiell, J. F. Fundamentals of objective psychology. 1928. 150 D26s

Dimnet, Ernest. The art of thinking. 1928. 153 D61a

Jung, C. G. Contributions to analytical psychology. 1928. 130 J95c

Jung, C. G. Two essays on analytical psychology. 1928. 130 J95t

Lynch, Richard. Man and his powers. 1928. 131 L98m
A study of applied psychology.

Walsh, W. S. The inferiority feeling. 1928. 131 W16i

## RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Andersen, J. C. Myths and legends of the Polynesians. 1928. 299 An22m

Bowie, W. R. The Master; a life of Jesus Christ. 1928. 232 B67m

Ma'arrath gazze. The book of the Cave of treasures, a history of the patriarchs and the kings, their successors, from the creation to the crucifixion of Christ. Tr. from the Syrian text by Sir E. A. Wallis Budge. 1927. 229 M11b

Perry, W. J. Gods and men, the attainment of immortality. 1927. 291 P42g

Phelps, W. L. Love. 1928. 231 P51L

Smyth, J. P. A people's life of Christ. 1926. 232 Sm97p

Weigall, A. E. The paganism in our Christianity. 1928. 230 W42p

**Willoughby, W. C.** The soul of the Bantu; a sympathetic study of the magico-religious practices and beliefs of the Bantu tribes of Africa. v. 1. 1928. **291 W68s**

## ASTROLOGY

Sepharial, *pseud.* The daily guide; astrology lucidly explained. 1928. **133.5 Se62d**

Sepharial, *pseud.* The solar epoch; a new astrological thesis. 1928. **133.5 Se62s**

## LANGUAGE

**Alonso, Antonio,** *ed.* Technical and industrial Spanish, ed. with vocabulary by Antonio Alonso and P. R. Hersey. 1928. **468 AL72t**

**Brown, Joseph.** French composition and conversation, with review grammar, by Joseph Brown, jr., and Dwight Ingersoll Chapman. 1928. **448 B81f**

**Harvey, P. C.** Practice handbook in English composition for college students. 1928. **420 H26p**

**Jespersen, J. O. H.** An international language. 1928. **408 J48i**
A presentation of a scheme for an artificial international auxiliary language to be designated "Novial."

**Marraro, H. R.,** *ed.* Contemporary Italian short stories. 1928. **458 M34c**

**Rubio, David,** *ed.* Spanish anthology, ed. by David Rubio and Henri C. Néel. 1928. **468 R82s**

**Shelton, W. H.** Minimum essentials of French. 1928. **445 Sh44m**

## LITERATURE

**Conway, R. S.** Harvard lectures on the Vergilian age. 1928. **870.4 C769h**
CONTENTS.—The proscription of 43 B. C.—Where was Vergil's farm? — The golden bough. — The house of the high priest.—An unnoticed aspect of Vergil's personality.—Under Hannibal's shadow.—The philosophy of Vergil.—The portrait of a Roman noble.—The architecture of the epic.

**Holdsworth, W. S.** Charles Dickens as a legal historian. 1928. **823 D548ho**

**Knowlton, E. C.** An outline of world literature from Homer to the present day. 1929. **802 K765o**

**Paull, H. M.** Literary ethics; a study in the growth of the literary conscience. 1928. **808 P284L**
An account of literary plagiarism, piracy, and hoaxes.

**Potter, G. R.,** *comp.* Elizabethan verse and prose (non-dramatic) selected and edited by G. R. Potter. 1928. **820.8 P852g**

**Stuart, D. R.** Epochs of Greek and Roman biography. 1928. **880.9 St92e**

**Wolfe, Humbert.** Dialogues and monologues. 1928. **820.4 W832d**
CONTENTS.—George Moore.—The craft of verse. — English bards and French reviewers. — The difficulties of the poet.—Public servants in fiction.—Modernism in verse.—"Drum."

## ESSAYS

**Burt, M. S.** The other side. 1928. **814 B95o**
CONTENTS.—The sense of law.—The European complex.—Hokum.—Furor britannicus.—Beholders of motes.—The rest of the Babbitts.—Gallic calm.—"No gentlemen present."—The failure of democracy.

**Chesterton, G. K.** Generally speaking; a book of essays. 1928. **824 C426g**

**Rankin, T. E.,** *ed.* Further adventures in essay reading, ed. by Thomas E. Rankin, Amos R. Morris [and others] 1928. **804 R167f**

**Sherman, S. P.** Shaping men and women; essays on literature and life. 1928. **814 Sh56s**
CONTENTS.—Shaping men and women.—Graduate schools and literature.—Personality in professors.—Essays of John Jay Chapman.—Professing literature.—Professor Kittredge and the teaching of English.—An interview with a new comer in New York.—English and the Latin question.—Lord Chesterfield's ideas on education.—Thomas Campion.—The gaiety of Socrates.—Ford's contribution to the decadence of the drama.—Shakespeare, 1616-1916.—Appendix: On reading Milton. William Wordsworth. Matthew Arnold: a summary.

## AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

**Allen, C. L.** Country journalism. 1928. **70 AL53c**

The art of playwriting; lectures delivered at the University of Pennsylvania on the Mask and wig foundation by Jesse Lynch Williams, Langdon Mitchel, Lord Dunsany, Gilbert Emery [*pseud.*] Rachel Crothers. 1928. **808.2 Ar75**

**Ervine, St. J. G.** How to write a play. 1928. **808.2 Er93h**

**Gallishaw, John.** The only two ways to write a story. 1928. **808.3 G137o**

**Grabo, C. H.** The technique of the novel. 1928. **823 G752t**
"The author discusses fictional technique from the view-point of the writer of stories."—Preface.

## POETRY

**Baker, H. C.,** *ed.* Contemporary American poets, 1928. 1928. **811.08 B174c**

**Coppard, A. E.** Collected poems. 1928. **821 C793**

**Frost, Robert.** West-running Brook. 1928. **811 F929w**

**Jeffers, Robinson.** Cawdor, and other poems. 1928. **811 J355c**

**Kreymborg, Alfred.** The lost sail, a Cape Cod diary. 1928. **811 K889L**

**Morley, C. D.** Toulemonde. 1928. 811 M827to

**Robinson, E. A.** Sonnets, 1889-1927. 1928. 811 R561s

**Sandburg, Carl.** Good morning, America. 1928. 811 Sa56g

**Wimberly, L. C.** Folklore in the English and Scottish ballads. 1928. 821.09 W71f

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE; PUBLIC SPEAKING

**Baker, J. T.** The short speech; a handbook on the various types. 1928. 808.5 B174s

**Balmforth, Ramsden.** The problem-play and its influence on modern thought and life. 1928. 808.2 B215p

**Bennett, Charles.** "The return," a play in a prologue and three acts. 1928. 822 B4393r

**Dolman, John.** The art of play production. 1928. 792 D69a

**Dukes, Ashley.** The world to play with. 1928. 792 D88w
Essays on the theater.

**Granville-Barker, H. G.** His Majesty, a play in four acts. 1929. 822 G767h

**Le Gallienne, Eva,** *ed.* Eva Le Gallienne's Civic repertory plays. 1928. 808.2 L523e
CONTENTS.—Hedda Gabler, by H. Ibsen, tr. by Julie Le Gallienne and P. Leyssac.—La locandiera, by C. Goldoni, tr. and adapted by Helen Lohmann.—2×2=5, by G. Wied, tr. by E. Boyd and H. Koppel.—The three sisters, by A. Chekhov, tr. by Constance Garnett.

**Janin, J. G.** Deburau. 1928. 792.1 D35j
A biography of a European clown-actor.

**Maugham, W. S.** The sacred flame; a play in three acts. 1928. 822 M442sa

**Molnar, Ferenc.** Olympia. 1928. 894 M738o

**Nicholson, Kenyon.** Eva the fifth, the odyssey of a Tom show, in three acts, by Kenyon Nicholson and John Golden. 1928. 812 N523e

**Norman, H. L.** Swindlers and rogues in French drama. 1928. 842.09 N783s

**One-act** plays for stage and study; fourth series; twenty-two contemporary plays, never before published in book form, by American, English and Irish dramatists. 1928. 808.2 On22:4
CONTENTS.—The snake eater, by Kenyon Nicholson.—So's your old antique, by Clare Kummer.—Fortinbras in plain clothes, by G. S. Brooks.—Three players, a fop, and a duchess, by Babette Hughes.—The witch's daughter, by Harold Brighouse.—In-laws, by Harriet Ford.—Reckless, by Lynn Riggs.—Invitation, by E. J. Basshe.—A wedding, by John Kirkpatrick.—The fourth Mrs. Phillips, by Carl Glick.—Lenna looks down, by D. F. Halman.—A tune of a tune, by Dan Totheroh.—Brother Bill, by Alfred Kreymborg.—Cobweb kings, by M. C. Davies.—Things is that-a-way, by E. P. Conkle.—The wily one, by Allan Monkhouse.—The pipe in the fields, by T. C. Murray.—Cured, by I. L. Ehrlich.—The miracle of Saint Martin, by Mathurin Dondo.—Love in a French kitchen, by Colin Clements and J. M. Saunders.—Christmas Eve, by Seumas O'Brien.—Blue thunder, by Paul Green.

**Ould, Hermon.** The light comedian, a comedy in three acts. 1928. 822 Ou5L

**Senior, F. D. P.** The life and times of Colley Cibber. 1928. 792.1 C48s

## FICTION

**Adams, Herbert.** Caroline Ormesby's crime. 1929. A2135:3

**Ammers-Küller, Jo van.** The rebel generation. 1929. A521:27

**Arnim, M. A. B.,** *gräfin* **von.** Expiation. 1929. A749:7

**Babcock, B. S.** Lincoln's Mary and the babies. 1929. B105:15

**Bartley, N. I.** Queen Dick. 1929. B2895:20

**Beach, R. E.** Son of the gods. 1929. B371:20

**Beeding, Francis.** Pretty sinister. 1929. B4148:15

**Benson, Therese,** *pseud.* The unknown daughter. 1929. B4763:32

**Bindloss, Harold.** The frontiersman. 1929. B607:44

**Bloem, Walter.** A son of his country; an imaginative novel dealing with George Washington's youth. 1929. B650:24

**Chadbourne, Marc.** Vasco. 1928. C426:34

**Cobb, I. S.** This man's world. 1929. C652:29
CONTENTS.—This man's world.—Louder than words.—The wooden decoy.—For red is red.—One of the thirty.—Thank God for modern hotels.—The man who learned to play.—Cruelty to animals.—Finger that kills.—The walls of Carcassonne.—Cleaned.—The resourceful Miss Railey.—Haste makes waste.

**Coppard, A. E.** Silver circus. 1929. C780:25
CONTENTS.—Silver circus.—Darby Dallow tells his tale.—That fellow Tolstoy!—Rifki.—The ape and the ass.—The martyrdom of Solomon.—Fine feathers.—The almanac man.—A looking-glass for St. Luke.—The birthday party.—The third prize.—The presser.—Adolf Plumflower.—Purl and plain.—Faithless Phœbe.—Polly Morgan.

**Cox, A. B.** The Layton Court mystery, by Anthony Berkeley [*pseud.*] 1929. C864:15

**Daingerfield, Foxhall.** The Linden Walk tragedy. 1929. D138:17

**Gregory, Jackson.** Sentinel of the desert. 1929. G820:22

**Haycox, Ernest.** Free grass. 1929. H415:10

**Hutchinson, Vere.** The other gate and other stories. 1928. H978:19

**Ibáñez, Vicente Blasco.** Unknown lands. 1929. I150:31

**Kaye-Smith, Sheila.** The village doctor. 1929. K230:34

Kelland, C. B. Dynasty. 1929. K288:9

Kennedy, R. M. The Bleston mystery. 1929. K2549:4

Kurlbaum, M. S. Mary, queen of Scots. 1928. K896:17

Kyne, P. B. The parson of Panamint and other stories. 1929. K995:17
CONTENTS.—The parson of Panamint.—The land just over yonder.—A motion to adjourn.—Silver threads among the gold.—Salt of the earth.—Bread upon the waters.—The sheriff of Panamint.—Cornflower Cassie's concert.—Ballarat Bob's romance.—The handshake agreement.

Mackail, D. G. Another part of the wood. 1929. M1534:2

Mavity, N. B. The tule marsh murder. 1929. M459:32

Niven, F. J. The lost cabin mine. 1929. N726:13

Ogden, G. W. Sooner Land. 1929. O327:22

Onions, B. R. Joy-ride! By Berta Ruck. 1929. O588:12

Ostrander, I. E. The Braddigan murder, by Isabel Ostrander and Christopher B. Booth. 1928. O862:3

Poling, D. A. The heretic. 1928. P768:15

Rinehart, M. R. This strange adventure. 1929. R577:45

Royde-Smith, N. G. The lover. 1928. R893:18

Stringer, A. J. A. The woman who couldn't die. 1929. S918:31

Terhune, A. P. The secret of Sea-Dream House. 1929. T266:24

Tompkins, J. W. Left in trust. 1929. T666:12

Van Dine, S. S. The Bishop murder case. 1929. V242:5

Vaughan, Hilda. The invader. 1928. V385:19

Wallace, Edgar. The twister. 1929. W187:28

Wells, Carolyn. The tapestry room murder. 1929. W451:8

Winslow, H. G. Into thin air. 1929. W779:14

Wren, P. C. Good Gestes. 1929. W941:5

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Allen, N. B. Our cereal grains. 1928. j663.1 A1.54o

Bennett, John. The pigtail of Ah Lee Ben Loo, with seventeen other laughable tales. 1928. j398 B43p

Borie, L. B. Poems for Peter. 1928. j821 B644p

Chalmers, Barry. The Boy scout and his law. 1928. j369.43 C35b

Chisholm, Louey, *comp.* The golden staircase; poems and verses for children. 1928. j821.08 C448g

Foster, W. H. Debating for boys. 1928. j374.4 F81:7

Gág, Wanda. Millions of cats. 1928. jG121:15

Hamburg, Merrill. Beginning to fly; the book of model airplanes. 1928. j629.28 H17b

Hawks, Ellison. The boys' book of remarkable machinery. 1928. j621 H31

Herbertson, A. G. Heroic legends: the stories of St. George and the dragon, Robin Hood, Richard and Blondel, Brother Lion, and other legends. 1928. j398 H41h

Hough, Walter. The story of fire. 1928. j644 H81s

Klemin, Alexander. If you want to fly; the boy's book of aviation. 1928. j629.2 K67i

La Berge, A. J. Speed toys for boys (and for girls, too) 1928. j684 L11s
Tells how to make scooters, sleds and wagons.

Laughlin, C. E. Where it all comes true in Italy and Switzerland. 1928. j914.5 L368w

Quinn, Vernon. The exciting adventures of Captain John Smith. 1928. jB Sm61q

Schauffler, R. H., *ed.* Plays for our American holidays, comp. and ed. by Robert Haven Schauffler and A. P. Sanford. 4v. 1928. j793.1 Sch19p

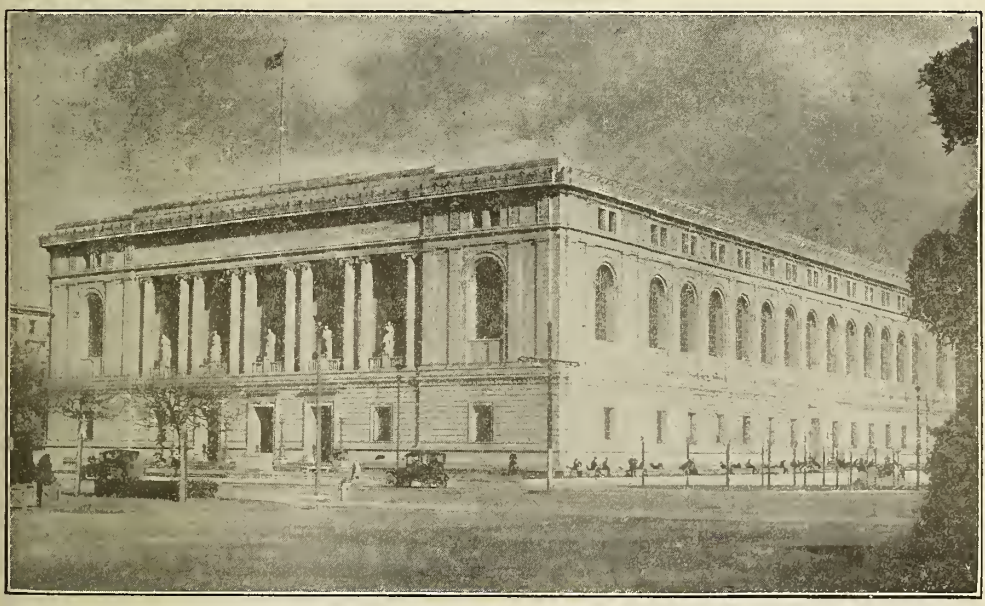
Theiss, L. E. The search for the lost mail plane. 1928. jT341:29

Thomas, L. J. Adventures in Afghanistan for boys. 1928. j915.8 T364a

Webster, H. H., *comp.* Famous seamen of America; tales of their deeds, chosen by Hanson Hart Webster and Ella M. Powers. 1928. j973 W393f

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 33* *May, 1929* *No. 5*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
FRANK P. DEERING

M. C. SLOSS, President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

LAURA McKINSTRY
JAMES D. PHELAN
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8507

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—SU tter 0580

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avenue

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

**Borrowers.** Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

**Renewal of Books.** All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

**Reserve Postal Cards.** Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

**Orders from Branches and Stations.** Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 33 MAY, 1929 No. 5

## RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

**Appel, J. H.** Africa's white magic. 1928. 916 Ap48a

"White magic is replacing the worn-out black magic of Africa. The magic of railroads, of motors, of airplanes; of growing cities, of widespread educational facilities, of stable government; . . . It is the white magic of the new spirit of Africa, building a new continent on the indomitable spirit of the early pioneers. Africa is on the jump."—Foreword.

**Bent, Silas.** Strange bedfellows; a review of politics, personalities and the press. 1928. 917.3 B444s

The author discusses the forces operating in America and places in the political portrait gallery sketches of Hoover, Smith, Mellon, Dawes and Hearst.

**Booth, C. D.** Italy's Aegean possessions, by C. D. Booth and Isabelle Bridge Booth. 1928. 914.99 B644i

**Borden, C. L. L.** The cruise of the Northern light; explorations and hunting in the Alaskan and Siberian Arctic. 1928. 919.8 B644c

**Coolidge, M. E. B.** The rain-makers; Indians of Arizona and New Mexico. 1929. 970.3 C778r

**Diapea, William.** Cannibal Jack; the true autobiography of a white man in the South seas. 1928. 919.3 D542c

**Edwards, G. W.** Rome. 1928. 914.56 Ed96r

**Frank, W. D.** The re-discovery of America; an introduction to a philosophy of American life. 1929. 917.3 F851r

**Hannan, Thomas.** Famous Scottish houses: The Lowlands. 1928. 941.1 H195f[1]

**Harlow, F. P.** The making of a sailor. 1928. 910.4 H227m

"The following account of my first deep-water voyage may be accepted as a faithful description of life on board an American sailing ship fifty years ago."—Preface.

**Hole, H. M.** Old Rhodesian days. 1928. 916.89 H714

**Huddleston, Sisley.** Normandy. 1928. (The kitbag travel books) 914.42 H866n

**Lynd, R. S.** Middletown; a study in contemporary American culture, by Robert S. Lynd and Helen Merrell Lynd. 1929. 917.3 L989m

**Seabrook, W. B.** The magic island [Haiti] 1929. 917.294 Se11m

**Sheahan, H. B.** The outermost house; a year of life on the great beach of Cape Cod, by Henry Beston [*pseud.*] 1928. 917.44 Sh31o

**Wheatcroft, Rachel.** Siam and Cambodia in pen and pastel with excursions in China and Burmah. 1928. 915.9 W56w

### BIOGRAPHY

#### Collected

**Farmer, L. H.** The book of famous rulers. 1928. 923.1 F229b

CONTENTS. — Cyrus the Great. — Alexander the Great.—Julius Cæsar.—Constantine the Great.—Charlemagne.—Alfred the Great.—William the Conqueror. — Richard Cœur de Lion. — Genghis Khan. — Robert Bruce. — Philip II. — Gustavus Adolphus.—Oliver Cromwell.—Louis XIV.—Peter the Great.—Frederick the Great.—Napoleon.

**Glover, E. R.** Great queens; famous women rulers of the East. 1927. 923.1 G518g

"Remarkable women from various Eastern nations and from different epochs in the world's history have been chosen with a view to showing to what heights the women of the Asiatic, African and Polynesian races can rise."—Author's note.

**Guedalla, Philip.** Bonnet and shawl; an album. 1928. 920.7 G934

CONTENTS.—Real: Jane Welsh Carlyle. Catherine Gladstone. Mary Arnold. Mary Anne Disraeli. Emily Tennyson. Emily Palmerston.—Ideal: Lady Muriel James. Sophia Swinburne. Julie de Goncourt.

**Latour, T. L.** Princesses, ladies and salonnières of the reign of Louis XV. 1927. 920.7 L351p

**Rappoport, A. S.** Splendid sons of sin. 1928. 923 R182s

"In the course of my studies . . . I have been struck with the fact . . . that the pages of history are full of the splendid deeds and achievements of sons of sin, of children born out of lawful wedlock."—Preface.

**Roosevelt, E. K. C.**, *comp.* American backlogs; the story of Gertrude Tyler and her family, 1660-1860, comp. by her daughter and her grandson, Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt and Kermit Roosevelt. 1928. **920 R677a**

### Individual

**Asoka**, *King of Magadha.*
Asoka. By Rādhākumuda Mukhopādhyaya. 1928. **B As57r**
Asoka lived and ruled in India during the 2d century B. C.

**Baxter, Margaret Charlton.**
Richard Baxter and Margaret Charlton, a Puritan love story, being the breviate of the life of Margaret Baxter by Richard Baxter, 1681. Ed. by John T. Wilkinson. 1928. **B B335b**
Richard Baxter, one of the chief figures of the Puritan movement in England in the 17th century, married, at 47 years of age, Margaret Charlton of aristocratic lineage.

**Bayard, Pierre du Terrail**, *seigneur de.*
The Chevalier Bayard; a study in fading chivalry. By Samuel Shellabarger. 1928. **B B34s**

**Booth, John Wilkes.**
John Wilkes Booth; fact and fiction of Lincoln's assassination. By Francis Wilson. 1929. **B B6425w**

**Bunyan, John.**
The life and writings of John Bunyan. By Harold E. B. Speight. 1928. **B B886s**

**Butterfield**, *Sir* **Frederick William Louis.**
My West Riding experiences. 1927. **B B982**
Autobiography of one who served as mayor of West Riding, Yorkshire, England, 1916-1918.

**Cæsar, C. Julius.**
The mantle of Cæsar. By Friedrich Gundelfinger [Friedrich Gundolf, *pseud.*] 1928. **B C116g**

**Cowper, William.**
William Cowper. By Hugh I'Anson Fausset. 1928. **B C8389f**

**De Quincey, Thomas.**
A diary of Thomas De Quincey, 1803, here reproduced in replica as well as in print from the original manuscript. Ed. by Horace A. Eaton. 1927. **B D443e**

**Duncan, Isadora.**
Isadora Duncan's Russian days and her last years in France. By Irma Duncan and Allan Ross Macdougall. 1929. **B D9117d**

**Glenbervie, Sylvester Douglas**, *baron.*
The diaries of Sylvester Douglas (Lord Glenbervie) Ed. by Francis Bickley. 2v. 1928. **B G484b**
This journal throws light on the inner social and political life of Great Britain during the first part of the 19th century. These volumes supplement the one edited by Walter Sichel.

**Goldsmith, Oliver.**
The collected letters of Oliver Goldsmith. Ed. by Katharine C. Balderston. 1928. **B G574b**

**Hill, Benjamin Harvey.**
Benjamin H. Hill, secession and reconstruction. By Haywood J. Pearce, jr. 1928. **B H551p**
The biography of an ardent secessionist who was a member of the Confederate senate during the Civil war and ten years after the war was elected to Congress as a member from Georgia.

**Howells, William Dean.**
Life in letters of William Dean Howells. Ed. by Mildred Howells. 2v. 1928. **B H8395h**

**Lincoln, Abraham.**
Lincoln or Lee; comparison and contrast of the two greatest leaders in the war between the states. By William E. Dodd. 1928. **B L638dod**

**Lowell, Joan.**
The cradle of the deep. 1929. **B L9513**
An autobiographical account of a childhood spent at sea.

**Markham**, *Sir* **Albert Hastings.**
The life of Sir Albert Hastings Markham. By M. E. and F. A. Markham. 1927. **B M3402m**
Biography of a British admiral who lived from 1841 to 1918.

**Sulpicius Severus.**
St. Martin of Tours; the chronicles of Sulpicius Severus. By Mary Caroline Watt. 1928. **B M363sw**

**Tiberius**, *emperor of Rome.*
Tiberius Cæsar. By G. P. Baker. 1928. **B T433b**

**Victoria**, *empress consort of Frederick* III, *German emperor.*
Letters of the Empress Frederick. Ed. by Sir Frederick Ponsonby. 1928. **B V667L**

**Volkov-Muromtsev, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.**
Memoirs of Alexander Wolkoff-Mourom-tzoff (A. N. Roussoff) By himself. 1928. **B V885**

**Washington, George.**
A history of the life and death, virtues and exploits of General George Washington. By Mason Weems. Ed. by Mark Van Doren. 1927. **B W279we**

## HISTORY

**Adams, R. G.** Pilgrims, Indians and patriots; the pictorial history of America from the colonial age to the revolution. 1928. **973.2 Ad19p**

**Barrow, R. H.** Slavery in the Roman empire. 1928. **937 B27s**

**Bonham, John.** Oude in 1857; some memories of the Indian mutiny. 1928. **954 B641o**

**Burns, C. D.** 1918-1928, a short history of the world. 1928. **909.9 B937**

**Bury, J. B.** The invasion of Europe by the barbarians. 1928. **936 B959i**

Clemenceau, Georges. American reconstruction, 1865-1870, and the impeachment of President Johnson. 1928. 973.8 C59a
Letters written anonymously for the Paris Temps while Clemenceau lived in America.

Cossley-Batt, J. L. E. The last of the California rangers. 1928. 979.4 C822L
"Account of the most stirring experiences in the long life of Captain William James Howard."—Introduction.

Elgood, P. G. The transit of Egypt. 1928. 962 EL38t
A study of the history of Egypt particularly leading up to the protectorate of Great Britain.

Emerson, Rupert. State and sovereignty in modern Germany. 1928. 943 Em34s

Hassall, Arthur. A history of Europe. v. 1. The dark and middle ages. 1928. 940 H275h

Hergesheimer, Joseph. Swords and roses. 1929. 976 H422s
Pictures of the South during the civil war.

Justice for Hungary; review and criticism of the effect of the treaty of Trianon by Count Albert Apponyi, Albert Berzeviczy [and others] 1928. 943.9 J984

McGrady, S. H. A note-book of European history, 1400-1920. 1928. 940 M178n

Macleod, W. C. The American Indian frontier. 1928. 970.1 M225a
"First attempt at an analysis of American frontier history made particularly from the viewpoint of the Indian side of the frontier development."—Preface.

Nicholas, *prince of Greece*. Political memoirs, 1914-1917; pages from my diary. 1928. 949.5 N514p

Pease, T. C., *ed*. Selected readings in American history, ed. by Theodore Calvin Pease and A. Sellew Roberts. 1928. 973 P326s

Rand, E. K. Founders of the middle ages. 1928. 940.1 R153f
Contents.—The church and pagan culture: the problem; the solution.—St. Ambrose, the mystic.—St. Jerome, the humanist.—Boethius, the first of the scholastics.—The new poetry.—The new education.—St. Augustine and Dante.

Recouly, Raymond. The third republic. 1928. (The national history of France) 944.08 R245tr

Reilly, H. J. America's part [in the Great war] 1928. 940.91 R273a

Robinson, W. M. The Confederate privateers. 1928. 973.7 R568c

Rudd, H. F. Chinese social origins. 1928. 951 R831c
"It is the purpose of this thesis to investigate the moral sentiments which prevailed in China before the time of Confucius—that is, before the middle of the sixteenth century."—Introduction.

Welles, Sumner. Naboth's vineyard; the Dominican Republic, 1844-1924. 2v. 1928. 972.93 W459n

Wrong, G. M. The rise and fall of New France. 2v. 1928. 971 W944r

## CIVILIZATION

Bell, Clive. Civilization, an essay. 1928. 901 B413c

Fosdick, R. B. The old savage in the new civilization. 1929. 901 F786o
Lectures on the general theme of the modern machinery controlled civilization.

Mason, J. W. T. The creative East. 1928. 901 M381c
"One of the most remarkable international phenomena of the time is the way tides of spirituality and æstheticism are setting toward the West from the East, while the tide of utilitarianism is moving toward the East from the West."—Introduction.

Massingham, H. J. The golden age; the story of human nature. 1927. 901 M386g

Parmelee, M. F. Oriental and occidental culture. 1928. 915 P24o
A discussion of the different aspects of life in the countries of the East as contrasted with those in the countries of the West.

## USEFUL ARTS

### Trades; Manufactures

Balls, W. L. Studies of quality in cotton. 1928. 677.2 B21s

Mawhinney, M. H. Practical industrial furnace design. 1928. 697.3 M449p

## PRINTING

Johnson, A. F. French sixteenth century printing. 1928. *655.1 J63fr

McMurtrie, D. C. The Dutch claims to the invention of printing. 1928. 655.1 M22d

Orcutt, W. D. Master makers of the book; being a consecutive story of the book from a century before the invention of printing through the era of the Doves press. 1928. 655 Or1m

## ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Archbutt, Leonard. Lubrication and lubricants, by Leonard Archbutt and R. Mountford Deeley. 5th ed. 1927. 621.89 Ar22:5

Archer, R. M. Commercial electrical measuring instruments for direct and alternating current. 1928. 621.37 Ar24c

Edison, O. E. Electrical engineering laboratory practice, by Oskar E. Edison and Ferris W. Norris. 1928. 621.3 Ed48e

Moore, H. F. Manual of the endurance of metals under repeated stress. 1927. 620.11 M78m

Moyer, J. A. Refrigeration, including household automatic refrigerating machines, by James A. Moyer and Raymond U. Fittz. 1928. 621.57 M87r

## RADIO

The radio industry; the story of its development, as told by the leaders of the industry to the students of the Graduate school of business administration . . . Harvard university. 1928. 654.69 R11

## AERONAUTICS

Klemin, Alexander. Airplane stress analysis, by Alexander Klemin and George F. Titterton. 1929. 629.27 K67a

Patrick, M. M. The United States in the air. 1928. 629.23 P27u

## FARMING; ANIMALS

Carrier, E. H. The thirsty earth; a study in irrigation. 1928. 631.7 C23t

Chandler, W. H. North American orchards, their crops and some of their problems. 1928. 634 C36n

Gilman, A. Practical bee-breeding. 1929. 638.1 G42p

Leonard, J. L. The care and handling of dogs. 1928. 636.7 L55c

McGrew, T. F. Practical poultry keeping. 1928. 636.5 M17p

## MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Bircher-Benner, M. Food science for all and a new sunlight theory of nutrition. 1928. 612.39 B531f

Cushing, H. W. Consecratio medici, and other papers. 1928. 610.4 C95c
Contents. — Consecratio medici. — Dr. Garth, the Kit-Kat poet. — Realignments in greater medicine.—With the British medical corps in France.—William Osler, the man.—The personality of a hospital.—The physician and the surgeon. — Louisa Parsons and her medals. — The "Boston tins." — The clinical teacher and the medical curriculum.—The Western Reserve and its medical traditions.—Experimentum periculosum; Judicium difficile.—The doctor and his books.—Emancipators.

Smith, H. J. The beauty specialists' manual, by Horace J. Smith and Genevieve Fitzgerald. 1924. 646.7 Sm58b

Tilden, J. H., *comp.* Practical cook book, including suggestions regarding proper food combinations. 1926. 613.2 T45
A manual on diet.

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Chambers, M. D. M. Care and training of boys and girls. 1925. 649.1 C35c

Ingalls, C. C. Fundamentals of sewing. 1928. 646.4 In4

## BUSINESS

Bernays, E. L. Propaganda. 1928. 659.01 B54p
Tells how public opinion is led and formed by the propagandist who wishes to further his ideas or market his goods.

Bruère, H. J. Profitable personnel practice, by Henry Bruère and Grace Pugh. 1929. 658.7 B83p

Cross, M. C. Types of business enterprise, structure and control. 1928. 658 C88t

Dennis, O. H. How to win prize contests. 1928. 659.8 D42h
This book was written by a three time winner of national advertising contests.

Dippy, A. W. Advertising production methods. 1929. 659.7 D62a

Dunnage, J. A. Manual of exporting; a complete guide to the exporting of British goods. 1928. 658.62 D92m

Holtzclaw, H. F. Association management; organization and operation of civic commercial bodies. 1929. 658.06 H74a

Scott, J. H. Engineering English. 1928. 658.1 Sco84e

## BANKING; FINANCE

Fowler, J. F. American investment trusts. 1928. 332.6 F82a

Montgomery, R. H. Income tax procedure 1929. 1929. 336.2 M76:12

Sloan, L. H. Corporation profits; a study of their size, variation, use, and distribution in a period of prosperity. 1929. 332.6 SL52c

Spalding, W. F. Dictionary of the world's currencies and foreign exchanges. 1928. *332.4 Sp19d

U. S. *Comptroller of currency.* Consolidations. Consolidation of national banks under the act of November 7, 1918. Consolidation of state banks with national banks under the Act of February 25, 1927. 1928. *332.11 Un3c

## SHIPS

Macarthur, Walter. Last days of sail on the west coast. San Francisco harbor. 1929. 387 M11

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Ambronn, Richard. Elements of geophysics as applied to explorations for minerals, oil and gas. 1928. 551 Am18e

Dewar, Douglas. Game birds. 1928. 598.2 D51g

Free, E. E. Weather; practical, dramatic and spectacular facts about a little studied subject. 1928. 551.5 F87w

Lilley, E. R. The geology of petroleum and natural gas. 1928. 553.2 L62g

Nordenskiöld, Erik. The history of biology; a survey. 1928. 570.9 N75h

Thomas, W. S. Field book of common gilled mushrooms. 1928. 589.2 T36f

Thomson, J. A. The minds of animals. 1927. 591.5 T37m

Walter, H. E. Biology of the vertebrates; a comparative study of man and his animal allies. 1928. 596 W17b

Weiss, F. E. Plant life and its romance. 1928. 580 W43p

Wisehart, M. K. Marvels of science; modern discoveries and inventions. 1928. 504 W75m

## CALENDAR

Hooke, S. H. New Year's day; the story of the calendar. 1927. 529.3 H76n

Welch, W. C. Chinese-American calendar for the 102 Chinese years commencing January 24, 1849, and ending February 5, 1951. 1928. *529.3 W44c

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Adams, Roger. Elementary laboratory experiments in organic chemistry. 1928. 547 Ad17e

Campbell, N. R. An account of the principles of measurement and calculation. 1928. 530.8 C15a

Harriman, N. F. Standards and standardization. 1928. 530.8 H23s

Hart, L. B. The great physicists. 1927. 530.9 H25g

Long, J. S. Qualitative analysis. 1928. 544 L85q

Mellon, M. G. Chemical publications, their nature and use. 1928. *16.54 M48c

Newell, L. C. College chemistry. 1928. 540 N44c

Page, Leigh. Introduction to theoretical physics. 1928. 530 P14i

Ware, J. C. Essentials of qualitative chemical analysis. 1928. 544 W22e

Whyte, L. L. Archimedes; or, The future of physics. 1927. 530.4 W62a

## FINE ARTS

Bertram, Anthony. The life of Sir Peter-Paul Rubens. 1928. 759.9 R82b

Blackie, J. H. The A B C of art. 1928. 704 B56a

Boas, Franz. Primitive art. 1927. 709 B629p

Dick, Stewart. More hours in the national gallery. 1927. 708.2 D55m

Fontainas, André. Constable. 1927. (Masters of modern art) 759.2 C76f

Fisell, Paul. Millet. 1928. (Masters of modern art) 759.4 M61g

Jones, E. A. Old silver of Europe and America from early times to the nineteenth century. 1928. 739 J71os

Lapparent, Paul de. Toulouse-Lautrec. 1928. (Masters of modern art) 759.4 T64L

Mowbray, H. S. H. Siddons Mowbray, 1858-1928, mural painter. Ed. by Herbert F. Sherwood. 1928. 759.1 M871

Ollivier, Emile. Michelangelo. 1927. 735 M58oL

Text in Italian.

Pach, Walter. Ananias; or, The false artist. 1928. 759 P11a

"My purpose is to aid in our developing of the sense which distinguishes the true artist's works."—Foreword.

Soupault, Philippe. William Blake. 1928. (Masters of modern art) 759.2 B58so

Raynal, Maurice. Modern French painters. 1928. 759.4 ZR21m

Waugh, Evelyn. Rossetti, his life and works. 1928. 759.2 R73wa

## ARCHITECTURE

Onderdonk, F. S. The ferro-concrete style; reinforced concrete in modern architecture. 1928. 728 On1f

Starrett, W. A. Skyscrapers and the men who build them. 1928. 725.2 St28s

## GARDENING; REGIONAL PLANNING

Harada, Jiro. The gardens of Japan. 1928. *712 H21g

MacKaye, Benton. The new exploration; a philosophy of regional planning. 1928. 710 M19n

Embodies the ideal of planning the environments of metropolitan areas so that free spaces in the wild may be preserved for future generations.

Rockwell, F. F. Rock gardens. 1928. 712 R59r

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

Aldrich, Richard. Musical discourse from the New York times. 1928. 780.4 AL24m

CONTENTS.—Programme music.—Folk-songs in America.—At the back of some dedications.—Wagner and Brahms on each other.—The beggar's opera. — Shakespeare and music. — The modernizing of Bach.—Usurpations of the ballet. —Schumann's children. — Berlioz to-day. — Camille Saint-Saëns.—Jenny Lind and Barnum.—Adelina Patti in America. — Franz Kneisel. — Henry Edward Krehbiel.—Theodore Thomas.

Kitson, C. H. Invertible counterpoint and canon. 1927. 781.4 K64i

Terry, C. S. Bach; a biography. 1928. 780.2 B12t

**Tweedy, D. N.** Manual of harmonic technic based on the practice of J. S. Bach. 1928. **781.3 T91m**

**White, N. I.** American negro folk-songs. 1928. **784.7 ZW58a**
Words only.

### Compositions

**Blumenstengel, A.** Scale- and arpeggio-studies for violin. **f787.1 B62**

**Bytovetzski, P. L.** Progressive graded technics for the violin. **f787.1 B99**

**Dunhill, T. F.** Songs of the river. A cycle for solo quartet of mixed voices (soprano, alto, tenor, bass) With pianoforte accompaniment. **f784.31 D92**

**Echoes de France.** Recueil des plus célèbres airs, romances, duos, etc., de Lully, Rameau, Gluck, Piccini, etc. **784.3 Ec45**

**Handrock, Julius.** Mechanical studies for the pianoforte. **786.3 H185**

**Hull, A. E.** Russian organ album. **f786.8 H87**

**Lehár, Franz.** Cloclo; operette in 3 akten. **f782.8 L527**
German words.

**Schindler, Kurt,** *ed.* Ten student songs of Finland. **784.6 Sch34**

**Schubert, F. P.** Sämmtliche tänze für pianoforte solo. **f786.4 Sch78st**

**Stern, J. W. & co.,** *pub.* The Mark Stern "Glee-club" quartette folio. No. 4. **784.84 St45**

**Tschaikowsky, P. I.** Tschaikowsky's songs. With English words by Fred. J. Whishaw. **784.3 T78s**

**Whiting, Arthur,** *comp.* A cycle of old Scottish melodies for four solo voices (soprano, contralto, tenor and bass) With pianoforte accompaniment. **f784.4 W58**

**Wohlfahrt, Franz.** Fifty easy melodious studies in progressive order for the violin. **f787.1 W82**

**Wyman, Loraine,** *comp.* Twenty Kentucky mountain songs. The words collected by Loraine Wyman. The melodies collected and piano accompaniments added by Howard Brockway. **784.4 W98k**

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS

**Abrahams, H. M.** Training for athletes, by H. M. Abrahams and A. Abrahams. 1928. **796.4 Ab82t**

**Marshall, F. J.,** *ed.* Chess masterpieces. 1928. **794.1 M35c**

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Benda, Julien.** The treason of the intellectuals. (La trahison des clercs) 1928. **320.1 B43t**
The author claims that intellectual leaders have lost their universalism and detachment and have gone over to utilitarianism by espousing political passions, conflict and war.

**Blachly, F. F.** The government and administration of Germany, by Frederick F. Blachly and Miriam E. Oatman. 1928. (Institute for government research. Studies in administration) **354.43 B56g**

**Conover, Milton.** Working manual of original sources in American government; a case system for the study of politics. 1928. **353 C76w**
Study outlines based mainly on government documents.

**Haines, B. H. M.** The Constitution of the United States; a brief account of its growth and meaning, by Bertha Moser Haines in collaboration with Charles Grove Haines. 1928. **342.73 H127c**

**Howard-Ellis, Charles.** The origin, structure and working of the League of nations. 1928. **341.1 H83o**

**Kallen, H. M.,** *ed.* Freedom in the modern world, lectures delivered at the New school for social research by: Walton H. Hamilton, Rev. John A. Ryan, F. J. Foakes-Jackson [and others] 1928. **323.4 K12f**

**Lewis, Stuart.** An outline of American federal government. 1928. **353 L58o**

**Newman,** *Sir* **George.** Citizenship and the survival of civilization. 1928. **323.6 N48c**

**Stanwood, Edward.** A history of the presidency from 1788 to 1916. New ed. rev. 1928. **329 St26h:6**

**Weber, G. A.** The Bureau of chemistry and soils; its history, activities and organization. 1928. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 52) **353 In7$^{52}$**

## ECONOMICS

**Boyle, J. E.** Agricultural economics. 1928. **338.1 B69a**

**Bradwin, E. W.** The bunkhouse man; a study of work and pay in the camps of Canada, 1903-1914. 1928. (Columbia university. Studies in history, economics and public law, no. 296) **308 C71$^{296}$**

**Burgess, J. S.** The guilds of Peking. 1928. (Columbia university. Studies in history, economics and public law, no. 308) **308 C71$^{308}$**

**Carpenter, C. E.** Dollars and sense. 1928. **338 C38zc**
"The object of Dollars and sense is to reply to Your money's worth, by Stuart Chase and F. J. Schlink."—Introduction.

**Ehrenberg, Richard.** Capital and finance in the age of the renaissance; a study of the Fuggers and their connections. 1928. 330.94 Eh83c

**Hines, W. D.** War history of American railroads. 1928. 385 H58w

**Peel, George.** The economic impact of America. 1928. 330.973 P34e
A study of the economic relations existing between England and the United States, with prophecies for the future.

**Post, L. F.** The basic facts of economics; a common-sense primer for advanced students. 1927. 330 P84b

**Rommel, G. M.** Farm products in industry. 1928. 338.1 R66f

## LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

**Wilson, G. G.** Handbook of international law. 1927. 341 W69h

**Wyndham, Horace.** Crime on the continent. 1928. 343.1 W99cr
Apart from the stories of the crimes themselves the continental judicial procedure is interesting as differing from American procedure.

## EDUCATION

**Couch, *Sir* A. T. Quiller-.** A lecture on lectures. 1927. 371.3 C83L
A defence of the lecture system of university instruction.

**Coulter, E. M.** College life in the old South. 1928. 378.758 C83c
The story of the University of Georgia from 1800 to 1869.

**Ferrière, Adolphe.** The activity school. 1928. 371.3 F41a

**Littlejohns, John.** Art in schools. 1928. 372.5 L73a
Applies to art teaching in the elementary grades.

**Monroe, W. S.** The high school, by Walter S. Monroe and Oscar F. Weber. 1928. 373 M751h

**Myers, A. F.** Health and physical education for elementary schools, by Alonzo Franklin Myers and Ossian Clinton Bird. 1928. 371.7 M99h

**Naumburg, Margaret.** The child and the world; dialogues in modern education. 1928. 370.1 N22c

**Reeves, C. E.** School building management; the operation and care of school plants, by Charles Everand Reeves and Harry Stanley Ganders. 1928. 371.6 R25s

**Pyle, W. H.** The psychology of learning. 1928. 370.1 P99p

## COSTUME; FOLK-LORE

**Kanner, Leo.** Folklore of the teeth. 1928. 398.3 K13f

**Langdon-Davies, John.** Lady Godiva: the future of nakedness. 1928. 391 L25L
An essay on the modern trend of dress.

**Squier, E. L.** The bride of the sacred well, and other tales of ancient Mexico. 1928. 398 Sq58b
CONTENTS.—The bride of the sacred well.—The story of Pájaro Cú.—The angry god and the people of Corn.—Rosa Amarilla.—The Road of the glorious leyendas.—The Leopard queen smiles.—The harp of the queen.—The bells of Culiacán.—The room of the golden death.—The shameless pearl.

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

**Leeuw, J. J. van der.** The conquest of illusion. 1928. 111 L51c
Some of the chapter heads of this book are: The quest of life; From the unreal to the real; The absolute and the relative; The mystery of creation; The immortality of the soul.

**Parshley, H. M.** Science and good behavior. 1928. 171 P25s

**Zafar al-Hasan,** *Saiyid.* Realism; an attempt to trace its origin and development in its chief representatives. 1928. 149.2 Z13r

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

**Coe, G. A.** The motives of men. 1928. 150 C65m

**Johnson, G. L.** The great problem and the evidence for its solution. 1928. 134 J63g
"The object of this work is to collect all the evidence at our command, and to endeavour to convince the reader of the existence of a future life."—Chap. 1.

**Leary, D. B.** Modern psychology, normal and abnormal; a behaviorism of personality. 1928. 158 L47m

**Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien.** The "soul" of the primitive. 1928. 136.4 L57s
"A study of the ways in which those whom we have agreed to call 'primitives' conceive of their own individuality."

**Moss, F. A.** Your mind in action; applications of psychology. 1929. 158 M85y

## CHARACTER READING; ASTROLOGY

**Bryden, Dean.** Your face is your fortune. 1928. 138 B84

**Laffan, M. N.** The hand and the mind. 1928. 133.6 L13h

**Sepharial,** *pseud.* The science of foreknowledge; being a compendium of astrological research, philosophy and practice, in the East and West. 1928. 133.5 Se62sc

## RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

**Baikie, James.** The English Bible and its story; its growth, its translators and their adventures. 1928. 220.5 B14e

**Davies, T. H.** The gospel of the living Jesus. 1928. 232 D28g

**Deerforth, Daniel.** Knock wood! superstition through the ages. 1928. 291.2 D36k

**Empson, R. H. W.** The cult of the peacock angel; a short account of the Yezîdî tribes of Kurdistân. 1928. 291.2 Em76c

**Ferguson, C. W.** The confusion of tongues. 1928. 280 F38c
A study of Spiritualism, Russellism, Buchmanism, Bahaism, the Swamis and Yogis, Shakerism and Mormonism.

**Freud, Sigmund.** The future of an illusion. 1928. 201 F89f
A defense of psychoanalysis of religious consciousness.

**Guénon, René.** Man and his becoming, according to the Vêdânta. 1928. 294.1 G93m

**Gwynn, D. R.** The struggle for Catholic emancipation (1750-1829) 1928. 282 G99s

**Juergens, S. P.** Newman on the psychology of faith in the individual. 1928. 234 J97n

**Loud, G. C.** Evangelized America. 1928. 269 L92e
Sketches of American evangelists from the time of Jonathan Edwards to this day of Aimee McPherson.

**Rahn, C. L.** Science and the religious life; a psycho-physiological approach. 1928. 201 R12s

**Riddle, D. W.** Jesus and the Pharisees, a study in Christian tradition. 1928. 296 R43j

**Robinson, G. L.** Where did we get our Bible? 1928. 220.5 R56w

**Robinson, H. W.** The Christian experience of the Holy Spirit. 1928. 231 R562c

## LANGUAGE

**Brown, S. W.** A Spanish reader for beginners. 1928. 468 B81s

**Dunn, Joseph.** A grammar of the Portuguese language. 1928. (Hispanic notes and monographs) 860.8 H62:3[10]

**Parker, E. F.** An intermediate Spanish grammar and composition, by Eugene F. Parker and Arturo Torres Rioseco. 1928. 465 P22i

**Rose-Innes, Arthur,** *comp.* Beginners' dictionary of Chinese-Japanese characters with common abbreviations, variants, and numerous compounds. 1927. *495.6 R72b

**Whitfield, R. M.** Handy book of English composition. 1928. 420 W58h

## LITERATURE

**Forsythe, R. S.** A noble rake, the life of Charles, fourth lord Mohun; being a study in the historical background of Thackeray's "Henry Esmond." 1928. 823 T325f

**Kane, E. K.** Gongorism and the golden age. 1928. 860.9 K131g
A study of the flamboyant literary style of the Spanish poet Luis de Góngora y Argote and of the Spanish art and literature of the 16th and 17th centuries.

**Pearson, E. L.** Queer books. 1928. 810.9 P317q
These extracts from doggerel poetry, from manuals of genteel behavior and from the quaint best-sellers of a past century make us laugh at their sharp contrast from present-day literary style.

**Roberts, W. R.** Greek rhetoric and literary criticism. 1928. 880.1 R544g

**Weygandt, Cornelius.** Tuesdays at ten; a garnering from the talks of thirty years on poets, dramatists and essayists. 1928. 820.9 W545t

**Whitman, Walt.** Walt Whitman's workshop. A collection of unpublished manuscripts. Ed. by Clifton Joseph Furness. 1928. 818 W596w

## ESSAYS; HUMOR

**Bachelor, J. M.,** *ed.* Challenging essays in modern thought, by Joseph M. Bachelor and Ralph L. Henry. 1928. 804 B123c

**Benchley, R. C.** 20,000 leagues under the sea, or, David Copperfield. 1928. 817 B431t

**Birkenhead, F. E. Smith,** *1st earl of.* Law, life and letters. 2v. 1927. 824 B534L
Contents.—v. 1. The Gladstone case and cognate topics. Stray thoughts on letter-writing. Sir Walter Scott. Law and the public. Breach of promise of marriage. Divorce law reform. The King's proctor. Leaves from a lawyer's note-book. Sir Edward Marshall-Hall, one of His Majesty's counsel.—v. 2. 18th Brumaire. Patriotism and the monarchy. Sir Sidney Lee's Life of King Edward. Lord Curzon and India. The truth about "Margot Asquith." Eloquence. Reality and opportunity. Milestones of my life. Empire development. The bolshevist mind. A word for England.

**Day, C. S.** Thoughts without words. 1928. 817 D33t
Humorous drawings to which are appended doggerel verses.

**De Quincey, Thomas.** The ecstasies of Thomas De Quincey, chosen by Thomas Burke. 1929. 824 D443e

**Rosenfeld, Paul.** By way of art; criticisms of music, literature, painting, sculpture, and the dance. 1928. 814 R724b

## AUTHORSHIP

**Beresford, J. D.** Writing aloud. 1928. 808.3 B452w
The novelist conceives the idea of taking the public into his confidence, and tells how he visualizes and studies his characters and develops his plots. Is partly autobiographical.

## LETTER-WRITING

**Vernon, Cay.** Supreme letter writer; a guide to social and business correspondence. 1928. 808.6 V598s

## POETRY

**Brown, M. J.,** *comp.* Poetry of Irish history. 1927. 821.08 B814p

**Dante Alighieri.** The Inferno, from the Divine comedy. Tr. by S. Fowler Wright. 1928. 851 D235iw

**Farnsworth, E. C.** Columbia, and other poems. 1928. 811 F237c

**Fischer, Frank.** Rhymes and rhythms. 1928. 811 F523

**Hardy, Thomas.** Winter words, in various moods and metres. 1928. 821 H222wi

**Henderson, A. C.,** *comp.* The turquoise trail; an anthology of New Mexico poetry. 1928. 811.08 H383t

**Lummis, C. F.** A bronco Pegasus. 1928. 811 L971b

**Sassoon, S. L.** The heart's journey. 1928. 821 Sa79h

**Van Doren, Mark,** *ed.* An anthology of world poetry. 1928. 808.1 V287a

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

**Anderson, Lee.** Ten one act plays. 1928. 812 An23t

Contents.—The simple soul.—"Man wants—." —The dawning.—Bed for three.—Give the audience a chance.—Rondo.—Such is love.—Manhood.—In the thousands of years to come.—Arabesque.

**Cantor, Eddie.** My life is in your hands. 1928. 792.1 C16m

**Eastman, Fred,** *ed.* Modern religious dramas. 1928. 812.08 Ea78m

Contents. — The neighbors, by Zona Gale. — Confessional, by P. Wilde.—What men live by, by Virginia Church.—The valiant, by H. Hall and R. Middlemass.—Bread, by F. Eastman.—The deathless world, by J. M. S. Tompkins.—El Cristo, by Margaret Larkin.—Dust of the road, by K. S. Goodman.—The color line, by I. T. McNair.—Golden rule in courtship, by C. R. Cook.—Modern magi, by C. S. Brown.—Christmas pageant of the Holy Grail, by W. R. Bowie. —America's unfinished battles, by F. Eastman.

**Elwin, Malcolm.** The playgoer's handbook to restoration drama. 1928. 822.09 El87p

**Fitzhugh, Carroll.** Mon ami Pierrot, and other plays. 1928. 812 F578m

Contents. — Mon ami Pierrot. — Margaret in Naxos.—The cough.—May and December.—The snake.—The Mountains of Bether.

**Leuchs, F. A. H.** The early German theatre in New York, 1840-1872. 1928. 792 L568

**Newton, H. C.** Crime and the drama; or, Dark deeds dramatized. 1927. 792 N48cr

## PUBLIC SPEAKING

**Baker, E. W.** Oral English. 1928. 808.5 B172o

**Esenwein, J. B.** How to attract and hold an audience. 2d ed. 1928. 808.5 Es28h:2

## FICTION

**Allingham, Margery.** The Black Dudley murder. 1929. A436:4

**Belloc, Hilaire.** Belinda, a tale of affection in youth and age. 1928. B441:2

**Belloc, Hilaire.** Shadowed! 1929. B441:32
Same as: But soft—we are observed.

**Borden, Mary.** Jehovah's day. 1929. B734:14

**Bowen, Elizabeth.** The last September. 1929. B7856:18

**Brown, W. C.** The second guess. 1929. B888:25

**Cary, Lucian.** The Duke steps out. 1929. C332:12

**Christie, A. M.** Seven Dials mystery. 1929. C555:32

**Cuthrell, F. B.** Garden oats. 1929. C989:14

**Dilnot, George.** The black ace. 1929. D582:4

**Edmonds, W. D.** Rome haul. 1929. E243:24

**Edwards, A. C.** A Persian caravan. 1928. E260:21

**Everard, Henry.** Sketches in France. 1928. E826:30

**Fergusson, Harvey.** In those days; an impression of change. 1929. F357:12

**Glenn, Isa.** Transport. 1929. G562:32

**Goodwin, John.** Let it lie. 1929. G6567:22

**Guenther, Johannes von.** Cagliostro. 1928. G932:7

**Haworth, Peter,** *ed.* Rumors and hoaxes; classic tales of fraud and deception. 1928. S880:94

Contents. — Introduction. — Ancient Greek: Homer, Ulysses and the Cyclops.—Latin: Lucius Apuleius, The trial of Apuleius. — Mediæval: Thousand and one nights, Abon-Hassan the wag. Gesta Romanorum, The deceitful steward; The adventures of an empress. Ser Giovanni, The art of love. Sacchetti, The blind beggar of Orvieto. Anonymous, A Florentine hoax. Juan Manuel, The alchemist. German traditional, The roguery of Reynard the Fox. Thomas Murner, The adventures of Tyll Owlglass. Grimm, The musicians of Brémen. Margaret of Navarre, A Gascon's revenge; The naughty wife.—Elizabethan: William Painter, A doctor of the laws. Robert Greene, The art of coney-catching.—Modern: Le Sage, The leechcraft of Gil Blas. Steele, Tom Varnish as Don Juan. Carlyle, The affair of the diamond necklace. E. A. Poe, The art of diddling. R. H. D. Barham, Theodore Hook and the Berners street hoax. Dickens, The begging-letter writer. George Meredith, Khipil the builder.

**Hewes, A. D.** Swords on the sea. H609:24

**Heyward, Du Bose.** Mamba's daughters. 1929. H623:19

**Hichens, R. S.** Dr. Artz. 1929. H626:39

**Hutten, Bettina von.** Eddy and Edouard. 1929. H982:5

**Jordan, E. G.** The devil and the deep sea. 1929. J824:6

**Lewis, Sinclair.** Dodsworth. 1929. L677:5

**Lutz, G. L. H.** Duskin. 1929. L977:33

**Lynde, Francis.** Young blood. 1929. L989:31

**MacGrath, Harold.** The wolves of chaos. 1929. M147:57

**Mackenzie, Compton.** The three couriers. 1929. M154:4

**Magre, Maurice.** The kingdom of Lu. 1929. M210:19

**Marks, Percy.** A dead man dies. 1929. M3475:7

**Marshall, Edison.** The Fish Hawk. 1929. M368:4

**Martinez Zuviría, G. A.** Peach blossom, by Hugo Wast [*pseud.*] 1929. M3865:20

**Maurois, André.** A voyage to the island of the Articoles. 1928. M456:36

**Meyrink, Gustav.** The golem. 1928. M620:12

**Mowery, W. B.** The silver hawk. 1929. M936:37

**Mulford, C. E.** Me an' Shorty. 1929. M9547:20

**Norris, Kathleen.** Storm House. 1929. N858:34

**Orczy, Emmuska,** *baroness.* Blue eyes and gray. 1929. O658:35

**Oskison, J. M.** A Texas Titan, the story of Sam Houston. 1929. O847:34

**Pertwee, Roland.** Hell's loose. 1929. P473:11

**Reynolds, G. M.** The innocent accomplice. 1929. R428:9

**Rhode, John.** The house on Tollard Ridge. 1929. R463:15

**Rice, A. C.** The buffer. 1929. R495:2

**Roche, A. S.** The woman hunters. 1929. R671:35

**Sedgwick, A. D.** Dark Hester. 1929. S449:4

**Sidgwick, Ethel.** When I grow rich. 1929. S567:42

**Tempski, Armine von.** Fire; a novel of Hawaii. 1929. T261:6

**Thynne, Molly.** The Draycott murder mystery. 1929. T554:8

**Vogdes, Walter.** A great man. 1929. V852:17

**Wallace, Edgar.** The three just men. 1929. W187:24

**Warner, S. T.** The true heart. 1929. W285:38

**Widdemer, Margaret.** Rhinestones. 1929. W638:21

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

**Barbour, R. H.** The boy's book of dogs. 1928. j636.7 B23b

**Cheyney, E. G.** What tree is that? 1927. j582 C42w

**Echols, U. W.** Knights of Charlemagne. 1928. j398 Ec45k

**Green, Fitzhugh.** Dick Byrd—air explorer. 1928. j629.23 B996g

**Green, Fitzhugh.** Martin Johnson, lion hunter. 1928. jB J635g

**Hornaday, W. T.** Wild animal interviews and wild opinions of us. 1929. j591.5 H78w

**Horth, A. C.,** *ed.* 101 things for a boy to make; a book of practical directions for the young craftsman. 1928. j680 H78o

j822.33 Bj1
j822:33 Bj1

**Jones, Paul.** An alphabet of aviation. 1928. j629.2 J72a

**Vincent, W. D.** The jolly book of new games; thirty-eight more games for real boys and girls. 1928. j793 V74j

**White, Gilbert.** White's Selborne for boys and girls. 1928. j591 W58

**Winlow, A. C.** Our little Chilean cousin. 1928. j918.3 W729o

---

## BUSINESS BRANCH

For the convenience of persons employed in the financial and commercial district, a Branch of the Public Library has been established in Room 1104 of the Russ Building in Montgomery Street.

This Branch, known as the Business Branch, contains books which apply to the various phases of business such as Finance, Investment, Advertising, Accounting, Efficiency and Personnel administration.

Telephone service (Tel. no. SU tter 0580) is maintained for those who require prompt information on questions which may be answered quickly

## PRINTING EXHIBIT

The fifty books which have been selected by the American Institute of Graphic Arts as examples of typography of the year 1928 are being displayed in the Exhibition Room on the first floor of the Main Library from April 20 to May 11.

In connection with this exhibit there is a display of posters, and illustrations of other types of commercial printing.

## LECTURE

Modern Fine Books will be the subject of a lecture to be given by Earl V. Burke in the Assembly Hall of the Main Library, on May 2nd at 8 P. M.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 33* *June, 1929* *No. 6*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
FRANK P. DEERING

M. C. SLOSS, President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

LAURA McKINSTRY
JAMES D. PHELAN
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8507

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—SU tter 0580

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avenue

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

**Borrowers.** Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

**Renewal of Books.** All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

**Reserve Postal Cards.** Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

**Orders from Branches and Stations.** Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 33 JUNE, 1929 No. 6

## RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

**Bolitho, Hector.** The New Zealanders. 1928. 919.31 B638n

**Chatterton, E. K.** Daring deeds of sea rovers. 1928. 910.4 C392d

**Clemenceau-Jacquemaire, Madeleine.** French country life. 1928. 914.4 C59f

**Cust, Nina.** Wanderers: episodes from the travels of Lady Emmeline Stuart-Wortley and her daughter Victoria, 1849-1855. 1928. 910 C965

CONTENTS.—The American journey.—The Spanish journey.—The Syrian journey.

**Dean, Harry.** The Pedro Gorino; the adventures of a negro sea-captain in Africa and on the seven seas in his attempts to found an Ethiopian empire. 1929. 910.4 D345p

**Easton, John.** An unfrequented highway through Sikkim and Tibet to Chumolaori. 1928. 915.15 Ea79u

**Edwards, Agustin.** My native land [Chile] Panorama, reminiscences, writers and folklore. 1928. 918.3 Ed95m

**Elias, E. L.** The book of polar exploration. 1928. 919.8 EL42b

**Fullerton, M. E.** The Australian bush. 1928. 919.4 F959a

**Gordon-Barrett, R. R.** Motoring in Italy. 1928. 914.5 G659

**Hall, Trowbridge.** Egypt in silhouette. 1928. 916.2 H146e

**Hatch, W. J.** The land pirates of India. An account of the Kuravers, a remarkable tribe of hereditary criminals. 1928. 915.4 H282L

**Holland, Clive.** The Ardennes and the Walloon country. 1927. (The picture guides) 914.93 H719a

**Landon, Perceval.** Nepal. 2v. 1928. 915.42 L236n

**Ludwig, Emil.** On Mediterranean shores. 1929. 914 L966o

**Mitchell, J. L.** Hanno; or, The future of exploration. 1928. 910.9 M694h

**Ogilvie, A. G.,** *ed.* Great Britain; essays in regional geography, by twenty-six authors. 1928. 914.2 Og5g

**Rogers, S. R. H.** Ships and sailors; tales of the sea. 1928. 910.4 R632s

**Rothery, A. E.** New roads in old Virginia. 1929. 917.55 R744n

**Rutter, Eldon.** The holy cities of Arabia. 2v. 1928. 915.3 R938h

**Spender, J. A.** Through English eyes. 1928. 917.3 Sp34t

Impressions of America, 1927-28.

**Ussher, Kathleen.** The cities of Australia. 1928. 919.4 Us7c

**Wicksteed, Alexander.** Life under the soviets. 1928. 914.7 W633L

The author "has had an incomparable opportunity of watching this life for the better part of a decade . . . as a normal inhabitant and citizen of Moscow, unconcerned with politics but taking part in the daily life of the Russian people."—Introduction.

**Wilson, H. E.** The lore and lure of Sequoia; the Sequoia gigantea, its history and description; animals, geology, Indians and the story of the Indian, Sequoia, and the history of Sequoia national park. 1928. 917.94 W69L

**Winbolt, S. E.** Sussex. 1928. 914.22 W72s

### ANTIQUITIES; ARCHAEOLOGY

**Capart, Jean.** Lectures on Egyptian art. 1928. 913.32 C17L

**Gann, T. W. F.** Discoveries and adventures in Central America. 1928. 913.72 G155d

An expedition into British Honduras in search of archæological remains.

**Hall, H. R. H.** The civilization of Greece in the bronze age. 1928. 913.38 H142c

**Macalister, R. A. S.** The archæology of Ireland. 1928. 913.415 M117a

## BIOGRAPHY

### Collected

**Benjamin, L. S.** Stage favourites of the eighteenth century. 1928. **927.9 B438s**

**Bradford, Gamaliel.** As God made them; portraits of some nineteenth-century Americans. 1929. **923 B727**
CONTENTS. — Daniel Webster. — Henry Clay. — John Caldwell Calhoun.—Horace Greeley.—Edwin Booth.—Francis James Child.—Asa Gray.

**Brown, R. W.** Lonely Americans. 1929. **920 B814**
CONTENTS.—An Olympian [Charles W. Eliot]—Whistler and America.—A listener to the winds [Edward MacDowell]—An adventurer out of the West [George Bellows]—A self-indulgent apostle [Charles Eliot Norton]—Cosmic prospector [Raphael Pumpelly] — A sublimated Puritan [Emily Dickinson]—Lincoln the radical.

**Fortescue,** *Sir* **J. W.** Six British soldiers. 1928. **923.5 F776s**
CONTENTS. — Oliver Cromwell.—Marlborough.—Abercromby.—Stuart.—Moore.—Wellington.

**Morgan, James.** Our presidents; brief biographies of our chief magistrates. New ed. 1926. **923.1 M822:2**

**Thompson, C. W.** Presidents I've known and two near presidents. 1929. **923.1 T372p**
CONTENTS. — Hanna. — McKinley. — Bryan. — Roosevelt.—Taft.—Wilson.—Harding.—Coolidge.

**Thornton, C. E.** Royal Elizabeths; the romance of five princesses, 1464-1840. 1928. **923.1 T394r**

### Individual

**Alcibiades.**
The life of Alcibiades. By E. F. Benson. 1928. **B AL17b**

**Alexandra,** *empress consort of Nicholas* II, *emperor of Russia.*
The life and tragedy of Alexandra Feodorovna, empress of Russia. By Baroness Sophie Buxhoeveden. 1928. **B AL274h**

**Byrd, Richard Evelyn.**
Struggle; the life and exploits of Commander Richard E. Byrd. By Charles J. V. Murphy. 1928. **629.23 B99m**

**Catharine** II, *empress of Russia.*
Correspondence of Catherine the Great when grand-duchess, with Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams, and letters from Count Poniatowski. Ed. by the Earl of Ilchester and Mrs. Langford-Brooke. 1928. **B C286i**

**Ford, Henry.**
And then came Ford. By Charles Merz. 1929. **B F752me**

**Healy, Timothy Michael.**
Letters and leaders of my day. 2v. 1928. **B H349**
Autobiography of a statesman who was in the thick of Irish affairs from 1874 until his appointment as governor general of the Irish Free State in 1922.

**Henry** VIII, *king of England.*
Henry the Eighth. By Francis Hackett. 1929. **B H3957ha**

**Johnson, Samuel.**
Aspects of Doctor Johnson. By E. S. Roscoe. 1928. **B J637ro**

**Lewisohn, Ludwig.**
Mid-channel; an American chronicle. 1929. **B L589m**
A sequel to his autobiography: Upstream.

**Mitchell, John.**
John Mitchell, miner; labor's bargain with the gilded age. By Elsie Glück. 1929. **B M6937g**

**More,** *Sir* **Thomas.**
The life and illustrious martyrdom of Sir Thomas More, formerly lord chancellor of England. By Thomas Stapleton. 1928. **B M813s**

**Dodge, Grenville Mellen.**
Trails, rails and war, the life of Gen. G. M. Dodge. By J. R. Perkins. 1929. **B D6646p**
Includes an account of the building of the first transcontinental railroad.

**Pless, Mary Theresa Olivia Cornwallis-West,** *fürstin* **von.**
Daisy, princess of Pless. By herself. Edited, with an introduction, by Major Desmond Chapman-Huston. 1928. **B P714**

**Rabelais, François.**
The book of Rabelais. By Herman Fetzer [Jake Falstaff, *pseud.*] 1928. **B R112f**

**Raleigh,** *Sir* **Walter Alexander.**
A selection from the letters of Sir Walter Raleigh (1880-1922) Ed. by Lady Raleigh. 1928. **B R1381r**

**Ruskin, John.**
The tragedy of John Ruskin. By Amabel Williams-Ellis. 1928. **B R897wiL**

**Weinstein, Gregory.**
Reminiscences of an interesting decade, the ardent eighties. 1928. **B W433**

## HISTORY

**Bartold, V. V.** Turkestan down to the Mongol invasion. 1928. **950 B283t**
"The history of Central Asia from the period of the first invasion by the arms of Islam down to the arrival on the scene of Chingiz-Khan at the beginning of the thirteenth century." — Preface.

**Beneš, Eduard.** My war memoirs. 1928. **940.91 B435m**
The book was written in the author's capacity as former General secretary of the Czechoslovak national council.

**Borrow, G. H.** Celtic bards, chiefs and kings. 1928. **942.9 B648c**
An account of Welsh writers and historical figures.

**Cramer, Floyd.** Our neighbor Nicaragua. 1929. **972.8 C848**

Driggs, L. L. Heroes of aviation. New ed. 1928. 940.91 D832:2
"It is the purpose of this edition to bring the narration of the extraordinary exploits of the air fighters down to the close of the war."—Preface.

Francis, G. R. Scotland's royal line: the tragic House of Stuart. With a personal biography of that hero of romance and misfortune, Prince Charles Edward. 1928. 941 F847s

French, Allen. The taking of Ticonderoga in 1775; the British story; a study of captors and captives. 1928. 973.3 F887t

Grinnell, G. B. Two great scouts and their Pawnee battalion; the experiences of Frank J. North and Luther H. North, pioneers in the great West, 1856-1882, and their defence of the building of the Union Pacific railroad. 1928. 978 G885t

Krarup-Nielsen, Aage. The dragon awakes. 1928. 951 K864d
A war correspondent's account of the Chinese revolution of 1927.

Merriam, C. H., *ed.* An-nik-a-del, the history of the universe as told by the Modeś-se Indians of California. 1928. 970.6 M552a

Montgelas, M. M., *graf* von. British foreign policy under Sir Edward Grey. 1928. 940.91 M765b
"The author of this lucid and concise study of British diplomacy before the world war is one of the most distinguished of contemporary Bavarians."—Foreword.

Rowse, A. L. Science and history; a new view of history. 1928. 907 R799s

Schneider, H. W. Making the fascist state. 1928. 945 Sch57m

Seldes, George. You can't print that! The truth behind the news, 1918-1928. 1929. 940.92 Se48y
Contents.—Introduction. — The war. — Italy.—Russia.—Arabia.—The truth about Mexico.—The rest of Europe.

Tough, D. L. W. The last years of a frontier. A history of the borders during the reign of Elizabeth. 1928. 942.05 T643L

## USEFUL ARTS

### Trades; Manufactures

Haswell, J. E. Horology. The science of time measurement and the construction of clocks, watches and chronometers. 1928. 681 H279

Hobbs, E. W. Modern furniture veneering. 1928. 684 H65m

## ENGINEERING

### including Electric Engineering

Barnes, W. Excavating machinery as represented by power shovels, drag lines and grabbing cranes. 1928. 621.86 B26e

Bradfield, Richard. Telephone and power transmission, by R. Bradfield and W. J. John. 1928. 621.34 B72t

Downey, J. F. The timbering of metalliferous mines. 1928. 622.28 D75t

Lewis, W. W. Transmission line engineering. 1928. 621.34 L58t

Ontario. *Hydro-electric power commission.* The Hydro-electric power commission of Ontario: its origin, administration and achievements. 1928. 621.316 On8h

## MECHANICAL DRAWING

Clute, Eugene. Drafting room practice. 1928. f744 C62

Draycott, G. E. Technical drawing; a manual for evening classes and junior technical schools. 1927. 744 D797t

## FARMING; FORESTRY

Cameron, Jenks. The development of governmental forest control in the United States. 1928. 634.9 C145d

Davis, K. C., *ed.* Horticulture enterprises. 1929. 635 D29h
A text-book for a high school course in agriculture.

Wright, W. P. Scientific and practical gardening for school and home. 1928. 635 W937s

## MEDICINE; HYGIENE

American society for the control of cancer. *New York.* Report for the year ended March 31, 1928. 616.9 Am35r

Fraser-Harris, D. F. The sixth sense and other studies in modern science. 1928. 610.4 F86s
Contents.—The sixth sense and other studies in science.—Can we believe our senses?—Deafness and its cause.—What is breathing?—Dreams and dreaming. — Seeing what is not there. — Women and a sense of mechanism.—Our unseen foes.—Science and witchcraft.—Transfusion of blood.—Why does the heart beat?—Why eyes are blue.—Men who have experimented on themselves.—What Quakers have done for science.—Undergraduates' discoveries.—One-man effort.—Science and preconceived perfection.—The modern dinner.—The duration of life.

Markey, J. J. Tuberculosis for the patient. 1926. 616.2 M34

Stoloff, C. I. Your teeth. 1929. 617.6 St68y

Thomson, E. S. Your eyes and their care. 1929. 612.8 T38y

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Adair, A. H. Dinners, long and short. 1928. 641 Ad11d

Hyde, B. E. The sewing book. 1928. 646.2 H99

## BUSINESS

**Bolling, C. L.** Hire-purchase trading; a guide to the sale of merchandise on hire-purchase or instalment plans. 1928. 658.52 B63
An exposition of British instalment plan practice.

**Dahl, J. O.** Selling public hospitality; a handbook of advertising and publicity for hotels, restaurants and apartment houses. 1929. 659.9 D13s

**Dickinson, H. W.** Crying our wares. 1929. 659 D56c
"This crying of wares is advertising's job."—Introduction.

**Flapan, Israel.** Real estate questions and answers. 1928. 658.89 F61r

**Hay, R. C.** Sales management fundamentals. 1929. 658.32 H32s

**Long, J. D.** Fundamentals of financial advertising for banks, trust companies, investment banks, building and loan associations and other financial institutions, by John D. Long and John Eden Farwell. 1927. 659.9 L85

**Mazur, P. M.** Principles of organization applied to modern retailing. 1927. 658.612 M45p

**Welson, J. B.** Insurance office organization and routine. 1928. 651 W46i
An English manual of office management and office methods.

**Willis, A. G.** Photography as a business. 1928. 658.8 W67p

**Young, F. H.** Advertising layout. 1928. f659.7 Y86a

## BANKING; INVESTMENT

**Cragg, Alliston.** Understanding the stock market. 1929. 332.6 C84

**Herendi, L.** A complete dictionary of banking terms in three languages (English-German-French) 1928. *332.1 H42c

**Rose, D. C.** A scientific approach to investment management. 1928. 332.6 R72s

**Steiner, W. H.** Investment trusts, American experience. 1929. 332.6 St35

## CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

**Dobson, Edward.** A rudimentary treatise on the manufacture of bricks and tiles. 13th ed. 1928. 666.7 D65:13

**Lidgett, Albert.** Petroleum. 3d ed. rev. 1928. 665.5 L61:3

**Martin, Geoffrey.** A treatise on chemical engineering applied to the flow of industrial gases, steam, water and liquid chemicals, including the pneumatic transport of powders and granulated materials. 1928. 660 M36t

**Mernagh, L. R.** Enamels: their manufacture and application to iron and steel ware. 1928. 666.2 M54e

**Stanislaus, I. V. S.** American soap maker's guide, by I. V. Stanley Stanislaus and P. B. Meerbott. 1928. 668.1 St24a

**Wilson, S. P.** Pyroxylin enamels and lacquers, their raw materials, manufacture and application. 2d ed. 1927. 667.7 W69:2

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

**Antevs, E. W.** The last glaciation with special reference to the ice retreat in northeastern North America. 1928. 551.7 An86L

**Brewster, E. T.** This puzzling planet; the earth's unfinished story. 1928. 550 B75t

**Brown, G. B.** The art of the cave dweller, a study of the earliest artistic activities of man. 1928. 571.7 B81a

**Chamberlin, T. C.** The two solar families; the sun's children. 1928. 523.2 C354t

**Cleland, H. F.** Our prehistoric ancestors. 1928. 571 C58o

**Clements, E. G. S.** Flowers of coast and Sierra. 1928. 581.9794 C59f

**Cunningham, J. T.** Modern biology; a review of the principal phenomena of animal life in relation to modern concepts and theories. 1928. 570 C91m

**Eddington, A. S.** The nature of the physical world. 1928. 501 Ed23n

**Hankin, E. H.** The cave man's legacy. 1928. 572 H193c
"An attempt to justify the popular opinion that . . . 'the cave man within us' plays, or may play, an important part in influencing our conduct."—Preface.

**Hawks, Ellison.** Pioneers of plant study, by Ellison Hawks and G. S. Boulger. 1928. 580.9 H31p

**Kenton, Edna.** The book of earths. 1928. 525 K41b
A collection of representations of the earth and its relation to the universe.

**Knibbs, N. V. S.** The industrial uses of bauxite, with an account of its origin, occurrence, composition and properties. 1928. 553.4 K74i

**Pycraft, W. P.** Random gleanings from nature's fields. 1928. 590.4 P99

**Singer, C. J.** From magic to science; essays on the scientific twilight. 1928. 509 Si64f
Contents.—Science under the Roman empire.—The dark ages and the dawn of science.—The Lorica of Gildas the Briton.—Early English magic and medicine.—Early herbals.—The visions of Hildegard of Bingen.—The school of Salerno and its legends.

**Tanner, F. W.** Bacteriology, a text-book of microorganisms. 1928. 589.9 T15b

Taylor, Norman. A guide to the wild flowers east of the Mississippi and north of Virginia. 1928. 581.973 T21g

Wellhouse, W. H. A brief course in biology. 1928. 570 W45b

## MATHEMATICS

Forsyth, C. H. Introduction to the mathematical theory of finance. 1928. 511.8 F77i

Harper, H. D. General shop mathematics. 1928. 510 H23g

Rowe, J. E. Introductory mathematics. 1927. 512 R79i

Shibli, Jabir. Plane and spherical trigonometry, with applications. 1928. 514 Sh61p

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Adkins, H. B. Elementary organic chemistry, by Homer Adkins and S. M. McElvain. 1928. 547 Ad53

Birtwistle, George. The new quantum mechanics. 1928. 531 B539n

Bruce, G. H. High school chemistry. 1928. 540 B83h

Chatley, Herbert. Studies in molecular force. 1928. 539 C39

De Villamil, Richard. Rational mechanics; chapters in modern dynamics and energetics. 1928. 531 D49r

Farnsworth, M. A. The theory and technique of quantitative analysis. 1928. 545 F23t

Gibson, C. R. Modern conceptions of electricity. 1928. 537 G35m

Harvey, H. W. Biological chemistry and physics of sea water. 1928. 551.46 H26b

Reynolds, W. C. Atomic structure as modified by oxidation and reduction. 1928. 541.2 R33a

Richtmyer, F. K. Introduction to modern physics. 1928. 530 R41i

Stott, Verney. Volumetric glassware. 1928. 542.3 St76v

## FINE ARTS

Borovka, Gregory. Scythian art. 1928. 709.39 B64s

Coke, Desmond. Confessions of an incurable collector. 1928. 707.3 C66c

Diehl, Charles. L'art chrétien primitif et l'art byzantin. 1928. *709.4 D563

Drost, Willi. Barockmalerei in den germanischen ländern. 1926. *759.3 D83

Fischer, Otto. Die kunst Indiens, Chinas und Japans. 1928. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte, 4) *709 P94[4]

Gillet, Louis. La peinture française, moyen age et renaissance. 1928. *759.4 ZG41

Glass, F. J. Leather craft. 1927. 745.5 G46L

Glass, F. J. Paper craft. 1927. 749 G46p

Glass, F. J. Pewter craft. 1927. 739 G46p

Glass, F. J. Stencil craft. 1927. 747 G46s

Hodgson, *Mrs.* Willoughby. How to identify old china. Rev. ed. 1928. 738 H66h:2

Karlinger, Hans. Die kunst der gotik. 1927. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte, 7) *709 P94[7]

Matthews, E. C. How to draw funny pictures; a complete course in cartooning. 1928. 741 M43h

Mochrie, Elsie. Raffia work on canvas. 1927. 745.5 M71r

Roberts, K. L. Antiquamania. 1928. 707.3 R54a
A satire on the collection of antiques.

Rodenwaldt, Gerhart. Die kunst der antike [Hellas und Rom] 1927. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte, 3) *709 P94[3]

Seaby, A. W. Art in the life of mankind: a survey of its achievements from the earliest times. v. 1-2. 1928. 709 Se11

Smith, S. C. K. An outline history of painting in Europe to the end of the XIX century. 1928. 759 Sm66o

Weese, Arthur. Skulptur und malerei in Frankreich im XV. und XVI. jahrhundert. 1927. *709.44 W41s

## ARCHITECTURE

Acharya, P. K. A dictionary of Hindu architecture. 1928. *722.4 Ac44d

Chamberlain, Samuel. Domestic architecture in rural France. 1928. *728.6 C35d

Green, E. T. French church architecture. 1928. 726 G82f

Keeley, C. J. H. A book of bungalows and modern homes. 1928. 728.6 K25b

La Nézière, J. de. Les monuments mouresques du Maroc. 1921. *f723.3 L24m

Rouchès, Gabriel. L'architecture italienne. 1928. *720.945 R752

## INTERIOR DECORATION

Gould, G. G. The period furniture handbook, by Mr. and Mrs. G. Glen Gould. 1928. 749 G73p

Koch, Alexander. Alexander Koch's Handbuch neuzeitlicher wohnungskultur. v. 2: Schlafzimmer. 1924. *f747 K81h[2]
A volume of plates showing the furnishing of bedrooms in the modern manner.

Koch, Alexander. 1000 ideen zur kunstlerischen ausgestaltung der wohnung. 1926. *f747 K81t
Plates illustrating interior decoration in Germany.

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

**Brown, I. H.** Deep song; adventures with Gypsy songs and singers in Andalusia and other lands. 1929. **784 ZB81**

**Chamberlain, H. S.** Das drama Richard Wagner's. 1908. **782 ZW12cd**

**Hamilton, C. G.** Touch and expression in piano playing. 1927. **786.3 ZH18t**

**Hamilton, W. F.** Health hints for music students. 1927. **780 H181h**

**Lualdi, Adriano.** Serate musicali. 1928. **780.4 L96s**

**Mozart, W. A.** Letters of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, selected and edited by Hans Mersmann. 1928. **780.2 M87m**

**Rogers, C. K.** Clearcut speech in song. 1927. **784.9 R63c**

**Swisher, W. S.** Psychology for the music teacher. 1927. **780.7 Sw65**

### Compositions

**Dann, Hollis,** *ed.* Commencement trios. **784.83 D23**

**Dolph, E. A.** "Sound off!" soldier songs from Yankee Doodle to Parley voo. 1929. **784.41 D69s**

**Graves, A. P.,** *comp.* The Celtic song book; being representative folk songs of the six Celtic nations. **784.4 G78c**

**Schindler, Kurt,** *ed.* Songs of the Russian people. **q784.4 Sch34s**
English words.

**Schubert, F. P.** Fifty additional songs [for high voice] **784.3 Sch78bh**

**Schubert, F. P.** Fifty additional songs [for low voice] **784.3 Sch78b**

**Smith, H. N.** Natural dance studies. **786.45 Sm58**
Directions for the dance steps with the accompanying music.

**Taylor, Deems.** The king's henchman; lyric drama in three acts; book by Edna St. Vincent Millay; music by Deems Taylor. **782 T213k**

**Tillmetz, R.** 24 studien für flöte. **f788.5 T46**

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS

**Bickley, Graham.** Handbook of athletics for coaches and players. 1929. **796 B47h**

**Bourke, H. S. J.** Horse training. 1928. **798 B66h**

**Coventry, W. B.** The mechanics of rowing. 1928. **797 C83m**

**Diehl, R. W.** Diehl-Vardon golf manual, by R. W. Diehl and Tom Vardon. 1927. **796.3 D56**

**Whitehead, W. C.** Whitehead's duplicate auction bridge, including duplicate contract bridge. 1928. **795 W58d**

## PUPPET-SHOWS

**Niessen, Carl.** Das rheinische puppenspiel; ein theatergeschichtlicher beitrag zur volkskunde. 1928. **791.5 N55r**

**Punch and Judy.** The tragical comedy or comical tragedy of Punch and Judy. Introduction by Charles Hall Grandgent. 1928. **791.5 P96t**

**Walters, M. O.** Puppet shows for home and school. 1929. **791.5 W17p**

## SOCIOLOGY

**Chapin, F. S.** Cultural change. 1928. **301 C36c**

**Ernst, M. L.** To the pure . . . A study of obscenity and the censor. 1928. **323.4 Er67t**

**House, F. N.** The range of social theory; a survey of the development, literature, tendencies and fundamental problems of the social sciences. 1929. **309 H81r**

**"North 3-1."** Pick up the pieces. 1929. **362.2 N81**
The practices of state asylums and private sanitariums revealed by a former patient.

**Odencrantz, L. C.** The social worker in family, medical and psychiatric social work. 1929. **360 Od2**

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Boosé, J. R.** Memory serving; being reminiscences of fifty years of the Royal colonial institute. 1928. **363 B64m**
The history of an organization which was formed to weld together Great Britain and her colonies politically and economically.

**Smith, D. H.** The United States Civil service commission; its history, activities and organization. 1928. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States, no. 49) **353 In749**

**Smith,** *Sir* **H. L.** The Board of trade. 1928. **354.42 Sm58b**
The history of one of the departments of state of Great Britain.

**Willson, Beckles.** America's ambassadors to England (1785-1929) 1929. **327.73 W68e**
Sketches of ambassadors from the time of John Adams at the court of George III to Alanson B. Houghton.

## ECONOMICS

**Bellman, Harold.** The silent revolution; the influence of building societies on the modern housing problem [in Great Britain] 1928. **334.1 B41s**

**Cannan, Edwin.** Wealth; a brief explanation of the causes of economic welfare. 1928. 331 C16w

**Epstein, Abraham.** The challenge of the aged. 1928. 331.25 Ep85
A study of old age pensions.

**Hiller, E. T.** The strike; a study in collective action. 1928. 331.89 H55s

**Humphrey, A. W.** The modern case for socialism. 1928. 335.1 H88m

**Hungerford, Edward.** The story of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad, 1827-1927. 2v. 1928. 385 H89s

**Keezer, D. M.** Problem economics, by Dexter Merriam Keezer, Addison Thayer Cutler and Frank Richardson Garfield. 1928. 330.4 K25p

**Lobsenz, Johanna.** The older woman in industry. 1929. 331.4 L78o

**McLaren, N. L.** California tax laws of 1929, by Norman Loyall McLaren and Vincent K. Butler. 1929. 336.2 M22

**Seymour, J. B.** The British employment exchange. 1928. 331.1 Se96

**Sveriges industriförbund.** Industry in Sweden. 1927. 330.948 Sv26

**Wendemuth, L.** The port of Hamburg with plans, charts and numerous illustrations, by L. Wendemuth and W. Böttcher. 1927. 387 W48p

## LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

**Ashton-Wolfe, H.** The invisible web, strange tales of the French Sûreté. 1928. 343.1 As38i

**Bazeley, E. T.** Homer Lane and the Little commonwealth. 1928. 364.1 B348h
An account of an experiment in reformatory work with juvenile delinquents in England.

**Corder, William,** *defendant.* The mysterious murder of Maria Marten at Polstead, in Suffolk. Comp. by J. Curtis in 1828. 1928. 346 C81

**Fanning, Pete.** Great crimes of the West. 1929. 343.1 F21g

**Grimberg, L. E.** Emotion and delinquency; a clinical study of five hundred criminals in the making. 1928. 364.1 G88e

**Logan, G. B. H.** Masters of crime; studies of multiple murders. 1928. 343.1 L82m

**Meiklejohn, John,** *defendant.* The trial of the detectives. Ed. by George Dilnot. 1928. 343.1 M47t
Trial of John Meiklejohn, Nathaniel Druscovich, William Palmer, George Clarke and Edward Froggart, at the Old Bailey, London.

**Schmidt, Franz.** A hangman's diary. Being the journal of Master Franz Schmidt, public executioner of Nuremberg, 1573-1617. Ed. by Albrecht Keller. 1928. 343.2 Sch53h

**Villiers, Elizabeth.** Riddles of crime; fourteen murder mysteries that were never solved. 1928. 343.1 V71r

## EDUCATION

**Burke, Agnes.** A conduct curriculum for the kindergarten and first grade, by Agnes Burke, Edith U. Conard [and others] 1927. 372 B91c

**Hansen, A. O.** Liberalism and American education in the eighteenth century. 1926. 370.973 H19L

**Kimball, R. S.** Current-events instruction; a textbook of principles and plans. 1929. 371.3 K56c

**National convention of parents and teachers.** Parents and teachers; a survey of organized coöperation of home, school, and community. Ed. by Martha Sprague Mason. 1928. 371.1 N213

**Reeder, W. G.** The business administration of a school system. 1929. 379.11 R25b

**Wordsworth, Christopher.** The undergraduate. From Dr. Christopher Wordsworth's "Social life at the English universities in the eighteenth century." 1928. 378.42 W89u

## DEBATING

**Borden, R. C.** How to win an argument, by Richard C. Borden and Alvin C. Busse. 1926. 374.4 B64

**Gerould, J. T.,** *comp.* Selected articles on the pact of Paris, officially the general pact for the renunciation of war. 1929. (The handbook series) 341.6 G31s

**Johnsen, J. E.,** *comp.* Cabinet form of government. 1928. (The reference shelf, vol. 5, no. 10) *374.4 R25 5/10

## CUSTOMS; COSTUME; FOLK-LORE

**Beza, Marcu.** Paganism in Roumanian folklore. 1928. 398 B46p

**Giafferri, P. L. V. de,** *marquis.* The history of French masculine costume. 1927. *f391 G34h

**Thompson, E. J.** Suttee; a historical and philosophical enquiry into the Hindu rite of widow-burning. 1928. 393.9 T37s

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

**Hollander, Bernard.** Methods and uses of hypnosis and self-hypnosis; a treatise on the powers of the subconscious mind. 1928. 134 H71m

**Mairet, Philippe.** A B C of Adler's psychology. 1928. 131 Ad59zm

**Murphy, Gardner.** An historical introduction to modern psychology. 1929. **150 M95h**

## CHILD STUDY

**Blatz, W. E.** Parents and the pre-school child, by William E. Blatz and Helen McM. Bott. 1928. **136.7 B61p**

**Boorman, W. R.** Developing personality in boys; the social psychology of adolescence. 1929. **136.7 B64d**

## CHARACTER READING; FORTUNE-TELLING

**Lawson, W. R.** Numerical divination; a criticism and demonstration. 1928. **133.3 L44n**

**Platt, Charles.** Your handwriting is you! 1928. **652.4 P69y**

## RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

**D'Arcy, M. C.** Catholicism. 1928. **282 D24c**

**Harrison, J. E.** Myths of Greece and Rome. 1928. **292 H24mt**

**Inge, W. R.** Protestantism. 1928. **284 In4p**

**Keable, Robert.** The great Galilean. 1929. **232 K19**

**Latourette, K. S.** A history of Christian missions in China. 1929. **266 L37h**

**Rose, H. J.** A handbook of Greek mythology. 1928. **292 R72h**

**Tharaud, Jérôme.** The chosen people; a short history of the Jews in Europe, by Jerome and Jean Tharaud. 1929. **296 T32c**

## BOOKS

**Haldeman-Julius, Emanuel.** The first hundred million. 1928. **655.4 H12f**
A history of the publishing of the "Little blue books" and an analysis of the sales statistics of the 1260 titles.

**McMurtrie, D. C.** Book decoration. 1928. **655.2 M22b**

**Modern** book production. 1928. **655 M72**
CONTENTS.—Great Britain, by B. H. Newdigate. —The United States, by W. Ransom.—France and Belgium, by Clément-Janin.—Germany, by J. Zeitler.—Holland, by S. H. De Roos.—Italy, by A. Calabi.—Russia, by P. Ettinger.—Austria, by R. Junk. — Czechoslovakia, by J. Krecar.—Hungary, by J. De Végh.—Poland.—Switzerland, by A. Altherr.—Jugo-Slavia, by A. Schneider.—Scandinavia, by A. Billow.

**Van Hoesen, H. B.** Bibliography, practical enumerative, historical; an introductory manual by Henry Bartlett Van Hoesen with the collaboration of Frank Keller Walter. 1928. **10 V31**

## LITERATURE

**Anderson, Sherwood.** Hello towns! 1929. **818 An24h**
Views of American town life and characters such as might be seen from the standpoint of the editor of a small town newspaper.

**Bell, Clive.** Proust. 1928. **840.4 P947b**
A criticism of his "A la recherche du temps perdu."

**Muir, Edwin.** The structure of the novel. 1928. **823 M896s**

**Vines, Sherard.** Movements in modern English poetry and prose. 1927. **820.4 V752m**

## ESSAYS; HUMOR

**Gosse, *Sir* E. W.** Selected essays (1st-2d series) 2v. 1928. **824 G695s**

**Herbert, A. P.** Honeybubble & co. 1928. **827 H415h**
CONTENTS.—Mr. Honeybubble.—Little talks.—What Tommy saw at Brighton. — More about George.—Odd lots.—Suburban scenes.—Insincere flatteries.

## AUTHORSHIP; RHETORIC

**Authorship**; a guide to literary technique, by a well-known author. 1928. **808 Au81**

**Tracy, H. C.** English as experience. 1928. **808 T674e**
"This particular volume is not so much concerned with the active shaping of thoughts into words, of experience into English, as it is with the active appreciation of that which already exists."—Author to reader.

## POETRY

**Beeching, H. C.,** *ed.* A book of Christmas verse. 2d ed. 1926. **808.1 B392b:2**

**Daniels, Charles.** Gloria amoris; sonnets and other poems, with a note on personal and objective poetry. 1927. **811 D228g**

The **Oxford** book of regency verse, 1798-1837, chosen by H. S. Milford. 1928. **821.08 Ox2**

**Peacock, T. L.** Selections from Thomas Love Peacock, ed. by H. F. B. Brett-Smith. 1928. **821 P312**

**Riding, Laura.** A pamphlet against anthologies. 1928. **808.1 R437**

**Stawell, F. M.** Goethe and Faust, an interpretation, by F. Melian Stawell and G. Lowes Dickinson. 1928. **831 G29z**

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

**Davis, Owen.** At 9:45; a mystery play in three acts. 1928. **812 D296**

**De Courville, A. P.** I tell you. 1928. **792.1 D35**
The author recalls his journalistic life and his experiences as a theatrical manager in England.

**Denison, Merrill.** The prize winner; a comedy in one act. 1928. **812 D416**

**Flanagan, H. F.** Shifting scenes of the modern European theatre. 1928. **792 F61**

**Hatton, Frederic.** Lombardi, ltd; a comedy in three acts, by Frederic and Fanny Hatton. 1928. **812 H298**

Rose, Arthur. Stage effects, how to make and work them. 1928. 792.9 R72s

Smith, R. M., *ed.* Types of farce-comedy, ed. by Robert Metcalf Smith and Howard Garrett Rhoads. 1928. 808.82 Sm64f

CONTENTS.—The frogs, by Aristophanes.—The Menaechmi, by Plautus. — The taming of the shrew, by Shakespeare.—The doctor in spite of himself, by Molière.—The beggar's opera, by Gay. — Patience, by Gilbert and Sullivan.—The magistrate, by Pinero.—The importance of being earnest, by Wilde.—The man who married a dumb wife, by France.

Smith, R. M., *ed.* Types of historical drama. 1928. 808.82 Sm64h

CONTENTS.—The first part of King Henry the Fourth, by W. Shakespeare.—William Tell, by F. Schiller, tr. by Sir T. Martin.—The Prince of Homburg, by H. von Kleist, tr. by H. Hagedorn. —Agnes Bernauer, by F. Hebbel, tr. by Loueen Pattee.—Becket, by A. Tennyson.—The pretenders, by H. Ibsen, tr. by W. Archer.

Smith, R. M., *ed.* Types of philosophic drama. 1928. 808.82 Sm64p

CONTENTS. — The book of Job. — Prometheus bound, by Aeschylus.—Everyman.—Dr. Faustus, by C. Marlowe.—Samson Agonistes, by J. Milton. — Manfred, by G. G. Byron. — Prometheus unbound, by P. B. Shelley.—The life of man, by L. Andrieev.

Smith, R. M., *ed.* Types of romantic drama. 1928. 808.82 Sm64r

CONTENTS.—Romeo and Juliet, by W. Shakespeare.—The Cid, by P. Corneille, tr. by Florence K. Cooper.—All for love, by J. Dryden.—Pélléas and Mélisande, by M. Maeterlinck.—Cyrano de Bergerac, by E. Rostand, tr. by Helen B. Dole.—Paolo and Francesca, by S. Phillips.—Sappho, by F. Grillparzer.

Smith, R. M., *ed.* Types of world tragedy. 1928. 808.82 Sm64t

CONTENTS.—Œdipus the king, by Sophocles, tr. by E. H. Plumptre.—Medea, by Euripides, tr. by Sir G. Murray.—Phaedra, by J. Racine, tr. by R. B. Boswell.—Othello, the Moor of Venice, by Shakespeare. — The Cenci, by P. B. Shelley. — Ghosts, by H. Ibsen. — The weavers, by G. Hauptmann, tr. by M. Morison. — The lower depths, by M. Gorki, tr. by E. Hopkins.

Spurgeon, C. F. E. Keats's Shakespeare; a descriptive study based on new material. 1928. 822.33 Cs14

Squire, J. C. Robin Hood, a farcical romantic pastoral. 1928. 822 Sq58r

Stuart, D. C. The development of dramatic art. 1928. 808.2 St91d

## FICTION

Abdullah, Achmed. They were so young. 1929. A142:27

Adams, S. H. The flagrant years. 1929. A219:5

Aldrich, Darragh. Peter good for nothing. 1929. A3634:21

The Best European short stories of 1928. S880:97[1]

Bromfield, Louis. Awake and rehearse. 1929. B862:2

CONTENTS.—The cat that lived at the Ritz.—Mr. Rosie and May.—The life of Louise Milbrook.—The life of Zenobia White.—The life of Vergie Winters.—The urn (An entirely American story)—A Bavarian idyll.—Nigel (A purely English story) — Justice. — The letter of a romantic.—Aunt Milly crosses the bar.—Let's go to Hinky-Dink's (A sentimental story) — The apothecary.

Chamson, André. The road. 1929. C459:21

Coxon, M. H. The ladder of folly, by Muriel Hine. 1929. C868:13

Dalton, Moray. One by one they disappeared. 1929. D151:17

Daviot, Gordon. Kif; an unvarnished history. 1929. D256:15

Duff, Beldon. The Central Park murder. 1929. D8557:6

Duffus, R. L. To-morrow never comes. 1929. D857:25

Fielding, Archibald. The Cluny problem. 1929. F4585:6

Fletcher, J. S. The wild oat. 1929. F613:65

Grimshaw, B. E. The paradise poachers. 1928. G867:16

James, Will. Sand. 1929. J300:9

Jepson, Edgar. The cuirass of diamonds. 1929. J547:4

King, Rufus. Murder by the clock. 1929. K535:15

Krasnov, P. N. The amazon of the desert. 1928. K7947:2

Lardner, R. W. Round up. 1929. L298:22

CONTENTS. — The Maysville minstrel. — I can't breathe.—Haircut.—Alibi Ike.—Liberty Hall.—Zone of quiet. — Mr. Frisbie. — Hurry Kane. — Champion. — Contract. — Dinner. — Women. — A day with Conrad Green.—Old folks' Christmas. —Harmony. — The love nest. — Ex-parte.—The golden honeymoon. — Now and then. — Horseshoes. — There are smiles. — Anniversary.—Reunion.—Travelogue.—Who dealt?—My roomy.—Rhythm. — Some like them cold. — Nora.—Man not overboard.—A caddy's diary.—Mr. and Mrs. Fix-it.—A frame-up.—Sun cured.—The facts.

Larsen, Nella. Passing. 1929. L329:20

Livingston, Armstrong. The double cross. 1929. L783:8

Lowndes, M. A. One of those ways. 1929. L924:22

McAllister, Alister. The Stoke silver case. 1929. M1138:32

Marshall, Archibald. Simple people. 1928. M366:22

Mason, Arthur. Swansea Dan. 1929. M399:26

Mercein, Eleanor. The book of Bette. 1929. M556:5

Morgan, Charles. First love. 1929. M843:10

Mottram, R. H. The boroughmonger. 1929. M922:3

Nason, L. H. The man in the white slicker. 1929. N183:13

Olivier, Edith. As far as Jane's grandmother's. 1929. O486:2

O'Neill, Rose. Garda. 1929. O578:9

Post, M. D. The Bradmoor murder. 1929. P857:3

Propper, M. M. The strange disappearance of Mary Young. 1929. P9491:26

Rea, Lorna. Six Mrs. Greenes. 1929. R281:26

Seltzer, C. A. The raider. 1929. S461:18

Shiel, M. P. Cold steel. 1929. S555:5

Simpson, L. J. Treadmill. 1929. S598:27

Stewart, D. O. Father William; a comedy of father and son. 1929. S854:10

Stribling, T. S. Strange moon. 1929. S9155:27

Tracy, Louis. The Lastingham murder. 1929. T761:36

Train, A. C. Illusion. 1929. T770:7

Trend, J. B., *ed.* Spanish short stories of the sixteenth century. 1928. S880:96

CONTENTS.—Lazarillo de Tormes.—Montemayor, Jorge de. The story of the shepherdess Felismena.—Abindarraez and the fair Sharifa.—Aleman, M. Ozmin and Daraxa.—Cervantes, Miguel de. Blood thicker than water. The English Spaniard. The history of Isabella Castruccio. The counterfeit captives. Master Peter's puppet-show.

Walpole, Hugh. Farthing Hall, by Hugh Walpole and J. B. Priestley. 1929. W217:7

Watkins, R. H. The air murders. 1929. W330:2

Williamson, Henry. The pathway. 1929. W731:17

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Baker, P. M. More machines. 1928. j620 B17m

Beale, H. S. B. The beginnings of chemistry; a story book of science for young people. 1929. j540 B36b

Bénézet, L. P. Young people's history of the world war. 1927. j940.91 B435y

Bunker, F. F. China and Japan. 1928. j915.1 B884c

Chant, C. A. Our wonderful universe; an easy introduction to the study of the heavens. 1928. j523 C36c

Crew, H. C. The Trojan boy. 1928. jC857:2

Evans, Ernestine. The story of the harbor (New York) 1928. j917.47 Ev15

Everson, F. M. Early days in Ohio. 1928. jEv27:

Gregory, J. W. Africa; a geography reader. 1928. j916 G862a

Harper, Wilhelmina, *comp.* More story-hour favorites. 1929. jH232:1

Heal, Edith. Robin Hood. 1928. j398 H34

Hinkle, T. C. Bugle; a dog of the Rockies. 1929. jH592

Lisle, Clifton. Hobnails and heather. 1929. j914.2 L689

The story of the hike through England and France made by the boy scouts from Troop 1, Paoli, Chester Co., Pa., in the summer of 1927.

MacElroy, M. H. Work and play in colonial days. 1927. j917.3 M154v

New, Il Han. When I was a boy in Korea. 1928. j915.19 N42w

Paden, W. G. Seeing California. 1926. j917.94 P132

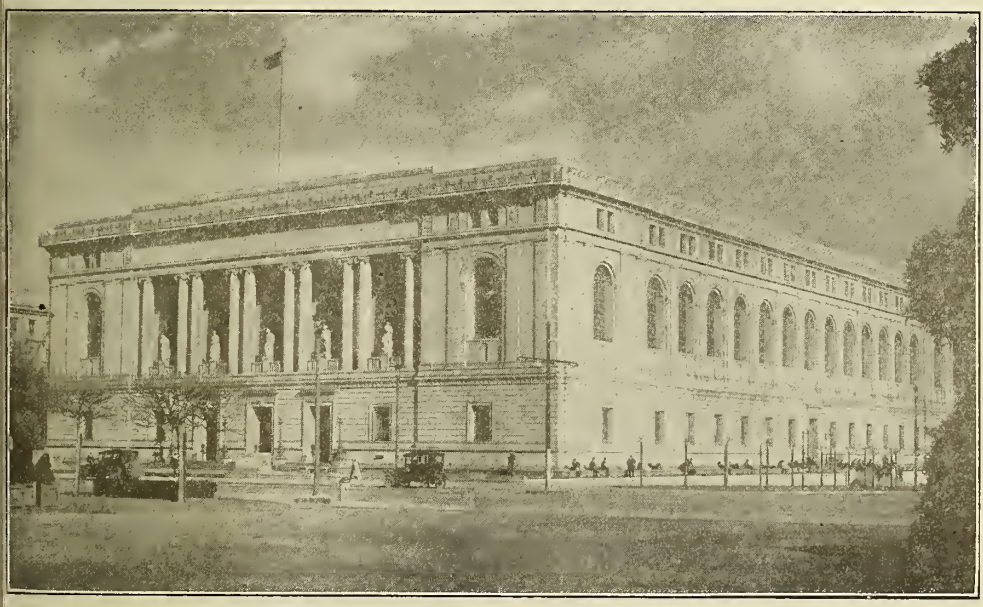
Rossell, Leonard. Tracks and trails. 1928. j591.5 R73

Tietjens, E. H. Boy of the desert. 1928. jT442

Yovitchitch, L. A. Yugoslavia. 1928. j914.97 Y89

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 33* *July, 1929* *No. 7*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

M. C. SLOSS, President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

LAURA McKINSTR
JAMES D. PHELAN
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8507

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—SU tter 0580

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castr
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jackso
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avenu

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Col
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avenu
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyo
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Gear
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irvin
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Stre
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Stre
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Stre
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenu

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

**Borrowers.** Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

**Renewal of Books.** All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, c Information Desk.

**Reserve Postal Cards.** Application for books to be reserv must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availab

**Orders from Branches and Stations.** Books in the Ma Library will be sent on request to any branch or s tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to t branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to t stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 33 JULY, 1929 No. 7

## RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Amory, Copley, *jr.* Persian days. 1928. 915.5 Am 68p

Barbé-Marbois, François, *marquis* de. Our revolutionary forefathers; the letters of François, marquis de Barbé-Marbois, during his residence in the United States as secretary of the French legation, 1779-1785. 1929. 917.3 B232o

Bell, *Sir* C. A. The people of Tibet. 1928. 915.15 B413p

Bickerstaffe, L. E. Things seen in Morocco. 1929. 916.4 B472t

Bootes, H. H. Deep-sea bubbles; or, The cruise of the Anna Lombard. 1928. 910.4 B644d
"An account of a voyage in a whaling-ship of the old school."—Introduction.

Brainard, D. L. The outpost of the lost; an Arctic adventure. 1929. 919.8 B731o
The diary of one of the survivors of the Lady Franklin Bay expeditionary force, August 1881 to June 1884. This party penetrated farthest north at that time, and of the twenty-five who undertook the journey only seven were found alive by the rescue party.

Canziani, Estella. Through the Apennines and the lands of the Abruzzi. 1928. 914.57 C169t

Coffey, E. H. Alice in the Delighted States, by Edward Hope [*pseud.*] 1928. 917.3 C654a
A satire on American life, in the manner of Alice in Wonderland.

Davidson, N. J. The romance of modern travel. 1928. 910 D283r

Ellison, G. M. Turkey to-day. 1928. 914.96 El59t

Elsner, Eleanor. The magic of Morocco. 1928. 916.4 El77m

Faÿ, Bernard. The American experiment. 1929. 917.3 F29a
"This work is a study of the incubation, development and significance of a new civilization —that of the United States."—Foreword.

Finch, W. C. Life in rural England, occupations and pastimes in field and village, farm and home, water-mill and wind-mill. 1928. 914.2 F4[illegible]

Gedye, G. E. R. A wayfarer in Austria. 1928. 914.36 G269w

Haring, D. G. The land of gods and earthquakes. 1929. 915.2 H224L
The author attempts to depict the Japanese people whom he finds an interesting, alert and kindly folk.

Ikbāl 'Alī Shāh, *Sirdar.* Westward to Mecca; a journey of adventure through Afghanistan, bolshevik Asia, Persia, Iraq and Hijaz to the cradle of Islam. 1928. 915 Ik1w

Kenway, P. T. Pioneering in Poverty Bay (New Zealand) 1928. 919.31 K421p

Lattimore, Owen. The desert road to Turkestan. 1928. 915.17 L356d
By camp and caravan along the Winding Road through Mongolia in 1926.

March, Bertha. Bermuda days; intimate glimpses of the happy island. 1929. 917.299 M331b

Mason, M. H. Deserts idle. 1928. 916.7 M381d
Contents.—Belad-es-Sudan.—Uganda.—Kenya. —Tanganyika.

Mayo, Katherine. Slaves of the gods. 1929. 915.4 M454s
More about India.

Neve, E. F. A crusader in Kashmir. 1928. 915.46 N412c

Norden, Hermann. Under Persian skies; a record of travel by the old caravan routes of western Persia. 1928. 915.5 N754u

Richardson, Leslie. Things seen in Provence. 1929. 914.49 R395t

Romier, Lucien. Who will be master, Europe or America? 1928. 917.3 R664w
A Frenchman after surveying the causes of rivalry between the two continents gives his opinion of American civilization.

Trego, F. H. Boulevarded old trails in the great Southwest. 1929. 917.8 T716b

Turner, H. B. Picturesque old France. 1929. 914.4 T853p

Van Dyke, J. C. In Java, and the neighboring islands of the Dutch East Indies. 1929. 919.22 V288i

## BIOGRAPHY

### Collected

**Malcolm-Smith, E. F.** Patriots of the 19th century. 1928. **923.2 M292p**
CONTENTS. — George Canning.—Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe.—The revolution of 1848-9 in Hungary: (a) Louis Kossuth (b) Joseph Jelačić.—The union of Italy: (a) Giuseppi Mazzini (b) Camillo Benso di Cavour.—Louis Adolphe Thiers. — Albrecht von Roon. — Julius Andrássy. — Alexander Gorchakov.—Balkan personalities: (a) Carol of Rumania (b) Stefan Stambulov (c) Nicholas of Montenegro (d) The liberators of Serbia.

**Nicholson, A. P.** The real men in public life; forces and factors in the state. 1928. **923.2 N52r**

**Ravage, M. E.** Five men of Frankfort; the story of the Rothschilds. 1928. **923 R195f**

### Individual

**Biron, Armand Louis de Gontaut,** *duc de Lauzun, afterwards duc de.*
Memoirs of the Duc de Lauzun. Translated by C. K. Scott Moncrieff. 1928. **B B538s**

**Browning, Robert.**
The Brownings; a Victorian idyll. By David Loth. 1929. **B B821Lo**

**Cable, George Washington.**
George W. Cable; his life and letters. By his daughter, Lucy Leffingwell Cable Bikle. 1928. **B C1115**

**Carday d'Armont, Marie Anne Charlotte de.**
Charlotte Corday and certain men of the revolutionary torment. By Marie Scherr [Marie Cher] 1929. **B C811s**

**Das, Chitta Ranjan.**
Life and times of C. R. Das; the story of Bengal's self-expression. By Prithwis Chandra Ray. 1927. **B D26r**

**Dostoevskaîa, Anna Grigor 'evna Snitkina.**
The diary of Dostoyevsky's wife. Ed. by René Fülöp-Miller and Dr. Fr. Eckstein. 1928. **B D7419**

**Etherege,** *Sir* **George.** The letterbook of Sir George Etherege. 1928. **B Et36**
Etherege was a 17th century wit and dramatist.

**Hart, William S.**
My life, east and west. 1929. **B H2507**
Autobiography of a moving-picture actor.

**Jewett, Sarah Orne.**
Sarah Orne Jewett. By Francis Otto Matthiessen. 1929. **B J555m**

**Jones, Inigo.**
Inigo Jones. By J. Alfred Gotch. 1928. **B J717g**
The life of a 17th century British architect.

**Kempe,** *Sir* **John Arrow.**
Reminiscences of an old civil servant, 1846-1927. 1928. **B K321**
A picture of British affairs and persons during the 19th century.

**Lincoln, Abraham.**
The lineage of Lincoln. By W. E. Barton. 1929. **B L638bLi**

**Montagu, Elizabeth Robinson.**
Mrs. Montagu, queen of the blues. By John Busse. 1928. **B M760bu**

**Nevinson, Henry Woodd.**
Last changes, last chances. 1928. **B N417L**
The third volume of his reminiscences.

**Parker, Louis Napoleon.**
Several of my lives. 1928. **B P226**
CONTENTS.—My early life.—My musical life.—My theatrical life.—My pageant life.

**Pauncefote, Julian,** *1st baron.*
The life of Lord Pauncefote, first ambassador to the United States [from England] By R. B. Mowat. 1929. **B P286m**

**Pepys, Samuel.**
Further correspondence of Samuel Pepys, 1662-1679, from the family papers in the possession of J. Pepys Cockerell. Edited by J. R. Tanner. 1929. **B P398tf**

**Raven, C. E.**
A wanderer's way. 1928. **B R196w**
Autobiography and observations of a Church of England clergyman.

**Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.**
Recollections of Rossetti. By Hall Caine. 1929. **B R7345c**

**Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.**
Dante Gabriel Rossetti, painter poet of heaven in earth. By R. L. Mégroz. 1928. **B R7345m**

**Temple, Dorothy Osborne,** *lady.*
The letters of Dorothy Osborne to William Temple. Ed. by G. C. Moore Smith. 1928. **B T2465s**

**Wellington, Arthur Wellesley,** *1st duke of.*
Wellington. By Oliver Brett. 1928. **B W461bi**

**Wolfe, James.**
James Wolfe, man and soldier. By W. T. Waugh. 1928. **B W832wa**
Includes a history of the campaign of Quebec.

## HISTORY

**Ackley, M. E.** Crossing the plains and early days in California; memories of girlhood days in California's golden age. 1928. ***979.4 Ac5**

**Binding, R. G.** A fatalist at war. 1929. **940.91 B511**
Personal narrative of a German soldier's war experiences.

**Campbell, Gordon.** My mystery ships. 1928. **940.91 C1534m**
An account of battles between submarines and camouflaged or mystery boats during the war.

**Chapman, H. O.** The Chinese revolution, 1926-7. 1928. **951 C366**

Harrison, G. B. An Elizabethan journal, being a record of those things most talked of during the years 1591-1594. 1928. 942.05 H246e

Herritt, F. C. History of Alameda County, California. 2v. 1928. *979.465 M553

Owen, R. L. The Russian imperial conspiracy, 1892-1914. 1927. 940.91 Ow2r
"It has seemed worth while to show the common people of all the nations that they have been the victims of imperial intrigue and unwise leadership."—Foreword.

Powley, E. B. The English navy in the revolution of 1688. 1928. 942.06 P875e

Smith, G. E. In the beginning; the origin of civilization. 1928. 901 Sm57i

Sweet, W. W. A history of Latin America. 2d ed. 1929. 980 Sw36:2

Venegas, Miguel. Juan María de Salvatierra of the Company of Jesus; missionary in the province of New Spain, and apostolic conqueror of the Californias. 1929. (Spain in the West; a series of original documents from foreign archives, vol. v) 979.4 V554

Viereck, G. S., *ed.* As they saw us; Foch, Ludendorff and other leaders write our war history. Ed. by George Sylvester Viereck with the assistance of A. Paul Maerker-Branden. 1929. 940.91 V676a

Vestover, Wendell. Suicide battalions. 1929. 940.91 W528s
"Who form the suicide battalions?" . . . "The battalions of untrained men suddenly called into service for their country, unprepared to defend the flag."

Vingfield-Stratford, E. C. The history of British civilization. 2v. 1928. 942 W727h

## USEFUL ARTS

### Trades; Manufactures

Loomis, R. A. Printshop practice. 1928. 655.3 L87p

McMurtrie, D. C. Initial letters. 1928. 655.2 M22i
Examples of typography.

Updegraff, R. R. The story of two famous hatters. 1926. 687 Up1s
"Dedicated to the memory of Charles Knox and Robert Dunlap."

Wheeler, Edward. The manufacture of artificial silk. 1928. 677.4 W56m

## ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Brazil, Henry. Electrical substations. 1928. 621.316 B73e

Mitchell, W. A. Civil engineering; a textbook for a short course. 1928. 620.1 M69c

Skene, N. L. Elements of yacht design. 4th ed. 1927. 623.8 Sk26e:4

Steinman, D. B. A practical treatise on suspension bridges; their design, construction and erection. 2d ed. rev. 1929. 624 St36:2

## AUTOMOBILES; FLYING MACHINES

Judge, A. W. Motor manuals. A series for all motor owners and users. vol. 4: Car maintenance and repair. 1928. 629.1 J89m[4]

Monteith, C. N. Simple aerodynamics and the airplane. 3d ed. rev. by C. C. Carter. 1929. 629.24 M76s

Stewart, Oliver. Aerobatics; a simple explanation of aerial evolutions. 1928. 629.29 St49a

## FARMING; ANIMALS

Aldin, C. C .W. Dogs of character. 1928. 636.7 Al23d

Erdman, H. E. American produce markets. 1928. 631.1 Er28a

Goldschmidt, S. G. Stable wise. 1929. 636.1 G57s
Advice on the care of horses.

Ritson, *Lady* K. E. Dogs. 1928. 636.7 R51d

Seligman, E. R. A. The economics of farm relief. 1929. 630.973 Se48e

Smith, J. R. Tree crops; a permanent agriculture. 1929. 634 Sm61t

## MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Hawes, J. B. You—and the doctor. 1929. 616 H31y

Huddleston, Josephine. Secrets of charm. 1929. 646.7 H86s

## BUSINESS

Hackett, J. D. Labor management. 1929. 658.7 H11L

Koch, W. E. Methods of retail management. 1929. 658.612 K81m

MacDougall, A. F. The secret of successful restaurants. 1929. 658.8 M14s

Marcoux, H. L. Business correspondence, principles and practice. 1929. 658.1 M33b

Park, R. B. Book shops, how to run them. 1929. 655.5 P21b

Picken, J. H. Credit and collection correspondence. 1928. 658.52 P58c

## INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

Barron's; the national financial weekly. Investing for a business man. 1928. 332.6 B27i

McCahan, David. State insurance in the United States. 1929. 331.25 M12s

Van Strum, K. S. Forecasting stock market trends. 1927. 332.6 V36f

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

**Davis, R. E.** Surveying theory and practice, by Raymond E. Davis, Francis S. Foote and W. H. Rayner. 1928. **526.9 D29s**

**Dewar, Douglas.** Birds at the nest. 1928. **598.2 D51bi**

**Dixon, Royal.** Personality of insects, by Royal Dixon and Brayton Eddy. 1928. **595.7 D64p**

**Du Toit, A. L.** A geological comparison of South America with South Africa. 1927. **558 D95g**

**Dyar, H. G.** The mosquitoes of the Americas. 1928. **595.7 D98**

**Jeans, J. H.** Astronomy and cosmogony. 1928. **520 J34a**

**Jochelson, V. I.** Archæological investigations in Kamchatka. 1928. **571 K58k**

**Luyten, W. J.** The pageant of the stars. 1929. **523 L97p**

**Raven, C. E.** The ramblings of a bird lover. 1927. **598.2 R19**

## ANTHROPOLOGY

**Dawson, C. H.** The age of the gods, a study in the origins of culture in prehistoric Europe and the ancient East. 1928. **571 D323a**

**Fleure, H. J.** The races of mankind. 1928. **572 F63r**

**Foote, J. S.** Bone as a measure of development. When and how we acquired our teeth. 1928. **591.4 F73b**

**James, E. O.** The beginnings of man. 1928. **573 J23b**

**Lull, R. S.** Ancient man. 1928. **573.2 L96a**

**Marett, R. R.** Man in the making; an introduction to anthropology. 1928. **573 M33m**

**Palmer, E. G.** The origin of man. 1928. **573.2 P18o**

## MATHEMATICS

**Ford, W. B.** A first course in the differential and integral calculus. 1928. **517 F75f**

**Harding, G. W.** Plane trigonometry, by Arthur M. Harding and George W. Mullins. 1928. **514.5 H21p**

**Kirchner, W. H.** Descriptive geometry, by William H. Kirchner and Henry C. T. Eggers. 1928. **515 K63d**

**McCormack, J. P.** Plane geometry. 1928. **513.1 M13p**

**Smith, P. F.** New analytic geometry, by Percey F. Smith, Arthur Sullivan Gale and John Haven Neelley. 1928. **516 Sm63n**

**Wells, Webster.** Modern plane and solid geometry; graded course, by Webster Wells and Walter W. Hart. 1927. **513 W46m**

**Winter, W. P.** Trigonometry for navigating officers. 1928. **514 W73**

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

**Barus, Carl.** Acoustic experiments with the pinhole probe and the interferometer u-gage. 1927. **534 B28**

**Jābir ibn Haiyān,** *al-Tarasūsi.* The works of Geber. Englished by Richard Russell, 1678. 1928. **540.1 J11v**

**Lowy, Alexander.** An introduction to organic chemistry, by Alexander Lowy and Benjamin Harrow. 2d ed. 1928. **547 L95**

**Nichols, E. L.** Cathodo-luminescence of incandescent solids, by E. L. Nichols, H. L. Howes, and D. T. Wilber. 1928. **535 N51**

**Rice, F. O.** The mechanism of homogeneous organic reactions from the physical-chemical standpoint. 1928. **547 R35**

## FINE ARTS

**Anderson, Carl.** Dusty, the story of a dog and his adopted boy. 1928. **f741 An23**
Humorous drawings.

**Einstein, Carl.** Die kunst des 20. jahrhunderts. 1928. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte, XVI) ***709 P94**

**Jacobsthal, Paul.** Ornamente griechischer vasen. 2v. 1927. ***f738 J1**

**Singleton, Esther.** Old world masters in New world collections. 1929. ***759 Si64**

**Twining, E. W.** The art and craft of stained glass. 1928. **748 T92**

**Waldmann, Emil.** Die kunst des realismus und des impressionismus im 19. jahrhundert. 1927. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte, XV) ***709 P94**

## GARDENING

**Hume, H. H.** Gardening in the lower South. 1929. **716 H88**

**Nichols, R. S.** Italian pleasure gardens. 1928. **712 N5**

**Reychler, Lucien.** Mutation with orchids, results obtained by crossings with mutants of Cattleya; freaks; phenomena of telegony? 1928. ***f716 R33**

**Rockwell, F. F.** Dahlias. 1929. **716 R59**

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

**Flower, W. N.** Franz Schubert, the man and his circle. 1928. **780.2 Sch7**

**Kobald, Karl.** Franz Schubert and his times. 1928. **780.2 Sch78**

**Nicotra, Tobia.** Arturo Toscanini. 1929. **780.2 T6**

### Compositions

Clark, Scotson. Fifteen marches for the organ (with pedal obligato) 786.8 C54

Graun, C. H. Der tod Jesu; oratorium. 783.3 G77t
German words.

Händel, G. F. Handel's opera songs. 784.2 H19

Monsell, J. R. Polichinelle; old nursery songs of France. 1928. 784.81 M75

Part songs for male voices. 3v. *784.87 P25
Sheet music bound.

Part songs for mixed voices. 4v. *784.89 P25
Sheet music bound.

Quartets for women's voices. 2v. *784.88 Q28
Sheet music bound.

Trios for women's voices. 3v. *784.88 T73
Sheet music bound.

## SOCIOLOGY

Furfey, P. H. Social problems of childhood. 1929. 362.7 F97s

Mowrer, E. R. Domestic discord; its analysis and treatment, by Ernest R. Mowrer and Harriet R. Mowrer. 1928. 361 M87d

Paine, Thomas. Selections from the works of Thomas Paine, ed. with an introduction by Arthur Wallace Peach. 1928. 308 P16s

Thorp, P. H. Stamp collecting, why and how. 1929. 383 T39s

Wirth, Louis. The ghetto. 1928. 296 W74g
An investigation into economic conditions in the Jewish quarter of Chicago.

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Herring, E. P. Group representation before Congress. 1929. 328.3 H43g
A study of lobbying.

Tanner, J. R. English constitutional conflicts of the seventeenth century, 1603-1689. 1928. 342.42 T15e

Wickwar, W. H. The struggle for the freedom of the press, 1819-1832. 1928. 323.4 W63s

Williams, Basil. The British Empire. 1928. 325.342 W669b
The story of British colonization.

## ECONOMICS

Adam Smith, 1776-1926; lectures to commemorate the sesquicentennial of the publication of "The wealth of nations," by John Maurice Clark [and others] 1928. 330 Sm51za
CONTENTS.—The dawn of a science, by J. H. Hollander.—The founder of a school, by J. H. Hollander. — Adam Smith and the currents of history, by J. M. Clark.—Smith's theory of value and distribution, by P. H. Douglas. — Adam Smith and laissez faire, by J. Viner.—Adam Smith: moralist and philosopher, by G. R. Morrow.—The introduction of Adam Smith on the continent, by M. Palyi.

Beard, M. R. The American labor movement; a short history. 2d ed. 1928. 331.8 B38:2

Chicago. Commercial club. *Committee on Chicago harbor and port survey.* The harbor plan of Chicago. 1927. 386 C43

Cournot, A. A. Researches into the mathematical principles of the theory of wealth. 1927. 330.1 C83r

Dobb, M. H. Wages. 1928. 331.2 D65w

Knight, M. M. Economic history of Europe in modern times. 1928. 330.94 K74ec

Laures, John. The political economy of Juan de Mariana. 1928. 330.946 L37p
A discussion of the theories of a 16th century Spanish economist.

Meakin, Walter. The new industrial revolution. 1928. 330.943 M46n
An examination of the methods adopted in German industrial reconstruction, particularly in their relation to British industrial problems. —Cf. Introduction.

Pink, L. H. The new day in housing. 1928. 331.83 P65n

Tooke, Thomas. A history of prices and of the state of the circulation from 1792 to 1856, by Thomas Tooke and William Newmarch. 6v. in 4. 1928. 338 T617

## LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Charles I, *king of Great Britain, defendant.* Trial of King Charles the First, by J. G. Muddiman. 1928. (Notable British trials) 346 N84cha

Dilnot, George. Triumphs of detection; a book about detectives. 1928. 352.2 D58t

Robb, J. F. Patent essentials for the executive, engineer, lawyer and inventor. New and rev. ed. 1928. *347.7 R53:2

## EDUCATION

Friese, J. F. The cosmopolitan evening school, organization and administration. 1929. 379.19 F91c

Hawes, J. A. Twenty years among the twenty year olds; a story of our colleges of today. 1929. 378.73 H312t

Keene, C. H. The physical welfare of the school child. 371.7 K25p

Kirsch, F. M., *ed.* The classics, their history and present status in education; a symposium of essays. 1928. 375 K63

Mueller, A. D. Teaching in secondary schools. 1928. 373 M88t

Uhl, W. L., *ed.* The supervision of secondary subjects. 1929. 373 Uh6s

Whitehead, A. N. The aims of education and other essays. 1929. 370.4 W587a
CONTENTS. — The aims of education. — The rhythm of education.—The rhythmic claims of freedom and discipline. — Technical education and its relation to science and literature.—The place of classics in education.—The mathematical curriculum.—Universities and their function.—The organization of thought.—The anatomy of some scientific ideas.—Space, time, and relativity.

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Browne, *Sir* Thomas. Sir Thomas Browne's Christian morals. 1927. 171.1 B818

Hegel, G. W. F. Selections, ed. by J. Loewenberg. 1929. 193 H36s

Hegel, G. W. F. Hegel's science of logic, tr. by W. H. Johnston and L. G. Struthers. 2v. 1929. 160 H36s

Hoyland, J. S. The warfare of reconciliation. 1928. 172.4 H85w
Religion set forth as the solution of the problem of world peace.

Kant, Immanuel. Kant's inaugural dissertation and early writings on space. 1929. 193 K13i

Keyserling, H. A., *graf* von. Creative understanding. 1929. 193 K52c

King, Basil. The seven torches of character. 1929. 170 K58s
CONTENTS. — Character and human nature. — Character and motive.—Character and grace.— Character and work. — Character and play. — Character and social life.—Character and conquest.

Morgan, James. The importance of Tertullian in the development of Christian dogma. 1928. 189 T27zm

Plato. The Epinomis of Plato. Tr. by J. Harward. 1928. 184 P69h

Robinson, D. S., *comp.* An anthology of recent philosophy. 1929. 190 R56a

Roth, Leon. Spinoza. 1929. 193 Sp47zr

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Jaquin, Noel. Hand-reading made easy. 1928. 133.6 J27ha

Marston, W. M. Emotions of normal people. 1928. 157 M359e

Patrick, G. T. W. What is the mind? 1929. 150 P27w

Pear, T. H. Fitness for work. 1928. 136 P31f

Saudek, Robert. Experiments with handwriting. 1928. 652.4 Sa85e

## WITCHCRAFT; GHOSTS

O'Donnell, Elliot. Confessions of a ghost hunter. 1928. 133.1 Od5c

Olliver, C. W. An analysis of magic and witchcraft. 1928. 133 Ol4a

Kittredge, G. L. Witchcraft in Old and New England. 1929. 133 K65w

## RELIGION

Britt, Matthew, *ed.* A dictionary of the Psalter. 1928. *223.2 B77d

Dresser, H. W. Outlines of the psychology of religion. 1929. 201 D81o

Fleg, Edmond. The life of Moses. 1928. 220.9 F62l

Œcumenius, *bp. of Tricca.* The complete commentary of Oecumenius on the Apocalypse, now printed for the first time from manuscripts at Messina, Rome, Salonika and Athos, ed. by H. C. Hoskier. 1928. *228 Oe2c

Pollard, Walter. The life of Sam Pollard of China; an account of the intrepid life of adventure, danger, toil and travel of a missionary in the far and little known interior of the vast Chinese empire. 1928. 266 P76l

Zwemer, S. M. Across the world of Islam; studies in aspects of the Mohammedan faith and in the present awakening of the Moslem multitudes. 1929. 297 Z92a

## LANGUAGE

Huse, H. R. Essentials of written and spoken French. 1928. 445 H95e

Young, *Sir* George. An English prosody on inductive lines. 1928. 426 Y86e

## CURIOSITIES

Gould, R. T. Oddities; a book of unexplained facts. 1928. 80 G73o
CONTENTS.—The devil's hoof-marks.—The vault at Barbados.—The ship seen on the ice. The Berbalangs of Cagayan Sulu.—Orffyreus' wheel. — Crosse's Acari. — The Auroras, and other doubtful islands. — Mersenne's numbers. — The wizard of Mauritius.—The planet Vulcan.—Nostradamus.

Ripley, R. L. Believe it or not. A modern book of wonders, miracles, freaks, monstrosities, and almost-impossibilities. 1929. 80 R48

## BOOKS AND READING

Emerson, Edwin. Incunabulum incunabulorum. The Gutenberg Bible on vellum in the Vollbehr collection. An authentic story of the choicest book of Christendom told anew. 1928. 93 Em33i

Graham, Bessie. The bookman's manual; a guide to literature. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1928. *16 G76:3

Keller, H. R., *ed.* The reader's digest of books. Rev. ed. 1929. *803 K282:2

## LITERATURE

**Adcock, A. S.** The glory that was Grub street; impressions of contemporary authors. 1928. **820.9 Ad19:2**
CONTENTS. — George Bernard Shaw. — Thomas Burke. — Gilbert Keith Chesterton. — Clemence Dane. — Theodore Dreiser. — St. John Ervine.— Sir Edmund Gosse, c. B. — Philip Guedalla. — Joseph Hergesheimer.—Ian Hay.—Robert Hichens.—A. E. Housman. — Violet Hunt. — Aldous Huxley.—William Wymark Jacobs.—Jerome K. Jerome.—Storm Jameson.—Stephen Leacock.— E. V. Lucas. — Robert Lynd. — Arthur Machen. — Archibald Marshall. — Christopher Morley. — Frederick Niven.—Edwin Pugh.—W. Pett Ridge. —Rafael Sabatini.—Mrs. C. A. Dawson Scott.— Alfred Tresidder Sheppard.—H. M. Tomlinson.— Mary Webb.—Rebecca West.

**Butler, Samuel.** Satires and miscellaneous poetry and prose. 1928. **828 B9781³**

**Gordon, G. S.,** *ed.* Three Oxford ironies; being Copleston's Advice to a young reviewer, Mansel's Phrontisterion; or, Oxford in the nineteenth century and The Oxford Ars poetica. 1927. **828 G655t**

**Sei Shōnagon.** The pillow-book. Translated by Arthur Waley. 1928. **895.6 Se41p**
Depicts court life in Japan in the tenth century.

## ESSAYS

**Knox, R. A.** Essays in satire. 1928. **827 K776e**
CONTENTS.—Introduction: on humour and satire. —Reunion all around.—Absolute and Abitofhell. —A new cure for religion.—The new sin.—Studies in the literature of Sherlock Holmes. — A ramble in Barsetshire. — The identity of the pseudo-Bunyan.—The authorship of "In memoriam."—Materials for a Boswellian problem.— Jottings from a psycho-analyst's note-book.—A forgotten interlude.

**Lucas, E. V.** A rover I would be; essays and fantasies. 1928. **824 L962r**

**Lynd, Robert.** The green man. 1928. **824 L992gr**

**Thomas, W. H.,** *ed.* Essays in liberal thought, edited by W. H. Thomas and Stewart S. Morgan. 1928. **804 T368e**

**Ward, B. E.,** *ed.* Essays of our day. 1929. **804 W21e**

## JOURNALISM

**Brown, B. O.** Problems of newspaper publishing. 1929. **70 B81p**

**Bush, C. R.** Newspaper reporting of public affairs. 1929. **70 B96n**

**Thomas, *Sir* W. B.** The story of the Spectator, 1828-1928. 1928. **52 Sp31t**

## POETRY

**Benedeit.** The Anglo-Norman voyage of St. Brendan. A poem of the early twelfth century, ed. by E. G. R. Waters. 1928. **841 B434a**

**Chew, S. C.** Swinburne. 1929. **821 Sw63zc**
"A new estimate of the poet's genius and achievement."—Preface.

**Chilton, E. C.** The garment of praise; the necessity for poetry, by Eleanor Carroll Chilton and Herbert Agar. 1929. **821.09 C439g**

**Coblentz, S. A.** The lone adventurer. 1927. **811 C639L**

**Dickinson, Emily.** Further poems of Emily Dickinson. 1929. **811 D56f**

**Freeman, John.** Collected poems. 1928. **821 F877c**

**Gilgamesh.** The epic of Gilgamish. A new translation from a collation of the cuneiform tablets in the British museum rendered literally into English hexameters by R. Campbell Thompson. 1928. **892.1 G395e**

**King, Marian,** *comp.* Mirror of youth, an anthology of youth and the out-of-doors. 1928. **808.1 K585m**

**Lawrence, D. H.** Collected poems. 2v. 1928. **821 L435c**

**Robinson, E. A.** Cavender's house. 1929. **811 R561ca**

**Rossetti, D. G.** The house of life, a sonnet-sequence. 1928. **821 R735h**

**Swinburne, A. C.** Selected poems of Algernon Charles Swinburne. 1928. **821 Sw63sw**

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

**Abbott, George.** The fall guy; a comedy in three acts, by George Abbott and James Gleason. 1928. **812 Ab26f**

**Barrie, *Sir* J. M.,** *bart.* The plays of J. M. Barrie. 1929. **822 B276pL**

**Barry, Philip.** White wings; a comedy in four acts. 1928. **812 B279w**

**Brighouse, Harold.** What's bred in the bone; a comedy in three acts. 1928. **822 B764w**

**Burnet, Dana.** Four walls; a play in three acts, by Dana Burnet and George Abbott. 1928. **812 B934f**

**Conkle, E. P.** Crick Bottom plays, five midwestern sketches. 1928. **812 C761c**
CONTENTS. — Minnie Field.—Sparkin'.—Warterwucks.—'Lection.—Things is that-a-way.

**Coward, N. P.** The plays of Noel Coward. First series. Sirocco, Home chat, The queen was in the parlour. 1928. **822 C838p**

**Dane, Clemence,** *pseud.* Adam's opera, the text of a play by Clemence Dane [Winifred Ashton] 1928. **822 D198a**

**Dunning, Philip.** Night hostess; a dramatic comedy. 1928. **812 D922n**

**Dunsany, E. J. Plunkett,** *18th baron.* Seven modern comedies. 1929. **822 D922s**
CONTENTS.—Atalanta in Wimbledon.—The raffle.—The journey of the soul.—In holy Russia.— His sainted grandmother. — The hopeless passion of Mr. Bunyon.—The jest of Hahalaba.

Fuchs, Theodore. Stage lighting. 1929. 792.9 F95s

Gleason, James. Is zat so; a comedy in three acts, by James Gleason and Richard Taber. 1928. 812 G474i

Gleason, James. The Shannons of Broadway; a comedy in three acts. 1928. 812 G474s

Green, Paul. The field god, and, In Abraham's bosom. 1928. 812 G825f

Koch, F. H., *ed.* Carolina folk-plays. 3d series. 1928. 812.08 K811:3

Contents.—Aims of the Carolina playmakers. —The Carolina playmaker, by F. H. Koch.—The Playmakers and our art, by P. Green. — The Scuffletown outlaws, a tragedy of the Lowrie gang, by W. N. Cox.—Job's kinfolks, a play of the mill people, by Loretto C. Bailey.—In Dixon's kitchen, a comedy of a country courtship, by W. Stout in collaboration with Ellen Lay.—A shotgun splicin', a mountain comedy, by Gertrude W. Coffin.—Lighted candles, a tragedy of the Carolina highlands, by Margaret Bland in collaboration with Louisa Duls.—Quare medicine, a country comedy of a quack doctor, by P. Green.—Appendix I: The Carolina playmakers; productions and tours of the Carolina playmakers.—Appendix II: The Carolina playmakers; a selected bibliography (p. 252-262)—Appendix III: The dedication of the Playmakers theatre.—Appendix IV: Summary—1918-1928.

MacKaye, Percy. Yankee fantasies; five one-act plays. 1928. 812 M192y

Contents.—Foreword (1928) — Preface (1911)—Chuck: an orchard fantasy. — Gettysburg: a woodshed commentary.—The antick: a wayside sketch. — The cat-boat: a fantasy for music. — Sam Average: a silhouette.

Morley, C. D. Seacoast of Bohemia. 1929. 792 M827s

The story of the revival of the old Rialto theater in Hoboken, New Jersey, in August, 1928.

The Players, *Detroit.* The Players' book of one act plays. 1928. 812.08 P698p

Contents.—. . . And points west, by R. M. Toms.—A glorious martyr, by C. S. Pike.—Little brown jug, by A. L. Weeks.—Is peculiar, by L. Anderson.—A string of pearls, by C. S. Pike.—Mutiny, by L. Anderson.—Elsie, by A. L. Weeks. —Fog, by J. H. Neebe.—Their appointed rounds, by R. G. Yerkes. — Murder will out, by C. C. Winningham.—Vespers, by J. Meadon.—Strategy, by L. Anderson.—Pearls before swine, by J. Meadon. — Mary Brice, by T. F. Murphy. — Guts, by J. H. Neebe.—The pearl thief, by G. H. Phelps and M. I. Pitkin. — Cocktails, by A. L. Weeks.

Robinson, D. F., *ed.* The Harvard dramatic club miracle plays. 1928. 808.2 R561h

Contents.—Produced plays: The pageant of the shearmen and the tailors, the Coventry play adapted by J. M. Brown. The Townley play adapted by R. C. Burrell. The nativity, the Chantilly play tr. and adapted by E. Sanchez and D. F. Robinson. The Benediktbeuren play tr. and adapted by D. F. Robinson. The wisemen, the Spanish play tr. and adapted by D. F. Robinson. The Provençal play, tr. and adapted by D. F. Robinson.—Unproduced plays, tr. and adapated by D. F. Robinson: The Hessian Christmas play. The Maastricht play. The star, the Bilsen play. The Umbrian play.

Robinson, Lennox. Plays. 1928. 822 R564

Contents. — The round table.—Crabbed youth and age.—Portrait.—The white blackbird.—The big house.—Give a dog —.

Ryerson, Florence. All on a summer's day, and six other short plays, by Florence Ryerson and Colin Clements. 1928. 812 R981a

Contents.—All on a summer's day.—On the lot. —Men folk.—Storm.—Letters.—A romantic interval.—Love is like that.

Smith, R. M., *ed.* Types of social comedy. 1928. 808.82 Sm64s

Contents.—A new way to pay old debts, by Philip Massinger. — Tartuffe, by Molière. — The way of the world, by William Congreve.—She stoops to conquer, by Oliver Goldsmith.—The school for scandal, by Richard Brinsley Sheridan.—Lady Windermere's fan, by Oscar Wilde. —The gay Lord Quex, by Sir Arthur Wing Pinero.—Our betters, by W. Somerset Maugham.

Stratton, Clarence. Theatron; an illustrated record. 1928. 792 St82t

Contents.—On going to the theater.—Auditoriums.—Sizes of theaters.—The stage.—Realism. —Lighting. — Designing. — Multiple sets. — The plays.—Studying drama.—Novelty.

Toler, Sidney. Her western Romeo; a comedy in three acts. 1928. 812 T575h

Trevelyan, H. B. The dark angel, a play of yesterday and to-day. 1928. 822 T7278d

## PUBLIC SPEAKING

Sandford, W. P. Business and professional speaking, by William Phillips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yeager. 3v. 1929. 808.5 Sa56b

## FICTION

Aufricht-Ruda, Hans. The case for the defendant. 1929. A920:5

Austin, F. B. A saga of the sword. 1929. A935:2

Barbeau, C. M. The downfall of Temlaham. 1928. B225:9

Baring, Maurice. The coat without seam. 1929. B250:

Barker, R. C. The Hair-trigger brand. 1929. B256:1

Coe, C. F. Hooch! 1929. C673:

Coyle, Kathleen. Liv. 1929. C870:1

Cullum, Ridgwell. The tiger of Cloud River. 1929. C960:2

Decourdemanche, A. The wiles of women. 1928. D3047:2

Delteil, Joseph. The porcelain junk. 1928. D365:1

De Sélincourt, Hugh. Never in vain. 1929. D453:1

Diver, Maud. A wild bird. 1929. D616:4

Eberhart, M. G. The patient in room 18. 1929. E162:2

Guest, C. G. The yellow pigeon. 1929. G936:3

Haggard, H. R. Marion Isle. 1929. H146:39

Hatch, R. W. Into the wind. 1929. H342:13

Haukland, A. E. D. The Norns are spinning. 1928. H372:16

Hultman, H. J. Find the woman. 1929. H9172:10

Irwin, M. E. F. Fire down below. 1929. I7284:8

Johnson, Gladys. Desire. 1929. J6746:6

Knickerbocker, E. V., *ed.* Notable short stories of today. 1929. S880:100

Larsen, H. A., *ed.* Denmark's best stories. 1929. S880:99

LeMay, Alan. Pelican coast. 1929. L546:20

Malkus, A. S. Caravans to Santa Fe. 1928. M249:5

Mansfield, Katherine. Bliss, and other stories. 1927. M288:2

Contents.—Prelude.—Je ne parle pas français.—Bliss.—The wind blows.—Psychology.—Pictures.—The man without a temperament.—Mr. Reginald Peacock's day.—Sun and Moon.—Feuille d'album.—A dill pickle.—The little governess.—Revelations.—The scape.

Mansfield, Katherine. In a German pension. 1926. M288:12

Mérimée, Prosper. Golden tales from Mérimé. 1928. M561:7

Miller, A. D. The prince serves his purpose. 1929. M6455:24

Oppenheim, E. P. Mr. Billingham, the Marquis and Madelon. 1929. O623:83

O'Shaughnessy, E. L. Other ways and other flesh. 1929. O842:21

Stories of an Austrian village.

Contents.—Rankweil.—The sisters and the Inn of the trout.—Images of a mother.—The doctor's story.—The apothecary's wife.—The tailor's wife.—The forester's wife.—The nun and the hospice guest.—The morning star.—Holy men.

Pelée, L. S. Whirling around the world. 1927. P388:32

Sabatini, Rafael. The romantic prince. 1929. S113:15

Santangelo, P. E. Attila, a romance of old Aquileia. 1929. S224:3

Sayers, D. L., *ed.* Great short stories of detection, mystery and horror. 1928. S880:93

Small, A. J. The web of murder. 1929. S6345:30

Stokes, F. W. The hammer of doom, by Francis Everton [*pseud.*] 1929. S8753:12

Swinnerton, F. A. The merry heart. 1929. S987:16

Thurston, E. T. Portrait of a spy. 1929. T542:21

Townend, W. The ship in the swamp. 1928. T743:20

Contents.—The ship in the swamp.—The man who could not swim.—The shipowner.—Sold foreign.—In the stokehold.—The trimmer.—Bolshevik.—June, 1922.—Distinguished conduct.—Overseas for Flanders.—The price of the picture.—All that remains.

Wells, Carolyn. Sleeping dogs. 1929. W451:84

Weston, George. Wings of destiny. 1929. W531:27

Williams, B. C., *ed.* Short stories for college classes. 1929. S880:98

Williams, J. L. They still fall in love. 1929. W724:21

Williams, Kirby. The C. V. C. murders. 1929. W725:5

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Anderson, P. L. With the Eagles. 1929. jAn238:26

Barbour, R. H. Grantham gets on. 1929. jB232:87

The boy's book of conjuring. Tricks with cards, coins, hats and handkerchiefs, second sight and mesmeric tricks, chemical tricks, match puzzles, and shadowgraphy. 1928. j791 B71

Brandeis, Madeline. The little Swiss wood-carver. 1929. jB732:17

Brandeis, Madeline. The wee Scotch piper. 1929. jB732:26

Cooke, G. M. The fortunes of John Hawk; a boy of old New York 1781. 1928. jC772:8

Crissey, Forrest. The story of foods. 1928. j338 C86s

Crump, Irving. The boys' book of Coast guards. 1928. j614.8 C88b

Curtis, A. T. A Yankee girl at the Battle of the Wilderness. 1929. jC941:60

Curtis, N. C. Boats; adventures in boat making. 1927. j623.8 C94b

Davis, F. G. Guidance for youth, by Frank G. Davis and B. Carnall Davis. 1928. j374 D29g

Denton, C. J. New Years to Christmas in holiday land. 1928. j808.8 D43n

Ferris, H. J., *ed.* Adventure waits, a book of adventure stories for girls. 1928. jF41:2

Fyleman, Rose. Seven little plays for children. 1928. j793.1 F99s

Grover, E. O. Old Testament stories. 1927. j221 G91o

Harper, Wilhelmina, *comp.* Stowaway, and other stories for boys, selected from the "Youth's Companion." 1928. jH232:28

Hewett, Nora. Peeps at the Union Jack and other principal flags of the British Empire. 1928. j929.9 H493u

Lansing, M. F. Magic gold, a story of the time of Roger Bacon. 1928. jL29:18

Large, L. A. Little stories of well-known Americans. 1928. j920 L323l.

Le Count, J. W. The cubby-bears in California, by Julia W. Le Count and George C. Kyte. 1928. j821 L497c

Lide, A. A. Inemak, the little Greenlander. 1927. jL621:11

Lisle, Clifton. Lenapé trails. 1928. jL689:12

Lütkenhaus, A. M. New plays for school children. 1929. j793.1 L97n

Mee, Arthur, *comp.* The children's hour. 1928. j808.8 M47c
A selection of readings in prose and poetry.

Meigs, C. L. Clearing weather. 1928. jM476:5

Palmer, W. B. Abdul, the story of an Egyptian boy. 1928. jP174:2

Perkins, Clarence. A history of European peoples. 1927. j940 P419h

Small, James. What botany really means. 1928. j580 Sm18w

Stoddard, T. L. The story of youth. 1928. j390 St64s

Taylor, Katharine. The Shady hill play book, by Katharine Taylor and Henry Copley Greene. 1928. j793.1 T21s

Yule, E. S. In kimono land. 1927. j915.2 Y91i

## BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

### French

Bayard, Pierre du Terrail, *seigneur* de. Histoire du seigneur de Bayart, le chevalier sans paour et sans reprouche. Par le Loyal serviteur [Jacques de Mailles] 1927. B B34mi

Chartier, E. Les idées et les âges, par Alain [*pseud.*] 1927. 844 C385

Daudet, L. A. Études et milieux littéraires. 1927. 844 D264

Federigo, *count of Montefeltro, duke of Urbino.* Les masques et les visages; le vertueux condottière Federigo de Montefeltro, duc d'Urbino, 1422-1482. Par Robert de la Sizeranne. 1927. B F317L

Gide, A. P. G. Voyage au Congo; carnets de route. 1927. 916.7 G361

Humbourg, Pierre. Escale. 843 H911:5

Marchal, H. Guide archéologique aux temples d'Angkor, Angkor Vat, Angkor Thom et les monuments du petit et du grand circuit. 1928. 915.96 M331

Margueritte, Paul. Le prisme, par Paul et Victor Margueritte. 843 M337:18

Pourtalès, Guy de. Louis II de Bavière, ou Hamlet-roi. 1928. B L966

Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de. L'agonie du christianisme. 1926. 204 Un1a

### German

Arabian nights. Die schönsten geschichten aus 1001 nacht. 1928. 398 Ar11s

Frenssen, Gustav. Möwen und mäuse; grübeleien. 1928. 838 F893

Reimann, Hans. Komponist wider willen; humoristischer roman. 833 R273:9

Schäfer, E. H. J. Spanien; eine fahrt nach Andalusien. 1928. 914.6 Sch14

Schäfer, Wilhelm. Dreiunddreissig anekdoten. 838 Sch14

Schmidtbonn, Wilhelm. Mein freund Dei. 833 S355:16

Schulz, C. H. Die deutsche Nordsee. 1928. 914.3 Sch83

Sillib, Rudolf. Heidelberg, von Rudolf Sillib und Karl Lohmeyer. 914.3 Si35

Speyer, Wilhelm. Der kampf der Tertia. 833 S751:9

### Italian

Biagi, Guido. Fiorenza; fior che sempre rinnovella. 1928. 945.5 B47f

Bontempelli, Massimo. La donna del Nadir, pagine (1922-1923) 1928. 858 B644d

Cozzani, Ettore. Il regno perduto. 1928. 914.51 C839r

Farinelli, Arturo. Divagazioni erudite. 1925. 850.9 F227d

Franchini, Mario. Nella terra delle Soste oltre la trincea del sacrificio. 1927. 858 F846n

Gentile, Giovanni. Che cosa è il fascismo. 1925. 945 G289c

Mangini, Adolfo. Il teatro drammatico italiano (1850-1927) 852.09 M272t

Martini, Ferdinando. Al teatro. 1928. 852.09 M366t

Martini, M. M. Immagini allo specchio. 1926. 858 M366i

Mele, Giulio. Il libro della gloria e degli eroi. 1925. 854 M482

Negri-Garlanda, Ada. Le strade. 1928. 858 N312s

Neri, Gabriella. Il maestro meraviglioso. 1926. 858 N356m

Praga, Marco. Cronache teatrali. 1925-1926, 1926-1927. 852.09 P844$^{7-8}$

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 33* *August, 1929* *No. 8*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

M. C. SLOSS, President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

LAURA McKINSTR
JAMES D. PHELAN
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

## Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor

## Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8507

## Library Hours

Main Library and Branches

9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.

Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—SU tter 0580

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castr
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jackso
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avenu

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Col

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avenu
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyo
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Gear
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irvin
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Stre
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Stre
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Stre
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenu

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

**Borrowers.** Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

**Renewal of Books.** All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, c Information Desk.

**Reserve Postal Cards.** Application for books to be reserv must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availab

**Orders from Branches and Stations.** Books in the Ma Library will be sent on request to any branch or s tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to t branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to t stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 33 AUGUST, 1929 No. 8

## RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

**Byrne, Donn.** Ireland, the rock whence I was hewn. 1929. 914.15 B996

**Cameron, D. R. G.** A Saharan venture, being the account of a journey across the Sahara from Kano to Algeria. 1928. 916.61 C145s

**Clifford, H. C.** Bush-whacking, and other Asiatic tales and memories. 1929. 915.95 C612b

**Durham, M. E.** Some tribal origins, laws and customs of the Balkans. 1928. 914.6 D934s

**Elston, Roy.** Off the beaten track in southern France. 1928. 914.4 EL79o

**Foster, H. L.** Combing the Caribbees. 1929. 917.29 F813co

**Franck, H. A.** I discover Greece. 1929. 914.95 F847

**Gibson, Ashley.** The Malay Peninsula and Archipelago. 1928. 915.95 G357m

**Giudici, Davide.** The tragedy of the Italia. 1929. 919.8 G448t

A newspaperman's story of his experiences on board the ship Krassin and of the rescue of the survivors of the wrecked air-ship Italia.

**Goldring, Douglas.** People and places. 1929. 914 G569p

CONTENTS.—Mediterranean summers. — Montenegrin memories.—The trip to the States.—Under northern skies.

**Hammer, S. C.** Norway. 1928. 914.81 H183n

**Heuffer, O. M.** French France. 1929. 914.4 H87f

**Horton, George.** Home of nymphs and vampires; the isles of Greece. 1929. 914.95 H789h

**Keith, Elizabeth.** Eastern windows; an artist's notes of travel in Japan, Hokkaido, Korea, China and the Philippines. 1928. *915 K269e

**Lowth, Alys.** A wayfarer in Morocco. 1929. 916.4 J955w

**Nexø, M. A.** Days in the sun. 1929. 914.68 N49d

Travels in Andalusia.

**Nicolson, V. M.** Twelve days; an account of a journey across the Bakhtiari Mountains in south-western Persia, by V. Sackville-West. 1928. 915.5 N548t

**Noble, Algernon.** Siberian days, an engineer's record of travel and adventure in the wilds of Siberia. 1928. 915.7 N665s

**O'Connor, V. S. C.** The silken East; a record of life and travel in Burma. 1928. 915.92 Oc5s

**Powell, E. A.** The last home of mystery; adventures in Nepál together with accounts of Ceylon, British India, the native states, the Persian Gulf, the Overland desert mail and the Baghdad railway. 1929. 915.4 P87L

**Roerich, Nicholas.** Altai-Himalaya, a travel diary. 1929. 915.4 R628

**Schoonmaker, Frank.** Come with me through Italy. 1929. 914.5 Sch65c

**Tripp, H. A.** The Solent and the southern waters; a casual exploration of the seaways about the Isle of Wight and of the creeks and inlets from Chichester to Poole. 1928. 914.22 T737s

**Von Hoffman, Carl.** Jungle gods. 1929. 916.89 V895j

"The scene is north-eastern Rhodesia, the tribe, the Lalas."—Introduction.

**Wilson, E. H.** China, mother of gardens. 1929. 915.1 W692c

### BIOGRAPHY

#### Collected

**Cook, S. L.** Torchlight parade; our presidential pageant. 1929. 923.1 C773t

**Seitz, D. C.** Famous American duels, with some account of the causes that led up to them and the men engaged. 1929. 923 Se45f

CONTENTS. — The duello. — The code. — Henry Phillips vs. Benjamin Woodbridge. — William Whately vs. John Temple.—Philip Hamilton vs. George I. Eacker. — Aaron Burr vs. Alexander Hamilton.—William H. Crawford vs. General John Clark.—Andrew Jackson vs. Charles Dickinson.—Andrew Jackson vs. the two Bentons.—Thomas H. Benton vs. Charles Lucas.—James Barron vs. Stephen Decatur.—Henry Clay vs. John Randolph.—William J. Graves vs. Jonathan Cilley.—Thomas F. Marshall vs. James Watson Webb.—Thomas L. Clingman vs. William L. Yancey.—David S. Terry vs. David C. Broderick.

## Individual

**Adams, Abigail Smith.**
Abigail Adams, the second first lady. By Mrs. Dorothie Bobbé. 1929. B Ad167b

**Astor, John Jacob.**
John Jacob Astor, landlord of New York. By Arthur D. Howden Smith. 1929. B As88s

**Balzac, Honoré de.**
Balzac in slippers. Translated from the French of Léon Gozlan. 1929. B B219g

**Beyle, Marie Henri.**
Stendhal (Henri Beyle). By Paul Hazard. 1929. B B4683h

**Bierce, Ambrose.**
Bitter Bierce; a mystery of American letters. By C. H. Grattan. 1929. B B4773g

**Bierce, Ambrose.**
Portrait of Ambrose Bierce. By Adolphe de Castro. 1929. B B4773d

**Browning, Robert.**
Some memories of Robert Browning. By Fannie Barrett Browning. 1928. B B821br

**Catherine** II, *empress of Russia.*
The private life of Catherine the Great of Russia. By the princesse Lucien Murat. 1928. B C286m

**Chaffey, George.**
The life of George Chaffey; a story of irrigation beginnings in California and Australia. By J. A. Alexander. 1928. B C346a

**Comte, Auguste.**
Auguste Comte, thinker and lover. By Jane M. Style. 1928. B C739s

**Dickens, Charles.**
Memories of my father. By Sir Henry F. Dickens. 1928. B D555di

**Doughty, Charles Montagu.**
The life of Charles M. Doughty. By D. G. Hogarth. 1929. B D744h
A biography of the author of the classic "Travels in Arabia deserta."

**Du Barry, Jeanne Gomart de Vaubernier,** *comtesse.*
Memoirs of Madame Du Barri (an autobiography) 1928. B D851

**Fischel, Harry.**
Forty years of struggle for a principle; the biography of Harry Fischel. By H. S. Goldstein. 1928. B F521g
Tells how a man succeeded in business life maintaining his orthodox religious principles.

**Haig, Douglas Haig,** *1st earl.*
Field-Marshal Earl Haig. By John Charteris. 1929. B H1246c

**Henry** VIII, *king of England.*
King Henry, the rake (Henry VIII and his women) By Clement Wood. 1929. B H3957w

**Howe, Edgar Watson.**
Plain people. 1929. B H8371
The autobiography of the editor of the Atchison (Kansas) Globe.

**Johnson, Andrew,** *pres. U. S.*
Andrew Johnson; a study in courage. By Lloyd Paul Stryker. 1929. B J630s

**Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Gilbert de Motier,** *marquis de.*
Lafayette and three revolutions. By John Simpson Penman. 1929. B L1312p

**Léopold** II, *king of the Belgians.*
Léopold of the Belgians. By Comte Louis de Lichtervelde. 1929. B L5551l

**Louis** XIV, *king of France.*
Louis XIV in love and in war. By Sisley Huddleston. 1929. B L9295hu

**Luise,** *queen consort of Frederick William* III, *king of Prussia.*
Queen Louise of Prussia, 1776-1810. By Gertrude Aretz. 1929. B L968a

**Melville, Herman.**
Herman Melville. By Lewis Mumford. 1929. B M4975m

**Montmorency, Henri** II, *duc de.*
The magnificent Montmorency, the life and death of Henri duc de Montmorency, 1595-1632. By C. H. Hartmann. 1928. B M7678l

**Neumann, Philipp,** *freiherr* **von.**
The diary of Philipp von Neumann, 1819 to 1850. Translated and edited from the original manuscript by E. Beresford Chancellor. 2v. 1928. B N39
This diary of an Austrian diplomat throws light on the period covered by the reigns of George IV, William IV and the earlier years of Queen Victoria.

**Nightingale, Florence.**
A lost commander: Florence Nightingale. By Mary Raymond Shipman Andrews. 1929. B N564

**O'Brien, William.**
The life of William O'Brien, the Irish nationalist. By Michael MacDonagh. 1928. B Ob68r

**Pedro** III **el Grande,** *king of Aragon.*
Chronicle of the reign of King Pedro III of Aragon, A. D. 1239-1285. By Bernat Desclot. 1928. B P3432

**Perry, Thomas Sergeant.**
Thomas Sergeant Perry; a memoir. By John T. Morse, jr. 1929. B P4296m
The life of a 19th century American author.

**Ravīndranātha Thākura,** *Sir.*
Letters to a friend. Edited with two introductory essays by C. F. Andrews. 1928. B R197

**Rhodes, James Ford.**
James Ford Rhodes, American historian. By M. A. De Wolfe Howe. 1929. B R3463

**Smith, C. Harold.**
The bridge of life [an autobiography] 1929. B Sm517

**Stresemann, Gustav.**
Stresemann, the man and the statesman. By Rochus, baron von Rheinbaben. 1929. B St83r

**Thérèse,** *Saint.*
Sainte Thérèse of Lisieux; a biography. By Lucie Delarue-Mardrus. 1929. B T3428d

**Vincent de Paul,** *Saint.*
The heroic life of Saint Vincent de Paul. By Henri Lavedan. 1929. B V743L

**Wesley, John.**
John Wesley. By A. H. M. Lunn. 1929. B W516Lu

**Willard, Emma Hart.**
Emma Willard, daughter of democracy. By Alma Lutz. 1929. B W6608L
The life story of a pioneer in the movement for the higher education of women in the United States.

## HISTORY

**Blunden, E. C.** Undertones of war. 1929. 940.91 B628u
A poet recalls the impressions of his experiences during the great war.

**Carey, G. V.** An outline history of the great war. 1928. 940.91 C188o

**Churchill, W. L. S.** The aftermath. 1929. (The world crisis—1918-1928) 940.91 C475w5

**Crane, V. W.** The southern frontier, 1670-1732. 1928. 975 C85s
The history of colonial British and French rivalry for control of the southern areas beyond Virginia.

**Dollier de Casson, François.** A history of Montreal, 1640-1672. 1928. 971.4 D693h

**Gillespie, J. E.** A history of Europe, 1500-1815; the development of European civilization from Columbus to Metternich. 1928. 940 G412h

**Hall, Bert.** One man's war; the story of the Lafayette escadrille, by Lieut. Bert Hall and Lieut. John J. Niles. 1929. 940.91 H14o

**Happold, F. C.** The approach to history. 1928. 907 H211a

**Hulbert, A. B.** Frontiers, the genius of American nationality. 1929. 973 H876f

**Hutton,** *Mrs.* **I. G.** With a woman's unit in Serbia, Salonika and Sebastopol. 1928. 940.91 H979w

**King, G. E.** Mount Vernon on the Potomac; history of the Mount Vernon ladies' association of the Union. 1929. 975.5 K582m

**Korostovets, V. K.** The re-birth of Poland. 1928. 943.8 K843r

**Lummis, C. F.** The Spanish pioneers and the California missions. New ed. 1929. 973.1 L971:2

**Mowat, R. B.** A history of European diplomacy, 1451-1789. 1928. 940 M87h

**Paine, Swift.** Eilley Orrum, queen of the Comstock. 1929. 979.3 P165e
Virginia City, Gold Hill and the Comstock lode form the background of this story of a woman who figured largely in the days of the Nevada gold strike.

**Ragg, L. M.** Crises in Venetian history. 1928. 945.3 R126c

**Randall, J. H.** Our changing civilization; how science and the machine are reconstructing modern life. 1929. 901 R158o

**Sellery, G. C.** Medieval foundations of western civilization, by George C. Sellery and A. C. Krey. 1929. 940.1 Se48f

**Snider, C. H. J.** Under the red jacket; privateers of the maritime provinces of Canada in the war of 1812. 1928. 973.5 Sn32u

**Wise, F. M.** A marine tells it to you as told by Colonel Frederic May Wise to Meigs O. Frost. 1929. 940.91 W7537m
"This is the story of twenty-seven years in war and peace around the world."—Foreword.

**Woo, T. T. C.** The Kuomintang and the future of the Chinese revolution. 1928. 951 W85k

## USEFUL ARTS

### Building; Trades; Manufactures

**Hall, H. J.** Handicrafts for the handicapped. Rev. ed. 1928. 680 H14:2

**Hammond, Adam.** Practical brickcutting and setting. 1928. 693.2 H18p

**Hengeveld, H. J.** Practical railway painting and lacquering, by H. J. Hengeveld, C. P. Disney and W. J. Miskella. 1929. 698.1 H38p

**Hottenroth, Valentin.** Artificial silk; a complete treatise on the theory, manufacture and manipulation of all known types of artificial silk. 1928. 677.4 H79a

**West, C. J.,** *comp.* Reading list on papermaking materials. 1928. *676 W52r

## ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

**General electric company.** Arc-welding manual. 1928. 621.39 G28a

**Kurtz, C. M.** Track and turnout engineering. 1927. 625.1 K96t

**Staniar, William.** Mechanical power transmission. 1928. 621.8 St24m

**U. S.** *Bureau of standards.* Discussion of the National electrical safety code. 1928. *621.3 Un3:43

**Verein deutscher ingenieure,** *Berlin.* Hydraulic laboratory practice. Ed. by John R. Freeman. 1929. *627 H99

## RADIO

Irwin, J. R. Radio up to the minute, by John R. Irwin and Arthur R. Nilson. 1929. 654.61 Ir9:6

Sheldon, H. H. Television; present methods of picture transmission, by H. Horton Sheldon and Edgar Norman Grisewood. 1929. 621.38 Sh43t

## MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Fletcher, Harvey. Speech and hearing. 1929. 612.6 F63s

Gallichan, W. M. Youthful old age; how to keep young. 1929. 613 G136y

Haggard, H. W. Devils, drugs, and doctors; the story of the science of healing from medicine-man to doctor. 1929. 610.9 H12d

Lord, F. T. Pneumonia. 1929. 616.2 L88p

Park, W. H. Who's who among the microbes. 1929. 616.01 P219w

Pillsbury, M. E. Nursing care of communicable diseases. 1929. 610.71 P64n

Reiser, O. L. The alchemy of light and colour. 1928. 612.8 R27
A study of how light and color affect the mind and body.

Smiley, D. F. Community hygiene, by Dean Franklin Smiley and Adrian Gordon Gould. 1929. 614 Sm44c

U. S. *Public health service.* The ship's medicine chest and first aid at sea. 1929. *616 Un32s

Zwarg, L. F. Apparatus and tumbling exercises for boys and men in high schools, colleges, clubs, and playgrounds. 1928. 613.7 Z9a

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Bomar, W. M. Social aspects of homemaking. 1929. 640 B63s

Delineator home institute. Delineator cook book. 1928. 641 D37d

Greer, C. C. Foods and home making. 1928. 641 G859f

Payson, V. M. Adult education in homemaking, by Verna M. Payson and Alice H. Haley. 1929. 640.7 P29a

Whiting, Gertrude. Tools and toys of stitchery. 1928. 646.2 W58t

## BUSINESS

American institute of accountants. Accountants' index, Second supplement. A bibliography of accounting literature July, 1923-December, 1927. 1928. *657 Am35$^3$

Brownell, L. E. Accounting and finance. 1929. 657 B81a

Bryan, L. A. Industrial traffic management. 1929. 656.1 B84i
A treatise on railroad management.

Bunnell, S. H. Industrials, their securities and organization. 1929. 658 B88i

Dell, John, *pseud.* Layouts for advertising. 1928. 659.7 D38L

Herzberg, M. J. New style-book of business English. 1928. 658.1 H44n

Kitson, H. D. Commercial education in secondary schools. 1929. 650.7 K64c

Koch, E. J. The standard book on cost finding for printers. 1928. 657.6 K81s

Lockwood, R. B. Industrial advertising copy. 1929. 659.7 L81i

McCarty, D. G. Law office management. 1926. 651 M12L

McMichael, S. L. City growth essentials, by Stanley McMichael and Robert F. Bingham. 1928. 658.89 M22c
A treatise for the student of real estate values.

Schnackel, H. G. Accounting by machine methods; the design and operation of modern systems, by H. G. Schnackel and Henry C. Lang. 1929. 657 Sch57a

Snow, A. J. Effective selling; a course in principles and application, with typical explanatory cases, charts and problems. 3v. 1929. 658.32 Sn61e

Wood, W. V. Railways, by W. V. Wood and Sir Josiah Stamp. 1928. 656.1 W85r

## BANKING; FINANCE; INVESTMENT

Durand, John. The business of trading in stocks. 1927. 332.6 D93b

Harr, L. A. Branch banking in England. 1929. 332.1 H23

Herzog, P. W. The Morris plan of industrial banking. 1928. 332.3 H44m

Jack, D. T. The restoration of European currencies. 1927. 332.4 J12

Klein, J. J. Federal income taxation. 1929. *336.2 K67

Montgomery, R. H. Federal tax practice; practice before the Treasury, Board of tax appeals, and federal courts, by Robert H. Montgomery, assisted by J. Marvin Haynes, Roswell F. Magill and James O. Wynn. 1929. 336.2 M76

Mott, B. Q. An American woman and her bank. 1929. 332.1 M85

Mylnarski, F. J. Gold and central banks. 1929. 332.41 M69

Vance, Ray. Investment policies that pay. 1929. 332.6 V27

Watkins, L. L. Bankers' balances; a study of the effects of the Federal reserve system on banking relationships. 1929. 332.11 W32b

## COMMERCE; SHIPS

Culver, H. B. The book of old ships and something of their evolution and romance. 1928. *656.81 C89b

Hall, D. G. E. Early English intercourse with Burma (1587-1743) 1928. 382 H14e

Klein, Julius. Frontiers of trade. 1929. 382 K67f

Parker, Harry. Mail and passenger steamships of the nineteenth century, by Captain H. Parker and Frank C. Bowen. 1928. *f656.81 P22m

## CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

Fairbanks, E. E. The laboratory investigation of ores. 1928. 669.9 F15L

Heaton, Noel. Outlines of paint technology. 1928. 667.6 H35o

Mantell, C. L. Industrial carbon. 1928. 662.9 M31i

Smith, Stanley. The cellulose lacquers. 1928. 667.7 Sm66c

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Bose, *Sir* J. C. The motor mechanism of plants. 1928. 581.1 B65m

Bowen, N. L. The evolution of the igneous rocks. 1928. 552 B67e

Daglish, E. F. The book of garden animals. 1928. 590 D13b

DeBeer, G. R. Vertebrate zoology. 1928. 596 D35v

Jeans, *Sir* J. H. Eos; or, The wider aspects of cosmogony. 1928. 523.1 J34e

Jennison, George. Noah's cargo; some curious chapters of natural history. 1928. 590.4 J44n

Neaverson, Ernest. Stratigraphical palæontology. 1928. 560 N27s

Reinhard, E. G. The witchery of wasps. 1929. 595.7 R27w

Shapley, Harlow. A source book in astronomy, by Harlow Shapley and Helen E. Howarth. 1929. 520.8 Sh22s

Smart, W. M. The sun, the stars and the universe. 1928. 523 Sm29s

Wardle, R. A. The principles of applied zoology. 1929. 591.6 W21p

CONTENTS.—Medical and veterinary zoology.—Agricultural and horticultural zoology.—Animal industries.

## MATHEMATICS

Avery, R. A. Solid geometry. 1928. 513.3 Av38s

Haertter, L. D. Plane geometry. 1928. 513 H11p

Oglesby, E. J. Plane trigonometry, by Ernest Jackson Oglesby and Hollis Raymond Cooley. 1929. 514.5 Og5p

Peirce, B. O. A short table of integrals. 1929. 517.3 P35s

Young, Norwood. Fortuna; or, Chance and design. 1928. 519 Y86f

A study in mathematical probabilities in gambling.

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Bragg, W. H. An introduction to crystal analysis. 1928. 548 B73i

Cartledge, G. H. Introductory theoretical chemistry. 1929. 541 C24i

Dull, C. E. Modern physics. New ed. 1929. 530 D88:2

Fitch, A. L. Fundamentals of physics. 1929. 530 F55f

Joffé, A. F. The physics of crystals. 1928. 548 J59p

Newman, F. H. The general properties of matter. 1928. 530 N46g

Roberts, J. K. Heat and thermodynamics. 1928. 536 R54h

Shiver, H. E. General chemistry laboratory text. 1928. 540.7 Sh69g

Smith, D. P. An introduction to qualitative chemical analysis and the related chemical principles. 1928. 544 Sm54i

Steward, G. C. The symmetrical optical system. 1928. 535 St48s

Thomson, *Sir* J. J. Beyond the electron. 1928. 539 T38b

Wilson, H. A. Modern physics. 1928. 530 W69m

## FINE ARTS

Burton, William. Handbook of marks on pottery and porcelain. 1928. *738 B95ha

Chatterton, E. K. Old sea paintings, the story of maritime art as depicted by the great masters. 1928. *758 C39o

Chatterton, E. K. Old ship prints. 1927. *769 ZC39o

Clouzot, Henri. Le fer forgé. Documents artistiques de ferronnerie ancienne du moyen-âge à la fin du XVIIIème siècle. 1927. *f739 C62f

Francis-Lewis, Cécile. The art and craft of leatherwork. 1928. 745.5 F84a

**Gardner, Percy.** The principles of Christian art. 1928. 246 G17p

**Glass, F. J.** Jewellery craft. 1928. 739 G46j

**Glass, F. J.** Metal craft. 1928. 739 G46m

**Grundy, C. R.** English art in the XVIII century. 1928. 709.42 G92e

**Kieslinger, Franz.** Gotische glasmalerei in Österreich bis 1450. *f748 K54g

**Koechlin, Raymond.** Oriental art; ceramics, fabrics, carpets, by R. Koechlin and G. Migeon. 1928. *709.5 K81o

**Menzies, W. G.** Collecting antiques. 1928. *f707.3 M52c

**Reid, Forrest.** Illustrators of the sixties. 1928. *740 R27i

**Rochemont, Ruth de.** Evolution of art. 1929. 709 R58e

**Tipping, H. A.** Old English furniture, its true value and function. 1928. 749 T49o

## GARDENING

**Hamblin, S. F.** American rock gardens. 1929. 712 H17a

**Hort, *Sir* A. F.** The unconventional garden. 1928. 716 H78u

**Roberts, E. A.** American plants for American gardens. 1929. 712 R54a

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

**Henebry, Richard.** A handbook of Irish music. 1928. 780.9 H386h

**Hoffmeister, Karel.** Antonín Dvořák. 1928. 780.2 D95h

**Korn, R. H.** How to organize the amateur band and orchestra. 1928. 785 ZK84h

**Marliave, Joseph de.** Beethoven's quartets. 1928. 786.4 ZB39q

**Stoeving, Paul.** The violin; its famous makers and players. 1928. 787.1 ZSt65v

**Whitaker-Wilson, Cecil.** Franz Schubert, man and composer. 1928. 780.2 Sch78w

### Compositions

**Lulli, J. B.** Armide; tragédie en cinq actes. Réduction pour chant et piano d'après la partition d'orchestre originale par Frank Martin. 782 L969a

**Neuendorff, Adolph.** The rat-charmer of Hamelin (Der rattenfänger von Hemeln) Comic opera in four acts. 1928. 782 N39r

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

**Barker, F. C.** Hunting and trapping on the Upper Magalloway River and Parmachenee Lake; a winter in the wilderness, by Captain F. C. Barker and John S. Danforth. 1929. 799 B24h

**Bliss, J. G.** Basketball. 1929. 796.32 B61b

**Branch, E. D.** The hunting of the buffalo. 1929. 799 B73h

**Burnham, J. B.** The rim of mystery; a hunter's wanderings in unknown Siberian Asia. 1929. 799 B93r

**Haskell, A. L.** Some studies in ballet. 1928. f793.3 H27s

**Hattersley, Lelia.** Contract developments. 1928. 795 H28c

**Metzger, Sol.** Putting analyzed. 1929. 796.3 M56p

**Rumsey, H. St. J.** Ballroom dancing explained. 1928. 793.3 R86b

**Shawn, Ted.** Gods who dance. 1929. 793.3 Sh28g

A study of the native dances of the Orient.

**Whitehead, W. C.** Contract bridge standards. 1929. 795 W58c

## MOVING-PICTURES

**Betts, Ernest.** Heraclitus; or, The future of films. 1928. 792.5 B46

**Jackson, Arrar.** Writing for the screen. 1929. 792.5 J13w

**Messel, Rudolph.** This film business. 1928. 792.5 M56

**Patterson, F. T.,** *ed.* Motion picture continuities. 1929. 792.51 P27m

CONTENTS.—A kiss for Cinderella.—The scarlet letter.—The last command.

## SOCIOLOGY

**Charity organization society of Buffalo.** Fifty years of family social work, 1877-1927. Conference on family life in America today, Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 1927. 1927. 360 C3

**Dewey, John.** Characters and events; popular essays in social and political philosophy. 2v. 1929. 304 D5

**King, W. I.** Trends in philanthropy; a study in a typical American city [New Haven] 1928. 360 K5

**Moton, R. R.** What the negro thinks. 1929. 326 M85

**Nearing, Scott.** Black America. 1929. 326 N

"Deals with the American Negro, not as a 'social problem,' but as an oppressed race."—Introduction.

Simon, E. D. How to abolish the slums. 1929. 331.83 Si53h

Wolff, E. D. Why we do it. 1929. 394 W83w
A book on manners and customs in which answers are offered to such whys as: Why we cast rice at brides. Why men like bright ties, Why we bless a sneeze, etc.

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Cameron, Jenks. The Bureau of biological survey. 1929. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 54) 353 In754

Gettell, R. G. History of American political thought. 1928. 320.973 G33h

Hardinge, *Sir* A. H. A diplomatist in the East. 1928. 327.42 H21d

Kitazawa, Naokichi. The government of Japan. 1929. 354.52 K64g

Locklin, D. P. Railroad regulation since 1920. 1928. 385 L81

Madariaga, Salvador de. Disarmament. 1929. 341.6 M26d

Montgomery, B. G. de. Pax Britannica. 1928. 320.942 M76p

Rice, S. A. Quantitative methods in politics. 1928. 329 R36q

Toynbee, A. J. The conduct of British Empire foreign relations since the peace settlement. 1928. 327.42 T66c

U. S. *Dept. of state.* A brief history of the relations between the United States and Nicaragua. 1909-1928. 1928. 327.728 Un31

## ECONOMICS

Dobbs, S. P. The clothing workers of Great Britain. 1928. 331.88 D65c

Dunn, R. W. Labor and automobiles. 1929. 331.7 D92L
"The purpose of this book is . . . to present the true conditions of workers in automobile plants and to contrast the wages of the workers in this industry with the millions of dollars in profits made by the corporations." — Author's preface.

Jenks, J. W. The trust problem, by Jeremiah Whipple Jenks and Walter E. Clark. 5th ed. 1929. 338.8 J42:5

Lauck, W. J. The new industrial revolution and wages. 1929. 331.2 L36n

Rayner, R. M. The story of trade unionism [in Great Britain] from the Combination acts to the general strike. 1929. 331.87 R21s

Robertson, J. M. The political economy of free trade. 1928. 337.1 R54p

Stamp, *Sir* J. C. Some economic factors in modern life. 1929. 330.4 St23s

Sun Yat-Sen. The international development of China. 1929. 330.951 Su71i
A study of economic conditions in China.

Taylor, Horace. Making goods and making money. 1928. 338.4 T21m
CONTENTS.—Two conflicting hypotheses and the economic anomaly. — The economic anomaly: resolution or compromise?—The development of American industry.—The growth in size and scope of industrial units. — Internal industrial efficiency.—External relationships of manufacturing enterprises.—Production and cost of production.—For better or for worse.

Ware, N. J. The labor movement in the United States, 1860-1895; a study in democracy. 1929. 331.87 W22L

Yard, R. S. Our federal lands; a romance of American development. 1928. 333.1 Y21o

## LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Parker, Junius. Some aspects of the French law. 1929. 349.44 P22s

Roughead, William. Malice domestic. 1928. 343.1 R75m
CONTENTS.—Malice domestic; or, The Balham mystery.—Poison in the pantry; or, Dr. Pritchard revisited.—Miss Fenning's misfortune? or, The proof of the pudding.—Warner's warning; or, The perils of identification.—The Malbuie murder; or, When Adam delved.—The stolen heiress; or, The biter bit.—"The last of the Lairds": a centenary tribute.—Conrad on crime: a note of admiration.—Sheriffs and stots; or, The controverted steers.

White, W. F. Rope and faggot; a biography of Judge Lynch. 1929. 343.2 W58r
The history of lynching.

Wigmore, J. H. A panorama of the world's legal systems. 3v. 1928. *349 W63p

## EDUCATION

Blake, M. B. The education of the modern girl, by Mabelle Babcock Blake, Caroline Ruutz-Rees [and others] 1929. 376 B58e

Burton, Warren. The district school as it was, by one who went to it. 1928. 370.9 B95d
CONTENTS.—Introduction. — The district school as it was.—A supplication to the people of the United States.—Pages from old spellers.

Drewry, R. G. Pupil participation in high school control. 1928. 371.5 D82p

Giddings, F. H. The mighty medicine; superstition and its antidote. 1929. 370.1 G36m
A more liberal education is prescribed as the "mighty medicine."

Hall, J. H. Alma mater; or, The future of Oxford and Cambridge. 1928. 378.42 H14a

Hart, J. K. A social interpretation of education. 1929. 370 H25

Heck, A. O. Administration of personnel. 1929. 371.2 H35a

Herklots, H. G. G. The new universities, an external examination. 1928. 378.42 H42n

Kolbe, P. R. Urban influences on higher education in England and the United States. 1928. 378 K83u

Revel, Dorothy. Cheiron's cave, the school of the future, an educational synthesis based on the new psychology. 1928. 370.1 R32c

Rusk, R. R. The philosophical bases of education. 1928. 370.1 R89p

Strebel, R. F. The nature and meaning of teaching, by Ralph F. Strebel and Grover C. Morehart. 1929. 371.3 St83n

Whitney, F. L. Statistics for beginners in education. 1929. 371.2 W61s

Zachry, C. B. Personality adjustments of school children. 1929. 371.9 Z12p

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Carr, H. W. Leibniz. 1929. 193 L53zc

Durant, W. J. The mansions of philosophy. 1929. 104 D93m

Keyserling, H. A. The recovery of truth. 1929. 193 K52r

Knox, H. V. The will to be free; a critique of deterministic theory and a vindication of real alternatives in human purpose. 1928. 123 K77w

Krutch, J. W. The modern temper. 1929. 190 K94m

"A study of the various tendencies in contemporary thought."—Foreword.

Lippmann, Walter. A preface to morals. 1929. 171 L66p

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The life of space. 1928. 114 M26L

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Köhler, Wolfgang. Gestalt psychology. 1929. 158 K82g

Lazell, E. W. The anatomy of emotion; man's two natures; a psychological analysis. 1929. 157 L45a

Levine, A. J. Testing intelligence and achievement, by A. J. Levine and Louis Marks. 1928. 136.7 L57t

Sherman, Mandel. The process of human behavior, by Mandel Sherman and Irene Case Sherman. 1929. 136.7 Sh55p

Waterman, P. F. The story of superstition. 1929. 133 W31

## CHILD STUDY

Chadwick, Mary. Difficulties in child development. 1928. 136.7 C34d

Healy, William. Reconstructing behavior in youth; a study of problem children in foster families, by William Healy, Augusta F. Bronner [and others] 1929. 362.7 H34

Lasker, Bruno. Race attitudes in children. 1929. 136.7 L33r

Piaget, Jean. The child's conception of the world. 1929. 136.7 P57

Pyle, W. H. Training children, principles and practice. 1929. 136.7 P99

## MARRIAGE

Groves, E. R. The marriage crisis. 1928. 173 G91r

Hamilton, G. V. What is wrong with marriage, by G. V. Hamilton and Kenneth Macgowan. 1929. 173 H18

May, Geoffrey. Marriage laws and decisions in the United States. 1929. *347.6 M45

Richmond, M. E. Marriage and the state. 1929. 347.6 R41

## RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Barrett, E. J. B. While Peter sleeps. 1929. 282 B2

Baumann, Émile. Saint Paul. 1929. 225.9 B

Belasco, P. S. Authority in church and state. 1928. 274.2 B4

Bevam, E. R. Sibyls and seers, a survey of some ancient theories of revelation and inspiration. 1928. 201 B4

Cleather, A. L. Buddhism, the science of life. 1928. 294 C5

Cuthbert, *Father*. The Capuchins, a contribution to the history of the counter-reformation. 2v. 1928. 271.3 C9

Darlow, T. H. The greatest book in the world. 1928. 220.6 D2

Goddard, Dwight. Was Jesus influenced by Buddhism? A comparative study of the lives and thoughts of Gautama and Jesus 1927. 232 G5

Gore, Charles. Christ and society. 1928. 252 G

Gore, Charles. Jesus of Nazareth. 1929. 232 G

Gwynn, D. R. A hundred years of Catholic emancipation. 1929. 282 G9

Herron, *Sister* Mary Eulalia. Sisters of Mercy in the United States, 1843-1928 1929. 271.9 H

Hyamson, A. M. A history of the Jews in England. 1928. 296 H

Kittel, Rudolf. Great men and movement in Israel. 1929. 220.9 K6

Macgregor, G. H. C. The Gospel of John 1929. 226.5 M

Rogers, C. F. The case for Christianity; a outline of popular apologetics. 1928. 239 R

Scott, A. B. Christ: the wisdom of man. 1928. 232 Sco84c

Spivey, T. S. Christianity and mythology. 1927. 291 Sp49c

Turnbull, G. H. Tongues of fire; a bible of sacred scriptures of the pagan world. 1929. 290 T84t

Welch, A. C. Jeremiah, his time and his work. 1928. 224.2 W44j

Wild, L. H. The romance of the English Bible; a history of the translation of the Bible into English. 1929. 220.5 W64r

## LITERATURE

Foerster, Norman, *ed.* The reinterpretation of American literature: some contributions toward the understanding of its historical development. 1928. 810.9 F685r

Liptzin, Solomon, *ed.* From Novalis to Nietzsche; anthology of nineteenth century German literature. 1929. 830.8 L669f

Newcomer, A. G. Twelve centuries of English poetry and prose. 1928. 820.8 N439

Pritchard, F. H., *ed.* From Confucius to Mencken. The trend of the world's best thought as expressed by famous writers of all time. 1929. 804 P939

Ruskin, John. Ruskin as a literary critic: selections edited by A. H. R. Ball. 1928. 820.9 R897r

Van Doren, D. G., *ed.* The lost art; letters of seven famous women. 1929. 826 V287L
Contents. — Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. — Abigail Adams. — Mary Wollstonecraft. — Jane Austen.—Jane Welsh Carlyle.—Margaret Fuller. —Charlotte Brontë.

Wickham, Harvey. The impuritans. 1929. 809 W632i
The author criticizes the exponents of the modern erotic trend in literature.

## ESSAYS; HUMOR

Belloc, Hilaire. A conversation with an angel and other essays. 1928. 824 B417c

Ellis, Havelock. The art of life. 1929. 828 E159a
Contents. — Love. — Art.—Morality.—Religion. —Philosophy.

Graves, Robert. Mrs. Fisher; or, The future of humour. 1928. 807 G787m

Monroe, A. S. The hearth of happiness. 1929. 814 M757h

Priestley, J. B. Too many people, and other reflections. 1928. 824 P933t

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Barry, Philip. Paris bound, a comedy. 1929. 822 B279p

De La Roche, Mazo. Low life and other plays. 1929. 822 D375L
Contents.—Low life.—Come true.—The return of the emigrant.

Goin' home, and other plays of the 1927 [Drama league — Longmans Green playwriting] contest. 1928. 812.08 G561
Contents. — Goin' home, by R. Rideout.—The millionaire, by Juliet W. Tompkins. — Strings, by R. Knight. — The machine age, by Estella Kelley.—Spring sluicing, by Alice H. Ernst.—Roads, by Agnes E. Peterson.

Rice, E. L. Cock Robin, a play in three acts, by Elmer Rice and Philip Barry. 1929. 822 R271c

Rice, E. L. The subway; a play in nine scenes. 1929. 822. R271s

Sherriff, R. C. Journey's end; a play in three acts. 1929. 822 Sh57

Thorndike, A. H. English comedy. 1929. 822.09 T393e

## POETRY

Irving, W. H. John Gay's London illustrated from the poetry of the time. 1928. 821.09 Ir8j
"This book takes a part of the poetry of the eighteenth century and makes use of it to throw light on the way ordinary people lived in London at that time."—Introduction.

Masters, E. L. The fate of the jury, an epilogue to Domesday book. 1929. 811 M393f

Tinker, C. B. The good estate of poetry. 1929. 808.1 T494g

Wolfe, Humbert. This blind rose. 1929. 821 W832t

Wood, Clement. The craft of poetry. 1929. 808.1 W85c

## FICTION

Bartlett, Lanier. Adiós! by Lanier Bartlett and Virginia Stivers Bartlett. 1929. B2874:3

Becker, M. L., *ed.* Golden tales of our America. 1929. S880:102

Beeding, Francis. The five Flamboys. 1929. B4148:6

Benson, E. F. Paying guests. 1929. B474:53

Beyle, M. H. Lamiel; or, The ways of the heart. 1929. B570:19

Bibesco, M. L. Lahovary, *princesse.* The green parrot. 1929. B580:8

Biggers, E. D. The black camel. 1929. B590:4

Bower, B. M., *pseud.* Rodeo. 1929. B7865:67

Brand, Max. Mistral. 1929. B818:13

Connington, J. J., *pseud.* Grim vengeance. 1929. C750:9

Erskine, L. Y. Fine fellows. 1929. E730:8

Farjeon, J. J. The person called "Z." 1929. F231:18

Farnol, Jeffery. The shadow, and other stories. 1929. F238:29

Fisher, A. E. To the sun. 1929. F534:31

Fletcher, J. S. The Matheson formula. 1929. F613:66

Footner, Hulbert. The doctor who held hands. 1929. F690:6

Garnett, David. No love. 1929. G2338:21

Golding, Louis. The prince or somebody. 1929. G618:18

Goodwin, Ernest. Don Cristobal. 1929. G6564:5

Grove, F. P. A search for America. 1928. G885:21

Jones, C. R. The King murder. 1929. J768:18

Kavanagh-Priest, Anne. Memoirs of a Gothic American. 1929. K216:18

Kellogg, W. G. Parish's fancy. 1929. K293:20

Kelly, E. P. The trumpeter of Krakow. 1928. K2948:24

Kivi, Aleksis, *pseud.* Seven brothers. 1929. K604:8

McBlair, Robert. Black gold. 1929. M1170:5

Mann, Heinrich. Diana. 1929. M274:8

Martin, Stuart. Only seven were hanged. 1929. M381:23

Masterman, W. S. The green toad. 1929. M413:9

Mirrieless, E. R., *ed.* Significant contemporary stories. 1929. S880:101

Contents.—The sword and the idol, by Lord Dunsany.—The new dress, by Virginia Woolf.—The man who could work miracles, by H. G. Wells. — "Arab stuff," by W. D. Steele. — Mr. Reginald Peacock's day, by Katherine Mansfield.—The secret sharer, by J. Conrad.—A start in life, by Ruth Suckow.—The killers, by E. Hemingway. — The persistent little fool, by Fanny K. Johnson.—The country of the blind, by H. G. Wells.—The curate's friend, by E. M. Forster. — Uncle Giles, by Dorothy Canfield. — The leech, by C. C. Dobie.—The mob from Massac, by I. S. Cobb. — The fourth man, by J. Russell.—The old woman, by Isabel H. Carter.—Sir Watson Tyler, by H. O'Higgins.—The connoisseur, by P. Gibbon.

Morris, L. R. Procession of lovers. 1929. M8762:21

Mottram, R. H. Armistice, and other memories. 1929. M922:2

O'Higgins, H. J. Detective Duff unravels it. 1929. O377:5

Osbourne, Lloyd. Peril. 1929. O816:15

Ossendowski, F. A. The lioness. 1929. O856:18

Parnwell, E. C., *ed.* Stories of the South Seas. 1929. S880:104

Powys, J. C. Wolf Solent, a novel. 1929. P890:24

Punshon, E. R. The Blue John diamond. 1929. P978:5

Read, H. E. Thurman Lucas. 1929. R283:29

Remarque, E. M. All quiet on the western front. 1929. R378:4

St. Johnston, T. R. A West Indian pepperpot. 1928. S144:32

Seltzer, C. A. The gentleman from Virginia. 1928. S461:9

Stacpole, H. de V. Eileen of the trees. 1929. S770:47

Stern, G. B. The slower Judas. 1929. S838:20

Contents.—Lady Falconbridge.—A man and his mother. — Sanctuary. — Gemini.—Empty tables.—The 1865.—English earth.—"Quiet Corner."—The road.—Roulette.—Echo from Ithaca. —Toes unmasked.—The slower Judas.

Tarkington, Booth. Young Mrs. Greeley. 1929. T187:56

Van Buren, Maud, *ed.* Easter in modern story, ed. by Maud Van Buren and Katharine Isabel Bemis 1929. S880:103

Wallace, Edgar. The face in the night. 1929. W187:3

Webb, M. M. Precious Bane. 1928. W372:2

Wells, H. G. The king who was a king. 1929. W453:3

Williams, B. A. Death on Scurvy Street. 1929. W712:

Willoughby, F. B. The trail eater. 1929. W732:2

Wodehouse, P. G. Fish preferred. 1929. W840:

Wodehouse, P. G. The little nugget. 1929. W840:1

Young, E. B. Dancing beggars. 1929. Y7463:

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 33* *September, 1929* *No. 9*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
LAURA McKINSTRY, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

JAMES D. PHELAN
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8507

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—SU tter 0580

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avenue

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Stree
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Stree
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Stree
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenu

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

**Borrowers.** Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

**Renewal of Books.** All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, cal Information Desk.

**Reserve Postal Cards.** Application for books to be reserve must be made on special postal cards which must b purchased at the Library. These postal cards will b mailed to the applicants as the books become available

**Orders from Branches and Stations.** Books in the Mai Library will be sent on request to any branch or sta tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to th branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to th stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 33 SEPTEMBER, 1929 No. 9

## FORTY NOTABLE AMERICAN BOOKS OF 1928

Selected by the American Library Association for the International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation of the League of Nations. *From the Publishers' Weekly*, June 1, 1929.

### History

Beard, C. A., *ed.* Whither mankind; a panorama of modern civilization. 901 B38w

Fay, S. B. The origins of the world war. 2v. 940.91 F29o

Forbes, W. C. The Philippine Islands. 2v. 991.4 F747p

Parsons, Geoffrey. The stream of history. 909 P253s

### Social Science

Bassett, J. S. The League of Nations; a chapter in world politics. 341.1 B29L

Howland, C. P., *ed.* Survey of American foreign relations. 1928. 327.73 Su79

MacKaye, Benton. The new exploration; a philosophy of regional planning. 710 M19n

Odum, H. W. Rainbow round my shoulder; the blue trail of black Ulysses. O280:25

### Philosophy and Psychology

Dewey, John. The philosophy of John Dewey, selected and edited by Joseph Ratner. 191 D51p

Hollingworth, L. S. The psychology of the adolescent. 136.7 H72p

Jastrow, Joseph. Keeping mentally fit. 150 J31k

### Natural Science

Beebe, C. W. Beneath tropic seas. 591.972 B39b

De Kruif, P. H. Hunger fighters. 925 D369h

Mason, Frances, *ed.* Creation by evolution. 575 M38c

Tilney, Frederick. The brain from ape to man. 2v. 591.4 T46b

### Applied Science

Boas, Franz. Anthropology and modern life. 573 B63a

Byrd, R. E. Skyward. 629.24 B99

Dwiggins, W. A. Layout in advertising. 659.7 D96L

Stieglitz, J. O., *and others, eds.* Chemistry in medicine. 615 St52c

### Law

Cardozo, B. N. The paradoxes of legal science. 340 C17p

Chafee, Zechariah. The inquiring mind. 323.4 C34i

Hughes, C. E. The Supreme Court of the United States. 353.5 H87s

Warren, Charles. The making of the Constitution. 342.73 - W25m

Wigmore, J. H. A panorama of the world's legal systems. 3v. *349 W63p

### Belles Lettres and Art

Benét, S. V. John Brown's body. 811 B434j

Edgell, G. H. The American architect of today. 720.973 Ed35a

Foerster, Norman. American criticism; a study in literary theory from Poe to the present. 810.4 F685a

Frost, Robert. West-running Brook. 811 F929w

Millay, E. St. V. The buck in the snow, & other poems. 811 M611bu

Wylie, Elinor. Trivial breath. 811 W977t

### Drama

O'Neill, Eugene. Strange interlude. 812 On2s

### Religion

Barton, G. A. Studies in New Testament Christianity. 225.6 B28s

Garrison, W. E. Catholicism and the American mind. 282 G193c

### Biography

Beveridge, A. J. Abraham Lincoln, 1809-1858. 2v. B L638be

Hendrick, B. J., *ed.* The training of an American; the earlier life and letters of Walter Hines Page, 1855-1913. B P146

Johnson, Allen, *ed.* Dictionary of American biography. v. 1. *920 D5605

White, W. A. Masks in a pageant. 923.2 W586m

### Travel and Social Life

Gruening, E. H. Mexico and its heritage. 917.2 G922

Mead, Margaret. Coming of age in Samoa. 572.996 M46

Monroe, Paul. China: a nation in evolution. 915.1 M757c

# RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and i not for circulation.

## TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Bateson, William. Letters from the Steppe, written in the years 1886-1887. 1928. 915 B319L

Cook, W. W. American institutions and their preservation. 2v. 2d ed. 1929. 917.3 C773a:2

A study of the political, racial, financial and other forces of American life.

Ghent, W. J. The road to Oregon, a chronicle of the great emigrant trail. 1929. 917.8 G341r

Hielscher, Kurt. Austria; landscape and architecture. 1928. *f914.36 H539a

Kornerup, Ebbe. Friendly Siam. 1928. 915.93 K842f

Lewis, Oswald. Because I've not been there before; being extracts from the correspondence of Oswald Lewis, while travelling round the world in 1926-7. 1929. 910 L585b

Maine writers research club. Maine, past and present. 1929. 917.41 M285m

Peto, G. E. The Egypt of the sojourner. 1928. 916.2 P446e

Not a guide book, but written for those who have just arrived.

Philby, H. St. J. B. Arabia of the Wahhabis. 1928. 915.3 P534a

A continuation and completion of the author's The heart of Arabia.

Phillpotts, Eden. A west country sketch book. [Dartmoor, England] 1928. 914.23 P547w

Rourke, Louise. The land of the frozen tide. 1928. 917.12 R761L

A description of life at the Hudson's Bay Company post at Fort Chipewyan on the shore of Lake Athabaska in northern Canada.

Waldron, Webb. Blue glamor, ports and people of the Mediterranean. 1929. 914 W147b

Walter, Richard. Anson's voyage round the world. 1928. 910.4 W1715a

Wilson, H. C. Vagabonding at fifty, from Siberia to Turkestan, by Helen Calista Wilson and Elsie Reed Mitchell. 1929. 915.7 W693

## BIOGRAPHY

### Collected

Ashton-Wolfe, H. Crimes of violence and revenge. 1929. 923.41 As39c

Eulenberg, Herbert. The Hohenzollerns; tr. by M. M. Bozman. 1929. 923.1 Eu53h

Lewis, C. L. Famous old-world sea fighters. 1929. 923.5 L585

Contents. — Phormio. — Marcus Vipsanius Agrippa. — Olaf Tryggvesson. — Barbarossa. — Francis Drake.—Robert Blake.—Michel de Ruyter. — Comte de Tourville. — Edward Hawke. — Comte de Grasse.—Bailli de Suffren.—Horatio Nelson.—Wilhelm von Tegetthoff. — Heihachiro Togo.—David Beatty.

Raine, W. M. Famous sheriffs and western outlaws. 1929. 923.4 R13

Who's who in American sports. 1928. *927 W62

### Individual

Alexander, *the Great.*
Alexander the Great; a biographical study. By E. Iliff Robson. 1929. B AL26

Alexius I Comnenus, *emperor of the East.*
The Alexiad of the Princess Anna Comnena, being the history of the reign of her father, Alexius I, emperor of the Romans, 1081-1118 A. D. By Anna Comnena. 1928. B AL277

Barrie, *Sir* James Matthew.
J. M. Barrie. By F. J. Harvey Darton. 1929. B B27

Blake, William.
The life of William Blake. By Thomas Wright. 2v. 1929. B B581v

Bolivar, Simon.
Bolivar the Liberator. By Michel Vaucaire. 1929. B B6375

Borrow, George Henry.
George Borrow. By Samuel Milton Elam. 1929. B B648

Casas, Bartolomé de las.
Bartolomé de las Casas, "Father of the Indians." By Marcel Brion. 1929. B C264

Dent, Joseph Mallaby.
The memoirs of J. M. Dent, 1849-1926. 1928. B D43

Founder of the great English publishing house.

Dobson, Austin.
Austin Dobson. By Alban Dobson. 1928. B D656

Friedrich II, *der Grosse, king of Prussia.*
Frederick the Great. By Margaret Goldsmith. 1929. B F872

Harvey, William.
William Harvey. By Archibald Malloch. 1929. B H2626

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
The heart of Hawthorne's journals. Edited by Newton Arvin. 1929. B H31

**Lincoln, Abraham.**
Myths after Lincoln. By Lloyd Lewis. 1929. B L638Le

**Lockyer, *Sir* Joseph Norman.**
Life and work of Sir Norman Lockyer. By T. Mary Lockyer and Winifred L. Lockyer. 1928. B L815L

**Marx, Karl.**
Karl Marx; his life and work. By Otto Rühle. 1929. B M3685r

**O'Connor, Thomas Power.**
Memoirs of an old parliamentarian. 2v. 1929. B Oc55

**Oliphant, Rosamond Dale Owen.**
My perilous life in Palestine. By Rosamond Dale Owen, Mrs. Laurence Oliphant. 1928. B OL33m

**Palmerston, Henry John Temple, *3d viscount.***
Gladstone and Palmerston; being the correspondence of Lord Palmerston with Mr. Gladstone, 1851-1865. Edited by Philip Guedalla. 1928. B P183gu

**Pompadour, Jeanne Antoinette (Poisson) *marquise* de.**
Memoirs of Madame de Pompadour. By Madame du Hausset. 1928. B P772du

**Randolph, John.**
Randolph of Roanoke; a political fantastic. By Gerald W. Johnson. 1929. B R159j

**Richardson, Dorothy Hardy.**
A May and November correspondence. By Dorothy Hardy Richardson and Arthur Sherburne Hardy. 1928. B R394m

**Rolle, Richard, *of Hampole.***
The life of Richard Rolle, together with an edition of his English lyrics. By Frances M. M. Comper. 1928. B R648c

**Shelley, Percy Bysshe.**
The letters of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Selected by R. Brimley Johnson. 1929. B Sh44jo

**Sulaimān I, *the Magnificent, sultan of the Turks.***
The Grande Turke, Suleyman the Magnificent, sultan of the Ottomans. By Fairfax Downey. 1929. B Su51d

**Townshend, *Sir* Charles Vere Ferrers.**
Townshend of Chitral and Kut. By Erroll Sherson. 1928. B T6666s

**Twisleton, Ellen Dwight.**
Letters of the Hon. Mrs. Edward Twisleton, written to her family, 1852-1862. 1928. B T925
The letters of this American lady, married to an Englishman, give a picture of English society of the 1850's, with comments on many leading characters of the day.

**William III, *king of Great Britain.***
William, prince of Orange (afterwards king of England) By Marjorie Bowen. 1928. B W6718b

## HISTORY

**Beard, C. A.** The Balkan pivot: Yugoslavia; a study in government and administration, by Charles A. Beard and George Radin. 1929. 949.7 B38b

**Crowther, Samuel.** The romance and rise of the American tropics. 1929. 972.8 C886r
History of Central America.

**D'Abernon, E. V.** An ambassador of peace; pages from the diary of Viscount D'Abernon (Berlin, 1920-1926) 1929. 940.92 D111a

**Davis, W. H.** Seventy-five years in California. A reissue and enlarged illustrated edition of "Sixty years in California." 1929. *979.4 D299s

**Dearle, N. B.** Dictionary of official war-time organizations. 1928. *940.91 D3473d

**Evans, I. L.** The British in tropical Africa, an historical outline. 1929. 960 Ev15b

**Fortescue, *Sir* J. W.** Historical and military essays. 1928. 942 F776h

**Gottschalk, L. R.** The era of the French revolution (1715-1815) 1929. 944.04 G717e

**Greenbie, Sydney.** Frontiers and the fur trade. 1929. 971 G829

**Lafayette, M. J. P., *marquis* de.** Lafayette in Virginia; unpublished letters from the original manuscripts. 1928. 973.3 L131

**Lonn, Ella.** Desertion during the civil war. 1928. 973.7 L868d

**Marshall, J. E.** The Egyptian enigma, 1890-1928. 1928. 962 M356e
Personal experiences of forty years in Egypt, with a sketch of the political and legal history of the country.

**Maynard, *Sir* C. C. M.** The Murmansk venture. 1928. 940.91 M4542m
A history of the Allied military campaign in Northern Russia in 1918-1919.

**Morley, J. M.** Memorandum on resignation, August 1914. 1928. 940.91 M8272m
A memorandum on the diplomacy preceding the outbreak of the war.

**Phillips, U. B.** Life and labor in the old South. 1929. 975 P547L

**Phocas-Cosmetatos, S. P.** The tragedy of Greece. 1928. 940.91 P562t

**Sedgwick, H. D.** France; a short history of its politics, literature and art from earliest times to the present. 1929. 944 Se28f

**Vandiveer, C. A.** The fur-trade and early western exploration. 1929. 971 V287f

Verrill, A. H. Old civilizations of the New world. 1929. 970.1 V612o

West, W. M. The American people; a new history for high schools. 1928. 973 W52a

## USEFUL ARTS

### Building; Trades; Manufactures

Baillie, G. H. Watches: their history, decoration and mechanism. 1929. *681 B15w

Bauer, E. E. Plain concrete. 1928. 693.5 B32p

Crannell, W. P. Practical estimating for painters and decorators. 1928. 698 C85p

Hill, C. S. Winter construction methods. 1928. 690 H55w

Hooper, John. Handcraft in wood and metal. By John Hooper and Alfred J. Shirley. 3d ed. 1928. 607 H76:3

Oakley, F. I. Long vegetable fibres. 1928. 677.1 Oa4L

Purchase, W. R. Practical masonry. 6th ed. 1928. 693.1 P97:6

Sutermeister, Edwin. Chemistry of pulp and paper making. 2d ed. 1929. 676 Su83:2

Usher, A. P. A history of mechanical inventions. 1929. 608 Us3h

## ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Adams, E. D. Niagara power; history of the Niagara Falls power company, 1886-1918. 2v. 1927. *621.316 Ad17n

Boswall, R. O. The theory of film lubrication. 1928. 621.89 B65t

Burch, C. R. An introduction to the theory of eddy-current heating, by C. R. Burch and N. Ryland Davis. 1928. 621.365 B89i

Eadie, Tom. I like diving. 1929. 627 Ea24i
A professional diver tells of his experiences, including his part in helping to raise the sunken submarines S-51 and S-4.

Ellsberg, Edward. On the bottom. 1929. 627 EL59o
The story of the raising of submarine S-51 rammed and sunk in a collision with the Steamship City of Rome, September 1925. Told by the commander of the salvaging crew.

Hennig, W. E. How to wind direct-current armatures. 1928. 621.312 H39h

O'Neil, A. J., *comp.* Locomotive and boiler inspectors' handbook. 1929. 621.13 On2L

Reed, E. G. Transformer construction and operation. 1928. 621.314 R25t

Sterling, F. W. The marine motor. New ed. 1929. 621.43 St451:2

Woolrich, W. R. Handbook of refrigerating engineering. 1929. 621.56 W88h

## FARMING; FORESTRY

Bailey, I. W. The role of research in the development of forestry in North America, by I. W. Bailey and H. A. Spoehr. 1929. 634.9 B15r

Filley, H. C. Cooperation in agriculture. 1929. 631.1 F48c

Graham, S. A. Principles of forest entomology. 1929. 632.7 G76p

Hanzlik, E. J. Trees and forests of western United States. 1928. 634.9 H19t

## BUSINESS

Aymar, G. C. An introduction to advertising illustration. 1929. 659.7 Ay52i

Folts, F. E. Interpretive accounting. 1929. 657 F73i

Railway accounting officers association. Railway accounting procedure, ed. by E. R. Woodson. 1928 edition. 1928. 656.31 R13r6

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Anthony, H. E. Field book of North American mammals. 1928. 599 An86f

Boas, Franz. Anthropology and modern life. 1928. 573 B63a

Cleveland, F. A., *ed.* Modern scientific knowledge of nature, man, and society. 1929. 500 C59m

Foster, T. S. Travels and settlements of early man; a study of the origins of human progress. 1929. 572 F81t

Gregory, W. K. Our face from fish to man; a portrait gallery of our ancient ancestors and kinsfolk, together with a concise history of our best features. 1929. 573 G86c

Hingston, R. W. G. Problems of instinct and intelligence. 1928. 591.51 H59p

Law, F. H., *ed.* Science in literature; a collection of literary scientific essays. 1929. 504 L41s

Morgan, T. H. What is Darwinism? 1929. 575 M82w

Russell, F. S. The seas; our knowledge of life in the sea and how it is gained, by F. S. Russell and C. M. Yonge. 1928. 591.92 R91

Shimer, H. W. Evolution and man. 1929. 573.2 Sh62

ullivan, J. W. N. The bases of modern science. 1928. 530 Su54b

'homson, D. L. The life of the cell. 1928. 576 T38L

'ilney, Frederick. The brain from ape to man; a contribution to the study of the evolution and development of the human brain. 1928. 591.4 T46b

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

mes, J. S. Theoretical mechanics; an introduction to mathematical physics, by Joseph Sweetman Ames and Francis D. Murnaghan. 1929. 531 Am37t

ailey, Dorothy. An etymological dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy, by Dorothy Bailey and Kenneth C. Bailey. 1929. *540.3 B15e

elcher, J. E. Identification and properties of the common metals and non-metals, by J. E. Belcher and J. C. Colbert. 1929. 540.7 B41i

roglie, Louis de. Selected papers on wave mechanics, by Louis de Broglie and Léon Brillouin. 1928. 531 B78s

aven, R. M. Symbols and formulae in chemistry; an historical study. 1928. 541.9 C31s

letcher, G. L. Beginning chemistry, by Gustav L. Fletcher, Herbert O. Smith and Benjamin Harrow. 1929. 540 F63b

endall, James. At home among the atoms. 1929. 540 K33a

illikan, R. A. A first course in physics for colleges, by Robert Andrews Millikan, Henry Gordon Gale and Charles William Edwards. 4th ed. 1928. 530 M62:4

eynolds, J. B. Elementary mechanics. 1928. 531 R33e

ravers, M. W. The discovery of the rare gases. 1928. 546.1 T69d

## FINE ARTS

rnold, *Sir* T. W. Painting in Islam, a study of the place of pictorial art in Muslim culture. 1928. *759.94 Ar65p

asson, Stanley. Some modern sculptors. 1928. 735 ZC27s

Contents.—The present state of modern sculpture.—The master and pupils of Rodin. Barye the pioneer. Maillol and Bourdelle the Hellenists. Bernard the Independent. Despiau. — A new movement in sculpture. Meštrović and Rosandić.—Eric Gill and Gaudier-Brzeska. Two independents. Epstein and dramatic sculpture.

olme, Geoffrey, *ed.* Flower and still life painting. 1928. *758 H73f

Réau, Louis. La gravure en France au XVIIIe siècle. La gravure d'illustration. 1928. *f769 ZR23g

Roberts, E. H. Oriental rugs, the way to know and judge them. 1928. 745 R54o

Steen, Jan. Jan Steen; forty reproductions in photogravure of the artist's principal works, with a critical study by F. Schmidt-Degener. 1927. *f759.9 St32s

Wilenski, R. H. An introduction to Dutch art. 1929. 759.9 ZW64i

## ARCHITECTURE

Bankart, G. P. Modern plasterwork design, by George P. Bankart and C. Edward Bankart. 1927. *f729 B22m

Clark, Kenneth. The Gothic revival, an essay in the history of taste. 1928. 724.3 C54g

Geerlings, G. K. Metal crafts in architecture. 1929. *f739 G27m

Godfrey, W. H. The story of architecture in England. 1928. 720.942 G54s

Sexton, R. W. American apartment houses, hotels and apartment hotels of today. 1929. *f728.2 Se91a

Stevens, E. F. The American hospital of the twentieth century. 2d rev. ed. 1928. 725.5 St47:2

Wiener, S. G. Venetian houses and details. 1929. *728.3 W63v

Yerbury, F. R. Modern European buildings. 1928. *720.9 Y44m

Youtz, P. N. Sounding stones of architecture. 1929. 720 Y88s

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

Blom, Eric. The romance of the piano. 1928. 786.2 B62r

De Lara, Isidore. Many tales of many cities. 1928. 780.2 D375

Personal reminiscences of the author's long career as musician and composer.

Grace, Harvey. A musician at large. 1928. 780.4 G75m

Contents.—Guides to the opera.—Shakespeare's use of music.—Humour in music.—Four-handed adventures.—Musical journalism a hundred years ago.—Hearing with the eye.—Short cuts and royal roads.—Robbery with violence.—Kings and queens, assorted. — Beethoven: portraits and perversions.—Beethoven's mental powers.—Beethoven as a letter-writer.—Brows, high and low. —Art—aristocratic or popular? — Jingle at the ballet.—On paper.—Spirit or letter?—Our exclusives.—Cliché and commonplace.—Why not plain English? — Actions and reactions. — Music and tears.—A defence of opera.—Musical criticism.

Idelsohn, A. Z. Jewish music in its historical development. 1929. 780.9 Id2j

**Kelly, E. M.** Chronicle of a happy woman, Emily Andrews Davison. 1928. 780.2 D29k

**Naylor, E. W.** The poets and music. 1928. 780 N232p

**Nichols, J. R.** Bells through the ages; the founders' craft and the ringers' art. 1928. 789.5 ZN51b

**Schubert, F. P.** Franz Schubert's letters and other writings, edited by Otto Erich Deutsch. 1928. 780.2 Sch78ld

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

**Anderson, L. E.** Basketball for women, with special reference to the training of teachers. 1929. 796.32 An23b

**Barry, P. B.** Amateur acting from a new angle. 1928. 793.1 B27a

**Foster, A. E. M.** Auction bridge for all. 1929. 795 F811a

**Hebbert, E. N.** Recreational games. 1929. 793 H35r

**Lowe, D. G. A.** Athletics, by D. G. A. Lowe and A. E. Porritt. 1929. 796.4 L95a

**Rohrbough, K. F.,** *ed.* Successful stunts. 1929. 793.1 R63s

**Thompson, Maurice.** The witchery of archery. 1928. 799.3 T37w
Originally published in 1877.

## SOCIOLOGY

**Anderson, Nels.** Urban sociology; an introduction to the study of urban communities, by Nels Anderson and Eduard C. Lindeman. 1928. 301 An27u

**Hall, W. P.,** *ed.* Historical readings in nineteenth century thought, edited by Walter Phelps Hall and Elmer A. Beller. 1928. 304 H14h
CONTENTS.—On a piece of chalk, by T. H. Huxley.—Is there a social science? By H. Spencer.—Communist manifesto, by K. Marx.—Law and authority, by P. Kropotkin.—Doctrine of nonresistance to evil by force must inevitably be accepted by men of the present day, by L. Tolstoy.—The condition of labor, by Leo XIII.

**Pan Pacific conference on education, rehabilitation, reclamation and recreation.** *1st, Honolulu,* 1927. First Pan Pacific conference on education, rehabilitation, reclamation and recreation. 1927. 308 P19f[1]

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Allen, J. W.** A history of political thought in the 16th century. 1928. 320.94 AL53h

**Fitz Roy,** *Sir* **A. W.** The history of the Privy council. 1928. 354.42 F57h

**Maxwell, B. W.** Contemporary municipal government of Germany. 1928. 352 M451c

**Rippy, J. F.** Rivalry of the United States and Great Britain over Latin America (1808-1830) 1929. 327.73 R4

**Schmeckebier, L. F.** The Bureau of engraving and printing; its history, activities and organization. 1929. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government.) 353 In7

**Woodburn, J. A.** The citizen and the republic; problems in American democracy. 1928. 353 W8

## ECONOMICS

**Conference on unemployment.** Recent economic changes in the United States. 1929. 330.973 C

**Davison, R. C.** The unemployed, old policies and new. 1929. 331.25 D2

**Gemmill, P. F.** Present-day labor relations; a critical examination of methods of collective negotiation between employers and employees. 1929. 331.8 G2

**Hoyt, E. E.** The consumption of wealth. 1928. 339.4 H8

**Hutchins, Grace.** Labor and silk. 1929. 338.4 H9
An industrial study prepared by the Labor research association.

**Kelso, R. W.** Poverty. 1929. 339 K29

**Kirkaldy, A. W.** The romance of trade; a survey, commercial and economic. 1929. 330.942 K6

**O'Brien, G. A. T.** Agricultural economics. 1929. 338.1 Ob

**Pasvolsky, Leo.** Economic nationalism of the Danubian states. 1928. 330.9436 P2

**Ragatz, L. J.** The fall of the planter class in the British Caribbean. 1929. 330.9729 R1

**Seligman, E. R. A.** Double taxation and international fiscal cooperation; being a series of lectures delivered at the Académie de droit international de la Haye. 1928. 336.2 Se4

**Surface, F. M.** The grain trade during the world war, being a history of the Food administration Grain corporation and the United States grain corporation. 1928. 338.1 Su7

**Williams, B. H.** Economic foreign policy of the United States. 1929. 330.973 W6

**Yoder, F. R.** Introduction to agricultural economics. 1929. 338.1 Y

## EDUCATION

**Clapp, F. L.** Introduction to education, by Frank L. Clapp, Wayland J. Chase and Curtis Merriman. 1929. 370.9 C

Cohen, I. D. Principles and practices of vocational guidance. 1929. 371.42 C66p

Forbes, C. A. Greek physical education. 1929. 371.73 F74g

Horn, J. L. Principles of elementary education. 1929. 372 H78p

Jordan, D. S. The trend of the American university. 1929. 378.73 J76t

Snedden, D. S. Educational sociology for beginners. 1928. 370.1 Sn22e

Trumbull, F. M. Guidance and education of prospective junior wage earners. 1929. 371.42 T77g

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Fiske, G. W. The changing family: social and religious aspects of the modern family. 1928. 173 F54c

Groves, E. R. Wholesome parenthood. 1929. 173 G91

Maritain, Jacques. Three reformers; Luther-Descartes-Rousseau. 1928. 190 M33t

Robin, Léon. Greek thought and the origins of the scientific spirit. 1928. 182 R55g

Trine, R. W. The power that wins; Henry Ford and Ralph Waldo Trine in an intimate talk on life. 1929. 171 T73p

## RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Atkins, G. G. The making of the Christian mind. 1928. 270 At52m

Bass, A. B. Protestantism in the United States. 1929. 280 B29p

Bible. *Selections. English.* The Cambridge shorter Bible, arranged by A. Nairne, T. R. Glover, & Sir A. Quiller-Couch. 1928. 220.5 B47cs

Budge, E. A. W. The monks of Kûblâi Khân, emperor of China. 1928. 281.8 B85m
"A complete translation of the history of the two Nestorian Chinese monks, Bar Sâwmâ of Khan Balîk (Pekin) and Markôs of Kâwshang." Preface.

Dodd, C. H. The authority of the Bible. 1929. 220.1 D661a

Getty, Alice. The gods of Northern Buddhism, their history, iconography and progressive evolution through the Northern Buddhist countries. 1928. 294.3 G33g

Goldsmith, E. E. Ancient pagan symbols. 1929. 291 G57a

Hügel, Friedrich, *freiherr* von. Readings from Friedrich von Hügel, selected by Algar Thorold. 1928. 201 H87r
CONTENTS. — The approach to religion. — The soul of a saint. St. Catherine of Genoa. — The philosophy of religion.

Mathews, Shailer. Jesus on social institutions. 1928. 261 M42j

Michael, J. H. The epistle of Paul to the Philippians. 1929. 227.6 M35e

Pankhurst, Christabel. Seeing the future. 1929. 232 P194s

Thompson, R. L. The history of the devil, the horned god of the West. 1929. 235 T37h

Trattner, E. R. Unravelling the Book of books; being the story of how the puzzles of the Bible were solved and its documents unravelled. 1929. 220.5 T69u

## LITERATURE

Curry, C. M., *ed.* Literary readings; an introduction to the study of literature. 1926. 808.8 C937L

Downs, B. W. Richardson. 1928. 823 R397d
"Treats of the life and character of Samuel Richardson—the purpose of his novels, his art, his sentiment and age."

Elton, Oliver. A survey of English literature, 1730-1780. 2v. 1928. 820.9 EL85s

Fielding, Sarah. The lives of Cleopatra and Octavia, ed. by R. Brimley Johnson. 1928. 828 F461L
Fictitious autobiographies.

Flitcroft, J. E. The novelist of Vermont; a biographical and critical study of Daniel Pierce Thompson. 1929. 823 T372f

Fogg, Walter. One thousand sayings of history presented as pictures in prose. 1929. *808.8 F688o

Ford, F. M. The English novel, from the earliest days to the death of Joseph Conrad. 1929. 823 F752e

Graham, Stephen, *ed.* The tramp's anthology. 1928. 808.8 G76t

Hitopadeśa. Hitopadeśa; a book of wholesome counsel. A translation from the original Sanskrit, by Francis Johnson. Rev. and in part re-written by Lionel D. Barnett. 1929. 891.2 H638j

Horn, A. H., *pseud.* The waters of Africa; being volume three of the life and works of Trader Horn, edited by Ethelreda Lewis. 1929. 828 H783w

Kellett, E. E. The whirligig of taste. 1929. 801 K287w
An historical treatment of the changes in literary standards.

King, R. W., *ed.* England from Wordsworth to Dickens. 1928. 820.9 K58Ee
Selections in poetry and prose.

Manly, J. M. Contemporary British literature. Revised ed. 1928. 820.2 M315 2

**Néel, H. C.**, *ed.* French anthology, covering the classical period of French literature from about 1636 to 1820. 1929. **848 N29f**

**Nitchie, Elizabeth.** The criticism of literature. 1928. **801 N638c**

**Osborn, E. B.**, *ed.* Hundred best epigrams. 1928. **828 Os2h**

**Richardson, Samuel.** Familiar letters on important occasions. 1928. **826 R397f**
Model letters for all occasions, originally published in 1741.

**Scott-James, R. A.** The making of literature; some principles of criticism examined in the light of ancient and modern theory. 1928. **801 Sco86m**

**Thompson, Edward.** Cock Robin's decease; an irregular inquest. 1928. **801 T372c**

**Wilkins, E. G.** The Delphic maxims in literature. 1929. **809 W655d**

## POETRY

**Abercrombie, Lascelles.** Twelve idyls and other poems. 1928. **821 Ab37t**

**Barkley, Alice.** Towards the stars. 1928. **811 B246t**

**Binyon, Laurence.** The idols, an ode. 1928. **821 B519i**

**Carman, Bliss.** Wild garden. 1929. **811 C211w**

**Chaucer, Geoffrey.** Canterbury tales . . . With an introduction, notes and a glossary by John Matthews Manly. 1928. **821 C393ma**

**Dillon, A. O.** The master nation and other poems. 1928. **811 D587m**

**Godley, A. D.** Fifty poems. 1927. **821 G544f**

**Hall, A. V.** Poems of a South African. 1928. **821 H14p**

**Housman, Laurence.** The love concealed. 1928. **821 H817L**

**Ivins, E. G.** This way out. 1927. **811 Iv5t**

**Ker, W. P.** Form and style in poetry. 1928. **821.09 K45f**

**Kilmer, Aline.** Selected poems. 1929. **811 K5578s**

**Noyes, Alfred.** Ballads and poems. 1928. **821 N874b**

**Pierce, F. E.** Century readings in the nineteenth century poets. 1929. **821.08 P611c**

**Read, H. E.** Phases of English poetry. 1928. **821.09 R22p**

**Santayana, George.** Poems. 1928. **821 Sa59p**

**Sedley, *Sir* Charles**, *bart.* The poetical and dramatic works of Sir Charles Sedley, ed. by V. de Sola Pinto. 2v. 1928. **821 Se29p**

**Sitwell, Edith.** Gold coast customs. 1929. **821 Si891**

**Vergilius Maro, Publius.** The Georgics. Translated into English hexameter by C. W. Brodribb. 1928. **873 V819gb**

**Vossler, Karl.** Mediæval culture; an introduction to Dante and his times. 2v. 1929. **851 D235zv**

**Winchilsea, A. K. Finch**, *countess of.* Poems of Anne, countess of Winchilsea, 1661-1720. Selected by John Middleton Murry. 1928. **821 W721**

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

**Ankrum, Morris.** The mystery man; a mystery play in three acts, by Morris Ankrum and Vincent Duffey. 1928. **812 An66m**

**Barry, Philip.** Holiday, a comedy in three acts. 1929. **822 B279**

**Barry, Philip.** John, a play. 1929. **822 B279**

**Butler, R. B.** Prudence in particular. 1928. **812 B978**

**Carpenter, E. C.** The leopard lady, a play in three acts. 1928. **812 C225**

**Conners, Barry.** The clean-up; a comedy in three acts. 1928. **812 C762**

**Conners, Barry.** Fool's gold; a comedy in three acts. 1928. **812 C762**

**Davis, Dorrance.** The shelf; a comedy more or less polite, in three acts. 1928. **812 D291**

**Dobrée, Bonamy**, *ed.* Five restoration tragedies. 1928. **822.08 D65**
CONTENTS. — John Dryden. All for love. — Thomas Otway. Venice preserv'd. — Thomas Southerne. Oroonoko.—Nicholas Rowe. The fair penitent.—Joseph Addison. Cato.

**Feuchtwanger, Lion.** Two Anglo-Saxon plays: The Oil Islands, Warren Hastings. 1928. **832 F43**

**Gibson, W. W.** Between fairs, a comedy. 1928. **822 G359**

**Gray, David.** The best people; a comedy in three acts, by David Gray and Avery Hopwood. 1928. **812 G791**

**Gropper, M. H.** We Americans; a new play, by Milton Herbert Gropper and Max Siegel. 1928. **812 G91**

**Kester, Paul.** Sweet Nell of old Drury; a comedy in four acts. 1928. **812 K48**

**Lawrence, W. J.** Shakespeare's workshop. 1928. **822.33 C**
CONTENTS. — Shakespeare's workshop. — The mystery of Macbeth: a solution.—Shakespeare's lost characters.—A new Shakespearean test.—A plummet for Bottom's dream.—The date of Shakespeare's Hamlet. — The mystery of the Hamlet first quarto.—The ghost in Hamlet.—Shakespeare on masks. — Windows in Shakespeare.—Notes.—Index.

McGuire, W. A. The divorce question; a play in three acts. 1928. 812 M179d

MacHugh, Augustin. The meanest man in the world, a comedy-drama. 1928. 812 M186m

Manley, W. F. Bible dramas; radio plays adapted for church and social gatherings. 1928. 793.1 M31b

Mantle, R. B. American playwrights of today. 1929. 812.09 M319a

Miller, A. D. The springboard; a comedy in three acts. 1928. 812 M612s

Nicoll, Allardyce. Readings from British drama. 1929. 822.08 N545r

Raymond, Ernest. The berg, a play in three acts. 1929. 822 R214b

Thaler, Alwin. Shakspere's silences. 1929. 822.33 Ct2

Contents. — Shakspere's silences. — Shakspere and the unhappy happy ending.—Shakspere and Sir Thomas Browne.—The Shaksperian element in Milton.—Milton in the theatre.—Epilogue: On Shakspere's epilogues.—Appendix: Illustrations of Shakspere's "vulgar errors."

## FICTION

Beck, L. A. The laughing queen. 1929. B392:13

Blaker, Richard. The Jefferson secret, a mystery with love and without a murder. 1929. B640:11

Bullett, G. W. The history of Egg Pandervil. 1929. B9365:9

Cleugh, Sophia. Spring. 1929. C634:26

Crawford, L. I. On the anvil. 1929. C902:21

Deeping, Warwick. Roper's row. 1929. D305:25

Dudeney, Alice. By consent. 1929. D845:3

Dupree, Morrison. A tap on the shoulder. 1929. D948:32

Edington, A. C. The studio murder mystery, by A. C. and Carmen Edington. 1929. E241:31

Evarts, H. G. Tomahawk rights. 1929. E822:27

Ferrero, Guglielmo. The seven vices. 2v. 1929. F386:1

Fletcher, J. S. Old Lattimer's legacy. 1929. F613:67

Freeman, R. A. The silent witness. 1929. F854:18

Hammett, Dashiell. The Dain curse. 1929. H225:8

Jepson, Edgar. The man with the amber eyes, by Edgar Jepson and Hugh Clevely. 1928. J547:14

Jerrold, Ianthe. The studio crime. 1929. J569:28

Jones, Idwal. Steel chips. 1929. J777:26

Kester, Paul. Diana Dauntless, a romance of the eighteenth century. 1929. K4275:5

King, Basil. Satan as lightning. 1929. K521:42

Kyne, P. B. Jim the conqueror. 1929. K995:10

McNeile, H. C. Temple tower. 1929. M1719:27

Onions, Oliver. The painted face. 1929. O587:25

Contents.—The painted face. — The rosewood door.—The master of the house.

Renn, Ludwig. War. 1929. R392:35

Richmond, G. S. The listening post. 1929. R530:11

Riddell, Florence. Can women forget? 1929. R542:6

Roberts, Morley. The white mamaloi, and other stories. 1929. R647:29

Sassoon, S. L. Memoirs of a fox-hunting man. 1929. S2525:17

Sayers, D. L. Lord Peter views the body. S291:16

Scott, Evelyn, *pseud.* The wave. 1929. S424:35

Shiel, M. P. The purple cloud. 1929. S555:19

Small, A. J. The needle's kiss. 1929. S6345:16

Tynan, Katharine. A fine gentleman. 1929. T987:34

Wallace, Edgar. Gunman's bluff. 1929. W187:37

Wallace, Edgar. The india-rubber men. 1929. W187:39

Williamson, Thames. Hunky. 1929. W7315:10

Willsie, H. M. Splendor of God. 1929. W735:21

Wren, P. C. Soldiers of misfortune. 1929. W941:23

Wynne, Anthony. The fourth finger. 1929. W9878:7

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Ainsworth, C. G. A little journey to Japan and the Orient. 1928. j915 Ai66L

Ainsworth, C. G. A little journey to the West Indies. 1928. j917.29 Ai66l

Barnard, E. F. How the Old world found the New, by Eunice Fuller Barnard and Lida Lee Tall. 1929. j973.1 B253h

Califf, Rowena. Pinkey Dew and other stories. 1929. jC129:20

Coleman, S. N. Bells, their history, legends, making, and uses. 1928. j394 C67b

Collins, A. F. Aviation and all about it. 1929. j629.2 C69a

Cressy, Edward. Stories of engineering adventure; railways—ships—canals. 1928. j620 C86s

Eaton, W. P. Boy scouts on the Green Mountain trail. 1929. jEa86:8

Ernst, C. H., *ed.* Opportunity ahead! Edited by Clayton Holt Ernst and Trentwell Mason White. 1929. j174 Er66o

Foa, E. R. The strange search. 1929. jF680:21

Foote, A. E. Explorers and founders of America, by A. E. Foote and A. W. Skinner. 1929. j973 F739:2

Fox, F. C. How the world rides. 1929. j656 F83

Hakluyt, Richard. Heroes from Hakluyt, edited by Charles J. Finger. 1928. j910.4 H127h

Hall, Jennie. The story of Chicago. 1929. j977.31 H143s

Hauck, L. P. The gold trail; how two boys followed it in '49. 1929. jH294:12

Hector, G. M. Peeps at arts and crafts. 1928. j709 H35p

Holland, R. S. Historic airships. 1928. j629.23 H71h

Hunt, L. L. 25 kites that fly. 1929. j629.27 H91t

Kearton, Cherry. My animal friendships. 1928. j590.4 K21m

Klenova, Varia. Natalia and Nikolai, children of Russia. 1928. j914.7 K677n

Lester, K. M. Great pictures and their stories, interpreting masterpieces to children. 8v. 1927. j759 L56g

Lindsay, N. V. Johnny Appleseed and other poems. 1928. j821 L644j

Lippincott, J. W. Long Horn, leader of the deer. 1928. jL663:18

Lofting, Hugh. Noisy Nora. 1929. jL827:15

Pearn, V. A. Their angels; a modern miracle play for children. 1927. j793.1 P31t

Smith, B. W. The boyhoods of the presidents. 1929. j923.1 Sm52b

Teall, E. A. W. The batter and spoon fairies. 1929. j641 T22b
A story cook book.

Thompson, R. P. Jack Pumpkinhead of Oz. Founded on and continuing the famous Oz stories by L. Frank Baum. 1929. jB327:42

Thomson, J. E. Aviation stories. 1929. j629.2 T38a

Weaver, E. P. The book of Canada, for young people. 1928. j971 W379b

Weaver, G. N. C. Hop-Run, and six other pageants. 1927. j793 W37h

White, E. O. The adventures of Andrew. 1929. jW58:14

White, Gwen. A picture book of ancient and modern dolls. 1928. j790 W583p

White, R. A. South America today. 1929. j918 W585s

Wisehart, M. K. Marvels of science, modern discoveries and inventions. 1928. j504 W75m

Wodell, H. P. Beginning to garden. 1928. j712 W817b

Woolf, R. Y. Robin Hood and his life in the merry greenwood j398 W88r

Youth's companion. The girl of Tiptop, and other stories. 1929. jY92:10

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 33* *October, 1929* *No. 10*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
LAURA McKINSTRY, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

JAMES D. PHELAN
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

## Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor

## Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8507

## Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—SU tter 0580

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avenue

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Street
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Street
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

**Borrowers.** Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

**Renewal of Books.** All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Information Desk.

**Reserve Postal Cards.** Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

**Orders from Branches and Stations.** Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 33 OCTOBER, 1929 No. 10

## RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Assher, Ben, *pseud.* A nomad in the south Sudan. 1928. 916.29 As75

Barns, T. A. Angolan sketches. 1928. 916.73 B267a
Descriptions of Angola, a Portuguese possession in west Africa.

Bodilly, R. B. The voyage of Captain Thomas James for the discovery of the northwest passage, 1631. 1928. 919.8 B632v

Casey, R. J. Four faces of Siva; the detective story of a vanished race. 1929. 915.96 C268
Discovery of the hidden cities of the Khmers, Cambodia.

Dickson, A. J. Covered wagon days; a journey across the plains in the sixties, and pioneer days in the Northwest. 1929. 917.8 D561c

Etherton, P. T. Through Europe and the Balkans, the record of a motor tour. 1928. 914 Et36t

Gide, A. P. G. Travels in the Congo. 1929. 916.72 G361t

Goldring, Douglas. The French Riviera and the valley of the Rhône from Avignon to Marseilles. 1928. 914.49 G56f

Harper, S. N. Civic training in soviet Russia. 1929. 914.7 H234c

Hibino, Yutaka. Nippon shindo ron; or, The national ideals of the Japanese people. 1928. 172 H52n

Hodous, Lewis. Folkways in China. 1929. 915.1 H669f
"This volume is the result of personal observation during a long residence in China."—Preface.

Holland, Clive. Things seen in the Channel Islands, a description of these charming islands. 1929. 914.23 H719t

Howell, C. F. An Irish ramble. 1929. 914.15 H839i

Joyce, E. E. M. The South Polar trail. 1929. 919.9 J852s

King, D. W. Living East. 1929. 915.4 K581L
Adventures in India and Afghanistan.

Knibbs, S. G. C. The savage Solomons as they were and are, a record of a head-hunting people. 1929. 919.35 K74s

Macdonald, David. The land of the lama. 1929. 915.15 M145
An account of the manners and customs of the Tibetan people.

Merriam, C. E. Chicago; a more intimate view of urban politics. 1929. 917.73 M552c

Nevill, R. H. The romance of Paris. 1928. 914.43 N416r

Peers, E. A. Granada. 1929. 914.68 P346g
A description of Granada and the Alhambra.

Riesenberg, Felix. Shipmates. 1928. 910.4 R446s
Sketches of the sea.

Robson, E. I. A wayfarer in the Pyrenees. 1929. 914.6 R576

Russell, Phillips. Red tiger: adventures in Yucatan and Mexico. 1929. 917.2 R916r

Schwarz, E. H. L. The Kalahari and its native races, being the account of a journey through Ngamiland and the Kalahari. 1928. 916.81 Sch96k
A record of observations in the South African desert.

Shelton, Jane de F. The salt-box house; eighteenth century life in a New England hill town. 1929. 917.46 Sh44s

Spencer, *Sir* Baldwin. Wanderings in wild Australia. 2v. 1928. 919.4 Sp33w

Van Cleef, Eugene. Finland—the republic farthest north. 1929. 914.71 V278f

Villiers, A. J. Falmouth for orders; the story of the last clipper ship race around Cape Horn. 1928. 910.4 V719f

Zorbaugh, H. W. Gold coast and slum: a sociological study of Chicago's Near North side. 1929. 917.73 Z76g

### BIOGRAPHY

#### Collected

Coleman, McAlister. Pioneers of freedom. 1929. 923 C677p
Contents. — Thomas Paine. — Thomas Jefferson.—Frances Wright.—Wendell Phillips.—John P. Altgeld.—Henry George.—Samuel Gompers.—Eugene Debs.—John Mitchell.—Charles Steinmetz.

Thompson, J. M. Leaders of the French revolution. 1929. 920 T374
Contents.—Introduction.—Sieyès.—Mirabeau.—Lafayette.—Brissot.—Louvet. — Danton.— Fabre D'Églantine.—Marat. —Saint Just.—Robespierre.—Dumouriez.

Wise, J. W. Jews are like that! 1928. 920 W7538
CONTENTS. — Louis D. Brandeis. — Henry Morgenthau. — Louis Lipsky. — Stephen S. Wise. — Ludwig Lewisohn.—Felix Adler.—Aaron Sapiro. —Louis Marshall.—Nathan Straus.

### Individual

Benjamin, Lewis S.
Not all the truth, by Lewis Melville (Lewis S. Benjamin) 1928. B B4384
The autobiography of an author.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.
Elizabeth Barrett Browning; a portrait. By Isabel C. Clarke. 1929. B B8207c

Clark, George Rogers.
Clark of the Ohio. By Frederick Palmer. 1929. B C5473p
All the territory northwest of the Ohio was secured to the United States at the peace of 1783, as a result of the prowess of George Rogers Clark. His brother William Clark is identified with the Lewis and Clark expedition.

Comnena, Anna.
Anna Comnena. By Naomi Mitchison. 1928. B An737m
Life of the daughter of Alexis I, emperor of Constantinople. She was born in 1083 and died in 1148, reputed for beauty, learning and talent.

Dix, Henry A.
An American business adventure; the story of Henry A. Dix. By Mark H. Dix. 1928. B D6415d
The story of an immigrant's business success and of how he finally turned over his million dollar concern to his employees.

Foch, Ferdinand.
Foch speaks. By Major Charles Bugnet. 1929. B F681b
"A portrait of Marshal Foch as seen and understood by his aide-de-camp."—Foreword.

Gay, John.
Mr. Gay; being a picture of the life and times of the author of the Beggar's opera. 1929. B G252sh

Gladstone, William Ewart.
After thirty years. By [his son] The viscount Gladstone. 1928. B G455g

Gribble, Francis.
Seen in passing. 1929. B G871
Reminiscences of an English writer.

Haldane, Richard Burdon Haldane, *1st viscount.*
An autobiography. 1929. B H129
An account of the life-work of one of England's most public-spirited statesmen.

Haywood, William Dudley.
Bill Haywood's book. 1929. B H336

Heine, Heinrich.
Heine: the strange guest. By H. P. B. Baerlein. 1928. B H364ba

Louis XI, *king of France.*
Louis XI. By Pierre Champion. 1929. B L9292c

Munthe, Axel.
The story of San Michele. 1929. B M929
Personal and professional reminiscences of a physician and story of his restoration of one of the villas of Tiberius on the island of Capri.

Nicholas II, *emperor of Russia.*
The letters of the Tsar to the Tsaritsa, 1914-1917. 1929. B N5141hy

Nobel, Alfred Bernhard.
Nobel, dynamite and peace. By Ragnar Sohlman and Henrik Schück. 1929. B N665s

Paget, Walpurga Ehrengarde Helena von Hohenthal, *lady.*
The linings of life. 2v. 1928. B P147L
Reminiscences reflecting contemporary British life.

Pius X, *pope.*
Pius X. By René Bazin. 1928. B P6889b

Sand, George, *pseud.*
The intimate journal of George Sand. Ed. and translated by Marie Jenny Howe. 1929. B Sa56ho

Smith, William Stephens.
Colonel William Smith and lady; the romance of Washington's aide and young Abigail Adams. By Katharine Metcalf Roof. 1929. B Sm673r

Wallace, Edgar.
People. 1929. B W1554
The autobiography of a mystery writer.

William I, *emperor of Germany.*
William the First, his life and times. By Paul Wiegler. 1929. B W671w

Wolsey, Thomas, *cardinal.*
Wolsey. By A. F. Pollard. 1929. B W838p

Woods, Robert Archey.
Robert A. Woods, champion of democracy. By Eleanor H. Woods. 1929. B W866w
The life of one of our foremost social workers.

## HISTORY

Barker, E. C. Mexico and Texas, 1821-1835; University of Texas research lectures on the causes of the Texas revolution. 1928. 976.4 B24

Borden, R. L. Canada in the commonwealth, from conflict to co-operation. 1929. 971 B644

Bourgogne, A. J. B. Memoirs of Sergeant Bourgogne (1812-1813) 1926. 944.05 B667m
Tells of Napoleon's campaign in Russia in 1812.

Coignet, J. R. The note-books of Captain Coignet, soldier of the empire. 1928. 944.05 C664

Coke, Richard. The Arab's place in the sun. 1929. 953 C669
This book seeks to give an unvarnished account of the Arabs, of who they are, of what they have done in the past, and of where they stand in the present.

afik Ghurbal. The beginnings of the Egyptian question and the rise of Mehemet Ali; a study in the diplomacy of the Napoleonic era. 1928. 962 Sh13b

ang Leang-li. The foundations of modern China. 1928. 951 T156f

## USEFUL ARTS

### Building; Trades; Manufactures

hnson, J. W. Johnson's new handy manual on heating, ventilating and mechanical refrigeration. 1928. 696 J62

eming, Joseph. Peaks of invention. 1929. 609 L51p

"The aim of this book is to tell the story of inventions that have made our era an outstanding one in the progress of man's mastery over Nature."—Preface.

iskella, W. J. Practical automotive lacquering. 1928. 698.1 M68p

inthaler, Franz. Artificial silk. 1928. 677.4 R27

## ENGINEERING

including Electrical Engineering

ringer, Bernard. Underground practice in mining. 1928. 622.2 B45u

inton, W. C. Electric wiring; a primer for the use of wiremen and students, by W. C. Clinton and E. H. Freeman. 1928. 621.349 C61e

irling, C. S. Exhaust steam engineering. 1928. 621.19 D24e

ckson, D. C., *ed.* The profession of engineering; essays ed. by Dugald C. Jackson, jr. and W. Paul Jones. 1929. 620 J12p

nnelly, A. E. Electric lines and nets. 2d ed. 1928. 621.34 K39:2

## TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE

### RADIO

l America cables, incorporated. A half century of cable service to the three Americas. 1928. 654.5 AL51h

ost, *Captain* Jack. The wireless manual containing notes on the working and upkeep of wireless sets, loud speakers, and batteries. 1928. 654.61 F92w

athaway, K. A. A. C. radio guide. 1929. 654.61 H28a

oyer, J. A. Radio receiving tubes, by James A. Moyer and John F. Wostrel. 1929. 654.61 M87r

lson, A. R. Radio operating questions and answers, by Arthur R. Nilson and J. L. Hornung. 1929. 654.1 N59r

chards, Vyvyan. From crystal to television, "the electron bridge." 1928. 654.69 R39f

Robinson, E. H. Everyman's wireless. 1928. 654.61 R56e

## AERONAUTICS

Black, Archibald. Civil airports and airways. 1929. 629.24 B56c

Kingsford-Smith, C. E. The flight of the Southern Cross, by C. E. Kingsford-Smith and C. T. P. Ulm. 1929. 629.24 K61f

Munk, M. M. Fundamentals of fluid dynamics for aircraft designers. 1929. 629.24 M92f

## FARMING; ANIMALS

Auchter, E. C. Orchard and small fruit culture. 1929. 634 Au22o

Carr, L. F. America challenged; a preface to a point of view. 1929. 630.973 C23a

A serious consideration of the agricultural problem of today.

Cline, L. E. Turkey production. 1929. 636.5 C61t

Haines, A. H. Surveying for agricultural students, land agents and farmers. 1929. 526.9 H12s

Hammer, B. W. Dairy bacteriology. 1928. 637.1 H18d

Laurie, Alexander. Fertilizers for greenhouse and garden crops. 1929. 631.8 L37f

Little, G. W. Diet for dogs. 1929. 636.7 L72d

Shepardson, W. H. Agricultural education in the United States. 1929. 630.7 Sh48a

Wardle, R. A. The problems of applied entomology. 1929. 632.7 W21p

Widtsoe, J. A. Success on irrigation projects. 1928. 631.7 W63s

## MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Fishbein, Morris. An hour on health. 1929. 613 F52

Fraser-Harris, D. F. The A B C of nerves. 1928. 612.8 F86a

Hill, L. E. Common colds; causes and preventive measures, by Leonard Hill and Mark Clement. 1929. 616.2 H55c

Hoffmann, R. H. The struggle for health. 1929. 610.9 H67s

A history of medicine and man's search for health.

Ladd-Franklin, Christine. Colour and colour theories. 1929. 612.8 L122c

A study of the method by which the eye receives the sensation of color.

Lieb, C. W. Eat, drink and be slender. 1929. 613.2 L62ea

Löbel, Josef. Don't be afraid. 1929. 610.4 L78d

Short articles on a miscellany of medical subjects.

Palfrey, F. W. The facts of modern science; a simplified statement of established knowledge on medical subjects. 1929. 616 P17f

## BUSINESS

Darby, W. D. Story of the chain store. 1928. 658.612 D24s

Dodge, M. R. Fifty little businesses for women. 1929. 396.5 D66f

Eggleston, De W. C. Auditors' reports and working papers. 1929. 657 Eg35au

Gardiner, G. L. Practical office supervision. 1929. 651 G16p

Hallock, J. W. Production planning, its engineering elements. 1928. 658.7 H15p

Hammond, A. E. Practical aids to retail selling. 1928. 658.612 H18p

Hoyt, C. W. Scientific sales management today. 1929. 658.32 H85s

Mellen, G. F. Foreman training. v. 1. 1928. 658.7 M48

Norton, H. R. A textbook on retail selling. Rev. ed. 1929. 658.32 N82:2

Prentice-Hall, *inc., New York.* Sales contracts and forms. 1928. 347.4 P91s

Presbrey, F. S. The history and development of advertising. 1929. 659.09 P92h

Reed, V. D. Planned marketing. 1929. 658.4 R25p

Reilly, W. J. Marketing investigations. 1929. 658.4 R27m

Rheinstrom, Carroll. Psyching the ads. 1929. 659 R34p

## BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE

Bradford, G. G. Safe deposit operation and management, by George G. Bradford, Edward J. Phelps [and others]. 1929. 332.1 B72s

Crum, W. L. Corporate earning power. 1929. 338.8 C888c

Miller, M. D. Bank sales management, modern methods of obtaining new business. 1929. 332.1 M616ba

Root, W. T. Psychology for life insurance underwriters. 1929. 368.3 R67p

Tippetts, C. S. State banks and the Federal reserve system. 1929. 332.11 T49s

Willis, H. P., *ed.* Foreign banking systems. 1929. 332.15 W67

## COMMERCE; SEAMANSHIP; SHIPS

Fletcher, R. A. In the days of the tall ships. 1928. 656.81 F63i

Hardy, A. C. Motorshipping; a study of the Diesel-engined ship in relation to present-day shipping, showing something of the newest era in sea transport. 1928. 623.8 H22m

Pratt, E. E. International trade in staple commodities. 1928. 382 P8

## CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

Bray, J. L. The principles of metallurgy. 1929. 669 B73

Brown, B. K. A survey of nitrocellulose lacquer, by Bruce K. Brown and Francis M. Crawford. 1928. 667.7 B81

Redgrove, H. S. Scent and all about it; a popular account of the science and art of perfumery. 1928. 668.5 R2

## MATHEMATICS

Betz, William. Algebra for today. 1929. 512 B4

Rietz, H. L. College algebra, by H. L. Rietz and A. R. Crathorne. 1929. 512 R4

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Haas, A. E. Wave mechanics and the new quantum theory. 1928. 531 H11

MacInnes, C. R. The elements of practical mechanics. 1929. 531 M1

Walden, Paul. Salts, acids, and bases: electrolytes; stereochemistry. 1929. 514 W1

## FINE ARTS

Cescinsky, Herbert. English and American furniture; a pictorial handbook. 1929. 749 C33

Christie, Grace. Samplers and stitches; a handbook of the embroiderer's art. 2d ed. 1929. 746 C46s

Conway, *Sir* Martin. Giorgione, a new study of his art as a landscape painter. 1929. 759.5 G438

Davidson, P. W. Applied design in the precious metals. 1929. 739 D2

Martindale, P. H. Engraving, old and modern. 1928. 760 M3

Noble, J. E. Animal drawing and anatomy. 1928. 743 N6

Strong, Eugénie. Art in ancient Rome. 2v. 1928. 709.37 St8

Whitley, W. T. Artists and their friends in England, 1700-1799. 2v. 1928. 759.2 ZW59
Anecdotes and contemporary criticisms collected from new and sometimes obscure sources

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Barbour, Scharlie. On with the dance. 1928. 793.3 B23
A variety of stunts, and masquerade suggestions for dances and balls.—Note.

Blyth, Will. Effective conjuring for home entertainments and public platforms. 1928. 791 B62e

Carrington, Hereward. Bridge simplified; a book for beginners. 1928. 795 C23b

Fish, M. E. The theory and technique of women's basket ball. 1929. 796.32 F52t

Lambert, A. W., *jr.* Modern archery. 1929. 799.3 L17m

Palmer, G. E. Baseball for girls and women. 1929. 796.35 P18b

Ryan, W. F. It's your move, a new manual of checkers. 1929. 794.2 R959i

Shepard, E. C. Correct contract bridge. 1929. 795 Sh47cc

Whitehead, W. C. Championship bridge hands. 1929. 795 W58cb

## SOCIOLOGY

Eldridge, Seba. Major problems of democracy; a study of social conditions in the United States, by Seba Eldridge and Carroll D. Clark. 1928. 309.1 El24m

Hertzler, J. O. Social institutions. 1929. 301 H44so
A comprehensive and systematic study of the essential components of social institutions.

Muntsch, Albert. Introductory sociology, by Albert Muntsch and Henry S. Spalding. 1928. 302 M92i

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Chance, R. J. F. Until philosophers are kings; a study of the political theory of Plato and Aristotle in relation to the modern state. 1928. 320.1 C36

Eldridge, Seba. The new citizenship; a study of American politics. 1929. 323.6 El24n

Duncan, H. G. Race and population problems. 1929. 323.1 D91r

Gisborne, F. A. W. Democracy on trial, and other essays. 1928. 320.4 G44
Contents.—Preface.—Democracy on trial.—The objects of the League of nations.—The problem of imperial federation.—The dominions and the House of lords.—Is a white Australia possible?—The awakening of the oriental nations.—Tsu-shima and its lessons.—The prevention of war.—History.—Bacon or Shakespeare. — Trial by jury and the ethics of criminal advocacy.—"The right to die."

## ECONOMICS

Chase, Stuart. Men and machines. 1929. 338.4 C38m
The author says: "I incline to the belief that machinery has so far brought more misery than happiness into the world. It has, however, brought the fresh winds of change, and with them vitality and invigoration."

Comstock, A. P. Taxation in the modern state. 1929. 336.2 C73t

Handy, Albert. Inheritance and other like taxes. 1929. 336.27 H19i

MacManus, T. F. Men, money, and motors; the drama of the automobile, by Theodore F. MacManus and Norman Beasley. 1929. 338.4 M29
A complete history of the industry.

National industrial conference board. Mergers in industry; a study of certain economic aspects of industrial consolidation. 1929. 338.8 N21m

Senior, N. W. Industrial efficiency and social economy. 2v. 1928. 330.1 Se57

Soule, G. H. The useful art of economics. 1929. 330 So83u

## LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Milligan, L. P., *defendant.* The Milligan case, edited by Samuel Klaus. 1929. 345.5 M62

Moley, Raymond. Politics and criminal prosecution. 1929. 343 M73p

Rush, J. B. Trial of James Blomfield Rush, ed. by W. Teignmouth Shore. 1928. 346 N84r

Stephenson, G. T. Wills. 1928. 347.6 St45w
Takes the reader from the question "Should I make a will?" to the day the will is in probate.

## EDUCATION

Crawford, A. B. Incentives to study; a survey of student opinion. 1929. 378.746 C85

Crawford, C. C. Modern methods in teaching geography, by Claude C. Crawford and Lois P. McDonald. 1929. 910.7 C856m

Gray, W. S. The reading interests and habits of adults; a preliminary report by William S. Gray and Ruth Munroe. 1929. 374.1 G79

Descoeudres, Alice. The education of mentally defective children. 1928. 371.92 D45e

Kelty, M. G. Teaching American history in the middle grades of the elementary school. 1928. 907 K259t

Park, M. G. A problem-outline in fundamental principles of teaching and learning. 1928. 371.3 P21p

Pintner, Rudolf. Educational psychology. 1929. 370.1 P65e

Waples, Douglas. The teaching unit. 1929. 510.7 W19t
"Describes an attempt to define the more efficient methods of learning and teaching a given unit of the course in junior high-school mathematics."—Preface.

## COSTUME; ETIQUETTE; FOLK-LORE

Gilmore, M. R. Prairie smoke. 1929. 398.2 G42p
Lore, legend, story and myth of the great prairies of the United States.

Köhler, Karl. A history of costume. 1928. 391 K82h

Vogue. Vogue's book of brides. 1929. 395 V86b
Customs and etiquette of weddings.

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Babson, R. W. Storing up triple reserves; success is secured by developing financial, physical, and spiritual reserves. 1929. 170 B11s

Drake, Durant. The new morality. 1928. 177 D78n

MacWilliam, J. A. Criticism of the philosophy of Bergson. 1928. 194 B45zma

Riggs, A. F. Intelligent living. 1929. 171 R44i
A psychological study of human relations and their adjustments.

Wile, I. S. Marriage in the modern manner, by Ira S. Wile and Mary Day Winn. 1929. 173 W647

Wright, W. K. General introduction to ethics. 1929. 170 W93

## ASTROLOGY; NUMEROLOGY

Sepharial, *pseud.* Transits and planetary periods; a book of practical hints to students of astrology. 1928. 133.5 Se62tr

Taylor, A. Y. Numerology made plain. 1929. 133.3 T21n

Thompson, C. J. S. The quacks of old London. 1928. 133.7 T37q
An exposition of the quacks, mountebanks, and charlatans of London from 1382 to the eighteenth century.

## RELIGION

Belloc, Hilaire. Survivals and new arrivals. 1929. 282 B415s

Eldridge, C. D. Christianity's contributions to civilization. 1929. 261 El24c

Emerson, O. P. Pioneer days in Hawaii. 1928. 266 Em34
A story of the early American missionaries in Hawaii.

Heidel, W. A. The day of Yahweh; a study of sacred days and ritual forms in the Near East. 1929. 296 H359
A history of Jewish ritual.

If I could preach just once, by Hon. Bertrand Russell, Dr. Collins, John Drinkwater and others. 1929. 252 If
Contents. — The power of the word, by J. Drinkwater. — The pagan in the heart, by L. Lewisohn.—The unknown future, by P. Gibbs.—Lucifer; or, The root of evil, by G. K. Chesterton.—There came one running, by H. N. MacCracken.—How to become a Christian, by H. Cecil. — For all bishops and other clergy, by Sheila Kaye-Smith. — The importance of style, by H. S. Canby.—Behind the veil of death, by A. C. Doyle. — The three voices of nature, by J. A. Thomson.—Morals and health, by T. Horder.—On the evils due to fear, by B. Russell.—The road to redemption, by J. Collins.

Kennett, R. H. Old Testament essays. 1928. 221.6 K39
Contents.—The early narratives of the Jahvistic document of the Pentateuch.—Ezekiel.—The Jewish priesthood. — The altar fire. — The day of atonement.—The historical background of the Psalms.—The origin and development of the Messianic hope.

Schleiermacher, F. E. D. The Christian faith. 1928. 230 Sch37

Wright, F. A. Fathers of the church. 1928. 281.1 W93f

## LANGUAGE

Burton, Richard. Why do you talk like that? 1929. 422 B95w
A discussion of the use of words in the English language, including American idioms and the coinage of new words and phrases.

Grismer, R. L. Spanish review grammar. 1928. 465 G88s

Sterling, E. L. English for daily use. 1929. 425 St4

## LITERATURE

Rascoe, Burton. A bookman's daybook. 1929. 814 R18
"Extracts from the 'Daybook' which was originally published in the New York tribune and after March, 1924, in the New York herald tribune. It is a record of the more significant literary currents of the period from April, 1922, to August, 1924."—Introduction.

Rose, William, *ed.* Contemporary movements in European literature, edited by William Rose and J. Isaacs. 1928. 809 R72

Selver, Paul, *comp.* An anthology of Czechoslovak literature. 1929. 891.8 Se49a

Talbot, F. X., *ed.* Fiction by its makers. 1928. 823 T142
Essays by novelists "who make the Catholic philosophy of life the groundwork of their fiction."—Preface.

## ESSAYS; HUMOR

Barton, Ralph. God's country, a short history. 1929. 817 B285
A burlesque of United States history.

urrell, Martin. Betwixt heaven and Charing Cross. 1928. 824 B941b
Contents.—A German view of Napoleon.—Two English poets [Thomas Hardy and John Masefield]—Life in the stars.—Lord Acton.—Old Niagara.—Author and statesman [Lord Morley]—On the making of poetry.—The great dictionary.—Manners and etiquette.—A president's adviser [E. M. House] — A new art movement. — Lord Birkenhead. — The philosophy of tears. — John Milton.—The Gettysburg speech.—The sense of smell. — D'Arcy McGee. — Lord Beaverbrook. — Speech and speech-making.—A Canadian poet [Duncan Campbell Scott] — Hansard. — On "chain" letters.—Ralph Waldo Emerson.—The mystery of pain. — Concerning golf.—Christmas reveries.

anby, H. S. American estimates. 1929. 814 C16a

euchtwanger, Lion. Pep. J. L. Wetcheek's American song book. English version by Dorothy Thompson. 1929. 837 F432
These verses were printed in the Berlin Tageblatt and purported to have been translated into German from the English of an American, J. L. Wetcheek, and were supposed to personify the typical American.

astings, W. T., *ed.* Essays from five centuries, ed. by William Thompson Hastings and Kenneth Oliver Mason. 1929. 808.4 H279e

uddleston, Sisley. Articles de Paris; a book of essays. 1928. 824 H866a

utton, Maurice. All the rivers run into the sea. 1928. 824 H9787a
Contents.—Worldliness and other-worldliness.—In Paris. — The Englishman. — A text from Pericles.—The philosophy of political parties.—The by-products of democracy.—On the down grade.—Theology in the doldrums. — The fragments that remain.—National leagues.

ıge, W. R. Labels and libels. 1929. 824 In4La
Contents.—Religious.—Political.—Prognostications.—Social.—Personal.

ock, A. J. On doing the right thing, and other essays. 1928. 814 N672o

ritchard, F. H. More essays of to-day. 1928. 824 P939m
Contents. — Work and play. — The changing scene.—The art of living.—Of various occasions.—As you like it.

ıepard, Odell. The joys of forgetting; a book of bagatelles. 1929. 814 Sh47j
Contents.—The joys of forgetting.—A modern myth-maker.—Knight of the loving heart.—The natural history of hobby-horses.—In defence of the unicorn.—The wealth of childhood.—Dolls and dolldom.—The pursuit of learning.—Lending enchantment to the view.—Pigeon-holes.—Deep calleth unto deep. — Candle-holding. — From a moving window.—Black magic.—Adventures in the dictionary.—A thorn of speech.—Epistolary art and ethics.—Essays by word of mouth.—The lecture mystery. — The long and short of it. — Pen-prints.—Shelving systems. — Marginalia. — Cui bono?—A belated tribute to printers.

## AUTHORSHIP; RHETORIC

each, Stewart. Short-story technique. 1929. 808.3 B353s

Chase, M. E. Constructive theme writing for college freshmen. 1929. 808 C386c

Collins, A. S. The profession of letters; a study of the relation of author to patron, publisher, and public. 1928. 655 C69p

Ellsworth, W. W. Creative writing; a guide for those who aspire to authorship. 1929. 808 EL59c

Rankin, T. E. College composition, by T. E. Rankin, C. D. W. Thorpe, and M. T. Solve. 1929. 808 R167c

Shipherd, H. R. Manual and models for college composition. 1928. 808 Sh64m

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Abbott, George. Coquette; a play in three acts, by George Abbott and Ann Preston Bridgers. 1929. 812 Ab26c

Albanesi, E. A. M. Meggie Albanesi. By her mother. 1928. 792.1 AL13
The story of one of England's most popular and promising young actresses, who died in 1923.

Baskervill, C. R. The Elizabethan jig and related song drama. 1929. 822.09 B292e

Croisset, Francis de. Our puppet show; from a dramatist's workshop. 1929. 808.2 C876
Life is the dramatist's workshop.

Fuerst, W. R. xxth century stage decoration, by Walter René Fuerst and Samuel J. Hume. 1928. 2v. *792.9 F953

Galsworthy, John. Exiled; an evolutionary comedy in three acts. 1929. 822 G139ex

Rice, E. L. Street scene, a play in three acts. 1929. 812 R361s

Stuart, Aimee. Clara Gibbings, a play in three acts, by Aimee and Philip Stuart. 1929. 822 St92

Swerling, Joseph. Kibitzer; a comedy, by Jo Swerling and Edward G. Robinson. 1929. 812 Sw44k

## PUBLIC SPEAKING

Burrell, Arthur. Clear speaking and reading. 1928. 808.5 B941c

Fort, L. M. Oral English and debate. 1929. 808.5 F775o

Horner, J. K. Elements of public speech. 1929. 808.5 H784e

MacClure, Victor. The practical elocution book. 1928. 808.5 M132p

McGee, J. A. Persuasive speaking. 1929. 808.5 M172p

Peabody, G. E. How to speak effectively, with some simple rules of parliamentary practice. 1929. 808.5 P311h

Shurter, E. D. Practical speech-making; the extempore method. By Edwin Du Bois Shurter and Charles Almer Marsh. 1929. 808.5 Sh93p

## FICTION

Adams, Herbert. Oddways. 1929. A2135:17

Ames, J. B. The bladed barrier. 1929. A507:3

Bailey, Temple. Burning beauty. 1929. B158:3

Barker, Elsa. The cobra candlestick. 1929. B254:7

Barry, Charles, *pseud.* The corpse on the bridge. 1929. B2764:6

Bibesco, M. L. Lahovary, *princesse.* Catherine-Paris. 1928. B580:4

Bindloss, Harold. Larry of Lonesome Lake. 1929. B607:57

Buchan, John. The courts of the morning. 1929. B917:3

Chambers, R. W. The happy parrot. 1929. C445:24

Chamson, André. Roux the bandit. 1929. C459:24

Chapman, Maristan. Homeplace. 1929. C4677:17

Charteris, Leslie. Meet—the Tiger! 1929. C4833:19

Christie, A. M. Partners in crime. 1929. C555:27

Cobb, I. S. Red likker. 1929. C652:26

Coburn, Walt. Mavericks. 1929. C656:21

Cohen, O. R. The May Day mystery. 1929. C679:12

Collins, Dale. Idolaters. 1929. C708:10

Cook, T. R., *ed.* Modern American short stories. 1929. S880:107

Contents.—Penrod's busy day, by Booth Tarkington.—All for nothing, by Charles Caldwell Dobie.—Matches, by Viola Paradise.—A matter of loyalty, by Lawrence Perry.—Footfalls, by Wilbur Daniel Steele.—Gulliver the Great, by Walter A. Dyer.—A Basque windfall, by Dorothy Canfield Fisher.—The lost speech, by Honoré Willsie Morrow.—An Ohio fable, by Thomas Boyd.—A friend, by Elsie Singmaster.—Vlad's son, by Konrad Bercovici.—Talk, by Hugh MacNair Kahler.—Annie Laurie, by Zona Gale.—Christmas Eve's Day, by Barry Benefield.—A friend of Napoleon, by Richard Connell.—A use for clods, by Ben Ames Williams.—Bulldog, by Roger Daniels.—The true romance, by Albert Payson Terhune.—Xingu, by Edith Wharton.—Snake doctor, by Irvin S. Cobb.

Cooper, C. R. The challenge of the bush. 1929. C7769:3

Couch, A. T. Quiller-. Merry-Garden, and other stories. 1929. C853

Contents. — Preface. — Merry-Garden. — The bend of the road.—The lamp and the guitar.—The mayor's dovecot. — A jest of Ambialet. — Mutual exchange, limited. — Colonel Baigent's Christmas.—Rain of dollars.

Crofts, F. W. The purple sickle murders. 1929. C940:

Duranty, Walter. The curious lottery. 1929. D968

Contents. — Leningrad's lucky house. — The woman who could not sleep.—The brave soldier and the wicked sorcerer.—The crazy poets and the distant star.—The wife who lost her patience.—The village maiden and the three bad boys.—The sixty thieving jewelers.—The thrifty peasant and the precious mattress.—The return of Boris Savinkov.—Shadows of Shakhta.

Dutton, C. J. Streaked with crimson. 1929. D980:

Ertz, Susan. The galaxy. 1929. E737

Eyton, J. S. Kullu of the carts. 1929. E991:

Fielding, Archibald. The mysterious partner. 1929. F4585:

Flynn, Brian. The case of the black twenty-two. 1929. F648

Fort, J. P. Stone Daugherty. 1929. F7545:

Gale, Zona. Borgia. 1929. G152

Garrett, W. A. From dusk till dawn. 1929. G2408:

Glasgow, E. A. G. They stoop to folly. 1929. G549:

Gompertz, M. L. A. Damra, by "Ganpat" [*pseud.*] 1928. G6265

Goodwin, John. Sealed orders. 1929. G6567:

Green, Julian. The dark journey. 1929. G799:

Gregory, Jackson. Mystery at Spanish Hacienda. 1929. G820:

Hamsun, Knut. Chapter the last. 1929. H23(

Hannay, J. O. The Major's candlesticks, by George A. Birmingham [*pseud.*] 1929. H245:

Hart, F. N. Hide in the dark. 1929. H3238:

Haynes, Annie. The crime at Tattenham Corner. 1929. H42(

Johnson, O. M. Sacrifice. 1929. J680

Lincoln, J. C. Blair's attic, by Joseph C. Lincoln and Freeman Lincoln. 1929. L738

Lincoln, N. S. The fifth latchkey. 1929. L74(

McAllister, Alister. The Dagwort Coombe murder, by Lynn Brock [*pseud.*] 1929. M113

McCutcheon, G. B. The Merivales. 1929. M133

IcKenna, Stephen. Between the lines. 1929. M1536:2

Ieynell, L. W. The shadow and the stone. 1929. M617:24

Iillin, S. G. The fiddler. 1929. M6565:6

Iiln, L. J. By Soochow waters. 1929. M657:3

Iitchell, G. T. The kingdom of content. 1928. M6797:16

Iorand, Paul. Black magic. 1929. M833:3

athan, Robert. There is another heaven. 1929. N274:31

eale, Arthur, *ed.* The great weird stories. 1929. S880:108

CONTENTS. — The great Keinplatz experiment, by Arthur Conan Doyle.—In letters of fire, by Gaston Leroux.—The red room, by H. G. Wells. —The two sisters of Cologne, Anonymous.—The woman's ghost story, by Algernon Blackwood.—Almodoro's cupid, by William Waldorf Astor.—The ghost's "double," by L. F. Austin.—In the valley of the sorceress, by Sax Rohmer. — The mark of the beast, by Rudyard Kipling.—The man who lived backwards, by Allen Upward.—A ghost of a head, Anonymous.—The black cat, by Edgar Allan Poe.—The tapestried chamber, by Sir Walter Scott.—The legend of Dunblane, Anonymous.—The shining pyramid, by Arthur Machen.—A night in an old castle, by G. P. R. James.—The trial for murder, by Charles Dickens.—The power of darkness, by E. Nesbit.—The warder of the door, by L. T. Meade and Robert Eustace. — The doppelganger, Anonymous.

orris, K. T. Red silence. 1929. N858:26

oyes, Alfred. The sun cure. 1929. N940:21

'Flaherty, Liam. The Mountain tavern and other stories. 1929. O305:20

CONTENTS. — The painted woman.—Birth.—The ditch.—The oar.—The blackbird's mate. — The Mountain tavern. — Prey.—Mackerel for sale.—The fall of Joseph Timmins.—The fairy goose. —The alien skull.—The sinner.—The black rabbit. — The letter. — The little white dog. — The stream.—The strange disease.—The stone.—The child of God.—Red Barbara.

liver, J. R. Victim and victor. 1928. O481:35

ppenheim, E. P. The Glenlitten murder. 1929. O623:84

stenso, Martha. The young May moon. 1929. O859:32

ettit, Charles. The woman who commanded 500,000,000 men. 1927. P496:37

onder, Z. I. The bandaged face. 1929. P817:4

orter, J. S. Freckles comes home. 1929. P8464:10

ickard, J. L. The Baccarat club. 1929. R536:4

ayers, D. L. The unpleasantness at the Bellona club. 1929. S291:29

ott, Leroy. The living dead man. 1929. S427:10

Smith, W. K. Bowery murder. 1929. S6659:5

Spewack, Samuel. The skyscraper murder. 1929. S748:25

Starrett, Vincent. Murder on "B" deck. 1929. S796:15

Stern, G. B. Modesta. 1929. S838:17

Temple-Ellis, N. A. The inconsistent villains. 1929. T257:13

Terhune, A. P. Lad of Sunnybank. 1929. T266:13

Thomas, A. E. W. The death of Laurence Vining. 1929. T452:9

Trautwein, S. G. The Lady of laws. 1929. T778:18

Vogau, B. A. The naked year, by Boris Pilnyak [*pseud.*] 1928. V850:19

Waldman, Milton. The disinherited. 1929. W166:9

Wentworth, Patricia. Fool errant. 1929. W472:9

Wilson, H. L. Lone tree. 1929. W748:11

Woolley, Katharine. Adventure calls. 1929. W912:4

Wynnton, Patrick. The lost mark. 1929. W992:12

Younghusband, *Sir* F. E. The coming country. 1928. Y768:5

## RUSSIAN BOOKS

The following books are in the Russian text although the titles are given here in English.

Amfiteatrov, Aleksandr. The nest [Part 1 of The sister] 891.7 Am39g

Amfiteatrov, Aleksandr. The 1880 party. 891.7 Am39

Bednyĭ, Demian. Complete works. 891.7 B391p

Biĕlyĭ, Andreĭ. The return. 891.7 B476v

Biĕlyĭ, Andreĭ. St. Petersburg, a story. 891.7 B476

Breshko-Breshkovskiĭ, N. N. The royal diamonds. 891.7 B754t

Briusov, Valeriĭ. Selected works. 3v. 891.7 B758i

Bunin, I. A. The cry and other stories. 891.7 B883

Bunin, I. A. Sun stroke [and other stories] 891.7 B883s

Bunin, I. A. The village [and Sukholdol] 891.7 B883d

Chukovskiĭ, K. A book about Alexander Blok. 891.7 B621zc

Erenburg, I. D. The unusual adventures of Khulio Khurenito and his pupils. 891.7 Er35n

Gippius, Z. S. Heavenly words and other stories. 891.7 G44n

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* The case of the Artamonoffs. 891.7 G677de

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* Excerpts from the diary Reminiscences. 891.7 G677za

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* Fairy tales. 891.7 G677sk

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* Foma Gordeev. 891.7 G677fo

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* Mother. 891.7 G677m

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* My universities. 891.7 G677mo

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* On the bottom; a play. 891.7 G677n

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* Stories. 891.7 G677ra
CONTENTS.—The hermit.—A story of unrequited love.—A story of a hero.—A story about a novel.—An anecdote.—A rehearsal. — Blue life.—An extraordinary story.

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* The three. 891.7 G677tr

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* Through Russia. 891.7 G677p

Grossman, Leonid. From Pushkin to Blok. 891.7 G914o

Ivanov, Vsevolod. Exotic tales. 891.7 Iv1e

Kuprin, A. I. The brave runaways; stories for young readers. 891.7 K965k

Kuprin, A. I. Ensign Armeisky and other stories. 891.7 K965pr

Kuprin, A. I. Gambrinus. 891.7 K965g

Kuprin, A. I. New tales and stories. 891.7 K965n

Kuprin, A. I. Sulamif and other stories. 891.7 K965s

Landau-Aldanov, M. A. The 9th Thermidor. 891.7 L231d

Landau-Aldanov, M. A. St. Helena, the little island. 891.7 L231

Leonov, Leonid. Stories. 891.7 L554r

Lunacharskiĭ, A. V. Dramatic works. 2v. 891.7 L973d

Merezhkovskiĭ, D. S. Alexander the First and the Decembrists. 891.7 M541al

Merezhkovskiĭ, D. S. December 14th. 891.7 M541

Mintslov, C. R. Under the murmur of the oaks. 891.7 M668p

Nazhivin, I. F. Intimacies. A book of quiet thought. 891.7 N23

Nazhivin, I. F. The night before. 891.7 N238

Nazhivin, I. F. Rasputin [A story] 891.7 N23

Remizov, Aleksiĕĭ. The noise of the city. 891.7 R28

Remizov, Aleksiĕĭ. Painted faces; theater and literature. 891.7 R284

Remizov, Aleksiĕĭ. Russia in letters. 891.7 R28

Remizov, Aleksiĕĭ. Zvenigorod so-called, parables of Nicholas. 891.7 R284

Savinkov, Boris. The black horse, by V. Ropshin [*pseud.*] 891.7 Sa94

Savinkov, Boris. Pale horse 891.7 Sa94

Siĕverianin, Igor. Mirrelia, modern poetry. 891.7 Si

Slezkin, Iuriĭ. The wind. 891.7 Sl29

Sokolov, Boris. At the turning point; stories and pictures of soviet life. 891.7 So

Sobol', Andreĭ. Salon-carriage 891.7 Sol

Stankevich, V. B. Memoirs, 1914-1919. 891.7 St2

Tasin, N. Catastrophe, a fantastic romance. 891.7 T1

Teternikov, F. K. The snake charmer. 891.7 T2

Tolstoĭ, A. N. Alleviate my sorrows. 891.7 T587

Tolstoĭ, A. N. Bitter blossom [Plays] 891.7 T5879
CONTENTS. — Bitter blossom — Evil spirit. — Cuckoo's tears.—The darling

Tolstoĭ, A. N. Blue cities 891.7 T587

Tolstoĭ, A. N. Chinese shadows. 891.7 T5879

Tolstoĭ, A. N. The empress's conspiracy; a play in five acts. 891.7 T587

Tolstoĭ, A. N. Incitement 891.7 T587

Tolstoĭ, A. N. Love, a golden book. 891.7 T587

Tolstoĭ, A. N. Rye and other stories. 891.7 T587

Tolstoĭ, A. N. Sisters. 891.7 T587

Turgenev, I. S. Smoke. 891.7 T84

Vogau, B. A. Mother Earth, by Boris Pil'niak [*pseud.*] 891.7 V86

Zaĭtsev, Boris. The travellers 891.7 Z1

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 33* *November, 1929* *No. 11*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
LAURA McKINSTRY, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

JAMES D. PHEL
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st flo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8507

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—SU tter 0580

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - - Jersey Street near Cas
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jacks
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Aven

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near C
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Aver
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Ly
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Ge
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irvi
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Str
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Str
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Str
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Ave

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be rese must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availa

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 33 NOVEMBER, 1929 No. 11

## RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Batsell, W. R. Soviet rule in Russia. 1929. 914.7 B321

Capper, D. P. On the pilgrims' way. 1928. 914.2 C173
A record of tramping along ancient roads of southern England.

Cole, M. C. Savage gentlemen. 1929. 919.14 C675
A woman's adventures among the primitive people of the Philippine Islands.

Crascredo, *pseud.* Country sense and common sense. 1928. 914.2 C853
A British argument in favor of country life.

Davis, A. Chronicles of Kenya, by A. Davis and H. G. Robertson. 1928. 916.76 D29

Emerson, Isabel. Things seen in Sicily. 1929. 914.58 Em34t

Fairbridge, Dorothea. The pilgrims' way in South Africa. 1928. 916.8 F156

Garratt, G. T. An Indian commentary. 1928. 915.4 G191
This book deals with the main classes into which the people of India are divided today, their standard of living and the relations between the English and India.

Gielgud, L. E. About it and about. 1928. 910.4 G362a
The author traveled through Japan, China, and the Orient as an official of the League of Red Cross Societies, and experienced a close contact with the people of the countries visited.

Hannan, Thomas. Iona: and some satellites. 1929. 914.11 H195i
Gives an account of ecclesiastical antiquities found on this island of the Hebrides.

Hopkins, R. T. London pilgrimages. 1928. 914.21 H776l.

Johnston, Lukin. Beyond the Rockies, three thousand miles by trail and canoe through little known British Columbia. 1929. 917.11 J645

Legendre, A. F. Modern Chinese civilization. 1929. 915.1 L523m

Popham, H. E. Quaint survivals of old London customs. 1928. 914.21 P812

Williams, Becket. The High Pyrénées, summer and winter. 1928. 914.6 W67

Wolseley, F. G. Wolseley, *viscountess.* Sussex in the past. 1928. 914.25 W837

Wright, Noel. Glimpses of South Africa. 1929. 916.8 W934

### BIOGRAPHY

#### Collected

Barry, P. B. Sinners down the centuries. 1928. 920 B279
Contents. — Introduction.—Cleopatra.—Publius Ovidius Naso (Ovid).—Abelard and Heloïse.—François Villon. — Ninon de Lenclos. — Aphra Behn.—John Wilmot, earl of Rochester.—Francis Charteris.—Giacomo Casanova.—Jeanne du Barry.—Christian VII of Denmark and his queen. —Edmund Kean.—Cora Pearl.

Bridges, T. C. Kings of commerce, by T. C. Bridges and H. Hessell Tiltman. 1928. 923.8 B764
Contents.—The story of Lord Ashfield. — Edward Bok, a modern pioneer.—The romance of Charles Cochran. — How Sir Arthur Duckham turned £250 into a fortune.—George Eastman, the kodak king.—Henry Ford, the world's first billionaire.—The story of A. W. Gamage.—Sir Robert A Hadfield. the steel king of Great Britain.—The romance of the Harmsworths.—From half-timer to financier: Sir Enoch Hill.—Sir Hugo Hirst and his story. — The story of Lord Inchcape.—The story of Sir Thomas Lipton.—Selling meals to Great Britain—Sir Joseph Lyons.—Sir Charles Macara and his career.—W. R. Morris, inventor of the Morris car.—John D. Rockefeller, the second richest man on earth. —F. Henry Royce, a great engineer.—Charles M. Schwab, the labourer who earned one million dollars a year.—Gordon Selfridge, the store king —From cabin-boy to wealth—Sir Joynton Smith.—The story of W. H. Smith—and son.—Angus Watson, who founded a new industry.—F. W. Woolworth, the world's greatest storekeeper.—Building the fastest boats on record. The romance of Sir Alfred Yarrow.

Defries, Amelia. Pioneers of science; seven pictures of struggle and victory. 1928. 925 D362
Contents.—Part I. The living, by whose wisdom we progress: Sir Jagadis Bose. Patrick Geddes. Victor Branford. Nicholas Roerich.—Part II. The dead, by whose light we live: Sir Francis Bacon. Viscount Verulam. Sir Humphry Davy. Michael Faraday.—Bibliography.

Gwynn, S. L. Saints and scholars. 1929. 920 G996s
Contents.—A hermit of the Sahara, Charles de Foucauld. — The general of the Sahara, Henri Laperrine.—A don, Mark Pattison.—A scholar, John Gwynn.—A great Irish character, Sir J. P. Mahaffy.—An Irish cardinal, Michael Logue.—An apostle, Theobald Mathew.—A Bible Christian, Asenath Nicholson.—A Maynooth professor, Walter MacDonald.—A mother, Margaret Oliphant.

**Hagberg, K. H.** Kings, Churchills and statesmen; a foreigner's view. 1929. **923.2 H12k**
CONTENTS.—Kings: George IV. The Widow of Windsor. Edward VII. Wilhelm II.—Churchills: Marlborough. Lord Randolph Churchill. Winston Churchill. — Statesmen: Lord Palmerston. Lord Fisher. David Lloyd George. Stanley Baldwin. Lord Birkenhead. — A Pepys of the eighteen sixties [William Hardman] — Napoleon's stepson. — An empress [Eugénie] — The broad way [Carl Tersmeden]

**Wilhelm II,** *German emperor.* My ancestors. 1929. **923.1 W67**

### Individual

**Anne,** *queen of Great Britain.*
Anne Stuart, queen of England. By Beatrice Curtis Brown. 1929. **B An741b**

**Attila.**
Attila, the scourge of God. By Marcel Brion. 1929. **B At84b**

**Barnard,** *Sir* **Andrew Francis.**
Barnard letters, 1778-1824. Ed. by Anthony Powell. 1928. **B B2528**
Selected from a mass of family papers; mainly the correspondence of Sir Andrew Francis Barnard, Thomas Barnard, bp. of Limerick, and Lady Anne Barnard. These letters reflect the spirit of the times in England.

**Caterina da Siena,** *Saint.*
Saint Catherine of Siena. By Alice Curtayne. 1929. **B C283c**

**Eddy, Mary Baker.**
Mrs. Eddy, the biography of a virginial mind. By Edwin Franden Dakin. 1929. **B Ed25d**

**Edison, Thomas Alva.**
Edison, his life and invention. By Frank Lewis Dyer and Thomas Commerford Martin. 2v. 1929. **B Ed48d:2**

**Ellis, Anne.**
The life of an ordinary woman. 1929. **B EL592**
The story of a life of drudgery in the Nevada and Colorado mining camps of the '90s.

**Hill, Matthew Davenport.**
Eton and elsewhere. 1928. **B H5535**
Recollections of a master at Eton.

**Lindbergh, Charles Augustus.**
Lindbergh; his story in pictures. By Francis Trevelyan Miller. 1929. **B L64m**
This book contains no text, only pictures culled from various sources.

**Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti,** *comte de.*
The stormy life of Mirabeau. By Henry de Jouvenel. 1929. **B M670j**

**Moberly, Henry John.**
When fur was king, by Henry John Moberly in collaboration with William Bleasdell Cameron. 1929. **B M712**
Experiences of a Hudson's Bay co. factor in the Canadian northwest.

**Rockefeller, John Davison.**
John D.; a portrait in oils. By John K. Winkler. 1929. **B R59**

**Socrates.**
The trial of Socrates (with chapters on his life, teaching and personality) By Coleman Phillipson. 1928. **B So14**

**Vianney Jean Baptiste Marie,** *Saint.*
The secret of the curé d'Ars. By Henri Ghéon. 1929. **B V655**

**Victoria,** *princess of Schaumburg-Lippe.*
My memoirs. By Princess Victoria of Prussia, daughter of the Empress Frederick and grand-daughter of Queen Victoria. 1929. **B V6**

## HISTORY

**Andrews, M. P.** History of Maryland; province and state. 1929. **975.2 An2**

**Bowers, C. G.** The tragic era; the revolution after Lincoln. 1929. **973.8 B67**

**Glasscock, C. B.** Bandits and the Southern Pacific. 1929. **979.4 G4**
Includes accounts of the Mussel Slough tragedy, the Dalton gang, and Evans and Sontag.

**Graeme, Bruce,** *pseud.* The story of Buckingham palace: an unconventional study of the palace from its earliest times, together with some account of the anecdotes and vivid personalities connected with it. 1928. **942.1 G7**

**Lewis, Lloyd.** Chicago, the history of its reputation. By Lloyd Lewis and Henry Justin Smith. 1929. **977.3 L5**

**Martin, C. E.** The politics of peace. 1929. **909.82 M36**
A study of modern world politics and history

**Miller, H. G.** The Isthmian highway. 1929. **626.9 M**
A history of the Panama Canal zone.

**Morison, S. E.** An hour of American history, from Columbus to Coolidge. 1929. **973 M8**

**Prestage, Edgar,** *ed.* Chivalry; a series of studies to illustrate its historical significance and civilizing influence, by members of King's college. 1928. **940.1 P9**
CONTENTS.—Chivalry and its place in history by F. J. C. Hearnshaw. — The beginnings o medieval chivalry, by E. F. Jacob.—The chivalr of France, by F. S. Shears. — The chivalry o Germany, by H. G. Atkins.—The chivalry an military orders of Spain, by A. R. Pastor.—Th chivalry of Portugal, by Edgar Prestage.—Chiv alry in medieval English poetry, by Sir Israe Gollancz. — Medieval courtesy books and th prose romances of chivalry, by A. T. Byles.— Chivalry and the idea of a gentleman, by A. W Reed.

**Vernadskiĭ, G. V.** A history of Russia. 1929 **947 V**

**Whipple, E. E. M.** A famous corner of Tuscany. 1928. **945.5 W**

Young, A. M. Japan under Taisho Tenno, 1912-1926. 1928. 952 Y84

## USEFUL ARTS

### Building; Manufactures

Little, W. B. Handicraft in plywood. 1928. 684 L72

Swinson, E. T. The sanitation of buildings. 1928. 690 Sw64

Technical association of the pulp and paper industry. *Committee on paper testing.* Paper testing methods. Microscopical, chemical and physical processes and apparatus employed. 1928. 676 T22

## ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Miller, H. C. Function of natural gas in the production of oil. 1929. 622.338 M61f

Rogerson, Robert. Practical hints on colliery power plant. 1928. 622.6 R63

Slagg, Charles. Water engineering; an introductory treatise on the subject of waterworks and their construction, by Charles Slagg and F. Johnstone Taylor. 1929. 627 SL12

Taylor, F. H. The installation of electric lighting and heating. 1928. 621.349 T21

## TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE

### RADIO

Duncan, R. L. Radio telegraphy and telephony, by Rudolph L. Duncan and Charles E. Drew. 1929. 654.1 D91r

Morecroft, J. H. Elements of radio communication. 1929. 654.1 M81e

Stranger, Ralph. Wireless, the modern magic carpet. 1929. 654.61 St81

Williams, Archibald. Telegraphy and telephony. 1928. 654 W67

## AERONAUTICS

Bennett, R. R. Aviation; its commercial and financial aspects. 1929. 629.29 B43a

Elm, I. E. Avigation by dead reckoning (aerial navigation) 1929. 629.24 EL61

Hanks, S. S. International airports. 1929. 629.24 H19i

Harper, Harry. Twenty-five years of flying. 1929. 629.23 H23

## FARMING

Black, J. D. Agricultural reform in the United States. 1929. 630.973 B56a

Brunner, E. de S. Immigrant farmers and their children. 1929. 630.1 B83i

Martin, Hubert. The scientific principles of plant protection. 1928. 632.9 M36

## MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Buice, W. A. Health science and health education for college students and teachers in training. 1929. 613 B86

Hoxie, G. H. Medicine for nurses and other public health workers. 1928. 610.7 H85m

West, C. C. Ageless youth. 1929. 646.7 W52a
A book on health and beauty.

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Byron, May, *comp.* Puddings, pastries, and sweet dishes. 1929. 641.6 B99p

Baldwin, W. H. The shopping book. 1929. 647 B19s
A housewife's guide to economy in purchasing for the home.

## BUSINESS

Anderson, V. V. Psychiatry in industry. 1929. 658.7 An24
"A four years' study of personnel problems in one of the largest mercantile establishments of this country by a group of psychiatrists, psychologists, and psychiatric social workers."—Foreword.

Center, S. S. Secretarial procedure, by Stella S. Center and Max J. Herzberg. 1929. 651 C33s

Forbes, Russell. Governmental purchasing. 1929. 351.72 F74

Grisell, T. O. Budgetary control of distribution. 1929. 658.4 G88
On planning the marketing of products.

Laird, D. A. Psychology and profits. 1929. 658.7 L14p
Contents.—Introduction.—Every executive his own psychologist.—Profits from the right job.—Profits from less fatigue.—Profits from personal development.—Profits from loyal morale.

Outdoor advertising association of America, *inc.* Outdoor advertising—the modern marketing force. 1928. 659.6 Ou8

Rhoades, E. L., *ed.* Merchandising packinghouse products. 1929. 658.81 R34m

Saliers, E. A. The handbook of corporate management and procedure. 1929. 338.8 Sa33

Surrey, Richard. Layout technique in advertising. 1929. 659.7 Su78

White, Percival. Sales quotas; a manual for sales managers. 1929. 658.4 W58sa

Wilkes, F. A. Elementary training for business, by Frederick A. Wilkes, George M. York and Chester J. Terrill. 1929. 650.7 W65

## BANKING; FINANCE; INVESTMENT

Bishop, A. L. The financing of business enterprises. 1929. 338.8 B54

Hoggson, N. F. Epochs in American banking. 1929. 332.1 H67

Kniffin, W. H. American banking practice, a treatise on the practical operation of a bank. 2d ed. 1929. 332.1 K74a:2

Lawrence, J. S. Wall street and Washington. 1929. 332.6 L43

Sears, J. H. The new place of the stockholder. 1929. 332.6 Se17

## CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Greenwood, Ernest. Prometheus, U. S. A. 1929. 662.6 G85
"The story of fire and the even more important story of the development and use of various types of fuel."—Author's foreword.

Kershaw, J. B. C. The recovery and use of industrial and other wastes. 1928. 660 K47r

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Hendy, E. W. The lure of bird watching. 1928. 598.2 H38

Johnson, Walter. Gilbert White, pioneer, poet and stylist. 1928. 591.942 W58zj
Purports to be an answer to the question, "How does White stand with respect to modern research?"

Keyser, C. J. The pastures of wonder; the realm of mathematics and the realm of science. 1929. 501 K52p

Lindsey, A. W. Textbook of evolution and genetics. 1929. 575 L64t

Rice, T. B. Racial hygiene; a practical discussion of eugenics and race culture. 1929. 575.6 R36

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Porter, C. W. Molecular rearrangements. 1928. 541 P83m

Schrödinger, Erwin. Collected papers on wave mechanics. 1928. 531 Sch75c

## FINE ARTS

Bement, Alon. Figure construction; a brief treatise on drawing the human figure. 2d ed. 1927. 743 B42:2

Todd, Dorothy. The new interior decoration; an introduction to its principles, and international survey of its methods, by Dorothy Todd and Raymond Mortimer. 1929. *747 T56n

## GARDENING

Hall, *Sir* A. D. The book of the tulip. 1929. 716 H14

Wright, R. L. The gardener's bed-book; short and long pieces to be read in bed. 1929. 716 W935g

## ARCHITECTURE

Clute, Eugene. The practical requirements of modern buildings. 1928. *f720.973 C

Markham, V. R. Romanesque France; studies in the archæology and history of the 12th century. 1929. 723.4 M

Robertson, D. S. A handbook of Greek and Roman architecture. 1929. 722.7 R5

Staats, H. P., *ed.* Californian architecture in Santa Barbara. 1929. *724.9 St

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

Ducat, Eva. Another way of music. 1928. 780.2 D
Recollections of Mimi Shakespeare, the daughter of William Shakespeare, the teacher of singing.

Goetschius, Percy. Masters of the symphony. 1929. 785 G

Guilbert, Yvette. The song of my life; my memories. 1929. 780.2 G

### Compositions

Friml, Rudolf. "Rose Marie," a musical play, by Rudolf Friml and Herbert Stothart. 1925. 782 F9

Shambaugh, M. E. Folk dances for boys and girls. 1929. 786.45 Sh
Gives the dance steps as well as the music.

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS

Baker, E. C. S. Mishi the man-eater and other tales of big game. 1928. 799 B1
Among other stories of hunting is that of a man-eating tiger told as the author conceives it would be narrated by the animal itself.

Bent, Newell. American polo. 1929. 796.35 B4

Burton, R. G. Sport and wild life in the Deccan. 1928. 799 B9
Big game hunting in India.

Butler, G. M. Modern athletics. 1929. 796 B

Duncan, M. M. Play days for girls and women, by Margaret M. Duncan assisted by Velda P. Cundiff. 1929. 796 D9

Glasfurd, A. I. R. Musings of an old Shikari; reflections on life and sport in jungle India. 1928. 799 G4

Hughes, J. S. Famous yachts. 1928. 797 H

May, H. L. Leisure and its use; some international observations, by Herbert L. May and Dorothy Petgen. 1928. 790 M
A study of European leisure time activities in the line of sports and recreations.

Mottram, J. C. Trout fisheries, their care and preservation. 1928. 799.1 M5

Pigot, Robert. Twenty-five years big game hunting. 1928. 799 P62
Experiences in Norway, Sardinia, India, New Zealand and many countries of Asia.

Reece, Tom. Cannons and big guns. 1928. 794.7 R25
Anecdotes by a professional billiards player.

Rosenberg, Frantz. Big game shooting in British Columbia and Norway. 1928. 799 R72

Stockley, C. H. Shikar; being tales told by a sportsman in India. 1928. 799 St62

Work, M. C. Auction bridge complete. 2d ed. 1929. 795 W89ac:2

Work, M. C. Contract bridge for all. 1929. 795 W89co

## SOCIOLOGY

Askwith, G. R. A., *baron*. British taverns, their history and laws. 1928. 178.4 As49b
A history of the regulation and licensing of the liquor traffic in England.

Hook, Alfred. The human factor in industry and politics; an appeal to the churches. 1928. 301 H76h

Lundberg, G. A. Social research; a study in methods of gathering data. 1929. 309.1 L97s

Zimmern, A. E. America and Europe, and other essays. 1929. 304 Z65a
Contents.—America and Europe.—The things of Martha and the things of Mary.—American universities.—Education and international goodwill —Nationalism and internationalism. — The scholar in public affairs.—Politics as an idealistic career.—Great Britain, the dominions and the League of nations.—International organization: its prospects and limitations.—Prospects of democracy.

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Brooks-Bright foundation. Aspects of Anglo-American relations. The historical significance of the American revolution in the development of the British commonwealth of nations, by K. Capper Johnson. . . . The influence of international trade upon British-American relations, by John Middleton Frankland. 1928. 327.73 B791a

Cushman, R. E. Leading constitutional decisions. 1929. 342.73 C95

Denny, H. N. Dollars for bullets, the story of American rule in Nicaragua. 1929. 327.728 D42d

Keenleyside, H. L. Canada and the United States; some aspects of the history of the republic and the dominion. 1929. 327.71 K25c

Keeton, G. W. The development of extra territoriality in China. 2v. 1928. 327.51 K25d
"The author's aim has been . . . to show the difficulties existing in early European intercourse at Canton, arising on the one hand from the uncertain attitude of the Chinese officials towards the jurisdiction issue, and, on the other, from the insufficient authority over their nationals with which the great European monopolist trading companies were invested."—Preface.

Littler, R. M. C. The governance of Hawaii; a study of territorial administration. 1929. 342.996 L73

Mackenzie, J. S. Fundamental problems of life, an essay on citizenship as pursuit of values. 1928. 323.6 M19f

Marriott, J. A. R. How we are governed. 1928. 354.2 M34

Moore, Frederick. America's naval challenge. 1929. 359 M78

Murray, Gilbert. The ordeal of this generation; the war, the League and the future. 1929. 341.1 M96

Smellie, K. The American federal system. 1928. 342.73 Sm34

Wriston, H. M. Executive agents in American foreign relations. 1929. 327.73 W939
A study of the authority and powers of agents who have been sent on special missions to foreign countries.

## ECONOMICS

American association of university professors. *Yale university chapter*. Incomes and living costs of a university faculty. 1928. 331.27 Am35

Clowes, E. S. Shipways to the sea; our inland and coastal waterways. 1929. 626 C62s
Tells how engineering improvement of rivers and lakes and the building of canals influence commerce.

Digby, Margaret. Producers and consumers; a study in cooperative relations. 1928. 334 D56p

Javits, B. A. Make everybody rich, industry's new goal. 1929. 330.973 J32m

Mosher, W. E., *ed*. Electrical utilities; the crisis in public control. 1929. 338.8 M85
A survey of the influence of the electrical power industry which bids fair to revolutionize the social and industrial conditions of our time.

Olivier, Sydney Olivier, *1st baron*. White capital and coloured labour. 1929. 326 Ol4w

Patterson, S. H. Social aspects of industry; a survey of labor problems and causes of industrial unrest. 1929. 331.1 P27

Phelps, G. H. Our biggest customer. 1929. 331.8 P51o
The author states that the working man has always been regarded as the one who made all our products but that now business discovers that he is the one who buys them all.

Rowe, J. W. F. Wages in practice and theory. 1928. (Studies in economics and political science ed. by the director of the London school of economics and political science) 331.2 R79

Selekman, B. M. British industry today; a study of English trends in industrial relations, by Ben M. Selekman and Sylvia Kopald Selekman. 1929. 330.942 Se48

Ward, H. F. Our economic morality and the ethic of Jesus. 1929. 330.1 W21

## LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Brockway, A. F. A new way with crime. 1928. 365 B78
Includes a study of general principles, the juvenile offender, the adult offender and English reformatory institutions and prisons.

Hannay, J. O. Murder most foul! A gallery of famous criminals. By George A. Birmingham [*pseud.*] 1929. 343.1 H19m

Landru, H. D., *defendant.* Landru, edited by F. A. Mackenzie. 1928. (The famous trials series) 346 L23m

Marshall, F. W. Common legal principles that every one should know. 2v. 1929. *347 M35c

## EDUCATION

Bennett, G. V. Vocational education of junior college grade. 1928. 371.42 B43

Burton, W. H. The nature and direction of learning. 1929. 371.3 B95n

Fuller, F. D. Scientific evaluation of textbooks. 1928. 371.3 F95

Mangun, V. L. The American normal school, its rise and development in Massachusetts. 1928. 370.7 M314

Mathias, M. E. Art in the elementary school. 1929. 372.5 M42a

Owen, R. A. D. Principles of adolescent education. 1929. 373 Ow2

Rainey, H. P. Public school finance. 1929. 379.11 R13

Struck, F. T. Methods and teaching problems in industrial education. 1929. 371.42 St89m

Thorndike, E. L. Elementary principles of education. 1929. 371.3 T39

Wright, J. C. Efficiency in education; a study of the applications of the principles of efficiency to educational administration, supervision and methods of teaching, by J. C. Wright and Charles R. Allen. 1929. 371 W93e

Wynne, J. P. General method: foundation and application. 1929. 371.3 W99g

## CUSTOMS; COSTUME; FOLK-LORE

Blum, André. Histoire du costume, les modes au XVIIe et au XVIIIe siècle. 1928. *391 B6

Crawley, A. E. Studies of savages and sex. 1929. 392 C8

Jaffray, Robert. King Arthur and the Holy Grail. 1928. 398.2 J1

McPherson, J. M. Primitive beliefs in the northeast of Scotland. 1929. 398.1 M2

Malinowski, Bronislaw. The sexual life of savages in North-Western Melanesia. 2v 1929. 392 M2

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Binkley, R. C. What is right with marriage an outline of domestic theory, by Robert C Binkley and Frances Williams Binkley 1929. 173 B

Bliss, H. E. The organization of knowledge and the system of the sciences. 1929. 112 B

Carritt, E. F. The theory of morals. 1928. 171 C2

Hoyland, J. S. The great forerunner; studies in the inter-relation of Platonism and Christianity. 1928. 184 P69z

Reed, Ruth. The modern family. 1929. 173 R

Waite, A. E. The holy kabbalah; a study of the secret tradition in Israel. 1929. 181.3 W

Whitney, R. E. Morality in the making 1929. 170 W

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Brown, William. Science and personality 1929. 150 B8

Cosgrave, J. G. The psychology of youth 1929. 136.7 C

Hull, C. L. Aptitude testing. 1928. 136.8 H
"A general handbook for those engaged in aptitude work of all kinds, whether in the form of vocational guidance, general personnel work or employment selection."—Preface.

Hunter, W. S. Human behavior. 3d ed 1928. 150 H9

Loosmore, W. C. Ourselves and our emotions; a practical study of the behaviour of the primitive element of the mind. 1928. 157 L

Rudisill, E. S. The intimate problems of youth; a series of studies for youth and their leaders. 1929. 136.7 R

Schwab, S. I. The adolescent, his conflicts and escapes, by Sidney I. Schwab and Borden S. Veeder. 1929. 136.7 Sch

## RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Ames, E. S. Religion. 1929. 201 Am36r

Bouniol, J. The White fathers and their missions. 1929. 266 B66
A history of African missions.

Davis, Jerome, *ed.* Labor speaks for itself on religion; a symposium of labor leaders throughout the world. 1929. 261 D29L

Holtby, Winifred. Eutychus; or, The future of the pulpit. 1928. 252 H74

Howe, George. A handbook of classical mythology, by George Howe and G. A. Harrer. 1929. 292 H83h

Kellett, E. E. A short history of the Jews down to the Roman period. 1928. 296 K28s

Mackenzie, J. G. Souls in the making; an introduction to pastoral psychology. 1929. 250 M19

Potter, C. F. The story of religion as told in the lives of its leaders. 1929. 209 P85

Sellars, R. W. Religion coming of age. 1928. 210 Se48r

Spence, Lewis. The mysteries of Britain; or The secret rites and traditions of ancient Britain restored. 1928. 299 Sp32b

## LANGUAGE

Davis, Roy. English in school and out, by Roy Davis and William H. Cunningham. 1929. 428 D29e

De Witt, M. E. Our oral word as social and economic factor. 1928. 421.5 D51o

Walker, C. H. English-Amharic dictionary. 1928. *492.8 W15

## LITERATURE

Craig, Hardin, *ed.* Great English prose writers, by Hardin Craig and J. M. Thomas. 1929. 820.8 C844
Selections from the works of great writers.

Downey, J. E. Creative imagination; studies in the psychology of literature. 1929. 801 D758c

Green, F. C. French novelists, manners and ideas, from the renaissance to the revolution. 1928. 840.4 G821

Heydrick, B. A. Gateway to English literature. 1929. 807 H513

Hubbell, J. B. The enjoyment of literature. 1929. 801 H862

Keith, A. B. A history of Sanskrit literature. 1928. 891.2 K269h

Leisy, E. E. American literature; an interpretative survey. 1929. 810.9 L535

Maurois, André. Aspects of biography. 1929. 920 M447a
A study of biography as a literary form.

Plutarchus. The Greek questions of Plutarch, with a new translation and a commentary by W. R. Halliday. 1928. 888 P746h

Sa'dī. Tales from the Gulistân, or Rose-garden of the Shiekh Sa'di of Shirâz. Translated by Sir Richard Burton. 1928. 891.5 Sa15bu

Schalit, Leon. John Galsworthy, a survey. 1929. 828 G139zs

Silz, Walter. Early German romanticism; its founders and Heinrich von Kleist. 1929. 830.9 Si39

## ESSAYS; HUMOR

Jerrold, W. C., *ed.* Bulls, blunders and howlers. 1928. 827 J488bu

Lindsay, N. V. The litany of Washington street. 1929. 814 L645L
"It is a kind of a Washington's birthday, Whitman's birthday and Jefferson's birthday book."—Prologue.

Roberts, R. E. Reading for pleasure and other essays. 824 R543

Swinnerton, F. A. A London bookman. 1928. 824 Sw64L
Selections from monthly letters contributed by the author to the New York Bookman from 1920 to 1927.

## AUTHORSHIP; RHETORIC

Baker, R. P. Writing; a first book for college students, by Ray Palmer Baker and William Haller. 1929. 808 B177w

Bedford-Jones, Henry. This fiction business. 1929. 808.3 B39f

Blanks, A. F., *ed.* Essay backgrounds for writing and speaking. 1929. 808.84 B611e

Hoover, M. M. Learning to write; a guide for adult students, by Merle M. Hoover and Henry Fisk Carlton. 1929. 808 H769L

McDonald, P. B. English and science. 1929. 808 M145
"An effort has been made to present an analysis of English for the professional man in a more interesting and readable form than books on this subject usually attain."—Preface.

Northcroft, G. J. H. How to write verse. 1929. 808.1 N815

Stephenson, H. T. Narrative writing. 1929. 808 St45n

## POETRY

Bright, A. H. New light on "Piers Plowman." 1928. 821 L265zb

Cook, H. W. Our poets of today. 4th ed. 1926. 811.09 C771:4

Kreymborg, Alfred. Manhattan men (poems and epitaphs). 1929. 811 K889m

Sloss, H. H., *comp.* Certain poets of importance: Victorian verse chosen for comparison. 1929. 821.08 S.55

Walton, E. L., *ed.* The city day; an anthology of recent American poetry. 1929. 811.08 W174

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Carter, Huntly. The new spirit in the Russian theatre, 1917-28, and a sketch of the Russian kinema and radio 1919-28, showing the new communal relationship between the three. 1929. 792 C24ne

Clark, B. H. Eugene O'Neill; the man and his plays. 1929. 812 On2zc

Galsworthy, John. Plays. 1928. 822 G139pt.
CONTENTS.—The silver box.—Joy.—Strife.—The eldest son. — Justice. — The little dream. — The pigeon.—The fugitive.—The mob.—A bit o' love. —The foundations.—The skin game.—A family man.—Loyalties. — Windows. — The forest.—Old English.—The show.—Escape.—Six short plays: The first and the last. The little man. Hallmarked. Defeat. The sun. Punch and go.

Langer, Frantisek. The camel through the needle's eye, a comedy in three acts. 1929. 894 L262c

Lombard, F. A. An outline history of the Japanese drama. 1928. 895.6 L838o

## FICTION

Abdullah, Achmed. Broadway interlude, by Achmed Abdullah and Faith Baldwin. 1929. A142:3

Aldington, Richard. Death of a hero. 1929. A361:8

Aresbys, The. The mark of the dead. 1929. A697:15

Aubrey-Fletcher, H. L. The Duke of York's steps. 1929. A892:7

Beauclerk, Helen. The love of the foolish angel. 1929. B376:21

Buck, C. N. Marked men. 1929. B922:12

Bullett, G. W. Nicky son of Egg. 1929. B9365:19

Byrne, Donn. Field of honor. 1929. B9952:7

Charteris, Leslie. Daredevil. 1929. C4833:7

Cole, G. D. H. Poison in a garden suburb, by G. D. H. Cole and M. Cole. 1929. C688:27

Cuthrell, F. B. The incredible year. 1929. C989:20

Dawson, C. D. When Father Christmas was late. 1929. D270:35

De La Roche, Mazo. Whiteoaks of Jalna 1929. D343

Doyle, *Sir* A. C. The Maracot Deep and other stories. 1929. D754
CONTENTS.—The Maracot Deep.—The disintegration machine. — The story of Spedegue dropper.—When the world screamed.

Farnol, Jeffery. Another day. 1929. F23

Fletcher, J. S. The Box Hill murder. 1929 F613

Gogol', N. V. Mirgorod. 1928. G613

Greene, Graham. The man within. 1929. G8054

Hemingway, Ernest. Farewell to arms. 1929 H490

Hendryx, J. B. Man of the north. 1929. H506

Hurst, Fannie. Five and ten. 1929. H96

Keeler, H. S. Thieves' nights; the chronicles of De Lancey, king of thieves. 1929 K245

Lutz, G. L. H. The prodigal girl. 1929. L97

Maurois, André. Atmosphere of love. 1929 M45

Neumann, Alfred. The rebels. 1929. N51

O'Duffy, Einar. The spacious adventures of the man in the street. 1929. O27

Oemler, M. C. Johnny Reb; a story of South Carolina. 1929. O28

Packard, F. L. The big shot. 1929. P11

Pedler, Margaret. The guarded halo. 192 P3

Perkins, Kenneth. Gold. 1929. P44

Phillpotts, A. E. The atoning years. 1929. P56

Phillpotts, Eden. The torch and other stories 1929. P56
CONTENTS.—"Santa Claus."—The returned native.—John and Jane.—The old soldier.—When Fox was ferryman. — Mother's misfortune. Steadfast Samuel. — The hound's pool. — The price of Milly Bassett.—The amber heart.—The wise woman of Walna.—The torch.—"Spider" —The woodstock.—The night-hawk.

Proust, Marcel. The captive. 1929. (Remembrance of things past, pt. 6) P94

Proust, Marcel. Cities of the plain. 2v. 192 (Remembrance of things past, pt. 5) P94

Proust, Marcel. The Guermantes way. 2 1925. (Remembrance of things past, pt 3-4) P94

Queen, Ellery, *pseud.* The Roman hat mystery. 1929. Q31

Raine, W. M. The fighting tenderfoot. 1929. R157:12

Rhys, Ernest, *ed.* Mainly horses, ed. by Ernest Rhys and C. A. Dawson-Scott. 1929. S880:110

Richardson, H. H. Ultima Thule. 1929. R520:35

Rinehart, M. R. The romantics. 1929. R577:21

Contents.—Of age: The old man cleans his revolver.—Of middle age: The second honeymoon. The papered door.—Of young manhood: Red rides it out. An error in treatment. The trumpet sounds. — Of youth: His letters. — Of adolescence: The string bean.

Roche, A. S. Marriage for two. 1929. R671:14

Schnitzler, Arthur. Little novels. 1929. S335:12

Schnitzler, Arthur. Theresa; the chronicle of a woman's life. 1928. S335:20

Schwob, Marcel. The book of Monelle. 1929. S410:4

Steuart, J. A. The immortal lover; a Burns romance. 1929. S842:6

Stringer, A. J. A. Cristina and I. 1929. S918:2

Tarkington, Booth. Penrod Jashber. 1929. T187:15

Thompson, Sylvia. Chariot wheels. 1929. T4755:5

Thynne, Molly. The strangler. 1929. T554:29

Undset, Sigrid. In the wilderness. 1929. U564:10

Undset, Sigrid. Kristin Lavransdatter: The bridal wreath, The mistress of Husaby, The cross. 1929. U564:12

Vachell, H. A. The enchanted garden and other stories. 1929. V118:9

Contents.—The enchanted garden.—The perfumed bungalow.—Una and the lion.—The secret process.—Too much Mummie.—When the cork flew out of the bottle.—A sense of misdirection. — Buster, Butterfingers and Ginger. — Restitution.—The man the diary called "X."—High stakes.—Hester features herself.—Cross words. — The Claddagh ring. — The soul of the guitar.

Wallace, Edgar. The northing tramp. 1929. W187:45

Walpole, Hugh. Hans Frost. 1929. W217:13

Wells, Carolyn. Triple murder. 1929. W451:89

Williams, Vernon. The straitsmen, a romance. 1929. W7283:27

Williamson, Henry. The beautiful years. 1929. W731:4

Wodehouse, P. G. Mr. Mulliner speaking. 1929. W840:22

Young, F. B. Black roses. 1929. Y748:4

Young, Stark. River House. 1929. Y759:30

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Caldwell, O. W. Introduction to science, by Otis William Caldwell and Francis Day Curtis. 1929. j500 C12i

Campbell, Gladys. Magazines and newspapers of today, by Gladys Campbell and Russell Thomas. 1929. j70 C15m

Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists. 1929. j759 C36

Evans, L. B. With wind and tide; sea stories from American history. 1929. j973 Ev15wi

French, J. L., *ed.* Pioneers all! achievements in adventure. 1929. j917.3 F888

Leeming, Joseph. Peaks of invention. 1929. j609 L51p

The story of the submarine cable, radio, aircraft and other inventions of our era.

Pritchard, J. L. The book of the aeroplane. 1929. j629.2 P93b:2

Wilder, J. A. Jack-knife cookery. 1929. j641 W64j

A book on camp cookery.

## BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

### German

Berend, Alice. Der herr direktor. 833 B452:12

Bierbaum, O. J. Stilpe, ein roman aus der froschperspektive. 833 B5584:26

Böhlau, Helene. Die leichtsinnige eheliebste. 833 B676:13

Böhme, Margarete. Marianne Wendels leidensgang. 833 B679:20

Böhme, Margarete. Millionenrausch. 833 B679:21

Borchardt, G. H. Der kleine gast, von Georg Hermann [*pseud.*] 833 B730:15

Boy-Ed, Ida. Das eine, roman. 833 B789:26

Braun, Felix. Der unsichtbare gast. 833 B797:34

Courths-Mahler, Hedwig. Die erbin. 833 C835:7

Courths-Mahler, Hedwig. Schwester Marlens geheimnis. 833 C835:31

Decsey, Ernst. Das theater unserer lieben frau, ein Wiener roman. 833 D359:27

Duncker, Dora. Die frau mit den hyazinthen. 833 D913:6

Durieux, Tilla. Eine tür fällt ins schloss. 833 D934:10

Eichemeyer, H. N. Rose Viktoria, by Hanna Brandenfels [*pseud.*] 833 E329:26

Eichemeyer, H. N. Schein, von Hanna Brandenfels [*pseud.*] 833 E329:30

Eschstruth, Nataly von. Sehnsucht. 833 E749:60

Fock, Gorch. Fahrensleute, neue geschichten. 833 F683:6

Frank, Paul. Stiefmama. 833 F828:24

Gagern, Friedrich. Der tote mann, roman der roten rasse. 833 G121:21

Geissler, Max. Nach Russland wollen wir reiten! Roman. 833 G278:22

Ginzkey, F. K. Der Gott und die schauspielerin. 833 G435:14

Gleichen-Russwurm, Alexander, *freiherr* von. Eva mit dem apfel; frauenraub, frauenkauf, frauenrecht. 1928. 396 G48

Greinz, R. H. Zauber des südens; roman. 833 G863:45

Grote, Gertrude. Studentinnen. 833 G915:27

Hamsun, Knut. Die letzte kapitel. 2v. 833 H189:12

Hamsun, Knut. Segen der erde. 833 H189:20

Hardt, Emmy. Möblierte zimmer, Berliner roman. 833 H2203:16

Hauser, Otto. Alt-Wien, roman. 833 H295:34

Hegeler, Wilhelm. Der zinsgroschen. 833 H465:35

Herzog, Rudolf. Kornelius Vanderwelts gefährtin. 833 H582:10

Heuser, Kurt. Elfenbein für Felicitas. 1928. 833 H611:8

Hindersin, Friedrich von. Napoleon, roman. 833 H664:15

Höcker, P. O. Die blonde gafahr. 833 H668:35

Höcker, P. O. Dicks erziehung zum gentleman. 833 H668:42

Höcker, P. O. Im hintergrund der schöne Fritz. 833 H668:10

Hollander, W. G. H. von. Jetzt oder nie, roman. 833 H722:45

Katzenstein, Julius. Melchior, ein hanseatischer kaufmannsroman, von Josef Kastein [*pseud.*] 833 K159:24

Keller, Paul. "Sieh dich für!" ein raubergeschichte. 833 K294:17

Keller, Paul. Die vier Einsiedler. 833 K294:22

Kesser, Hermann. Musik in der pension, roman. 833 K484:19

Kuyumjian, Dikran. Kompromiss Venetia, von Michael Arlen [*pseud.*] 833 K9694:17

Land, Hans. Staatsanwalt Jordan, ein Berliner roman. 833 L229:20

Landsberger, Artur. Raffke & cie. 833 L239:24

Langenscheidt, Paul. Beate. 833 L262:4

Langenscheidt, Paul. Mutter, hilf mir! 833 L262:16

Lewald, E. J. Das fräulein von Güldenfeld. 833 L580:7

Mayer, T. H. Die bahn über den berg. 833 M452:4

Michaëlis, Karin. Mette Trap. 833 M582.19

Michaëlis, Karin. Die perlenkette. 833 M582:21

Moersberger, R. S. Provinzmädel, by Felicitas Rose [*pseud.*] 5v. 833 M710:26

Mühlau, Helene von. Annemarie, roman. 833 M950:2

Mühlau, Helene von. Die liebe durch die tür. 833 M950:17

Müller, Fritz. Das verkaufte dorf. 833 M956:34

Perutz, Leo. Flammen auf San Domingo, roman nach Victor Hugo's "Bug-Jargal." 833 P443:10

Ratzka-Wendler, Clara. Das bekenntnis, roman. 833 R189:3

Reese, Willy. Z L 127, das fliegende hotel, die geschichte eines riesenluftschiffes. 833 R259:4

Sanzara, Rahel. Das verlorene kind. 833 S191:3

Schickele, René. Blick auf die Vogesen. 833 S332:3

Sequel to: Ein erbe am Rhein.

Schlicht, *freiherr* von, *pseud.* Das millionenmädel. 833 S345:1

Sinclair, Upton. Der sumpf. 833 S614:2

Skowronnek, Richard. Bruder Leichtfuss und stein am bein. 833 S631:

Skowronnek, Richard. Heimat, heimat! 833 S631:

Stilgebauer, Edward. Der börsenkönig. 833 S856:

Stilgebauer, Edward. Der Yankee. 833 S856:4

Werfel, F. V. Der tod des kleinbürgers, novelle. 833 W493:2

Wittek, B. H. Sturm überm Acker, roman. 833 W783:2

Zobeltitz, F. K. von. Besser herr als knecht. 833 Z814:

Zobeltitz, F. K. von. Der herd in der fremde. 833 Z814:1

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 33* *December, 1929* *No. 12*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
LAURA McKINSTRY, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

JAMES D. PHELA
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Technology Department, 3d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Reference Department, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8507

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—SU tter 0580

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castr
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jackso
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avent

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Co
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avent
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyc
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Gea
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irvir
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Stre
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Stre
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Stre
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avent

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

**Borrowers.** Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

**Renewal of Books.** All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, c Information Desk.

**Reserve Postal Cards.** Application for books to be reserv must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availab

**Orders from Branches and Stations.** Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or s tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to t branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to t stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 33 DECEMBER, 1929 No. 12

## RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Anderson, I. W. P. Circling Africa. 1929. 916 An23

Ashby, Thomas. Some Italian scenes and festivals. 1929. 915.4 As34s

Bennett, E. A. Mediterranean scenes; Rome—Greece—Constantinople. 1928. 914 B439m

Booth, D. R. Mountains, gold and cannibals. 1929. 919.5 B644m
The author describes her experiences during the gold rush to Edie Creek field in New Guinea in 1926.

Booth, J. B. London town. 1929. 914.21 B664L
A great part of the book is devoted to the theater.

Bradley, M. H. Trailing the tiger. 1929. 915 B728
Travels in India, East Indies and Indo-China.

Chavanne, Dorothy. The new lotus-eaters. 1928. 916.11 C397n
Description of life in Tunis.

Dickinson, P. L. The Dublin of yesterday. 1929. 914.15 D56
In his "Yesterday" the author includes the years from 1904 to 1914.

Field, H. H. After Mother India. 1929. 915.4 M454zb
"Mr. Field critically appraises 'Mother India,' and builds a bridge between Mrs. Mayo and her critics."—Publisher's announcement.

Fitzroy, Y. A. G. A Canadian panorama. 1929. 917.1 F583c
Canada from the Atlantic to the Pacific, as seen by two women who crossed it in an automobile.

Forester, C. S. The voyage of the Annie Marble. 1929. 914.4 F761v
Experiences while touring in a launch on French rivers.

Gordon, S. P. The charm of Skye: the wingèd isle. 1929. 914.17 G658c

Harlow, V. T., *ed.* Voyages of great pioneers. 1929. 910.4 H2274v
These pioneers are Friar William of Rubruck, Marco Polo, Columbus, Vasco da Gama, Sir Francis Drake, Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir James Lancaster, Abel Tasman, Captain Cook, Sir Humphrey Gilbert and Sir Martin Frobisher.

Herbert, *Sir* Thomas. Travels in Persia, 1627-1629, abridged and edited by Sir William Foster. 1928. 915.5 H414t

Hill, *Sir* C. H. A. India—stepmother. 1929. 915.4 H55i
Observations on Indian administration and political problems drawn from the author's experience in the Indian civil service, 1887-1920.

Humphrey, S. K. Loafing through Africa. 1929. 916 H887L

Hutton, Edward. A glimpse of Greece. 1928. 914.95 H978

Lewis, M. G. Journal of a West India proprietor, 1815-17. 1929. 917.292 L587j

Lithgow, William. Rare adventures and painefull peregrinations. 1928. 910.4 L713
Account of a seventeenth century traveller.

Londres, Albert. A very naked people. 1929. 916.61 L846v
The story of the French colonies in Africa.

Myall, William. The scenic West; a travelogue. 1929. 917.8 M99s

Ness, E. W. Ten thousand miles in two continents, by Mrs. Patrick Ness. 1929. 916 N373t
Travels in Africa and in Persia.

Peck, A. M. A vagabond's Provence. 1929. 914.49 P334v

Pollock, John. Paris and Parisians. 1929. 914.436 P765p

Prince, Harry. Half-hours in old London. 1928. 914.21 P935h

Rothery, A. E. Central America and the Spanish Main. 1929. 917.28 R744c

Schebesta, Paul. Among the forest dwarfs of Malaya. 1929. 915.95 Sch21a

Simpson, G. E. The heart of Libya; The Siwa oasis, its people, customs and sport. 1929. 916.19 Si58h

Stein, *Sir* M. A. On Alexander's track to the Indus; personal narrative of explorations on the North-west frontier of India. 1929. 915.4 St34o

Stevenson-Hamilton, James. The low-veld: its wild life and its people. 1929. 916.82 St48L
A description of the wild life and the native customs of the Transvaal low-veld.

**Stratil-Sauer, G.** From Leipzig to Cabul; an account of my motor-cycle ride to Afghanistan and my nine months' imprisonment in that country. 1929. 915 St85f

**Woolacott, J. E.** India on trial; a study of present conditions. 1929. 915.4 W88i

## BIOGRAPHY

### Collected

**Dark, Sidney.** Twelve great ladies. 1929. 920.7 D248t

CONTENTS. — Catherine de Medici. — Mary of England — Mary, queen of Scots. — Henrietta Maria.—Louise de la Vallière.—Queen Christina of Sweden. — Sophia, electress of Hanover. — Maria Theresa. — Catherine the Great. — Marie Antoinette.—Josephine de Beauharnais.—Caroline of Brunswick.

**De Kruif, P. H.** Seven iron men. 1929. 926 D369

The story of the iron-hunting family of Merritts, pioneers of northern Minnesota.

**Hall, J. W.** Eminent Asians; six great personalities of the new East. 1929. 923 H143

CONTENTS.—Sun Yat-Sen.—Yamagata and Ito. —Mustapha Kemal. — Josef Stalin. — Mahatma Gandhi.

**Jose, A. W.** Builders and pioneers of Australia. 1928. 923 J772b

CONTENTS. — Lachlan Macquarie. — William Charles Wentworth. — Henry Parkes. — Alfred Deakin. — Jan Carstenszoon (explorer). — John Blaxland (farmer).—Gregory Blaxland (farmer and explorer). — Simeon Lord (merchant and manufacturer).—Francis Howard Greenway (architect).—George Howe (printer and journalist). —William Hilton Hovell (explorer). — James King (inventor and viticulturist).

**Villiers, Elizabeth.** Stand & deliver; the romantic adventures of certain gentlemen of the high toby. 1928. 923.41 V719s

Stories of famous highwaymen such as Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Captain Stafford and Galloping Dick.

### Individual

**Amundsen, Roald.**
Amundsen, the splendid Norseman. By Bellamy Partridge. 1929. B Am93p

**Audubon, John James.**
Audacious Audubon, the story of a great pioneer, artist, naturalist and man. By Edward A. Muschamp. 1929. B Au29m

**Bandaranaike, *Sir* Solomon Dias.**
Remembered yesterdays. 1929. B B2216

"The first work of its kind that has been written by a member of the old nobility of Ceylon."—Introduction.

**Beaumont, Agnes.**
The narrative of the persecution of Agnes Beaumont in 1674. Ed. by G. B. Harrison. 1929. B B3828

Agnes Beaumont was a friend of John Bunyan.

**Bierce, Ambrose.**
Life of Ambrose Bierce. By Walter Neale. 1929. B B4773n

**Byron, Anne Isabella Millbanke Byron, *baroness.***
The life and letters of Anne Isabella lady Noel Byron from unpublished papers in the possession of the late Ralph, Earl of Lovelace. By Ethel Colburn Mayne. 1929. B B9956l

**Carlyle, Thomas.**
Carlyle to threescore-and-ten (1853-1865) By David Alec Wilson. 1929. B C199w

**Der Ling, *princess.***
Kowtow. 1929. B D443

**Dumas, Alexandre.**
The incredible marquis, Alexandre Dumas. By Herbert Gorman. 1929. B D891

**Elizabeth, *queen of England.***
Queen Elizabeth. By Katharine Anthony. 1929. B E481

**Emerson, Ralph Waldo.**
Emerson, the wisest American. By Phillips Russell. 1929. B Em34

**Foch, Ferdinand.**
Foch; my conversations with the marshal. By Raymond Recouly. 1929. B F681r

**Ford, Henry.**
Henry Ford, motor genius. By William A. Simonds. 1929. B F752

**Fox, Richard, *bp. of Westminster.***
Letters of Richard Fox, 1486-1527. Ed. by P. S. and H. M. Allen. 1929. B F833

Richard Fox was the founder of Corpus Christi college, Oxford.

**Franz Joseph I, *emperor of Austria.***
The Emperor, Francis Joseph I; an intimate study by his valet de chambre, Eugen Ketterl. 1929. B F848

**Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.**
Goethe. By Jean Carré. 1929. B G554c

**Haig, Douglas Haig, *1st earl.***
Twenty-five years with Earl Haig. By T. Secrett. 1929. B H124c

The author was the Earl's personal attendant.

**Jefferson, Thomas.**
The literary Bible of Thomas Jefferson, his Commonplace book of philosophers and poets. 1928. B J359

**Knox, John.**
John Knox: portrait of a Calvinist. By Edwin Muir. 1929. B K773m

**Lincoln, Abraham.**
Abraham Lincoln in New Hampshire. By Elwin L. Page. 1929. B L638p

**Lincoln, Abraham.**
Abraham Lincoln; the politician and the man. By Raymond Holden. 1929. B L638h

ark, William.
At sea with Nelson; being the life of William Mark, a purser who served under Admiral Lord Nelson. 1929. B M34

edici, Lorenzo de', *called* Il Magnifico.
Lorenzo the Magnificent. By David Loth. 1929. B M468Lo

apoléon III, *emperor of the French.*
Napoleon the Third. By Edmund B. D'Auvergne. 1929. B N1623d

áez, José Antonio.
José Antonio Pácz. By R. B. Cunninghame Graham. 1929. B P139g
The story of one of the greatest men Venezuela has produced.

eel, *Sir* Robert, *bart.*
Peel and the Conservative party; a study in party politics, 1832-41 (from unpublished material) By George Kitson Clark. 1929. B P344c

nith, Alfred Emanuel.
Up to now; an autobiography. 1929. B Sm515

arbuck, Mary Eliza.
My house and I; a chronicle of Nantucket 1929. B St28m

olstoĭ, Lev Nikolaevich, *graf.*
The letters of Tolstoy and his cousin Countess Alexandra Tolstoy (1857-1903) Tr. by Leo Islavin. 1929. B T588i

lfeldt, Leonora Christina, *grevinde.*
Memoirs of Leonora Christina, daughter of Christian IV of Denmark, written during her imprisonment in the Blue tower at Copenhagen, 1663-1685. Translated by F. E. Bunnett. 1929. B UL2

ebster, Daniel.
Daniel Webster. By Allan L. Benson. 1929. B W392b

## HISTORY

urns, A. C. History of Nigeria. 1929. 966.9 B937h

yron, Robert. The Byzantine achievement, an historical perspective, A. D. 330-1453. 949.5 B996b

dwards, Agustín. Peoples of old. 1929. 983 Ed95
"This book is in the nature of a series of pen-sketches of the life of the people during the centuries in which Chilean nationality was in the melting pot."—Introduction.

evy, Reuben. A Baghdad chronicle. 1929. 956.7 L579b

eiendorf, A. F., *baron* The background of the Russian revolution. 1929. 947 M475b

ichards, M. T. G. A prelude to Provence. 1929. 944 ZP948r

eymour, F. W. The story of the red man. 1929. 970 Se95s

Stieve, Friedrich. Germany and Europe. 1928. 943.08 St52g

Villari, Luigi. Italy. 1929. 945 V7128i

## USEFUL ARTS

### Trades; Manufactures

Edwards, I. M. Practical glove making. 1929. 685.4 Ed96p

Matthews, W. F. Bookbinding, a manual for those interested in the craft of bookbinding. 1929. 686 M432

Seem, W. P. Raw silk and throwing. 1929. 677.4 Se36r

## ENGINEERING

### including Electric Engineering

Allen, C. J. Railways of to-day: their evolution, equipment and operation. 1929. 625 AL53r

Atkins, E. A., *ed.* Workshop practice. 2v. 1929. 621.7 At52

Bennett, J. M. Roadside development. 1929. 625.7 B43r
A study of the beautification of roads.

Bryson, Thomas. Mining machinery. 1928. 621 B84m

Coop, Frank. Cotton spinning machinery gearing and calculations. 1928. 677.2 C78c

Creager, W. P. Engineering for masonry dams. 2d ed. 1929. 627.8 C86:2

Fox, Gordon. Electric drive practice. 1928. 621.31 F83e

Hulse, E. P., *ed.* Arc welding; Lincoln prize papers submitted to the American society of mechanical engineers. 1929. 621.39 H87a

Olsen, J. K. Production design; design and specification affecting quantity manufacture of metal products. 1928. 621.81 OL8p

Pippard, A. J. S. Strain energy methods of stress analysis. 1928. 624.1 P66s

Stubbings, G. W. Underground cable systems. 1929. 621.34 St93u

## AERONAUTICS

Maitland, L. J. Knights of the air. 1929. 629.23 M28k

Niles, A. S. Airplane structures, by Alfred S. Niles and Joseph S. Newell. 1929. 629.28 N59a

Sassoon, *Sir* Philip, *bart.* The third route. 1929. 629.24 Sa79t
The author's own story of the 17,000 mile flying tour of British oversea air stations in Egypt, the Sudan, Transjordania, Irak, India and Malta.

Yancey, L. A. Aerial navigation and meteorology. 1929. 629.24 Y15a

## FARMING; ANIMALS

Bear, F. E. Theory and practice in the use of fertilizers. 1929. 631.8 B38t

Brown, E. T. Poultry breeding and production. 2v. 1929. 636.5 B809po

Comish, N. H. Coöperative marketing of agricultural products. 1929. 631.1 C73c

Hayes, A. W. Rural sociology. 1929. 630.1 H32r

Robinson, D. H. Agricultural entomology, by D. H. Robinson and S. G. Jary. 1929. 632.6 R56a

Watts, R. L. Vegetable forcing. 2d ed. 1929. 635 W34:2

## MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Bilik, S. E. Healthful living; the why and how. 1929. 613 B489

Jacobson, Edmund. Progressive relaxation. 1929. 612.7 J15p

Klüver, Heinrich. Mescal; the "divine" plant and its psychological effects. 1928. 615.7 K71m

Oaks, L. W. Your nose, throat and ears; their health and care. 1929. 616.2 Oa4y

Rose, M. D. A laboratory handbook for dietetics. 1929. 613.2 R72L

Schoen, M. The problem of fermentation, the facts and the hypotheses. 1928. 612.015 Sch63p

Thompson, C. J. S. The mystery and art of the apothecary. 1929. 615 T37m

Walsh, J. J. The history of nursing. 1929. 610.7 W16h

Wells, W. A. The common head cold and its complications. 1929. 616.2 W46c

Winslow, C. E. A. The road to health; the Jayne foundation lectures for 1929. 1929. 610.4 W73r

Contents.—Man and his environment.—Learning the game of life.—The physician in the modern state.

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Cooper, Charles. The English table in history and literature. 1929. 641.59 C78e

"Depicts certain aspects of English table habits and customs at successive periods."—Preface.

Flexner, M. W. Food for children and how to cook it, by Marion W. Flexner and Isabella McLennan McMeekin. 1929. 641.56 F63f

Porter, V. W. Practical candy making; delicious candies for home or shop. 1929. 641.8 P83p

## BUSINESS

Brisco, N. A. Retail credit procedure, by Norris A. Brisco. 1929. 658.52 B7

Herrick, Anson. An outline of brokerage accounting principles and practices. 1929. 657.6 H

Hill, F. H. Computing cotton fabric costs. 1929. 657.6 H5

Accounting for the cotton fabric industry.

Lee, John, *ed.* Pitman's dictionary of industrial administration. 2v. 1928-1929. *658.03 L5

Stockwell, H. G. Introduction to business management. 1929. 658 St6

Taintor, S. A. The secretary's handbook; a manual of correct usage, by Sarah Augusta Taintor and Kate M. Monro. 1929. 658.1 T1

An aid for the business-letter writer.

## BANKING; INSURANCE

Jones, F. H. The law of accident and contingency insurance (other than life, fire, and marine) in England. 1928. 368.5 J

Longnecker, J. W. Selling insurance by cooperative advertising. 1929. 659.9 L8

Kniffin, W. H. The savings bank and its practical work. 4th ed. 1928. 332.2 K74

Todd, F. M. A romance of insurance, being a history of the Fireman's fund insurance company of San Francisco. 1929. *979.461 T5

Winter, W. D. Marine insurance; its principles and practice. 2d ed. 1929. 368.2 W73

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Berry, E. W. Paleontology. 1929. 560 B4

Breder, C. M. Field book of marine fishes of the Atlantic coast from Labrador to Texas. 1929. 597 B7

Fox, H. M. Blue blood in animals and other essays in biology. 1928. 590.4 F8

Fuller, R. T. Walk, look and listen! sign posts on a naturalist's highways. 1929. 590.4 F9

Macfie, R. C. Metanthropos; or, The body of the future. 1928. 575 M1

Patten, C. J. The story of the birds; a guide to the study of avian structure and habits. 1928. 598.2 P2

Sass, H. R. On the wings of a bird. 1929. 590.4 Sa7

Tavistock, H. W. Russell, *marquess of.* Parrots and parrot-like birds in aviculture. 1929. 598.7 T1

## MATHEMATICS

Dooley, W. H. Drill problems in vocational mathematics. 1928. 510 D72d

ves, H. C. Seven place natural trigonometrical functions. 1929. 510.8 Iv3s

Moore, J. H. Handbook of financial mathematics. 1929. 510 M78h

Turnbull, H. W. The theory of determinants, matrices, and invariants. 1928. 512.8 T84

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Bell, J. M. Elements of physical chemistry, by James M. Bell and Paul M. Gross. 1929. 541.3 B41e

Glasstone, Samuel. Chemistry in daily life. 1929. 540 G46c

Marsh, J. E. The origins and the growth of chemical science. 1929. 540.9 M35o

Plummer, H. C. The principles of mechanics. 1929. 531 P73p

Ramsey, A. S. Dynamics; a text-book for the use of the higher divisions in schools and for first year students at the universities. 1929. 531.3 R14d

## FINE ARTS

Antrobus, M. S. Needlework through the ages, a short survey of its development in decorative art, by M. S. Antrobus and Louisa Preece. 1928. *f746 An89ne

Cave, E. S. Craft work; a series of lessons in the various crafts for the use of student and teacher. 1929. 707.2 C31c

Collings, E. H. R. Modern European art. 1929. 709 C691m

Crohne, H. W. Decorative draperies and upholstery. 1929. *f747 F92d

Gröber, Karl. Children's toys of bygone days. 1928. *f707.3 G89c
Many of the illustrations are from the exhibits in the larger European museums.

Jonas, F. M. Netsuké. 1928. *736 J99n
A history of the Japanese carvings known as Netsuké.

Lahle, K. M. An outline of period furniture. 1929. 749 K12o

Konody, P. G. Italian painting, by P. G. Konody and R. H. Wilenski. *759.5 ZK83i

Lawrence, A. W. Classical sculpture. 1929. 733 L428c

Littlejohns, I. B. Prints and patterns, ornamental patterns, printed with hand-made tools. 1929. 745 L73p

Marvin, F. S., *ed.* Art and civilization, essays arranged and edited by F. S. Marvin and A. F. Clutton-Brock. 1928. 704 M36a

Sawer, D. D. Everyday art at school and home, a book for children, parents, teachers and students. 1929. 707 Sa96e

Smith, S. C. K. The Dutch school of painting. 1929. *759.9 ZSm66d

## GARDENING

Fox, H. M. Patio gardens. 1929. 710 F83p

Herrington, Arthur. The chrysanthemum; its culture for professional growers and amateurs. 1929. 716 H43c

Preston, Isabella. Garden lilies. 1929. 716 P92g

Rockwell, F. F. Lawns. 1929. 712 R59L

Taylor, H. O. Japanese gardens. 2d ed. 1928. 710 T21:2

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

Fraser, M. K. A life of song. [An autobiography] 1929. 780.2 F86L

Hussey, Dyneley. Eurydice; or, The nature of opera. 1929. 782 ZH96e

Newmarch, R. H. The concert-goer's library of descriptive notes. v. 1-2. 1928-1929. 785 ZN469c

Rolland, Romain. Beethoven the creator. v. 1. 1929. 780.2 B393rL[1]

Rosenthal, Ethel. The story of Indian music and its instruments. 1929. 780.9 R72s

Schwimmer, Franciska. Great musicians as children. 1929. 780.2 ZSch99g

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Bridgett, R. C. Sea-trout fishing. 1929. 799.1 B764s

Brooke, G. F. H. The way of a man with a horse; a practical book on horsemanship. 1929. 798 B79w

Chadwick, W. S. Man-killers and marauders; some big game encounters of an African hunter. 1929. 799 C34m

Cuming, E. W. D., *comp.* A fox-hunting anthology, selections from writers of the 18th, 19th and 20th centuries. 1928. 799 C911f

A handbook of summer camps; an annual survey. 1929. *796.5 H191[6]

McElhone, F. H. Magical mysteries; magic made easy, by the McElhones. 1929. 791 M15m

Martin, E. G. Deep water cruising. 1928. 797 M36d

Webster, F. A. M. Athletics of to-day. 1929. 796 W39at

## SOCIOLOGY

Babcock, D. C. Man and social achievement. 1929. 301 B11m

Barrows, E. G. Neighbors all, a settlement notebook. 1929. 331.85 B27n
A description of the work at the South End house, Boston.

Greenan, J. T., *comp.* Readings in American citizenship. 1928. 304 G82r

Lewis, H. S. Rosicrucian questions and answers, with complete history of the Rosicrucian order. 1929. 366.4 L58

Zimmern, A. E. The prospects of democracy, and other essays. 1929. 304 Z65p
CONTENTS.—The scholar in public affairs.—England after the war. — Education and international goodwill.—Nationalism and internationalism.—The things of Martha and the things of Mary.—The international settlement and small nationalities.—America and Europe.—American universities.—Some principles and problems of the Peace conference. — The League and the old diplomacy.—International organisation. Its prospects and limitations. — Fiscal policy and international relations. — Europe and the Geneva protocol.—Politics as an idealistic career. —Great Britain, the dominions and the League of nations.—The prospects of democracy.

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Ashburn, P. M. A history of the Medical department of the United States army. 1929. 353.6 As32h

Bell, K. N., *ed.* Select documents on British colonial policy, 1830-1860, ed. by Kenneth N. Bell and W. P. Morrell. 1928. 325.342 B41s

Boxer, C. R., *tr.* A Portuguese embassy to Japan (1644-1647). Tr. from an unpublished Portuguese MS., and other contemporary sources with commentary and appendices. 1928. 327.469 B69

Gilbert, R. Y. The unequal treaties; China and the foreigner. 1929. 327.51 G376

Kennedy, M. D. Some aspects of Japan and her defence forces. 1928. 355 K38s

Mathews, J. M. Documents and readings in American government. 1928. 353 M42d

Petrie, *Sir* C. A., *bart.* The history of government. 1929. 320.9 P44h

Port, F. J. Administrative law. 1929. 328.2 P83a

Spindt, H. A. The foundations of American government; a textbook in civics, by Herman A. Spindt and Frederick Lynne Ryan. 1929. 353 Sp46f

Stimson, F. J. The western way; the accomplishment and future of modern democracy. 1929. 321.4 St56w

Ward, H. F. Ward's questions and answers for railway postal clerk and clerk-carrier preparation. 1929. 351.3 W21w

## ECONOMICS

Brown, W. A. England and the new gold standard, 1919-1926. 1929. 332.41 B81

Clay, Henry. The problem of industrial relations, and other lectures. 1929. 331.8 C57

Deibler, F. S. Principles of economics. 1929. 330 D36

Godwin, G. S. Columbia; or, The future of Canada. 1928. 330.971 G54

Lippincott, Isaac. Economic resources and industries of the world. 1929. 330.9 L66

Logan, H. A. The history of trade-union organization in Canada. 1928. 331.87 L8

Montgomery, R. H. The coöperative pattern in cotton. 1929. 338.1 M76
Contains a detailed review of the Texas farm bureau cotton association.

Moore, H. L. Synthetic economics. 1929. 330 M7

National industrial conference board. Industrial standardization. 1929. 338 N2

National industrial conference board. The international financial position of the United States. 1929. 336.73 N2

Portus, G. V. The American background, sketched for Australians. 1928. 330.973 P8
The racial, political and economic background of America are studied by an Australian economist.

Shadwell, Arthur. Typhoeus; or, The futu of socialism. 1929. 335 Sh1

## CRIMINOLOGY

Bleackley, H. W. The hangmen of England; how they hanged and whom they hanged. 1929. 343.2 B61

Lenôtre, Gosselin, *pseud.* The guillotine and its servants. 1929. 343.2 L5

Smith, E. H. You can escape. 1929. 365 Sm5
Stories of prison escapes.

## EDUCATION

Cox, P. W. L. The junior high school and its curriculum. 1929. 373 C

Gardiner, Dorothy. English girlhood a school. 1929. 376.9 G1

Immel, R. K. Debating for high schools, by Ray Keeslar Immel and Ruth Hustor Whipple. 1929. 374.4 Im

Knight, E. W. Education in the Unitec States. 1929. 370.973 K

Moehlman, A. B. Public school plant program. 1929. 379.1 M

Prosser, C. A. Have we kept the faith? America at the cross-roads in education, by Charles A. Prosser and Charles R. Allen. 1929. 370.973 P94h

alt, H. S. Memories of bygone Eton. 1928. 378.42 Sa37m

andwick, R. L. Study and personality; a textbook in educational guidance. 1929. 371.3 Sa57s

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

oates, Adrian. A sceptical examination of Contemporary British philosophy. 1929. 191 C63s
"A criticism of ten out of the twelve contributors to Contemporary British philosophy: second series."—Introduction.

reienfels, R. M. Mysteries of the soul. 1929. 128 F88m

ɔad, C. E. M. Diogenes; or, The future of leisure. 1928. 177.9 J57d

Iuirhead, J. H. The use of philosophy. 1929. 104 M896

roctor, W. M. Vocations; the world's work and its workers. 1929. 174 P94v

tapledon, W. O. A modern theory of ethics, a study of the relations of ethics and psychology. 1929. 171 St27m

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

ousfield, W. R. The basis of memory. 1928. 154 B66b

ullett, G. W. Dreaming. 1928. 135 B87d

ow, Barbara. Psycho-analysis and education. 1928. 130 L95p

uldoon, S. J. The projection of the astral body, by Sylvan J. Muldoon and Hereward Carrington. 1929. 134 M89

llsbury, W. B. The history of psychology. 1929. 150 P64h

tkin, W. B. The psychology of happiness. 1929. 171.4 P68

'atson, J. B. The battle of behaviorism, an exposition and an exposure, by John B. Watson and William McDougall. 1929. 158 W33b

## RELIGION

stley, H. J. D. Biblical anthropology compared with and illustrated by the folklore of Europe and the customs of primitive peoples. 1929. 220.8 As85b

illie, John. The interpretation of religion. 1928. 201 B15i

ble. *O. T. Proverbs.* The book of Proverbs, with introduction and notes by W. O. E. Oesterley. 1929. 223.7 B47

Brown, Charles. The romance of dedications. 1928. 246 B81r
A study of church inscriptions.

Brown, W. A. The life of prayer in a world of science. 1928. 248 B81

The history of Christianity in the light of modern knowledge. A collective work. 1929. 230 H62

Lammens, Henri. Islām: beliefs and institutions. 1929. 297 L18i

Lewis, H. S. The mystical life of Jesus. 1929. 232 L58m

Rādhā-Krishnan, *Sarvepalli.* The Vedanta according to Samkara and Rāmānuja, by S. Radhakrishnan. 1928. 294.1 R11

Slosser, G. J. Christian unity, its history and challenge in all communions, in all lands. 1929. 280 SL55c

Stewart, H. L. A century of Anglo-Catholicism. 1929. 283 St486

Woolf, B. L. The authority of Jesus and its foundation. A study in the four Gospels and the Acts. 1929. 232 W83a

## BOOKS; LIBRARIES

Fay, L. E. Instruction in the use of books and libraries, by Lucy E. Fay and Anne T. Eaton. 3d ed. rev. 1928. 25 F29:3

McNiece, J. S., *ed.* The library and its workers. 1929. 23 M23

Mahony, B. E., *comp.* Realms of gold in children's books, comp. by Bertha E. Mahony and Elinor Whitney. 1929. *j28.5 M27r

Power, E. L. Library service for children. 1929. 27.6 P871

## LITERATURE

A book of broadsheets, with an introduction by Geoffrey Dawson. 1928. 820.8 B644
Selections from the pocket literature provided by the London Times, and originally printed in 1915 in the form of broadsheets for distribution to men in the trenches. cf. Introduction.

Crump, P. E. Nature in the age of Louis XIV. 1928. 840.9 C888n
A study of the 17th century sentiment for nature as exemplified in the literature of the period.

Martin, W. C. Outline studies in English literature. 1929. 820.2 M365o

Nathan, G. J. Monks are monks; a diagnostic scherzo. 1929. 818 N195m
An interpretation of modern life and literature with a satirical thread of fiction running through it.

Poe, E. A. The book of Poe; tales, criticism, poems, ed. by Addison Hibbard. 1929. 818 P752b

Tilley, A. A. The decline of the age of Louis XIV; or, French literature 1687-1715. 1929. 840.9 T464d

## AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM; RHETORIC

Chapman, L. H. Using English; a course in written and oral composition with functional grammar drills in punctuation. 1929. 808 C367

Gallishaw, John. Twenty problems of the fiction writer. 1929. 808.3 G137t

James, Lionel. High pressure; being some record of activities in the service of the Times newspaper. 1929. 70.4 J23h
Primarily the author's record of his work as a British war correspondent, 1895-1904.

Mirrielees, E. R. Writing the short story. 1929. 808.3 M679w

## POETRY

Ball, F. E. Swift's verse; an essay. 1929. 821 Sw55zb

Branch, A. H. Sonnets from a lock box and other poems. 811 B732so

Bynner, Witter. Indian earth. 1929. 811 B995i

Chapman, J. A. Papers on Shelley, Wordsworth and others. 1929. 821.09 C366

Hamilton, W. H., *ed.* Holyrood, a garland of modern Scots poems. 1929. 821.08 H18h

Howard, J. G. Pheidias. 1929. 811 H834p

Symons, A. J. A., *comp.* An anthology of "Nineties" verse. 1928. 821.08 Sy665

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Aeschylus. The Oresteia. Tr. into English rhyming verse by Gilbert Murray. 1928. 882 Ae85om
Contents.—The Agamemnon.—The Choëphoroe.—The Eumenides.

Burton, Richard. How to see a play. New ed. 1929. 792 B956:2

Cordell, R. A., *ed.* Representative modern plays: British and American, from Robertson to O'Neill. 1929. 808.2 C811r
Contents. — Caste, by T. W. Robertson. — Sweethearts, by W. S. Gilbert. — A woman of no importance, by O. Wilde.—Mrs. Dane's defence, by H. A. Jones.—Iris, by A. W. Pinero.—The great adventure, by A. Bennett.—A bill of divorcement, by C. Dane.—The circle, by W. S. Maugham.—Success, by A. A. Milne.—Juno and the paycock, by S. O'Casey.—The climbers, by C. Fitch.—The college widow, by G. Ade.—Expressing Willie, by Rachel Crothers.—Hell bent fer heaven, by H. Hughes.—Beggar on horseback, by G. S. Kaufman and M. Connelly. — Diff'rent, by E. O'Neill.

Crothers, Rachel. Let us be gay, a comedy. 1929. 812 C884Le

Hapgood, Norman. Why Janet should read Shakespere. 1929. 822.33 Ch6

Isaacs, E. J. R., *ed.* Plays of American li and fantasy. 1929. 812.08
Contents.—Moonshine, Arthur Hopkins.—T dreamy kid, Eugene O'Neill. — Bumblepupp John William Rogers, jr. — Blockade, Oliv Howard Dunbar.—The end of the trail, Erne Howard Culbertson. — Charivari, Nan Bag Stephens. — Kills-with-her-man, Hartley Ale ander. — Brother Bill, Alfred Kreymborg.—R punzel, Alter Brody.—The no 'count boy, Pa Green.—Rose windows, Stark Young. — Spri sluicing, Alice Henson Ernst. — Zombi, Nata Vivian Scott.—The portrait of Tiero, Zoë Aki —Trap doors, Alfred Kreymborg.—The Queen Sheba, Stark Young.—The autocrat of the co fee-stall, Harold Chapin.—The gooseberry ma darin, Grace Dorcas Ruthenburg.

Kennedy, Bart. Footlights. 1928. 792.1 K
Reminiscences and comments.

Kranzthor, Max. Spartacus. 1929. 812 K

Malone, A. E. The Irish drama. 1929. 822.09 M
A survey of the achievement of the Abb theatre. cf. Foreword.

Marriott, J. W., *ed.* Great modern Britis plays. 1929. 822.08 M3
Contents.—Milestones, by Arnold Bennett a Edward Knoblock.—Caste, by T. W. Robertso —Trelawny of the "Wells," by Sir Arthur W Pinero.—The liars, by H. A. Jones.—Pygmali and Galatea, by Sir William S. Gilbert. — T virgin goddess, by Rudolf Besier.—The walls Jericho, by Alfred Sutro.—Hobson's choice, Harold Brighouse.—The return of the prodig by St. John Hankin. — The new morality, Harold Chapin. — The circle, by W. Somers Maugham.—A bill of divorcement, by Clemen Danc.—At Mrs. Beam's, by C. K. Munro.—T man with a load of mischief, by Ashley Duk —The white château, by Reginald Berkeley. The likes of her, by Charles McEvoy. — T young idea, by Noel Coward.—Strife, by Jo Galsworthy.—Outward bound, by Sutton Van

Moses, M. J., *ed.* British plays from the re toration to 1820. 2v. 1929. 822.03 M
Contents. — I. The rehearsal, by G. Villie The Spanish fryar; or, The double discovery, J. Dryden. The man of mode; or, Sir Fopli Flutter, by G. Etherege. The plain-dealer, W. Wycherley. The way of the world, by Congreve. The provok'd wife, by J. Vanbru Venice preserv'd; or, A plot discover'd, by Otway. The careless husband, by C. Cibb The conscious lovers, by R. Steele. — II. Ja Shore, by N. Rowe. The beaux' stratagem, G. Farquhar. The beggar's opera, by J. G Douglas, by J. Home. She stoops to conqu or, The mistakes of a night, by O. Goldsmi The fashionable lover, by R. Cumberland. T clandestine marriage, by G. Colman, sr. and Garrick. The school for scandal, by R. Sheridan. The Cenci, by P. B. Shelley.

O'Neill, E. G. Dynamo. 1929. 812 O

Quinn, A. H., *ed.* Representative Americ plays, from 1767 to the present day. 4 ed. 1928. 812.08 Q

Synge, J. M. Plays. 1929. 822 Sy
Contents.—The shadow of the glen.—Riders the sea.—The well of the saints.—The tink wedding.—The playboy of the western worl Deirdre of the sorrows.

Wagenknecht, E. C. A guide to Bern Shaw. 1929. 822 Sh

## FICTION

ttenborough, G. M. The rich young man. 1929. A887:31

abel, I. E. Red cavalry. 1929. B112:27

arker, Elsa. The C. I. D. of Dexter Drake. 1929. B254:6

eck, L. A. The garden of vision. 1929. B392:11

ottome, Phyllis. Windlestraws. 1929. B761:37

rinig, Myron. Singermann. 1929. B8575:39

roadhurst, T. W. Blow the man down. 1929. B8584:4

ush, Christopher. The perfect murder case. 1929. B980:26

hesterton, G. K. The poet and the lunatics. 1929. C528:17

ollins, V. H. More ghosts and marvels, a selection of uncanny tales from Sir Walter Scott to Michael Arlen. 1929. S880:112

omstock, H. T. The piper's price. 1929. C742:22

onnor, Ralph, *pseud.* The runner: a romance of the Niagaras. 1929. C752:18

umas, Alexandre. On board the Emma. Adventures with Garibaldi's "Thousand" in Sicily. 1929. D886:32

rskine, John. Sincerity, a story of our time. 1929. E727:24

lynn, Brian. The billiard room mystery. 1929. F648:4

ibbons, F. P. The red Napoleon. 1929. G4416:22

ide, A. P. G. The school for wives. 1929. G452:21

ielgund, V. H. White eagles, a story of 1812. 1929. G454:37

ilbert, Anthony. Death at Four corners. 1929. G465:6

laeser, Ernst. Class of 1902. 1929. G543:7

laspell, Susan. Fugitive's return. 1929. G553:5

rey, Zane. Fighting caravans. 1929. G845:7

aworth, Peter, *comp.* The dead man's chest; classic tales of hidden treasure. 1929. S880:111

erbert, Dorothea. Retrospections of Dorothea Herbert, 1770-1789. 1929. H535:27

ee, Mary. "It's a great war!" 1929. L485:19

Limnelius, George. The Medbury fort murder. 1929. L735:25

Locke, W. J. Ancestor Jorico. 1929. L815:30

Loring, Emilie. Swift water. 1929. L874:34

Lovelace, M. H. Early candlelight. 1929. L898:12

McAllister, Alister. Murder at the inn. 1929. M1138:21

McFee, William. Sailors of fortune. 1929. M1445:27

Contents. — A son of the commodore.—The armoire.—The roving heart.—The wife of the dictator. — Captain Musker's vacation. — The vanished passenger. — The sword of Doctor Damocles. — At the villa Agostino.—Release.—The garden of the Bey.—The virgin of Loreto.—On the Malecón. — Deckers on the coast. — The untarnished shield.

Marquis, Don. A variety of people. 1929. M356:35

Contents. — The strong grasses. — Two red-haired women.—We Juliets.—In the bulrushes.—The twilight.—The big girl.—The right knife. — Entirely logical. — A mean joke. — Exit the king.—An old charge.—The escaping burglar.—The magic melody.—The glass eater's story.

Mavity, N. B. The body on the floor. 1929. M459:4

Maxwell, W. B. The man who pretended. 1929. M462:13

Memorial to George. Ed. by the author of This day's madness. 1929. T436:12

Merwin, Samuel. Lady can do. 1929. M576:11

Michelson, Miriam. Petticoat king. 1929. M623:18

Miomandre, Francis de. Orientale. 1929. M663:24

Morley, E. V. East south east. 1929. M863:10

Mowery, W. B. Girl from God's Mercie. 1929. M936:12

Mundy, Talbot. Cock o' the north. 1929. M964:3

Nason, L. H. The incomplete mariner. 1929. N183:9

Contents.—The incomplete mariner.—Hunger.—Narrow waters.

O'Flaherty, Liam. The house of gold. 1929. O305:8

Oppenheim, E. P. Nicholas Goade, detective. 1929. O623:46

Orczy, Emmuska, *baroness.* Adventures of the Scarlet pimpernel. 1929. O658:1

Parrish, Anne. The Methodist faun. 1929. P260:13

Patrick, Diana. Family group. 1929. P320:12

Perry, M. C. Tide house. 1929. P467:49

Priestley, J. B. The good companions. 1929. P940:8

Pryde, Anthony, *pseud.* The lily and the sword, by Anthony Pryde and R. K. Weeks. 1929. P9498:12

Rohmer, Sax, *pseud.* The emperor of America. 1929. R730:29

Rosman, A. G. Visitors to Hugo. 1929. R820:30

Scanlon, W. T. God have mercy on us! A story of 1918. 1929. S301:15

Schlump; the story of a German soldier, told by himself. 1929. S331:39

Scott, W. M. Rainbow in the spray. 1929. S433:32

Scott, Will. The mask. 1929. S432:24

Seltzer, C. A. The red brand. 1929. S461:22

Stanford, A. B. Invitation to danger. 1929. S785:10

Street, C. J. C. Murder at Bratton grange, by John Rhode, *pseud.* 1929. S9143:29

Stribling, T. S. Clues of the Caribbees. 1929. S9155:6

Swinnerton, F. A. Sketch of a sinner. 1929. S987:19

Vestal, Stanley. 'Dobe walls. A story of Kit Carson's southwest. 1929. V554:8

Wassermann, Jacob. The Maurizius case. 1929. W321:13

West, Rebecca. Harriet Hume; a London fantasy. 1929. W520:9

Wilson, Edmund. I thought of Daisy. 1929. W747:21

Wright, S. F. Dawn. 1929. W9535:4

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Abbott, J. L. Black flower. 1929. jAb27:3

Aspinwall, A. S. Short poems for short people. 1929. j821 As65s

Ball, W. S. Carmella commands. 1929. jB199:6

Bryant, S. C. Gordon in the great woods. 1929. jB841:10

Cannon, C. J. The pueblo girl, the story of Coronado on the Rio Grande. 1929. jC166:2

Clark, M. G. The early story of mankind, by Marion G. Clark and Wilbur Fisk Gordy. 1929. j930 C548e

Curtis, A. T. A little maid of South Carolina. 1929. jC941:51

Dawson, A. J. Jan, son of Finn. 1928. jD298:1

Finger, C. J. Courageous companions. 1929. jF493:

Gordy, W. F. How the colonies grew into states. 1929. j973.2 G659

Hendryx, J. B. Connie Morgan hits the trail. 1929. jH385:

Heyliger, William. The builder of the dam. 1929. jH516:2

Holland, R. S. Sons of seven cities. 1929. jH719:1

Kelly, E. P. The trumpeter of Krakow. 1929. jK296:3

Knipe, E. B. The pirate's ward, by Emilie Benson Knipe and Alden Arthur Knipe. 1929. jK748:2

Laughlin, C. E. Where it all comes true in France. 1929. j914.4 L368v

Litten, F. N. Rhodes of the Flying cadets. 1929. jL721:2

McNeil, Everett. The shores of adventure. 1929. jM237:2

Moon, G. P. The Magic trail. 1929. jM778:1

Nordhoff, C. B. Falcons of France, a tale of youth and the air, by Charles Nordhoff and James Norman Hall. 1929. jN757:

Peck, A. M. Storybook Europe. 1929. j914 P334

Perkins, L. F. Kit and Kat; more adventures of the Dutch twins. 1929. jP419:1

Pocock, D. A. A runaway rebel. 1929. jP751:1

Seaman, A. H. A book of mysteries. 1929. jSe116:

CONTENTS. — The river acres riddle. — Cat's cradle.—The hexagonal chest.

Snedeker, C. D. P. The beckoning road. 1929. jSn23:

Spyri, J. H. Boys and girls of the Alps. 1929. jSp95:2

Spyri, J. H. In the Swiss mountains. 1929. jSp95:3

Theiss, L. E. Trailing the air mail bandit. 1929. jT341:2

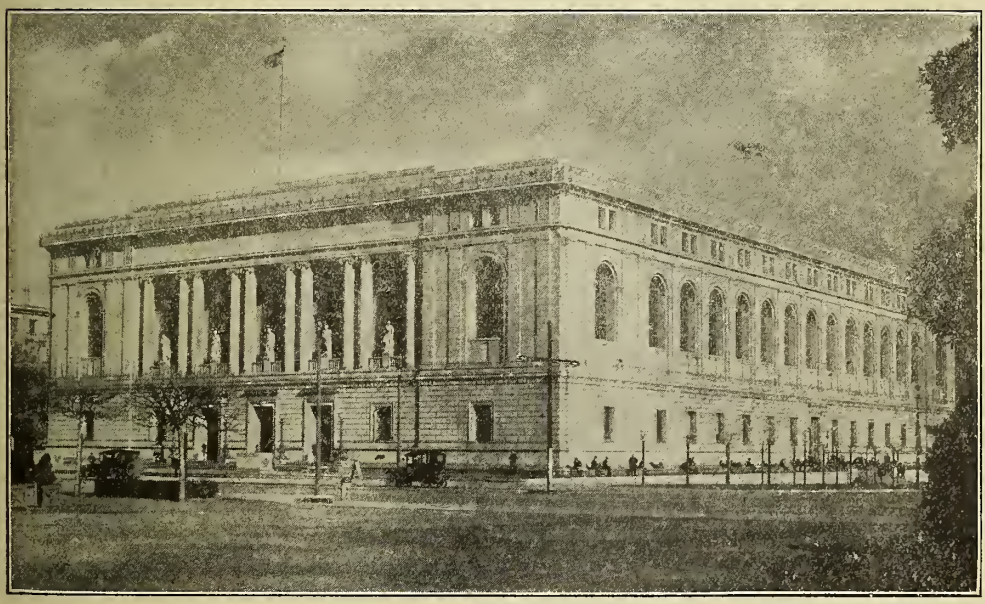
Wallace, Dillon. With dog and canoe, a story of the big North woods. 1928. jW155:4

White, S. O. Sally in her fur coat. 1929. jW58:2

Wiese, Kurt. The Chinese ink stick. 1929. jW634

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 34* *January, 1930* *No. 1*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
LAURA McKINSTRY, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

JAMES D. PHELA
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8507

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

Business, - - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—SU tter 0580

Excelsior, - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

Ingleside, - - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Castr
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jackso
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

Ocean View, - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Avenu

Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Col
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

Portola, - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Avenu
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Lyo
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Gear
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irvin
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street

Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Stree
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Stree
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Stree
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenu

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, ca Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserve must be made on special postal cards which must l purchased at the Library. These postal cards will l mailed to the applicants as the books become availabl

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Ma Library will be sent on request to any branch or st tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to tl branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to tl stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 34 JANUARY, 1930 No. 1

## RECENT ADDITIONS

n asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

ndrews, R. C. Ends of the earth. 1929. 910.4 An29e
Adventures in many strange places.

rdenne de Tizac, A. F. C. d'. A girl in soviet Russia, by Andrée Viollis [*pseud.*] 1929. 914.7 Ar28g
After three months in Russia where she went freely about everywhere the author found "a great people which, faithful under the most severe adversities, is making a most moving struggle toward renascence and progress."

hatterton, E. K. On the high seas. 1929. 910.4 C392o
"A collection of yarns concerning ships, men, and the sea."—Preface.

ickey, H. S. The misadventures of a tropical medico, by Herbert Spencer Dickey, in collaboration with Hawthorne Daniel. 1929. 918 D559a
Travels in Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Brazil.

ddy, Clyde. Down the world's most dangerous river [The Colorado] 1929. 917.91 Ed24d

ngland, G. A. Isles of romance. 1929. 910.4 En34
Descriptions of islands of the Caribbean, the St. Lawrence River and the Atlantic ocean.

orty, C. H. Bangkok; its life and sport, with some account of Siam's coastal and island game areas. 1929. 915.93 F779b

ibbons, John. Tramping to Lourdes. 1929. 914.4 G3521

alliburton, Richard. New worlds to conquer. 1929. 918 H155
Following Columbus's course, the author in a modern airplane, rediscovers the New world and records his adventures in exploration.

eating, L. J. The great Mary Celeste hoax, a famous sea mystery exposed. 1929. 910.4 K222g

eyserling, H. A., *graf* von. America set free. 1929. 917.3 K523
The author expresses his opinions of the United States.

e Coq, Albert von. Buried treasures of Chinese Turkestan. 1928. 915.84 L497b

lakin, W. J. Across the Kalahari Desert. 1929. 916.81 M289a
Adventures in a South African desert.

Iuhammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, *called* Ibn Batūtah. Travels in Asia and Africa, 1325-1354, tr. by H. A. R. Gibb. 1929. 915 M892

Phillips, H. A. Meet the Germans; in which an American sees the new Germany through its people. 1929. 914.3 P543m

Ranga Iyer, C. S. India in the crucible. 1929. 915.4 R162i
A discussion of the reform policies of the British government.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Trailing the giant panda, by Theodore Roosevelt and Kermit Roosevelt. 1929. 915.1 R677t

Rutter, Owen. The pagans of North Borneo. 1929. 919.11 R938p
Devoted chiefly to the Dusun and Murut tribes.

Saxon, Lyle. Old Louisiana. 1929. 917.63 Sa98o
"The chronicle of two centuries of Louisiana plantation life."—Introduction.

Society of colonial wars. *New Jersey.* Historic roadsides in New Jersey, a condensed description of the principal colonial and revolutionary landmarks in New Jersey. 1928. 917.49 So13

Staden, Hans, *16th century.* Hans Staden, the true history of his captivity, 1557. Translated by Malcolm Letts. 1928. 918.1 St12h
"Very little is known about Hans Staden except the story of his voyages and captivity among the Tupi Indians of Brazil."—Introduction.

Streeter, D. W. An Arctic rodeo. 1929. 919.8 St83
An account of an expedition to Greenland, on a hundred foot fishing schooner.

Tillotson, M. R. Grand Canyon country, by M. R. Tillotson and Frank J. Taylor. 1929. 917.91 T467g

Walkinshaw, Robert. On Puget Sound. 1929. 917.97 W154

Wells, Carveth. In coldest Africa. 1929. 916.76 W462

### BIOGRAPHY

#### Collected

Cournos, John. A modern Plutarch; being an account of some great lives in the nineteenth century. 1928. 920 C834m

Cunningham, A. S. Everything you want to know about the presidents. 1929. *923.1 C917e

**Holmyard, E. J.** The great chemists. 1928. 925 H739g

CONTENTS.—Ancient times. — Jabir.—Razi and Ibn Sina. — Roger Bacon.—Paracelsus.—Robert Boyle.—Georg Ernst Stahl.—Joseph Priestley.—Antoine Laurent Lavoisier. — John Dalton. — Amedeo Avogadro.—Sir Humphry Davy.—Justus Liebig.—Friedrich August Kekulé.—Louis Pasteur. — Svante Arrhenius. — Dmitri Ivanovitch Mendeléeff.—Sir William Ramsay.

**Kelly, H. A.** Some American medical botanists commemorated in our botanical nomenclature. 1929. 925 K296s

**MacDonagh, Michael.** The English king; a study of the monarchy and the royal family, historical, constitutional and social. 1929. 923.1 M146e

**Mackay, H. F.** Saints and leaders. 1928. 922 M192

CONTENTS.—St. Cyprian.—St. Jerome.—St. Ambrose. — Athanasius contra mundum. — The religion of Dr. Johnson. — Men of the Catholic movement: I. Charles Lowder II. Robert Radcliffe Dolling. III. Edward King. IV. Arthur Stanton. V. Richard Meux Benson. VI. Frank Weston.

**Mann, H. K.** Tombs and portraits of the popes of the middle ages. 1928. 922 M315t

**Richardson, E. M.** Long forgotten days (leading to Waterloo) 1928. 920 R394L

Story of the Stratford family of England from 1738-1815, compiled from old letters and diaries.

**Roosevelt, Theodore.** All in the family. 1929. 920 R6771a

Anecdotes of two generations of the Roosevelt family.

**Wilson, Grove.** The human side of science. 1929. 925 W693h

Lives of famous scientists.

## Individual

**Albert I,** *king of the Belgians.*
Albert, king of the Belgians. By Evelyn Graham. 1929. B AL142g

**Barrie,** *Sir* **James Matthew,** *bart.*
Barrie; the story of a genius. By J. A. Hammerton. 1929. B B27h

**Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de.**
Beaumarchais, 1732-1799. By René Dalsème. 1929. B B3824d

**Beddoes, Thomas Lovell.**
Thomas Lovell Beddoes, eccentric and poet. By Royall H. Snow. 1928. B B3902s

**Bolívar, Simón.**
Bolivar, the passionate warrior. By T. R. Ybarra. 1929. B B6375y

**Brown, Maria Dean Foster.**
Grandmother Brown's hundred years, 1827-1927. By Harriet Connor Brown. 1929. B B814b

The life story of a pioneer woman of Iowa.

**Clermont-Tonnerre, Elisabeth (de Gramont)** *duchesse* **de.**
Pomp and circumstance. 1929. B C5

A French woman records her observations of contemporary events and of persons of the literary and artistic French world.

**Coolidge, Calvin.**
The autobiography of Calvin Coolidge. 1929. B C7

**Dampier, William.**
William Dampier. By Clennell Wilkinson. 1929. B D188

The story of one of England's most famous explorers.

**Darley, George.**
The life and letters of George Darley, poet and critic. By Claude Colleer Abbott. 1928. B D24

Darley, who lived from 1785 to 1849, was distinguished for his critical contributions to British periodicals.

**Davis, Jefferson.**
Jefferson Davis: his rise and fall. By Allen Tate. 1929. B D29

**Defoe, Daniel.**
The life and strange and surprising adventures of Daniel De Foe. By Paul Dottin. 1929. B D36

**Douglas,** *Lord* **Alfred Bruce.**
The autobiography of Lord Alfred Douglas. 1929. B D7

**Evelyn, John.**
Selections from Evelyn's diary. Chosen and edited by H. A. Treble. 1928. B Ev2

**François de Sales,** *Saint, bp. of Geneva.*
Saint Francis de Sales; theologian of love. By Henri Bordeaux. 1929. B F849

**Franklin, Benjamin.**
The amazing Benjamin Franklin. Comp. and ed. by J. Henry Smythe, jr. 1929. B F854sn

Specialists in many fields pay tribute to Franklin's amazing originality, versatility and accomplishments.

**Hornby,** *Sir* **Edmund Grimani.**
Sir Edmund Hornby, an autobiography. 1928. B H7

Reminiscences of a British consular judge in Turkey and the Orient.

**Ibsen, Henrik.**
Ibsen, the master builder. By A. E. Zucker. 1929. B Ib

**Jeanne d'Arc,** *Saint.*
Joan of Arc. By Hilaire Belloc. 1929. B J343

**Johnson, Samuel.**
Dr. Johnson. By Christopher Hollis. 1928 B J637

**Jørgensen, Johannes.**
Jörgensen, an autobiography. v. 1. 1928 B J7

A Danish author tells the story of his life with particular reference to his conversion to Catholicism.

**ɔséphine,** *empress consort of Napoleon* I.
Josephine, the great lover. By Pierre Nezelof. 1929. B J777n

**eats, John.**
The life of John Keats. By Albert Jacques Brandenburg (Albert Erlande, *pseud.*) 1929. B K226b

**eller, Helen Adams.**
Midstream; my later life. 1929. B K282mi

**ent, William.**
Reminiscences of outdoor life. 1929. B K419
An impersonal autobiography by a Californian, the donor of Muir Woods.

**afayette, Marie Joseph Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier,** *marquis* **de.**
La Fayette. By Brand Whitlock. 1929. B L1312w

**evin, Shmarya.**
Childhood in exile. 1929. B L578
This autobiography gives a picture of Jewish life in Russia.

**ouis** XVI, *king of France.*
Louis XVI; the last phase. By Gerald A. Tate. 1929. B L9297t

**uckner, Felix,** *graf* **von.**
The Sea Devil's fo'c'sle. By Lowell Thomas. 1929. B L9635

**Iarlborough, John Churchill,** *1st duke of.*
Marlborough; the portrait of a conqueror. By Donald Barr Chidsey. 1929. B M3435ch

**Ieredith, George.**
The life of George Meredith. By Robert Esmonde Sencourt. 1929. B M541s

**Ieynell, Alice Christiana Thompson.**
Alice Meynell, a memoir. By Viola Meynell. 1929. B M577m

**Iation, Carry Amelia Moore.**
Carry Nation. By Herbert Asbury. 1929. B N213a
The life of a militant liquor prohibition crusader.

**'arker, James.**
The old army; memories, 1872-1918. 1929. B P225
Reminiscences of a retired brigadier-general.

**'eter** I, *the Great, emperor of Russia.*
Peter the Great. By Stephen Graham. 1929. B P4408g

**'olk, James Knox.**
Polk; the diary of a president, 1845-1849. Ed. by Allan Nevins. 1929. B P759n

**:éal, Pierre François,** *comte* **de.**
Indiscretions of a prefect of police; anecdotes of Napoleon and the Bourbons. Tr. and ed. by Arthur L. Hayward. 1929. B N162re

**:ichelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis,** *cardinal, duc* **de.**
Richelieu; a study. By Hilaire Belloc. 1929. B R398b

**Steinmetz, Charles Proteus.**
Loki; the life of Charles Proteus Steinmetz. By Jonathan Norton Leonard. 1929. B St36l.

**Sterne, Laurence.**
The politicks of Laurence Sterne. By L. P. Curtis. 1929. B St45cu

**Ueland, Andreas.**
Recollections of an immigrant. 1929. B Ue1
The autobiography of a Norwegian who settled in Minnesota in 1871.

**Van Buren, Martin.**
An epoch and a man, Martin Van Buren and his times. By Denis Tilden Lynch. 1929. B V276l.

**Warwick, Frances Evelyn (Maynard) Greville,** *countess of.*
Life's ebb and flow. 1929. B W2676
Autobiography of an Englishwoman, showing her interest in all classes of people.

**Wayne, Anthony.**
Mad Anthony Wayne. By Thomas Boyd. 1929. B W367b

**Woodfill, Samuel.**
Woodfill of the regulars; a true story of adventure from the Arctic to the Argonne. By Lowell Thomas. 1929. B W855
"The story of the experiences and exploits of a man with a record of thirty-three years of service in the American army. General Pershing referred to him as the greatest American soldier of the World war."—Prologue.

**Wordsworth, William.**
William Wordsworth, his life, works, and influence. By George McLean Harper. 3d ed. 1929. B W891h:3

## HISTORY

**Andrews, M. M.,** *comp.* Scraps of paper. 1929. 973.7 An269
Extracts from letters and diaries reminiscent of the Confederate side in the civil war, and of service during the European war.

**Bercovici, Konrad.** The crusades. 1929. 940.4 B451c

The **Cambridge** history of the British Empire, ed. by J. Holland Rose and A. P. Newton. v. 1. 1929. 942 C1433

**Cowley, H. R. C. Wellesley,** *1st earl.* The Paris embassy during the second empire. 1928. 944.07 C839p

**Davis, H. W. C.** The age of Grey and Peel. 1929. 942.07 D293a
Concerns English politics in the first half of the nineteenth century.

**De Witte, Ysabel.** The story of the four towns; Nice, Monaco, Cannes, Menton. 1929. 944 ZD517s

**East, W. G.** The union of Moldavia and Wallachia, 1859. 1929. 949.8 Ea77u

**Heard, Gerald.** The ascent of humanity, an essay on the evolution of civilization. 1929. 901 H351a

**Hulme, E. M.** The middle ages. 1929. 940.1 H878m

**Hunt, R. D.** A short history of California, by Rockwell D. Hunt and Nellie Van de Grift Sánchez. 1929. 979.4 H914s

**Jászi, Oszkár.** The dissolution of the Habsburg monarchy. 1929. 943.6 J317d

**Lowie, R. H.** Are we civilized? 1929. 901 L953a

"In this book on human civilization I have tried to be both accurate and popular."—Preface.

**Ludwig, Emil.** July '14. 1929. 940.91 L966j

The author seeks to prove that the guilt of the war is attributable to all Europe, but holds Austria the most culpable.

**Marye, G. T.** Nearing the end in imperial Russia. 1929. 947 M3695n

**Moreau de Jonnès, A.** Adventures in the revolution and under the consulate. 1929. 944.05 M813a

**Muir, Ramsay.** British history, a survey of the history of all the British peoples. 1929. 942 M896b

**O'Donoghue, E. G.** Bridewell hospital; palace, prison, schools, from the death of Elizabeth to modern times. 1929. 942 Od5²

**Oman, *Sir* C. W. C.** Studies in the Napoleonic wars. 1929. 944.05 Om1s

**Parry, *Sir* E. A.** The Bloody assize. 1929. 942.06 P249b

**Parvan, Vasile.** Dacia; an outline of the early civilizations of the Carpatho-Danubian countries. 1928. 939.8 P259d

**Pottle, F. A.** Stretchers: the story of a hospital unit on the western front. 1929. 940.91 P856s

**Quinn, Vernon.** War-paint and powder-horn. 1929. 978 Q44w

"This is the story of the Old Santa Fé trail—of perilous days, with Indians growing ever more hostile."—Foreword.

**Rādhā-Krishnan, *Sarvepalli.*** Kalki; or, The future of civilization, by Radhakrishnan. 1929. 901 R118k

**Rogers, R. W.** A history of ancient Persia. 1929. 935.5 R633h

**Stirling, A. M.** Fyvie castle; its lairds and their times. 1928. 941.5 St58

The romantic history of a castle in Aberdeen, Scotland.

**Tunstall, W. C. B.** Admiral Byng and the loss of Minorca. 1928. 942.07 T836a

An episode in British history, 1756-7, when an English admiral was shot for cowardice at the instance of an inefficient ministry.

**Verrill, A. H.** Great conquerors of South and Central America. 1929. 980 V612g

**Waddell, L. A.** The makers of civilization in race and history, showing the rise of the Aryans or Sumerians. 1929. 935 W117

**West, W. M.** A history of the American nation: an interpretation of achievement. 1929. 973 W52

**Williams, H. M.** Memoirs of the reign of Robespierre. 1929. 944.04 W672

**Zimmern, A. E.** Solon and Crœsus, and other Greek essays. 1928. 938 Z6

CONTENTS.—Solon and Crœsus.—History as an art.—The study of Greek history.—Thucydides the imperialist.—Was Greek civilization based on slave labour?—Suggestions towards a political economy of the Greek city-state.

## USEFUL ARTS

### Building; Trades; Manufactures

**Greenhalgh, Richard,** *ed.* Joinery and carpentry. 2v. 1929. 694 G8

**Hanton, W. A.** Automatic weaving. 1929. 677 H19

**Hartley, L. A.,** *ed.* Elementary foundry technology. 1928. 621.74 H2

**Hool, G. A.,** *ed.* Handbook of building construction, ed. by George A. Hool and Nathan C. Johnson. 2d ed. 2v. 1929. 690 H76

**Matthews, E. C.** The lacquer system of sign painting; a complete description of methods, materials and equipment used in making lacquer signs. 1928. 698.4 M4

**United typothetae of America.** *Dept. of education.* The standard book on estimating for printers, by Fred W. Hoch. 1929. 655.3 Un

**Woodhouse, Thomas.** Spinning, weaving and finishing of flax and jute, by Thomas Woodhouse and Peter Kilgour. 1929. 677.1 W8

## ENGINEERING

### including Electric Engineering

**Fowler, C. E.** The ideals of engineering architecture. 1929. 624 F8

**Kapp, R. O.,** *ed.* Electrical transmission and distribution . . . describing modern practice in transmission and distribution of electricity supply. v. 1. 1929. 621.34 K142

**Kunerth, William.** A text-book of illumination. 1929. 628.9 K9

**McCullough, C. B.** Economics of highway bridge types. 1929. 624 M139

**Timoshenko, Stephen.** Vibration problems in engineering. 1928. 620.1 T48

**Walker, R. D.** The principles of underdrainage. 1929. 627.5 W15

## TELEVISION

ates, R. F. A B C of television. 1929. 621.38 T27a

## MECHANICAL DRAWING

oelscher, R. P. The teaching of mechanical drawing. 1929. 744 H67t

ensen, C. L. Architectural drafting. 1929. 744 Sv25a

## AUTOMOBILES; AERONAUTICS

arper, H. D. Automobile shop mathematics. 1928. 629.1 H23a

anly, G. B. Aviation from the ground up. 1929. 629.2 M31a

gé, V. W. The Ford model A car. 1929. 629.1 P14f

gé, V. W. Modern aviation engines. 2v. 1929. 629.28 P14m

voffer, F. A. Learning to fly. 1929. 629.24 Sw27L

## FARMING: ANIMALS

ldy, S. J., *comp.* Alexander and some other cats. 1929. 636.6 Ed26
A collection of anecdotes about cats.

olmes-Pegler, H. S. The book of the goat. 1929. 635.3 H73b

ssley, C. H. Starting early vegetable and flowering plants under glass. 1929. 635 N63

rokin, P. A. Principles of rural-urban sociology, by Pitirim Sorokin and Carle C. Zimmerman. 1929. 630.1 So69p

## BUSINESS

onovan, F. R. The saleslady. 1929. 396.5 D71s
The author worked in department stores in order to get first hand knowledge for her work in vocational guidance in a high school.

lederick, C. M. Selling Mrs. Consumer. 1929. 647.1 F87s
Tells how business should meet the requirements of women as the purchasers of between 80 and 90 per cent of the commodities sold in the United States.

mbaro, Raffaele. Lessons in commerce. 1928. 658 G14L

mball, D. S. Industrial economics. 1929. 658.7 K56i

ncoln, E. E. Applied business finance. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 1929. 658 L63a:4

ears, C. W. Salesmanship for the new era. 1929. 658.32 M46s

lmer, L. E. Accountants' working papers. Rev. ed. 1929. 657 P18:2

rain, M. M. Industrial balance sheets; a study in business analysis. 1929. 657 St81i

## FINANCE; INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

Baer, J. B. Commodity exchanges, by Julius B. Baer and George P. Woodruff. 1929. 332.6 B145c
A description of the exchanges established for trading in commodities such as wheat, cotton, rubber, silk, coffee, and sugar.

Commercial national bank and trust company of New York. Financial handbook of the American aviation industry, July 1929. 1929. *332.6 C73f

Lutz, H. L. Public finance. 2d ed. 1929. 336 L97:2

Mackall, L. E. The principles of surety underwriting. 1929. 368.8 M191

Riegel, Robert. Insurance; principles and practices, by Robert Riegel and H. J. Loman. Rev. ed. 1929. 368 R44:4

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Agar, W. M., *comp.* Geology from original sources; organized collateral readings for students in general geology, comp. and arranged by William M. Agar, Richard Foster Flint, and Chester R. Longwell. 1929. 550.8 Ag15g

Blair, W. R. In the Zoo; representing twenty-seven years of observation and study of the animals in the New York zoological park. 1929. 590.7 B57i

Busk, H. G. Earth flexures . . . with special reference to the problem of oil finding. 1929. 551.8 B96e

Dixon, Royal. Personality of water-animals, by Royal Dixon and Brayton Eddy. 1928. 591.92 D64p

Dunn, E. J. Geology of gold (South Africa, Australia, New Zealand) 1929. 553.4 D92g

Fasten, Nathan. Origin through evolution. 1929. 575 F26o

Humphreys, W. J. Physics of the air. 1929. 551.5 H88p

Lane, H. H. Animal biology. 1929. 590 L24a

McKenny, Margaret. Mushrooms of field and wood. 1929. 589.2 M19m

Myers, J. G. Insect singers; a natural history of the cicadas. 1929. 595.7 M98i

Parsons, L. M. Everyday science. 1929. 500 P25e
Contents.—Pt. 1. The sky, the earth and life. —Pt. 2. Physics. Man's use of motion.—Pt. 3. Chemistry. Man's use of matter.

Renard, G. F. Life and work in prehistoric times. 1929. 571 R29L

Schmucker, S. C. Heredity and parenthood. 1929. 575.1 Sch56h

Weldon, G. P. Economic biology; a text for students of agriculture and general biology. 1929. 570.7 W45e

Yerkes, R. M. The great apes, a study of anthropoid life, by Robert M. Yerkes and Ada W. Yerkes. 1929. 599.8 Y44g

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Campbell, J. W. An introduction to mechanics. 1929. 531 C15i

Cohn, Lassar. Organic laboratory methods. 1928. 547 C661o

Foster, William. Inorganic chemistry for colleges. 1929. 546 F81i

Haldane, J. S. Gases and liquids; a contribution to molecular physics. 1928. 539 H12g

Hart, I. B. An introduction to advanced heat. 1928. 536 H25

Hatschek, Emil. The viscosity of liquids. 1928. 532 H28v

## FINE ARTS

Finley, R. E. Old patchwork quilts and the women who made them. 1929. 745 F49o

Focillon, Henri. La peinture aux XIXe et XXe siècles du réalisme à nos jours. 1928. 759 ZF68p

Level, André. Picasso. *759.6 P58L

Matthews, E. C. Modern illustration, a practical art course. 1929. 740 M43m

Read, H. E. Staffordshire pottery figures. 1929. *738 R22s

## ARCHITECTURE

Adams-Acton, Murray. Domestic architecture and old furniture. 1929. *f728.8 Ad19d

Henderson, H. W. Cathedrals of France. 1929. 726 H38c

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

Berlioz, Hector. Evenings in the orchestra. 1929. 780.9 B45e

A collection of criticisms from the period when the composer held the post of music critic with French journals.

Capell, Richard. Schubert's songs. 1928. 784.3 ZSch78

Cobbett, W. W., *comp.* Cobbett's cyclopedic survey of chamber music. v. 1. 1929. *785 ZC63

Hadow, *Sir* W. H. Collected essays. 1928. 780.4 H11c

CONTENTS.—Some tendencies in modern music. — Some aspects of modern music. — William Byrd, 1623-1923.—A Croatian composer [Haydn]. —Beethoven.—Brahms and the classical tradition.—Sir Hubert Parry. — Music and drama.—Church music.—The place of beauty in worship. — A comparison of poetry and music. — Music and education: I. The place of music in life. II. The place of humane letters in education. III. The place of music in humane letters. — Some landmarks in education. — Iago.—The use of comic episodes in tragedy.—Epilogue.

López Chavarri, Eduardo. Música popular española. 1927. 780.9 L88

Mies, Paul. Beethoven's sketches; an analysis of his style based on a study of his sketch-books. 1929. 785 ZB39

Vallas, Léon. The theories of Claude Debussy. 1929. 780.2 D3

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Ackley, E. F. Marionettes. 1929. 791.5 Ac57

Elsom, J. C. Community recreation. 1929. 790 El7

Hubback, T. R. To far western Alaska for big game; being an account of two journeys to Alaska in search of adventure 1929. 799 H

Taverner, Eric. Trout fishing from all angles. 1929. 799.1 T

Van Every, Edward. Muldoon, the solid man of sport; his amazing story as related for the first time. 1929. 796.8 V2

## MOVING-PICTURES

Franklin, H. B. Sound motion pictures, from the laboratory to their presentation. 1929 792.5 F

Wheeler, Owen. Amateur cinematography 1929. 778 W

## SOCIOLOGY

Booth, Meyrick. Woman and society. 1929 396 B6

Knibbs, *Sir* G. H. The shadow of the world's future; or, The earth's population possibilities and the consequences of the present rate of increase of the earth's inhabitant 1928. 312 K

Reeves, Margaret. Training schools for delinquent girls. 1929. 362.8 R

Rueff, Jacques. From the physical to the social sciences; introduction to a study of economic and ethical theory. 1929. 301 R

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Child, R. W. The writing on the wall; who shall govern us next? 1929. 320.1 C

Franklin, Fabian. The A B C of prohibition 1927. 178.5 F

Hill, R. L. Toryism and the people, 1832 1846. 1929. 329.9 H

Hoover, H. C. The new day; campaign speeches of Herbert Hoover, 1928. 1929. 308 H

Iagruder, F. A. National governments and international relations. 1929. 320.9 M17n

arry, *Sir* E. A. The gospel and the law. 1928. 339.1 P24g
The author's object is to explore the dark places of the law in relation to the poor by the light of the Gospel.

alston, J. H. International arbitration, from Athens to Locarno. 1929. 341.6 R13i

eidemann, H. P. Manual of accounting, reporting and business procedure for the territorial government of Hawaii. 1928. (The institute for government research. Studies in administration) 351.72 Se42m

hotwell, J. T. War as an instrument of national policy and its renunciation in the Pact of Paris. 1929. 341.2 Sh82w

turzo, Luigi. The international community and the right of war. 1929. 341 St97i

/ager, P. W. County government and administration in North Carolina. 1928. 352 W12c

/illoughby, W. F. Principles of judicial administration. 1929. 353.5 W684

/right, B. F., *ed.* A source book of American political theory. 1929. 342.73 W93s
"Selections from the most important and less available American political literature."—Preface.

## ECONOMICS

merican petroleum institute. Petroleum facts and figures. 1929. 338.2 Am356p

nstey, Vera. The trade of the Indian Ocean. 1929. 382 An84t

ole, G. D. H. The next ten years in British social and economic policy. 1929. 330.942 C67n

arris, W. E. Achates; or, The future of Canada. 1929. 330.971 H24a

illough, H. B. Raw materials of industrialism, by Hugh B. Killough and Lucy W. Killough. 1929. 338 K55r

ational industrial conference board. The American merchant marine problem. 1929. 387 N21a

sgood, E. S. The day of the cattleman. 1929. 338.1 Os3d

utledge, R. M. Everyday economics; a case and problem book. 1929. 330.973 R93e

## LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

llaway, Thomas Henry, *defendant.* The trial of Thomas Henry Allaway, by W. Lloyd Woodland. 1929. (The famous trials series) 346 Al52w

ung-sun Yang. The book of Lord Shang . . . a classic of the Chinese school of law. Tr. by J. J. L. Duyvendak. 1928. 349.51 K96b

Rashleigh, Ralph, *pseud.* Adventures of an outlaw, the memoirs of Ralph Rashleigh, a penal exile in Australia, 1825-1844. 1929. 364 R18a

Smith, Munroe. The development of European law. 1928. 349.4 Sm62d

## EDUCATION

Brewer, J. M. Cases in the administration of guidance, by John M. Brewer and twenty-two associates, members of research classes in the Graduate school of education, Harvard university. 1929. 371.42 B75c

Burton, W. H., *ed.* The supervision of elementary subjects. 1929. 371.2 B95s

California. *Dept. of education. Division of health and physical education.* Manual of physical education activities for the elementary schools of the state of California, prepared by N. P. Neilson and Winifred Van Hagen. 1929. 371.7 C12m

McKown, H. C. School clubs. 1929. 371.8 M19s

Powys, J. C. The meaning of culture. 1929. 374 P87m

Ruch, G. M. The objective or new-type examination; an introduction to educational measurement. 1929. 371.26 R82o

San Francisco teachers' consolidated salary study committee. Teachers' salaries in San Francisco. 1929. *371.1 Sa52

Walker, Robert. The essentials of arithmetic; a manual for teachers. 1929. 510.7 W15e

## CUSTOMS; FOLK-LORE

Miller, Nathan. The child in primitive society. 1928. 392 M61c

Thompson, Stith, *ed.* Tales of the North American Indians. 1929. 398.2 T37t

## ETIQUETTE

Vogue. Vogue's book of etiquette. 2d ed. 1929. 395 V86:2

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Boas, George. The major traditions of European philosophy. 1929. 109 B63m

Clemenceau, Georges. In the evening of my thought. 2v. 1929. 194 C59i
In this book the "Tiger" of France has given his philosophy of life.

Haldane, J. S. The sciences and philosophy. 1929. 101 H12s

Herzberg, Alexander. The psychology of philosophers. 1929. 101 H44p

Knox, J. S. Personal efficiency. 1929. 174 K77p

Livingstone, R. W., *ed.* The mission of Greece; some Greek views of life in the Roman world. 1928. 180 L76m

Lutoslawski, Wincenty. Pre-existence and reincarnation. 1928. 129 L97p

Richet, C. R. The impotence of man. 1928. 171 R399

Urban, W. M. The intelligible world; metaphysics and value. 1929. 110 Ur1i

Whitehead, A. N. Process and reality, an essay in cosmology. 1929. 113 W58p

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Burton, Robert. The anatomy of melancholy. 1927. 132 B95d

Clarke, E. L. The art of straight thinking; a primer of scientific method for social inquiry. 1929. 153 C55a

Ellis, Havelock. Man and woman. 7th ed. 1929. 136 El59m:7

Herrick, C. J. The thinking machine. 1929. 153 H43t

This is a book about the natural history of human nature.

Sadler, W. S. The mind at mischief; tricks and deceptions of the subconscious and how to cope with them. 1929. 131 Sa15m

Thierens, A. E. Natural philosophy; being an introduction to astrology and occultism in general along the lines of modern scientific thought. 1929. 133 T34n

Wheeler, R. H. The science of psychology; an introductory study. 1929. 150 W56s

Woodworth, R. S. Psychology. Rev. ed. 1929. 150 W87p:2

## CHILDREN

Johnson, M. L. P. Youth in a world of men: the child, the parent and the teacher. 1929. 136.7 J63y

A study of children and character building.

Minnesota. University. *Institute of child welfare.* Child care and training, by Marion L. Faegre and John E. Anderson. 1929. 649.1 M66c

Thomas, W. I. The child in America; behavior problems and programs, by William I. Thomas and Dorothy Swaine Thomas. 1928. 136.7 T368c

## RELIGION

Baldwin, E. C. Types of literature in the Old Testament. 1929. 220.8 B19t

Bernard, J. H. A critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to St. John. 2v. 1929. 226.5 B45

Bloch, J. S. Israel and the nations. 1927. 296 B62i

Civis romanus, *pseud.* The pope is king. 1929 282 C4

An endorsement of the re-establishment o the temporal power of the pope.

Hearley, John. Pope or Mussolini. 1929. 282 H

An anti-fascist view of the concordat betwee the pope and the Italian government.

Kohler, Kaufmann. The origins of the syna gogue and the church. 1929. 296 K

Mahendranath Sircar. Comparative studies i Vedantism. 1927. 294.1 M

Powys, Llewelyn. The cradle of God. 1929 220 P

A narrative of Bible events from the days Abraham.

Uren, A. R. Recent religious psychology; study in the psychology of religion. 1928 201 U

Whitham, A. R. St. Paul; a christian stud of his life and letters. 1929. 225.9 V

## BOOKS AND READING

English, T. H. What to read. 1929. 28 En

Nield, Jonathan. A guide to the best histo ical novels and tales. 5th ed. 1929. *16 N

Sanford, A. P., *ed.* The magic of books; a anthology for book week, comp. and ed. b A. P. Sanford and Robert Haven Schau fler. 1929. 28 Sa

Starrett, Vincent. Penny wise and book foo ish. 1929. 90 S

## LANGUAGE

Garmonsway, G. N. An Early Norse reade 1928. 439.6 G

Pittaro, J. M. Beginners' Spanish, by Jo M. Pittaro and Alexander Green. 1929. 465 P

Smith, F. W. Portuguese-English and En lish-Portuguese commercial dictiona 1928. *469 Sm

Suski, P. M. The dictionary of "kan-ji" Japanese characters. 1928. *495.6 S

## LITERATURE

Gatenby, E. V. The cloud-men of Yamat being an outline of mysticism in Japane literature. 1929. 895.6 G

Groom, Bernard. A literary history of En land. 1929. 820.9 G

Munson, G. B. Style and form in Americ prose. 1929. 810.9 M

Pearson, E. L. Dime novels; or, Followi an old trail in popular literature. 1929. 823

eynolds, G. F. English literature in fact and story; being a brief account of its writers and their backgrounds. 1929. 820.9 R335e

Vordsworth, J. C. Adventures in literature. 1929. 804 W891a
CONTENTS.—Dante's Paradiso. — Boiardo's Orlando innamorato.—The Argonautica of Apollonius Rhodius.—Euripides.

## ESSAYS

reen, F. C. Eighteenth-century France; six essays. 1929. 840.4 G821e
CONTENTS. — Foreword. — John Law. — Anglomaniacs and Francophiles. — L'Abbé Coyer—a society in transition.—Voltaire's greatest enemy. —Playhouses.—The censorship.

Haldane, R. B. Haldane, *1st viscount*. Selected addresses and essays. 1928. 824 H129s
CONTENTS. — The dedicated life. — Higher nationality.—The conduct of life.—The civic university.—The soul of a people.—The calling of the preacher. — The Judicial committee of the Privy council.

Huneker, J. G. Essays by James Huneker, selected with an introduction by H. L. Mencken. 1929. 814 H893e

efferson, B. L., *ed*. Essays and essay writing. 1929. 808.84 J356e

oyal society of literature of the United Kingdom, *London*. The eighteen-seventies; essays by fellows of the Royal society of literature, edited by Harley Granville-Barker. 1929. 820.9 R812e

an Dyke, Henry. The man behind the book; essays in understanding. 1929. 820.4 V288m

Voolf, V. S. A room of one's own. 1929. 824 W883r
Women and fiction are the subjects of this essay.

## AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

yde, G. M. Journalistic writing, for classes and for staffs of student newspapers and magazines. 2d ed. 1929. 70 H99c:2

Hearns, Hughes. Creative power. 1929. 807 M463p

Hiller, C. G. High-school reporting and editing. 1929. 70 M61h

## POETRY

ldington, Richard. Collected poems. 1929. 821 Al23c

lackwell, A. S., *tr*. Some Spanish-American poets. 1929. 861.08 B568s
A collection of Spanish poetry with English translations.

rown, S. O., *ed*. Poetry of our times. 1928. 808.81 B815

ade, D. W. Dream cargoes. 1928. 811 C114d

ampbell, O. J., *ed*. English poetry of the nineteenth century, by Oscar James Campbell and J. F. A. Pyre. 1929. 821.08 C154e

Elliott, G. R. The cycle of modern poetry; a series of essays toward clearing our present poetic dilemma. 1929. 808.1 El58c

Garrod, H. W. The profession of poetry and other lectures. 1929. 821.09 G194p

Golding, Louis. Prophet and fool; a collection of poems. 1928. 821 G569p

Kernahan, Coulson. Five more famous living poets. 1928. 821.09 K459f
CONTENTS. — W. H. Davies. — Walter De La Mare.—Sheila Kaye-Smith.—Sir Owen Seaman. —Sir William Watson.

Kreymborg, Alfred. Our singing strength; an outline of American poetry (1620-1930) 1929. 811.03 K889

Russell, C. E. An hour of American poetry. 1929. 811.09 R912h

Sanders, G. De W., *ed*. Chief modern poets of England and America, selected and edited by Gerald De Witt Sanders and John Herbert Nelson. 1929. 808.81 Sa56c

Thompson, E. J. The Thracian stranger. 1929. 821 T372

Wicksteed, J. H. Blake's Innocence and Experience. 1928. 821 B581zw

Wylie, E. H. Angels and earthly creatures. 1929. 811 W977a

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE; PUBLIC SPEAKING

Allen, Percy. Shakespeare and Chapman as topical dramatists; being a further study of Elizabethan dramatic origins and imitations. 1929. 822.33 Fa2s

Barton, *Sir* D. P., *bart*. Shakespeare and the law. 1929. 822.33 Fb1s

Bragdon, C. F. Merely players. 1929. 792 B73m
Essays on the theater.

Capek, Karel. Adam the creator; a comedy in six scenes and an epilogue, by Karel and Josef Capek. 1929. 891.8 C17a

Clark, B. H., *ed*. European theories of the drama, an anthology of dramatic theory and criticism from Aristotle to the present day. Rev. ed. 1929. 808.2 C547e:2

Collier, Constance. Harlequinade; the story of my life. 1929. 792.1 C69
Reminiscences of life on the stage.

Glover, Halcott. Three comedies: Bellairs, God's amateur, Wills and ways. 1928. 822 G518t

Martínez Sierra, Gregorio. Holy night; a miracle play in three scenes. 1929. 862 M356h

Martínez Sierra, Gregorio. The romantic lady; a play in three acts. 1929. 862 M366r

**Motter, T. H. V.** The school drama in England. 1929. 792 M85s

**Somerville, Henry.** Madness in Shakespearian tragedy. 1929. 822.33 Cs15

**Thorndike, A. R.** Sybil Thorndike. 1929. 792.1 T39s

Memoirs and anecdotes of an English actress, by her brother.

**Williamson, A. B.** Speaking in public. 1929. 808.5 W676s

## FICTION

**Atherton, G. F.** Dido, queen of hearts. 1929. A868:12

**Aubry, Octave.** The phantom emperor, the romance and tragedy of Napoleon III. 1929. A894:26

**Benjamin, L. S.,** *ed.* Great German short stories, ed. by Lewis Melville [*pseud.*] and Reginals Hargreaves. 1929. S880:106

**Bogoraz, V. G.** Sons of the mammoth. 1929. B678:24

**Brunner, E. B.** "My wife, poor wretch." 1928. B897:24

**Burge, M. R. K.** The man who rang the bell. By Milward Kennedy [*pseud.*] 1929. B953:24

**Burman, B. L.** Mississippi. 1929. B962:24

**Chauviré, Roger.** The sword in the soul. 1929. C498:31

**Compton-Burnett, Ivy.** Brothers and sisters. 1929. C740:4

**Cox, A. B.** The poisoned chocolates case. 1929. C864:21

**Davis, W. S.** The whirlwind, an historical romance. 1929. D267:25

**Dreiser, Theodore.** A gallery of women. 2v. 1929. D774:9

**Eldershaw, M. B.** A house is built. 1929. E345:16

**Ellis, A. M.,** *ed.* Representative short stories. 1928. S880:115

**Farjeon, J. J.** The 5.18 mystery. 1929. F231:6

**Foster, Maximilian.** Bubbles; a novel. 1929. F757:3

**Fuller, H. B.** Gardens of this world. 1929. F968:9

**Gollomb, Joseph.** The subtle trail, another goldfish story. 1929. G626:32

**Graham, R. B. C.** Thirty tales and sketches. 1929. G742:21

**Hauck, L. P.** Partners. 1929. H364:25

**Henschke, Alfred.** The incredible Borgias, by Klabund [*pseud.*] 1929. H524:16

**Heyer, Gertrude.** The masqueraders. 1929. H618:24

**Hillgarth, Alan.** Change for heaven. 1929. H652:7

**Jessup, Alexander,** *ed.* Representative modern short stories. 1929. S880:1

**Keller, Gottfried.** The people of Seldwyla and Seven legends. 1929. K289:

Contents.—The people of Seldwyla: Spiegel the cat. A village Romeo and Juliet. The three righteous combmakers. Clothes make the man. —Seven legends: Eugenia. The Virgin and the devil. The Virgin as knight. The Virgin as nun. Vitalis, the holy rogue. Dorothea's rose-basket. A little legend of the dance.

**Kelly, E. M.** Basquerie. 1929. K2946

**Kuyumjian, Dikran.** Babes in the woods, by Michael Arlen [*pseud.*] 1929. K969

Contents.—Confessions of a naturalized Englishman.—A girl with a future.—Portrait of a gentleman.—The "Lost generation."—Nettles in Arcady.

**La Farge, Oliver.** Laughing boy. 1929. L154:

**Ludwig, Emil.** Diana. 2v. 1929. L946

**McClinchey, F. E.** Joe Pete. 1929. M126:

**McKenna, Stephen.** Happy ending. 1929. M1536

**Marks, Percy.** The unwilling god. 1929. M3475:

**Masefield, John.** The Hawbucks. 1929. M392

**Pember, Evelyn.** Coucou. 1929. P392

**Reynolds, G. M.** The affair at the chateau. 1929. R428

**Royde-Smith, N. G.** Summer holiday. 1929. R893:

**Scherr, Marie.** Up at the villa, by Marie Cher [*pseud.*] 1929. S319:

**Shea, Timothy,** *pseud.* Sarah and son. 1929. S539

**Smith, H. M.** Inspector Frost's jigsaw. 1929. S651

**Snaith, J. C.** Cousin Beryl. 1929. S66

**Steele, W. D.** Tower of sand and other stories. 1929. S814

Contents. — Tower of sand. — A life. — Mar Drake and Will Todd.—For they know not wha they do.—For where is your fortune now?—Th mad.—Footfalls.—Never anything that fades.

**Thomason, J. W.** Marines and others. 1929 T462

**Unger, Hellmuth.** The white betrayal. 1929 U565

**Van Buren, Maud,** *ed.* Father in modern story. Ed. by Maud Van Buren and Kath arine Isabel Bemis. 1929. S880:

**Wallace, Edgar.** The crimson circle. 1929. W187

**Weston, George.** Around the world; a sparkling romance. 1929. W53

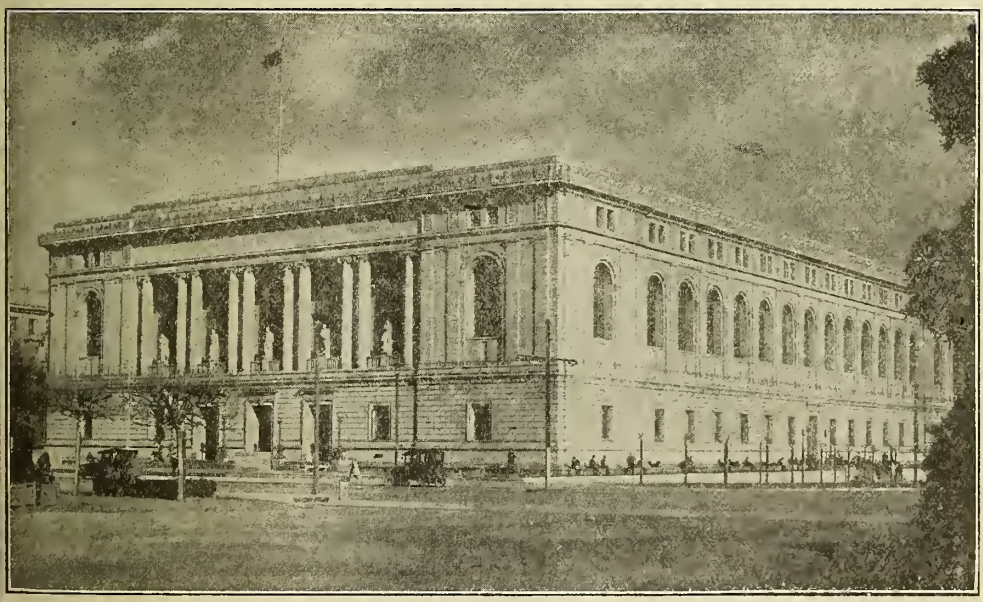
**Wharton, E. N.** Hudson River bracketed 1929. W553

**Wire, H. C.** Mountain man. 1929. W810

**Wolfe, Thomas.** Look homeward, angel. 1929 W8546

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 34* *February, 1930* *No. 2*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
LAURA McKINSTRY, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

JAMES D. PHEL
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUN(

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

## Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st fl
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

## Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8507

## Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—SU tter 0580

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - - Jersey Street near Cas
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jacks
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Ave

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near C
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - - Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Ge
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irv
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Str
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Str
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Str
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Ave

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be rese must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availa

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 34 FEBRUARY, 1930 No. 2

## RECENT ADDITIONS

n asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

rock, H. I. New York is like this, by H. I. Brock and J. W. Golinkin. 1929. 917.471 B782n

lthrop, D. C. "I will be good!" 1929. 914.2 C138i
Sketches of Victorian life.

ooper, C. R. Go north, young man! 1929. 917.1 C784g
Story of the development of northern Canada.

ooper, V. I. Windjamming to Fiji. 1929. 910.4 C788
Records the experiences of two young women who shipped as cadets on a sailing ship during its last voyage.

lis, M. H. Express to Hindustan; an account of a motor-car journey from London to Delhi. 1929. 915 EL59

ris, J. T. The paradise of the Pacific. 1929. 919.69 F228
A description of the Hawaiian Islands.

andrau, G. C. H. Then I saw the Congo. 1929. 916.7 F614t
Story of a trip across Africa along the equator.

eming, Ethel. New York. 1929. 917.471 F629n
A description of the city in words and illustrations.

ordham, *Sir* H. G. Some notable surveyors and map-makers of the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries and their work; a study in the history of cartography. 1929. 912 F759

isbie, R. D. The book of Puka-puka. 1929. 919.64 F918b
The author for a time lived like the natives on this island—one of the Danger Islands in the South seas.

reenwall, H. J. Mirrors of Moscow. 1929. 914.7 G855m

uest, L. H. The new British Empire. 1929. 910 G938n
Contents.—Canada.—An interlude.—Australia.—Some places and some problems.

olmes, J. H. Palestine to-day and to-morrow; a Gentile's survey of Zionism. 1929. 915.6 H736p

uddleston, Sisley. Europe in zigzags. Social, artistic, literary and political affairs on the continent. 1929. 914 H866e

Larsons, M. J. An expert in the service of the Soviet. 1929. 914.7 L329e

Lummis, C. F. Flowers of our lost romance. 1929. 917.8 L971f
Contents.—Pioneer transportation in America.—The virginal mule-tamer [Sebastian de Aparicio]—The trail of the serpent.—Oranges three hundred years ago.—The Yankee smuggler in California. — The son of necessity. — Indelible Spain.—When the stones come to life.—The last of the troubadours.

Mims, Edwin. Adventurous America; a study of contemporary life and thought. 1929. 917.3 M656a

Minney, R. J. Shiva; or, The future of India. 1929. 915.4 M666s

Montaigne, M. E. de. The diary of Montaigne's journey to Italy in 1580 and 1581, tr. by E. J. Trechmann. 1929. 914.5 M761

Moore, Charles. Washington, past and present. 1929. 917.53 M781w
The story of the national capital.

Morton, H. C. V. In search of Scotland. 1929. 914.1 M846i
An account of a journey through Scotland by automobile.

Mukerji, D. G. Visit India with me. 1929. 915.4 M896v

Rosenberger, J. L. In Pennsylvania-German land, 1928-1929. 1929. 917.48 R723i

Slocombe, George. Paris in profile. 1929. 914.436 SL53p

Smith, C. F. Ancient mariners; some salt water yesterdays. 1928. 910.4 Sm53a
Contents.—To the great South Sea, Captain George Shelvocke's voyage round the world.—A Thames-side ramble, old Rotherhithe and its memories.—"Alongst the coast of Barbarie . . ." the romantic career of Sir Henry Mainwaring.—Eastward ho! Sir James Lancaster and the founding of the East India company.—A tea fleet memory, the story of the clipper "Fiery Cross."—Some ancient mariners.—Nelson's men.

Verrill, A. H. Thirty years in the jungle. 1929. 917.28 V612t
"An account of the experiences of the author during more than thirty years devoted to explorations and scientific investigations in the West Indies, Central and South America."—Introduction.

Whiting, E. E. Changing New England. 1929. 917.4 W589c

Wilstach, Paul. Tidewater Virginia. 1929. 917.55 W699t

## BIOGRAPHY

### Collected

**Abdullah, Achmed.** Dreamers of empire, by Achmed Abdullah and T. Compton Pakenham. 1929. 923 Ab32d
CONTENTS.—Cecil John Rhodes.—Richard Francis Burton. — John Nicholson. — Henry Montgomery Lawrence. — William Walker.—Charles George Gordon.

**Bolitho, William.** Twelve against the gods; the story of adventure. 1929. 920 B638
CONTENTS.—Alexander the Great.—Casanova.—Christopher Columbus. — Mahomet.—Lola Montez.—Cagliostro (and Seraphina).—Charles XII of Sweden.—Napoleon I.—Lucius Sergius Catiline. — Napoleon III. — Isadora Duncan.—Woodrow Wilson.

**Guerin, Thomas.** Caps and crowns of Europe. 1929. 923 G936
"This book is not intended to touch upon politics, but on the contrary, its object is to be impartial and neutral in giving a small idea of the personalities and characters who have risen and who now hold in their hands the destinies of the future."—Introduction.

**Van Buskirk, W. R.** The saviors of mankind. 1929. 922 V276s
CONTENTS.—Lao-Tze.—Confucius.—Gautama.—Zoroaster.—Aakhnaton.—Moses.—Isaiah of Babylon. — Socrates. — Jesus of Nazareth.—Saul of Tarsus.—Mahomet.—Conclusions.

**Who's** who in California. A biographical directory, 1928-29. 1929. *920 W6213

### Individual

**Allen, Ethan.**
Ethan Allen. By John Pell. 1929. B AL533p

**Arnauld, Jacqueline Marie.**
Angelique of Port Royal, 1591-1661. By E. K. Sanders. 1928. B Ar61s

**Asbury, Francis.**
Francis Asbury, founder of American Methodism and unofficial minister of state. By W. L. Duren. 1928. B As18d

**Aurora Esmeralda.**
Life and letters of a forty-niner's daughter by Aurora Esmeralda (Ella Sterling Mighels). 1929. 979.4 M588

**Bierce, Ambrose.**
Ambrose Bierce: a biography. By Carey McWilliams. 1929. B B4773m

**Booth, William.**
Blood and fire: General William Booth. By William Hamilton Nelson. 1929. B B6428n
The life of the founder of the Salvation army.

**Bridgman, Laura Dewey.**
Laura Bridgman; the story of an opened door. By Laura E. Richards. 1928. B B764r
The story of the education of a child who was deaf, dumb and blind.

**Brontë, Charlotte.**
Charlotte Brontë, a psychological study. By Rosamond Langbridge. 1929. B B7887L

**Brooke, Gladys Palmer,** *dayang muda o Sarawak.*
Relations and complications; being the rec ollections of H. H. the Dayang muda o Sarawak. 1929. B B7

**Bryan, William Jennings.**
The peerless leader: William Jenning Bryan. By Paxton Hibben. 1929. B B8

**Clark, Sterling B. F.**
How many miles from St. Jo? The log Sterling B. F. Clark, a forty-niner. W comments by Ella Sterling Mighels togetl with a brief autobiography of James Phel 1819-1892, pioneer merchant. 1929. *917.94 C.

**Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.**
Coleridge, the sublime somnambulist. By John Charpentier. 1929. B C679

**Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien.**
Cyrano. By Cameron Rogers. 1929. B C9

**Dickens, Charles.**
The man Charles Dickens, a Victorian por trait. By E. C. Wagenknecht. 1929. B D555

**Disraeli, Benjamin.**
The letters of Disraeli to Lady Chester field and Lady Bradford. Ed. by the Mar quis of Zetland. 2v. 1929. B D6

**Forrest, Edwin.**
The fabulous Forrest; the record of a American actor. By Montrose J. Moses 1929. B F769

**Franklin, Benjamin.**
Doctor Franklin, postmaster general. By Ruth Lapham Butler. 1928. B F854

**Franklin, Benjamin.**
Franklin, the apostle of modern times. By Bernard Faÿ. 1929. B F85

**Franklin, Benjamin.**
Franklin's economic views. By Lewis J Carey. 1928. B F8

**George V,** *king of Great Britain.*
King George V, a sketch of a great ruler By Sir George Arthur. 1929. B G29

**Hannibal.**
Hannibal. By G. P. Baker. 1929. B H19

**Harvey, George Brinton McClellan.**
George Harvey, "a passionate patriot." By Willis Fletcher Johnson. 1929. B H26

**Hawthorne, Nathaniel.**
Hawthorne. By Newton Arvin. 1929. B H31

**Hayes, Benjamin Ignatius.**
Pioneer notes from the diaries of Judg Benjamin Hayes, 1849-75. 1929. 917.94 H3

**Herrick, Myron Timothy.**
Myron T. Herrick, friend of France. By T. Bentley Mott. 1929. B H433

**Hill, Octavia.**
Octavia Hill, early ideals. From letters edited by Emily S. Maurice. 1928. **B H554m**
Letters which throw light on the beginning of Octavia Hill's work in improving the homes of the London poor.

**Hoyt, Henry Franklin.**
A frontier doctor. 1929. **B H855**
A great part of this autobiography records the author's experiences in Texas and New Mexico.

**Karl XIV Johan,** *king of Sweden and Norway.*
The amazing career of Bernadotte, 1763-1844. By Sir D. P. Barton. 1929. **B K1463ba**

**Lincoln, Abraham.**
Lincoln and his wife's home town. By William H. Townsend. 1929. **B L638tw**
The author's purpose is to show Lincoln's personal contacts with slavery in Lexington, Kentucky.

**Lloyd George, David.**
David Lloyd George, the man and the statesman. By J. Hugh Edwards. 2v. 1929. **B L779e**

**Louis XI,** *king of France.*
King Spider; some aspects of Louis XI of France and his companions. By D. B. W. Lewis. 1929. **B L9292t**

**Luther, Martin.**
Martin Luther: a destiny. By Lucien Febvre. 1929. **B L977fe**

**Machiavelli, Niccolô.**
The private correspondence of Nicolo Machiavelli. By Orestes Ferrara. 1929. **B M184fe**
An estimate of the man through the study of his letters to his friends.

**McKim, Charles Follen.**
The life and times of Charles Follen McKim. By Charles Moore. 1929. **B M212m**
The biography of one of America's foremost architects.

**Marguerite de Valois,** *queen consort of Henry IV, king of France.*
A daughter of the Medicis; the romantic story of Margaret of Valois. By Jean H. Mariéjol. 1929. **B M3362ma**

**Marie Antoinette,** *queen consort of Louis XVI, king of France.*
Marie Antoinette, the player queen. By J. G. Palache. 1929. **B M337p**

**Miller, Joaquin.**
Joaquin Miller and his other self. By Harr Wagner. 1929. **B M6145w**

**Napoléon I,** *emperor of the French.*
Memoirs of Napoleon I, compiled from his own writings by F. M. Kircheisen. 1929. **B N162ki**

**Nelson, Horatio Nelson,** *viscount.*
Lord Nelson. By C. S. Forester. 1929. **B N333f**

**Newman, John Henry,** *cardinal.*
Cardinal Newman. By J. Lewis May. 1929. **B N465ma**

**Scott,** *Sir* **Walter,** *bart.*
A great rich man; the romance of Sir Walter Scott. By Louise Schutz Boas. 1929. **B Sco86b**

**Sherman, Stuart Pratt.**
Life and letters of Stuart P. Sherman. By Jacob Zeitlin and Homer Woodbridge. 2v. 1929. **B Sh555z**

**Spring-Rice, Cecil Arthur.**
The letters and friendships of Sir Cecil Spring-Rice; a record. Ed. by Stephen Gwynn. 1929. **B Sp82g**

**Tutenkhamûn,** *king of Egypt.*
The private life of Tutankhamen; love, religion, and politics at the court of an Egyptian king. By G. R. Tabouis. 1929. **B T88t**

**Walpole, Horace,** *4th earl of Orford.*
Horace Walpole and Madame du Deffand. By Anna de Koven. 1929. **B W165d**

**Zaharoff,** *Sir* **Basil.**
The mystery man of Europe. By Richard Lewinsohn. 1929. **B Z125t**
The story of one of Europe's richest men.

## HISTORY

**Abbott, W. C.** New York in the American revolution. 1929. **974.71 Ab29n**
A history of the part played by the city in the revolution.

**Armstrong, H. F.** Where the East begins. 1929. **949.6 Ar565**
Post-war conditions in the Balkans.

**Birney, Hoffman.** Vigilantes. A chronicle of the rise and fall of the Plummer gang of outlaws in and about Virginia City, Montana, in the early '60's. 1929. **978.6 B538**

**Bryant, H. C.** Outdoor heritage. 1929. (California, ed. by J. R. McCarthy) **979.4 M127⁵**

**Chatterton, E. K.** Seed of liberty; the story of the American colonies. 1929. **973.2 C392s**

**Cleland, R. G.** Pathfinders. 1929. (California, ed. by J. R. McCarthy) **979.4 M127¹**

**Coy, O. C.** Gold days. 1929. (California, ed. by J. R. McCarthy) **979.4 M127³**

**Dance, E. H.** The Victorian illusion. 1928. **942.08 D195**

**Davis, Britton.** The truth about Geronimo. 1929. **970.3 D29t**

**Duruy, Victor.** A history of France. 4th ed., rev. and continued to 1929, by Mabell S. C. Smith. 1929. **944 D939h:4**

**Frost, H. H.** We build a navy. 1929. **973 F929w**

**Hunt, R. D.** Oxcart to airplane. 1929. (California, ed. by J. R. McCarthy) **979.4 M127⁴**

Jouguet, Pierre. Macedonian imperialism and the Hellenization of the East. 1928. 938 J823m

Laistner, M. L. W. A survey of ancient history to the death of Constantine. 1929. 930 L146s

Luehr, Elmer. The new German republic; the Reich in transition. 1929. 943 L967n

Park, No Yong. Making a new China. 1929. 951 P219m

Patrick, M. M. Under five sultans. 1929. 949.6 P275u
Autobiography descriptive of the fifty year period of work with the Constantinople woman's college.

Peel, D. C. How we lived then, 1914-1918; a sketch of social and domestic life in England during the war. 1929. 940.91 P344h

Priestley, H. I. The coming of the white man, 1492-1848. 1929. (A history of American life, v. 1) 973 H6295[1]

Scheidemann, Philipp. The making of new Germany. 2v. 1929. 943 Sch25m
Memoirs of the first premier of the German republic.

Taylor, F. J. Land of homes. 1929. (California, ed. by J. R. McCarthy) 979.4 M127[6]

Van Tyne, C. H. The war of independence; American phase, being the second volume of a history of the founding of the American republic. 1929. 973 V368[2]

## USEFUL ARTS

### Building; Trades; Manufactures

Clapperton, R. H. Modern paper-making, by Robert Henderson Clapperton and William Henderson. 1929. 676 C539m

Dalzell, J. R. Blueprint reading — for the building trades, by J. Ralph Dalzell and James McKinney and Herman Ritow. 1929. 692 D17b

Dingman, C. F. Building estimators' data book. 1929. 692.5 D61b

Farrell, F. J. Dyeing and cleaning: a practical handbook. 5th ed. 1929. 667.2 F24:5

Faust, Otto. Artificial silk. 1929. 677.4 F27a

Grey, G. W. Building supervision. 1929. 692.6 G86b

Kuhlmann, C. B. The development of the flour-milling industry in the United States. 1929. 679 K95d

U. S. *National committee on wood utilization.* Wood construction, principles—practice—details. 1929. 691.1 Un3

## ENGINEERING

### including Electric Engineering

Butterfield, T. E. Steam and gas engineering. 1929. 621.1 B98s

Pull, Ernest. Engineering workshop manual for fitters, turners, and general machinists. 1928. 621.7 P9[illegible]

Stahl, C. J. Electric street lighting. 1929. 621.32 St1[illegible]

Tracy, J. C. Stresses statically determined. 1929. 624 T6[illegible]

Young, C. R. Elementary structural problems in steel and timber. 1929. 624 Y8[illegible]

## AERONAUTICS

Hodgins, Eric. Sky high; the story of aviation, by Eric Hodgins and F. Alexander Magoun. 1929. 629.23 H6[illegible]

Warlick, W. W., *comp.* Naval aviation; a text book for the instruction of midshipmen, comp. by Lieut. W. W. Warlick, revised by Lieut. Commander V. F. Grant. 1929. 623.74 W23

## FARMING; ANIMALS; FORESTRY

Gilfillan, A. B. Sheep. 1929. 636.3 G3[illegible]
Describes the life of the sheep herder on sheep ranches.

Holland, R. P. My gun dogs. 1929. 636.7 H71[illegible]

Oldershaw, A. W. British farm crops, by A. W. Oldershaw and John Porter. 1929. 633 O[illegible]

Recknagel, A. B. Forestry; a study of its origin, application and significance in the United States. 1929. 634.9 R23

Smith, H. P. Farm machinery and equipment. 1929. 631.3 Sm5

Waite, R. H. Poultry science and practice. 1929. 636.5 W1[illegible]

Wilkinson, A. E. Practical vegetable culture. 1929. 635 W6[illegible]

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Goldbloom, Alton. The care of the child. 1928. 649.1 G5[illegible]

Justin, M. M. Problems in home living. 1929. 640 J9[illegible]

Lucas, Elizabeth. Mrs. Lucas's French cookery book. 1929. 641.59 L96

## BUSINESS

Barnhart, W. L. Practical salesmanship. 1929. 658.32 B2[illegible]

Burtt, H. E. Psychology and industrial efficiency. 1929. 658.7 B9[illegible]

Casey, C. C. The way to more productive selling. 1929. 658.32 C26

Gaum, C. G. Report writing. 1929. 651.7 G2

Goode, K. M. How to turn people into gold. 1929. 658.4 G6[illegible]
A study of advertising and marketing.

ackson, J. H. Auditing problems. 1929. 657 J13a

Iontgomery, R. H. Auditing, revised by Willard J. Graham. 1929. 657 M767au

anders, T. H. Industrial accounting; control of industry through costs. 1929. 657.52 Sa56i

aunders, A. G. Business reports, investigation and presentation, by Alta Gwinn Saunders and Chester Reed Anderson. 1929. 651.7 Sa87b

aylor society, *New York*. Scientific management in American industry, ed. by H. S. Person. 1929. 658.7 T219

## FINANCE; INVESTMENT

owe, L. W. How to play the stock market. 1929. 332.6 L951

adden, J. T. Foreign securities; public and mortgage bank bonds—an analysis of the financial, legal and political factors. 1929. 332.6 M26f

ottram, R. H. A history of financial speculation. 1929. 332.6 M859h

obinson, L. R. Investment trust organization and management. 2d ed. 1929. 332.14 R56:2

/arshow, R. I. The story of Wall street. 1929. 332.6 W26s

/illis, H. P. Investment banking, by H. Parker Willis and Jules I. Bogen. 1929. 332.6 W679

## FINE ARTS

les, Arthur de. Genuine antique furniture. 1929. 749 B61g

owles, E. S. About antiques. 1929. 707.3 B68a

renner, Anita. Idols behind altars. 1929. 709.72 B75i
Story of Mexican art and customs.

escinsky, Herbert. English furniture from Gothic to Sheraton. 1929. *f749 C33eg

oster, W. R. M. Drawings for advertisements, book illustrations, etc.; how to prepare and sell them. 1928. 741 F81d

aunt, William. Etchings of today. 1929. *769 ZG23e

eerlings, G. K. Wrought iron in architecture. 1929. *f739 G27w

ollanda, Francisco de. Four dialogues on painting. 1928. 759 H71f

icci, Corrado. North Italian painting of the cinquecento; Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Emilia. 1929. *f759.5 ZR35n

Rindge, A. M. Sculpture. 1929. 730 R47s
A discussion of sculpture with a view to establish a standard by which to distinguish the good from the indifferent.

Soulié, C. G. Histoire de l'art chinois de l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 1928. 709.51 So83h

Whitford, W. G. An introduction to art education. 1929. 707 W58i

## ARCHITECTURE

Chamberlain, Samuel. Tudor homes of England, with some examples from later periods. 1929. *f728 C355

Cram, R. A., *ed*. American church building of today, a selection of photographs of exteriors, interiors, details and plans of churches recently erected. 1929. *f726 C84a

Klauder, C. Z. College architecture in America and its part in the development of the campus, by Charles Z. Klauder and Herbert C. Wise. 1929. *727 K66

Parent, Paul. L'architecture civile à Lille au XVII^e siècle. 1925. 720.944 P21

Sexton, R. W. The logic of modern architecture; exteriors and interiors of modern American buildings. 1929. f720.973 Se91L

Strzygowski, Josef. Early church art in northern Europe. 1928. 726 St89e

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

Ortmann, O. R. The physiological mechanics of piano technique. 1929. 786.3 ZOr8p

Page, D. S., *comp*. Operas — old and new, comp. by Dudley Stuart Page and Bernard Richardson Billings. 1929. *782 ZP14
Designed to aid managers of amateur operatic societies in the selection of suitable operas for production.

Schauffler, R. H. Beethoven, the man who freed music. 2v. 1929. 780.2 B393sc

### Compositions

Girl scouts of America. Girl scouts song book. Rev. ed. 1929. 784.81 G44g

McConathy, Osbourne. The music hour in the kindergarten and first grade, by Osbourne McConathy, W. Otto Miesser [and others] 1929. f784.81 M13k

Niles, J. J., *ed*. The songs my mother never taught me, according to John J. "Jack" Niles, Douglas S. "Doug" Moore and A. A. "Wally" Wallgren. 1929. 784.41 N59s

Shay, Frank, *ed*. Drawn from the wood; consolations in words and music for pious friends and drunken companions. 1929. 784.8 Sh29d

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Barker, F. D. An angler's paradise: recollections of twenty years with rod and line in Ireland. 1929. 799.1 B24a

Boyden, E. C. Contract bridge of 1930, by Elizabeth Clark Boyden and Mrs. Prescott Warren. 1929. 795 B69c

Lenz, S. S. How's your bridge? By Sidney S. Lenz and Robert Rendel. 1929. 795 L54h

Morton, G. F. Hiking and trapping; education in the school of adventure. 1929. 796.5 M84h

Vanderbilt, H. S. Contract bridge; bidding and the club convention. 1929. 795 V28c

## MOVING PICTURES

Green, Fitzhugh. The film finds its tongue. 1929. 792.5 G82f
The story of the Warner brothers, producers of talking pictures.

Hays, W. H. See and hear. A brief history of motion pictures and the development of sound. 1929. 792.5 H33

## SOCIOLOGY

Burgess, E. W., *ed.* Personality and the social group. 1929. 301 B91p
Studies of personality as a product of group life.

Thompson, W. S. Danger spots in world population. 1929. 312 T37d
"In the course of my study of population questions I have come to believe that the differential pressure of peoples on their resources is one of the important causes of friction between nations."—Preface.

Wells, G. R. Individuality and social restraint. 1929. 301 W462

Westermarck, E. A. Marriage. 1929. 392 W52m
An abridgment of the author's "A short history of marriage."

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Buck, A. E. Public budgeting; a discussion of budgetary practice in the national, state and local governments of the United States. 1929. 351.72 B85p

Dickinson, E. D. A selection of cases and other readings on the law of nations, chiefly as it is interpreted and applied by British and American courts. 1929. 341 D56s

Duff, A. M. Freedmen in the early Roman empire. 1928. 323.3 D87f

Ichihashi, Yamato. The Washington conference and after. 1928. 341.1 Ic3w

Lawrence, David. The other side of government. 1929. 353 L4
"I have tried to show how the government in Washington is working not only for business and the citizen but also with business and the citizen."—Foreword.

Merriam, C. E. The American party system, by Charles Edward Merriam and Harold Foote Gosnell. 2d ed. 1929. 329 M55

Schmeckebier, L. F. The Bureau of prohibition, its history, activities and organization. 1929. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the U. S. government, no. 57) 353 In7

Smith, D. H. The Coast guard; its history, activities and organization, by Darrell Hevenor Smith and Fred Wilbur Powell. 1929. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the U. S. government, no. 51) 353 In7

Williams, *Sir* J. F. Chapters on current international law and the League of nations. 1929. 341 W6

## ECONOMICS

Angell, J. W. The recovery of Germany. 1929. 330.943 An4

Angell, Norman. The story of money. 1929. 332.4 An4

Borsodi, Ralph. This ugly civilization. 1929. 330.1 B6
The author condemns the factory-dominate United States.

Firth, R. W. Primitive economics of the New Zealand Maori. 1929. 330.993 F5

Hall, L. W. An approach to definite forecasting, by Lincoln W. Hall assisted by R Leigh Hall. 1929. 338 H1

Hicks, F. C., *ed.* High finance in the sixties: chapters from the early history of the Eric railway. 1929. 385 H5
Contents. — Preface. — The vantage point, b F. C. Hicks.—The march of events.—A chapte of Erie, by C. F. Adams, jr. — The New Yor gold conspiracy, by H. Adams.—An Erie raid, b C. F. Adams, jr.—The lawyer and his clients by A. Stickney. — An inquiry into the Alban and Susquehanna railroad litigations of 186 and Mr. David Dudley Field's connection there with, by G. T. Curtis.—A great lawsuit and Field fight, by J. S. Black. — The truth of "great lawsuit," by A. Stickney.

Keppel, A. J. W. The theory of the cost price system. 1928. 330.1 K

Knight, W. L. P., *pseud.* Gold and the future 1928. 332.41 K7

McMurry, D. L. Coxey's army, a study o the industrial army movement of 1894 1929. 331.1 M

Morley, Tait. Wanted, an aristocracy; som questions of to-day. 1928. 331.1 M8

## TRANSPORTATION

Bowen, F. C. History of the Canadian Pacific line. 1928. 387 B67

Brunner, C. T. The problem of motor transport; an economic analysis. 1928. 656.7 B83p
A study of conditions in England.

Burtt, Philip. Railway electrification and traffic problems. 1929. 656.1 B95r

Laut, A. C. The romance of the rails. 1929. 385 L37
The story of the American railroads from 1786 to 1923.

Ross-Johnson, D. Modern dock operation. 1929. 387.1 R73
A treatise on the management of English docks.

## EDUCATION

Gray, M. D. The teaching of Latin. 1929. 470 F79t

Schmidt, C. C. Teaching and learning the common branches. 1929. 371 Sch52t

Schroeder, E. G. Handbook of physical education. 1929. 371.74 Sch76h

## FOLK-LORE

Heron-Allen, Edward. Barnacles in nature and in myth. 1928. 398.3 H43b

Wood, C. E. S. A book of tales; being some myths of the North American Indians. 1929. 398.2 W85b

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Essays in philosophy, by seventeen doctors of philosophy of the University of Chicago, ed. by Thomas Vernor Smith and William Kelley Wright. 1929. 104 Es728
CONTENTS. — On art as expression, by Kate Gordon.—Instrumentalism and ideals, by A. K. Rogers.—Postulates and preconceptions of Ricardian economics, by W. C. Mitchell.—The relation between morality and religion, by W. K. Wright.—Meaning and reality, by J. F. Crawford.—Buddhistic idealism in Wei shih er shihlwen, by C. H. Hamilton.—Current trends in social psychology, by Ellsworth Faris.—Prayer, auto-suggestion, and God, by J. R. Geiger.—The measurement of psychological value, by L. L. Thurstone.—A critique of pure science, by C. E. Ayres.—Philosophical implications of organismic psychology, by J. R. Kantor.—Monistic morality, by T. V. Smith.—Aesthetic experience, by V. M. Ames.—Relation of formal to instrumental logic, by C. W. Morris.—Berkeley's behaviorism, by D. A. Piatt.—The grand strategy of evolution, by John Wild.—Reason in moral judgments, by C. M. Perry.

Kitson, H. D. How to find the right vocation. 1929. 174 K64h

Lewis, C. I. Mind and the world-order; outline of a theory of knowledge. 1929. 121 L58m

Manuel, H. T. Master of my fate; a discussion of personality and behavior with emphasis upon self-direction. 1929. 170.4 M319

Rignano, Eugenio. The aim of human existence; being a system of morality based on the harmony of life. 1929. 171 R449a

Riley, I. W. Men and morals; the story of ethics. 1929. 170.9 R45m

## PSYCHOLOGY

Adams, *Sir* John. Everyman's psychology. 1929. 150 Ad18e

Brooks, F. D. The psychology of adolescence. 1929. 136.7 B79p

Lorimer, Frank. The growth of reason. 1929. 153.6 L89g

## RELIGION

Best, J. H. From the seen to the unseen. 1929. 215 B46f
A study of the relation between religion and science.

Bjerre, Paul. Death and renewal. 1929. 248 B55d

Castells, F. De P. Prehistoric man in Genesis. A study in Biblical anthropology giving the true reading of the first chapters of the Bible and a naturalistic interpretation of the tradition about Adam and Eve. 1929. 220.8 C27p

Hasluck, F. W. Christianity and Islam under the sultans. 2v. 1929. 297 H27c

Holmes, Arthur. The mind of St. Paul; a psychological study. 1929. 225.9 H73m

Kip, A. L. The seven types of humanity and other essays. 1929. 289.4 K62s
Essays dealing chiefly with the teachings of Emanuel Swedenborg.

Kirkpatrick, Clifford. Religion in human affairs. 1929. 209 K63r

Simms, P. M. The Bible from the beginning. 1929. 220.5 Si48b

White, Ruth. The Bahai religion and its enemy, the Bahai organization. 1929. 299.5 W585

## LANGUAGE

Barlow, J. W. Fundamentals of Spanish. 1929. 465 B24f

Lathrop, L. A., *ed.* The rhymers' lexicon. Comp. by Andrew Loring [*pseud.*] 2d ed., 1929. 426 L34:2

## BOOKS AND READING

Becker, M. L. Books as windows. 1929. 804 B388
Some of the chapter headings are: Patterns in fiction, The American scene, Social England under the Forsytes, At home in the world, On reading a French play, Telling about a novel.

Mitchell, E. V. Morocco bound: adrift among books. 1929. 655.5 M69m

Pitkin, W. B. The art of rapid reading; a book for people who want to read faster and more accurately. 1929. 374.1 P68a

Young, J. L. Books: from the ms. to the bookseller. 1929. 655 Y85b

## LITERATURE

Craig, Hardin, *ed.* English prose of the nineteenth century, by Hardin Craig and J. M. Thomas. 1929. 820.8 C844e

Dane, Clemence, *pseud.* Tradition and Hugh Walpole. 1929. 823 W165d

Fairchild, H. N. An approach to literature. 1929. 807 F16a

Harrison, G. B., *ed.* England in Shakespeare's day. 1928. (English life in English literature, 3) 820.8 En36³

Quinn, A. H., *ed.* The literature of America; an anthology of prose and verse, ed. by Arthur Hobson Quinn, Albert Croll Baugh and Will David Howe. v. 1: From the beginning to the civil war. 1929. 810.8 Q44L

Roberts, Morris. Henry James's criticism. 1929. 823 J277r

Topsøe-Jensen, H. G. Scandinavian literature from Brandes to our day. Tr. from the Danish by Isaac Anderson. 1929. (Scandinavian classics, v. 32) 839.5 Sca11³²

## ESSAYS; HUMOR

Barton, Bruce. On the up and up. 1929. 814 B285o

Little incidents illustrating the proper conduct of life.

Brown, S. O., *ed.* Essays of our times [English and American] 1928. 808.84 B815

Frederick, C. M. O., *comp.* Wise cracks; wit, wisdom and fun suitable for use on all occasions; selected and arranged under timely topics by C. O. and E. E. Frederick. 1929. 808.7 F872w

Gould, Gerald. The musical glasses and other essays. 1929. 824 C732m

Grandgent, C. H. The new word. 1929. 814 G763n

Contents.—Grandiful.—Mostly about eating.—Habit.—Sympathy.—Fog.—Does it pay to advertise?—Propaganda.—Dogs.—Indiana place.—The new word.

Mann, Thomas. Three essays. 1929. 834 M315

Contents.—Goethe and Tolstoy.—Frederick the Great and the grand coalition.—An experience in the occult.

Nicholson, Meredith. Old familiar faces. 1929. 814 N524o

Contents.—One's grandfather.—The oldest case on the calendar.—Are we a happy people?—Without benefit of college.—An American citizen.—Stay in your home town.—Should Nellie stay at home?—Americans all.

The Tatler. Selections from the Tatler, the Spectator and their successors, ed. by Walter Graham. 1928. 824 T18

Wilt, Napier, *comp.* Some American humorists. 1929. 817 W7

## AUTHORSHIP; RHETORIC

Hulbert, J. R. Effective English, by J. R. and V. B. Hulbert. 1929. 808 H87

Jones, G. M. Practical and literary English, by George M. Jones and Arthur Yates. 1929. 808 J71

Lathrop, H. B. Freshman composition. 1929. 808 L34

## POETRY

Boardman, Ruby. Poems. 1929. 821 B

Cullen, Countee. The black Christ and other poems. 1929. 811 C89

Drinkwater, John, *ed.* Twentieth-century poetry, ed. by John Drinkwater, Henry Seidel Canby and William Rose Benét. 1929. 808.81 D83

Entwistle, A. R. The study of poetry, a literary supplement. 1928. 808.1 En8

Hamilton, G. R., *ed.* The Latin portrait, an anthology. 1929. 874 H1

Translations of Latin poetry into English by various authors, with the Latin text.

The jade mountain; a Chinese anthology, being three hundred poems of the T'ang dynasty, 618-906, tr. by Witter Bynner from the texts of Kiang Kang-hu. 1929. 895.1 J1

Jeffers, Robinson. Dear Judas and other poems. 1929. 811 J35

Lucas, F. L. Time and memory. 1929. 821 L96

Vergilius Maro, Publius. The story of Æneas. Tr. into English verse by Henry S. Salt. 1928. 873 V819

Welsh, Charles, *ed.* The golden treasury of Irish songs and lyrics. 2v. 1929. 821.08 W46

Wood, Clement. Hunters of heaven; the American soul as revealed by its poetry. 1929. 811.09 W8

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE; PUBLIC SPEAKING

Archer, William. Play-making; a manual of craftsmanship. 1928. 808.2 Ar2

Barrie, J. M. Shall we join the ladies? 1929 822 B276

Contents.—Shall we join the ladies?—Half an hour.—Seven women.—Old friends.

Chesterton, A. E. The love game, a comedy in three acts, by Mrs. Cecil Chesterton and Ralph Neale. 1929. 822 C42

Conners, Barry. The mad honeymoon; a comedy in three acts. 1928. 812 C762m

Eaton, W. P. The Theatre guild, the first ten years. 1929. 792 Ea86t

CONTENTS.—The history of the Theatre guild, by W. P. Eaton. — Behind the scenes with the executive director, by Theresa Helburn. — The Guild and production, by Philip Moeller. — An art theatre without endowment, by Maurice Wertheim.—The actor's relation to the art theatre and vice versa, by Helen Westley.—Setting the stage, by Lee Simonson.—The Little theatre grows up, by Lawrence Langner.—Casts of the Theatre guild subscription productions.

Harding, Alfred. The revolt of the actors. 1929. 792 H219

The story of the rise to power of the Actors' equity association.

Kenyon, D. M. Doris Kenyon's monologues. 1929. 812.9 K424

Lieder, P. R., *ed.* British drama; ten plays, from the middle of the fourteenth century to the end of the nineteenth, ed. by Paul Robert Lieder, Robert Morss Lovett and Robert Kilburn Root. 1929. 822.08 L623b

CONTENTS.—The Brome Abraham and Isaac.—The second shepherds' play. — Everyman.—The tragical history of Dr. Faustus, by Christopher Marlowe. — The alchemist, by Ben Jonson. — Philaster; or, Love lies a-bleeding, by Beaumont and Fletcher.—All for love; or, The world well lost, by John Dryden. — The way of the world, by William Congreve. — The school for scandal, by R. B. Sheridan. — Lady Windermere's fan, by Oscar Wilde.

Michigan. University. *Dept. of English.* University of Michigan plays. 1929. 812.08 M582

CONTENTS.—Outside this room, by Dorothy L. Ackerman.—Passion's progress, by R. L. Askren.—My man, by J. F. McCarthy.—The joiners, by A. M. Hinkley.—Puppet, by Helen E. Adler.

Mitchell, Roy. Creative theatre. 1929. 792 M69c

A study of the problems of the new theater.

Rolland, Romain. Les léonides, tr. from the French by Eugene Löhrke. 1929. 842 R647Le

Stanton, S. E. Theatre management, a manual of the business of the theatre. 1929. 792 St26t

Taft, H. W. Kindred arts; conversation and public speaking. 1929. 808.5 T125k

Williams, C. W. S. A myth of Shakespeare. 1928. 822 W67m

A play for a Shakespeare festival. It embodies some of the scenes from Shakespeare's plays.

## FICTION

Belloc, Hilaire. The missing masterpiece. 1929. B441:23

Blackwood, Algernon. Dudley and Gilderoy, a nonsense. 1929. B631:13

Bowen, Marjorie, *pseud.* Dickon; an historical romance. 1929. B786:5

Brown, Leonard, *ed.* Modern American and British short stories. 1929. S880:117

CONTENTS.—Farewell! Farewell! Farewell! By C. Aiken.—I'm a fool, by S. Anderson.—The man who missed the bus, by Stella Benson.—Child of God, by R. Bradford.—A brown woman, by J. B. Cabell. — Paul's case, by Willa Cather. — The blue cross, by G. K. Chesterton. — The idiots, by J. Conrad. — The lost Phœbe, by T. Dreiser.—The machine stops, by E. M. Forster. —A far cry, by Zona Gale.—The first and last, by J. Galsworthy.—The killers, by E. Hemingway.—Eveline, by J. Joyce.—Zone of quiet, by R. W. Lardner.—Travel is so broadening, by S. Lewis. — Marriage à la mode, by Katharine Mansfield.—The outstation, by W. S. Maugham. The background, by "Saki" (H. H. Munro).—Sooth, by W. D. Steele. — Golden wedding, by Ruth Suckow.

Burge, M. R. K. Corpse guards parade. 1929. B953:5

Capek, Karel. Money and other stories. 1929. C238:19

CONTENTS. — Money. — Helena. — Three.—The shirts.—The insult.—The tribunal.—The bully.—Two fathers.—At the castle.

Charteris, Leslie. The bandit. 1929. C4833:4

Cozzens, J. G. The son of perdition. 1929. C875:28

Fletcher, J. S. The Borgia cabinet. 1929. F613:70

Fletcher, J. S. The queen of a day. 1929. F613:69

Gordon, Neil. The silent murders. 1929. G6634:28

Gribble, L. R. The terrace suicide mystery. 1929. G846:32

Kataev, V. P. The embezzlers. 1929. K192:9

Lemaître, Jules. On the margins of old books. 1929. L532:15

CONTENTS.—On the margin of the Iliad.—On the margin of the Odyssey.—On the margin of the Zend-Avesta.—On the margin of the Ramayana. —On the margin of the Æneid.—On the margin of the Gospels.—On the margin of the Golden legend.—On the margin of the Chansons de gestes.—On the margin of Villehardouin.—On the margin of Joinville.—On the margin of the Decameron.—On the margin of Pantagruel.—On the margin of Don Quixote.—On the margin of Madame de Sévigné.—On the margin of La Fontaine.—On the margin of the Fables of Fénelon.—On the margin of Saint-Simon. — On the margin of the proclamations of General Bonaparte.

The London mercury. The Mercury story book. 1929. L8464:17

McIntyre, J. T. The museum murder. 1929. M153:21

MacKaye, Percy. Weathergoose-woo! 1929. M1537:34

Mann, Heinrich. Berlin. 1929. M274:3

Marsh, G. T. Sled trails and white waters. 1929. M3527:21

CONTENTS.—The judgment of Achille Breault.—The vengeance of Black Fox. — The outlaw. — April moon. — The witness for the defense. — Bent-leg.—The game warden.—Once at Drowning River.—McLeod's partner.—Puppets.

Maurois, André. Whatever gods may be. 1929. M456:42

Morris, G. E. Tales from Bernard Shaw; told in the jungle. 1929. M875:24
A humorous interpretation of Shaw's plays.

Noyes, Alfred. The return of the scare-crow. 1929. N940:19

Pelley, W. D. Golden rubbish. 1929. P390:14

Specking, Inez. What else is there? 1929. S746:34

Sylvanus, Paddy. Ten to one in Sweden. 1929. S991:34

Thane, Elswyth. Cloth of gold. 1929. T366:3

Thurston, E. T. Millennium. 1929. T542:12

Wallace, Edgar. The black. 1929. W187:34

Wallace, Edgar. Red aces. 1929. W187:27

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Beard, D. C. Buckskin book for buckskin men and boys. 1929. j796.5 B38b

Brandeis, Madeline. Shaun O'Day of Ireland. 1929. jB732:24

Burgess, T. W. The Burgess seashore book for children. 1929. j591.92 B91s

Burleigh, Louise. The story of the theater. 1929. j792 B92s

Chatterton, E. K. Through sea and sky. 1929. jC392:24

Collins, A. F. Boys' and girls' book of outdoor games. 1929. j796 C69b

Field, R. L. Hitty, her first hundred years. 1929. jF47:10

Fox, F. M. Washington, D. C., the nation's capital, romance—adventure—achievement. 1929. j975.3 F831w

Gaunt, Mary. George Washington and the men who made the American revolution. 1929. jB W27ga

George, Lloyd. Air, men and wings; a comprehensive survey of flying for boys, by Lloyd George and James Gilman. 1929. j629.2 G29

Green, Fitzhugh. Bob Bartlett, master mariner. 1929. jB B284g

Hillyer, V. M. A child's geography of the world. 1929. j910 H559c

Hinkle, T. C. Black Storm, a horse of the Kansas hills. 1929. jH592:1

Hutchinson, V. S., *ed.* Chimney corner poems. 1929. j821.08 H975c

Keelor, K. L. Working with electricity, a book of lights, bells, magnets and messages. 1929. j621.3 K24w

Kneen, O. H. Young pioneers on western trails, young explorers' own stories of adventure in the unknown West. 1929. j917 K733y

Leeming, Joseph. Things any boy can make. 1929. j790 L51t

Lisle, Clifton. The treasure of the Château. 1929. jL689:21

Millay, E. St. V. Edna St. Vincent Millay's poems selected for young people. 1929. j821 M611

Mitchison, Naomi. Nix-nought-nothing; four plays for children. 1929. j793.1 M696n

Nicolay, Helen. Andrew Jackson, the fighting president. 1929. jB J132n

North, R. C. Bob North with dog team and Indians. 1929. j917.13 N811d

Norwood, E. P. The circus menagerie. 1929. j791 N83

Reeves, Earl. Lindbergh flies on! 1929. j629.23 R25l

Richards, L. H. Blue Bonnet's family. 1929. jJ151:7

Rowe, Dorothy. Traveling shops, stories of Chinese children. 1929. jR790:29

Sabin, E. L. Klondike pardners. 1929. jS126:14

Seymour, F. W. The boy's life of Kit Carson. 1929. jB C23s

Showalter, H. F. The box book. 1929. j790 Sh82b

Singmaster, Elsie. You make your own luck. 1929. jSi64:3

Stanley-Brown, Katharine. The young architects. 1929. j720 St25y
Story-sketches illustrating the gradual development of architecture in the United States.

Starkey, Robert. Bummer's circus. 1929. jSt28

Stiles, K. B. Stamps, an outline of philately. 1929. j383 St5

Swift, H. H. Little Blacknose; the story of a pioneer. [The true and honest story of the De Witt Clinton engine, and of all that he did and saw] 1929. jSw49:1

Thomas, L. J. The hero of Vincennes; the story of George Rogers Clark. 1929. jB C547

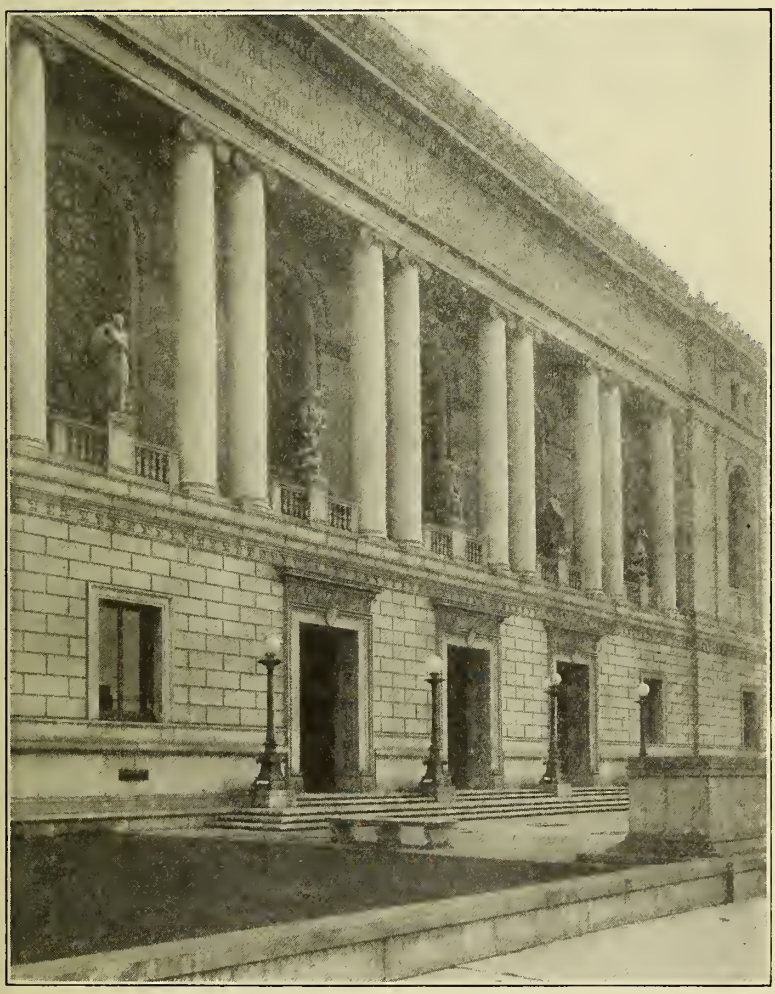
Wilson, R. N. D. Sculpture shown to the children. 1929. j730 W69

Winlow, A. C. Our little Florentine cousin of long ago, being the story of Filippo, a boy of renaissance Florence. 1929. j914.5 W689

Wright, H. B. Toys every child can make. 1927. j790 W93

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 34* *March, 1930* *No. 3*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
LAURA McKINSTRY, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

JAMES D. PHE
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

## Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

## Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8507

## Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411
Business, - - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—SU tter 0580
Excelsior, - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320
Glen Park, - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912
Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236
Ingleside, - - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680
McCreery, - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314
Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517
Noe Valley, - - - - - - Jersey Street near Ca
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655
North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jac
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966
Ocean View, - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Av
Park, - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249
Portola, - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Av
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081
Presidio, - - - - - - Sacramento Street near I
Tel. No.—WE st 6329
Richmond, - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near G
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229
Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Ir
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
Downtown, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Emporium
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah S
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut S
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement S
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Av

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephon Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be re must be made on special postal cards which m purchased at the Library. These postal cards w mailed to the applicants as the books become ava

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch c tion. Daily messenger service is maintained t branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 34 MARCH, 1930 No. 3

## RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Akeley, M. L. J. Carl Akeley's Africa. 1929. 916.7 Ak321
Carl Akeley lost his life on an expedition to collect material for the African room of the American museum of natural history.

Campbell, Dugald. Wanderings in Central Africa. 1929. 916.7 C153w

Hawthorn, E. E. Old Rhineland through an Englishman's eyeglass. 1929. 914.3 G249o

Koninklijke luchtvaartmaatschappij voor Nederland en kolonien, *The Hague*. The importance of Holland as seen from the air. Ed. under the supervision of Hans Martin. 1928. f914.92 K836i

Laut, A. C. The overland trail; the epic path of the pioneers to Oregon. 1929. 917.8 L377o

McGroarty, J. S. Mission memories. 1929. 917.94 M178m
An account of the Franciscan missions in California.

Maxwell, Gerald. The old-world Germany to-day. 1929. 914.3 M451o

Newman, E. M. Seeing Germany. 1929. 914.3 N463s

Rawson, M. N. Country auction. 1929. 917.4 R199c
Describes the sale at auction of the contents of an old New England farm house.

Robinson, H. C. Crabb Robinson in Germany, 1800-1805; extracts from his correspondence, ed. by Edith J. Morley. 1929. 914.3 R562c
"These selections have been made with the purpose of showing the condition of Germany, and, to a lesser degree, of England—political, social and intellectual—during the period of the Napoleonic wars."—Preface.

Stamp, L. D. The world; a general geography. 1929. 910 St23w

Yamata, Kikou. The shoji; Japanese interiors and silhouettes. 1928. 915.2 Y14s

### BIOGRAPHY

#### Collected

Bashford, H. H. The Harley street calendar. 1929. 926 B29h
Contents.—Gilbert the Englishman.—John of Gaddesden. — Thomas Linacre. — William Harvey.—Thomas Sydenham.—Hans Sloane.—John Hunter.—Edward Jenner.—James Young Simpson.—Joseph Lister.—William Osler.
"Brief attempt to frame in the setting of their times a few typical figures of English-speaking medicine."—Foreword.

Jerrold, W. C. Five queer women, by Walter and Clare Jerrold. 1929. 920.7 J4877
Contents.—Aphra Behn.—Mary de la Riviere Manley.—Susanna Centlivre.—Eliza Haywood.—Letitia Pilkington.

Lambert, S. W. Medical leaders from Hippocrates to Osler, by Samuel W. Lambert and George M. Goodwin. 1929. 926 L175m

Taylor, G. R. S. English political portraits of the nineteenth century. 1929. 923.2 T214e
Contents. — The first Duke of Wellington. — George Canning.—The second Viscount Melbourne —Sir Robert Peel.—Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield.—William Ewart Gladstone. —Queen Victoria.

Van Doren, Mark, *ed.* An autobiography of America. 1929. 920 V287a
Extracts, autobiographical or historical, from the writings of various authors.

#### Individual

**Anna Comnena.**
Anna Comnena: a study. By Georgina Buckler. 1929. B An737b
The biography of the daughter of Alexius I, Byzantine emperor. She lived from 1083 to 1148.

**Anne,** *queen of Great Britain.*
In the days of Queen Anne. By [Lewis S. Benjamin] Lewis Melville [*pseud.*] 1929. B An741be

**Bashkirtseva, Mariĭa Konstantinovna.**
Moussia; the life and death of Marie Bashkirtseff. By Albéric Cahuet. 1929. B B291ca

**Brown, John.**
John Brown; the making of a martyr. By Robert Penn Warren. 1929. B B813wa

**Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.**
Andromeda in Wimpole street; the romance of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. By Dormer Creston. 1929. B B8207cr

**Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.**
Elizabeth Barrett Browning: letters to her sister, 1846-1859. Ed. by Leonard Huxley. 1929. B B8207h

**Casanova de Seingalt, Giacomo Girolamo.**
Casanova; his known and unknown life. By S. Guy Endore. 1929. B C263e

**Casanova de Seingalt, Giacomo Girolamo.**
Giacomo Casanova, his life and memoirs. Translated from the French by Arthur Machen. 2v. 1929. B C263ma

**Coke, *Sir* Edward.**
Edward Coke, oracle of the law. By Hastings Lyon and Herman Block. 1929. B C669L

**Fairbairn, Douglas.**
The narrative of a naval nobody, 1907-1924. By Douglas Fairbairn. 1929. B F15
A personal account of life in the British navy.

**Foch, Ferdinand.**
The biography of the late Marshal Foch. By Major-General Sir George Aston. 1929. B F681as

**Hanna, Marcus Alonzo.**
Hanna. By Thomas Beer. 1929. B H195b
Not only a picture of this American politician, but of other prominent men of his generation with whom he came in contact.

**Heine, Heinrich.**
Heine. By H. G. Atkins. 1929. B H364a

**Hopkins, Johns.**
Johns Hopkins; a silhouette. By Helen Hopkins Thom. 1929. B H775t

**Houston, Samuel.**
The Raven; a biography of Sam Houston. By Marquis James. 1929. B H818j

**Johnson, Samuel.**
Dr. Johnson and Mr. Boswell. By Harry Salpeter. 1929. B J637s

**Krassin, Leonid Berisovitch.**
Leonid Krassin: his life and work. By his wife, Lubov Krassin. 1929. B K865k

**Lee, Robert Edward.**
Marse Robert, knight of the confederacy. By James C. Young. 1929. B L515y

**Lincoln, Abraham.**
Abraham Lincoln. By Albert Shaw. 2v. 1929. B L638sha
Contents.—v. 1. His path to the presidency.—v. 2. The year of his election.

**Mitchell, Silas Weir.**
Weir Mitchell; his life and letters. By Anna Robeson Burr. 1929. B M695b

**Napoléon I, *emperor of the French.***
Napoleon, self-destroyed. By Pierce Clark. 1929. B N162cL

**O'Connell, Daniel.**
Daniel O'Connell and the story of Catholic emancipation. By Michael Macdonagh. 1929. B Oc5m

**O'Connell, Daniel.**
Daniel O'Connell: the Irish liberator. By Denis Gwynn. 1929. B Oc5g

**Pemberton, Charles Reece.**
The autobiography of Pel. Verjuice. 1929. B P3683
Story of the travels of a 19th century actor, lecturer and writer, who called himself Pel. Verjuice.

**Peter I, *the Great, emperor of Russia.***
Peter the Great. By Georges Oudar 1929. B P4

**Peterborough, Charles Mordaunt, *3d earl o***
The great Earl of Peterborough. By Bri adier-General Colin Ballard. 1929. B P4

**Porter, David.**
Commodore David Porter, 1780-1843. B Archibald Douglas Turnbull. 1929. B P8

**Rabelais, François.**
Francis Rabelais, the man and his wor By Albert Jay Nock and C. R. Wilso 1929. B R

**Rabelais, François.**
François Rabelais; man of the renaissanc a spiritual biography. By Samuel Putnai 1929. B R

**Reese, Lizette Woodworth.**
A Victorian village, reminiscences of oth days. 1929. B R
A teacher's recollections of life in Waver Maryland, from the period of the civil war the present.

**Stanley, *Lady* Augusta Frederica Elizabe Bruce.**
Later letters of Lady Augusta Stanle 1864-1876. Ed. by the Dean of Windsor ar Hector Bolitho. 1929. B St2
These letters give a picture of the write life and influence as the wife of the Dean Westminster and the intimate friend of Que Victoria and the royal family.

**Tolstoĭ, Lev Nikolaevich, *graf.***
Tolstoy, the inconstant genius; a biogr phy. By Alexander I. Nazaroff. 1929. B T

**Victoria Alexandra Alice Mary, *princess Great Britain, viscountess Lascelles.***
Princess Mary, viscountess Lascelles. A intimate and authoritative life-story of t only daughter of the King and Queen. B Evelyn Graham. 1929. B V6

**Vidocq, François Eugène.**
Vidocq: a master of crime. By E. A. Hodgetts. 1928. B V

**Washington, George.**
George Washington. By Shelby Littl 1929. B W2

**Wilkes, John.**
That devil Wilkes. By R. W. Postgat 1929. B W
Story of a celebrated English politician duri the reign of George III.

## HISTORY

**Anthony, Irvin.** Paddle wheels and pisto 1929. 977 Ar
Narrative of the discovery and settlement the Mississippi Valley.

**Cartellieri, Otto.** The court of Burgund studies in the history of civilization. 192 944.02 C
A study of medieval society.

)avis, Nolan. The old missions of Califor- nia; the story of the peaceful conquest of the state. 1926. 979.4 D295o

)uruy, Victor. General history of the world . . . revised and continued to 1901 by Edwin A. Grosvenor . . . with supple- mental chapters to 1929 by Mabell S. C. Smith and J. Walker McSpadden. 1929. 909 D939:5

ngelhardt, C. A. San Fernando Rey, the mission of the valley. 1927. 979.4 En32f

odden, G. M. Russia under the red flag; a record of socialism in our time. 1929. 947 G541r

ames, Lionel. Times of stress. 1929. 70.4 J23t

Adventures of a correspondent of the London Times in many countries.

ite, E. S., *comp.* L'Enfant and Washington, 1791-1792. 1929. 975.3 K649

Contains documents by L'Enfant, Washington, Jefferson and others, concerning L'Enfant's plan and the laying out of the city of Washing- ton; also a copy of the plan.

ibby, Walter. Introduction to contemporary civilization. 1929. 901 L614i

adelin, Louis. Figures of the revolution. 1929. 944.04 M264fi

Contents. — La Fayette and his delusions. — Mirabeau, or the revolutionary despite himself. — Talleyrand—revolutionary. — The Constituent assembly.—The Girondins and Madame Roland. —Danton. — Robespierre and his friends. — Sol- diers of the revolution.—The Thermidorians.— Sieyès.

arvin, F. S. The modern world; Europe from the French revolution to the League of nations. 1929. 940 M368m

eyendorff, S. Z. W., *baroness.* Through terror to freedom; the dramatic story of an Englishwoman's life and adventures in Russia before, during and after the revolu- tion. 1929. 947 M575t

ash, E. G. The Hansa; its history and ro- mance. 1929. 943.5 N172h

History of the Hanseatic League, the politico- commercial confederation of cities of northern Germany and neighbouring countries founded in the 12th century.

. Louis post-dispatch. The drift of civili- zation. By Charles G. Abbot, Richard E. Byrd, Benedetto Croce [and others] 1929. 901 Sa24d

Contents.—The future of man.—The future of science.—The future of America.

twell, Sacheverell. The Gothick north; a study of mediæval life, art, and thought. 1929. 940.1 Si89g

)mervell, D. C. English thought in the nineteenth century. 1929. 942.07 So54e

"This book may be regarded indifferently as a 'Companion' to 19th century British history or to 19th century English literature."—Preface.

)rnius, V. H. Salons; pictures of society through five centuries. 1929. 901 T633s

A history of intellectual society from the renaissance to the 19th century.

Wilson, G. M., *ed.* Fighting tanks; an ac- count of the Royal tank corps in action, 1916-1919. 1929. 940.91 W693f

## USEFUL ARTS

### Building; Trades; Manufactures

Hatfield, H. S. Automaton; or, The future of the mechanical man. 1928. 681.1 H28a

Huntington, W. C. Building construction; types of construction, materials, and cost estimating. 1929. 690 H92b

Lloyd, Nathaniel. Building craftsmanship in brick and tile and in stone slates. 1929. 693 L77b

Marks, S. P. Pipe and tube bending and jointing. 1929. 696.1 M34p

Ryckman, J. W., *ed.* Story of an epochal event in the history of California: the Pa- cific southwest exposition [at Long Beach] in 1928. 1929. 606 R96s

Woodhouse, Thomas. The design and manu- facture of towels and towelling, by Thomas Woodhouse and Alexander Brand. 1929. 677.1 W85d

## TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE; RADIO

Henney, Keith. Principles of radio. 1929. 654.61 H39p

Loomis, M. T. Radio theory and operating. 4th ed., rev. 1928. 654.1 L87r:4

Rhodes, F. L. Beginnings of telephony. 1929. 654.6 R34b

Shea, T. E. Transmission networks and wave filters. 1929. 654.6 Sh31t

## AERONAUTICS

Colvin, F. H. The aircraft handbook, by Fred H. Colvin and Henry F. Colvin. 4th ed. 1929. *629.28 C72:4

Dichman, E. W. This aviation business. 1929. 629.2 D54t

Duncan, Richard. Air navigation and meteor- ology. 1929. 629.24 D91a

Johnson, J. B. Airplane welding. 1929. 629.28 J62a

Studley, Barrett. How to fly; the pilot and his problems. 1929. 629.24 St94h

## MEDICINE

Fraser-Harris, D. F. The rhythms of life; and other essays in science. 1929. 610.4 F86r

Paterson, H. J. Indigestion, its differential diagnosis and treatment. 1929. 616.3 P27i

Pierce, S. W., *pseud.* The layman looks at doctors, by S. W. and J. T. Pierce. 1929. 616.8 P61L

Narrates experiences with different doctors in search of a cure for mental illness.

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

**Byron, May.** May Byron's jam book. 1929. 641.4 B99

The **goodman** of Paris (Le ménagier de Paris) a treatise on moral and domestic economy by a citizen of Paris (c. 1393) Translated by Eileen Power. 1928. 640.9 G624

**Kollist, E. J.** French pastry, confectionery and sweets; continental dishes. 1929. 641.6 K83f

## PRINTING

**Allen, C. L.** The journalist's manual of printing, with laboratory exercises. 1929. 655 A1.53j

**McMurtrie, D. C.** Modern typography and layout. 1929. *f655.2 M22m

**Ransom, Will.** Private presses and their books. 1929. *655.1 R17p

## BUSINESS

**Eckardt, H. W.** Accounting in the lumber industry. 1929. 657.6 Ec52a

**Emmet, Boris.** The California and Hawaiian sugar refining corporation of San Francisco, California. 1928. (Stanford business series, no. 2) 658.86 Em63c
A case study in business.

**Haring, C. E.** The manufacturer and his outlets. 1929. 658.612 H22m
A study of retailing.

**Hess, H. W.** Creative salesmanship; scientific ideas for salesmen, sales-managers and sales administrators. 2d ed. rev. 1929. 658.32 H46:2

**Hoffman, P. G.** Marketing used cars, by Paul G. Hoffman and James H. Greene. 1929. 658.85 H67m

**Meynell, Francis.** The typography of newspaper advertisements. 1929. 659.8 M57t

**Pfeiffer, Alexander.** New York law of real estate brokerage. 1929. 658.89 P47n

**Phelps, G. H.** Tomorrow's advertisers and their advertising agencies. 1929. 659 P51t

**Platt, R. H.** You can't fail; a quick, sure way to find the best job for every man and woman, by Rutherford Platt and Helen F. McMillin. 1929. 174 P69y

**Schmidt, L. A.** Mechanics of accounting; a first course textbook by the problem method. 1929. 657 Sch54m

**Walker, R. G.** Problems in accounting principles. 1929. 657 W15p

## BANKING; FINANCE; INVESTMENT

**Dice, C. A.** New levels in the stock market. 1929. 332.6 D54n

**Hazlewood, C. B.** The bank and its direc tors. 1929. 332.1 H.

**Seager, H. R.** Trust and corporation prob lems, by Henry R. Seager and Charles A Gulick, jr. 1929. 338.8 Se

**Toulmin, H. A.** Millions in mergers. 192 338.8 T
"The author touches on the genesis of th merger movement, tracing its developmen through the pools, trusts and simple corpora tions which, since 1860, have succeeded one an other as efforts to meet economic conditions."— Introduction.

## TRANSPORTATION; SHIPS

**Blair, W. A.** A raft pilot's log; a history o the great rafting industry on the uppe Mississippi, 1840-1915. 1930. 656.9 B

**Brady, H. G.** A transportation glossary fo students; terms and phrases in commo usage in air, highway, railroad and ocea transportation and in port traffic. 1929. *656 B

**Davis, C. G.** Shipping and craft in silhou ette; drawings and text. 1929. 623.8 D2

**Davis, C. G.** Ships of the past. 1929. *623.8 D

**Eskew, G. L.** The pageant of the packets; book of American steam-boating. 1929. 656.9 Es

**Hobbs, E. W.** Model sailing boats; their de sign, building and sailing. 1929. 623.8 H

**Loree, L. F.** Railroad freight transportatio 2d ed. 1929. 656.1 L

**Rawlings, A. L.** The theory of the gyroscop compass and its deviations. 1929. 623.86 R

**Russell, C. E.** From Sandy Hook to 62 being some account of the adventures, ex ploits and services of the old New Yo pilot-boat. 1929. 656.8 R

**Sawyer, E. O.,** *comp.* Our sea saga; the wod wind ships. 1929. 656.81 Sa
"The purpose of this volume is to bring to gether original articles on the American me chant marine which have long been out print."—Foreword.

**Wedge, F. J. N.** Brown's flags and funne of British and foreign steamship companie 1929. *359 W

## ANIMALS

**St. John, Claude.** Canary breeding for b ginners. 1929. 636.6 Sa

## CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

**Badger, W. L.** Inorganic chemical techno ogy, by W. L. Badger and E. M. Bake 1928. 661

Keffer, Robert. Methods in non-ferrous metallurgical analysis, by Robert Keffer and Charles L. McNeil. 1928. 669 K25m

Reed, E. L. Photomicrographs of iron and steel. 1929. 669.1 R25p

Vail, J. G. Soluble silicates in industry. 1928. 666.1 V19s

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Baynes, E. H. War Whoop and Tomahawk; the story of two buffalo calves. 1929. 599.7 B34w

Eipper, Paul. Animals looking at you. 1929. 591.5 Ei74a

A study of the nature and habits of various animals.

Gruenberg, B. C. The story of evolution; facts and theories on the development of life. 1929. 575 G92s

Hatch, F. H. An introduction to the study of ore deposits. 1929. 553.1 H28

Van Cleef, Eugene. The story of the weather. 1929. 551.5 V27s

Yonge, C. M. Queer fish; essays on marine science and other aspects of biology. 1928. 591.92 Y8

## MATHEMATICS

Card, Ernest. Logarithms simplified. For the use of students, by Ernest Card and A. C. Parkinson. 1928. 510.8 C17L

Fry, T. C. Elementary differential equations. 1929. 517.3 F94e

Garabedian, C. A. Plane trigonometry, by Carl A. Garabedian and Jean Winston. 1929. 514.5 G16p

Hawkes, H. E. New plane geometry, by Herbert E. Hawkes, William A. Luby, and Frank C. Touton. 1929. 513.1 H31n

Johnson, R. A. Modern geometry; an elementary treatise on the geometry of the triangle and the circle. 1929. 513.4 J63m

Jordan, H. H. Descriptive geometry, by Harvey Herbert Jordan and Francis Marion Porter. 1929. 515 J76d

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Haworth, W. N. The constitution of sugars. 1929. 547 H31c

Kilby, C. M. Introduction to college physics. 1929. 530 K55i

Kimball, A. L. A college text-book of physics. 1929. 530 K56c

Wagner, A. F. Experimental optics. 1929. 535 W12e

Wellings, A. W. Volumetric analysis. 1928. 545.5 W46v

## FINE ARTS

André, Albert. Renoir. 1923. *759.4 R29a

Art and education, by John Dewey, Albert C. Barnes, Laurence Buermeyer [and others] 1929. 704 Ar75

Contents.—Art and artists.—Art education.—Construction and controversy.

Ayrton, Maxwell. Wrought iron and its decorative use, by Maxwell Ayrton and Arnold Silcock. 1929. *f739 Ay78w

Bolton, E. S. American wax portraits. 1929. 731 B63a

Cottrell, H. H. Old pewter; its makers and marks in England, Scotland and Ireland. 1929. *739 C82o

Faure, Elie. The Italian renaissance. 1929. *709.45 F27

Glass, F. J. Modelling and sculpture, a practical treatise for students. 1929. 731 G46

Grabar, André. La décoration byzantine. 1928. *709.495 G75

La Follette, Suzanne. Art in America. 1929. 709.73 L13a

Lauer, Philippe. Les enluminures romanes des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale. 1927. *f96 L36

Lee, Cuthbert. Contemporary American portrait painters. 1929. *f757 L51c

Lee, Cuthbert. Early American portrait painters; the fourteen principal earliest native-born painters. 1929. *757 L51e

Muratoff, Paul. La peinture byzantine. 1928. *709.495 M93p

National sculpture society, *New York*. Contemporary American sculpture. The California palace of the Legion of honor, Lincoln Park, San Francisco, April to October, 1929. 1929. 735 N21c

Nyquist, F. V. Art education in elementary schools. 1929. 707 N99a

Oprescu, George. Peasant art in Roumania. 1929. *709.498 Op6p

Sarre, F. P. T. Islamic bookbindings. 1923. *f95 Sa75i

Sprague, Curtiss. How to draw silhouettes. 1929. 741 Sp72h

Szukalski, Stanislaus. Projects in design. 1929. *f704 Sz73p

Vassos, John. Contempo, this American tempo. 1929. f740.8 V44c

Black and white pictures symbolic of American city life.

## CITY PLANNING; ZONING

Hubbard, T. K. Our cities, to-day and tomorrow; a survey of planning and zoning progress in the United States, by Theodora Kimball Hubbard and Henry Vincent Hubbard. 1929. 710.1 H86o

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

**Clark, K. S.** Music in industry; a presentation of facts brought forth by a survey, made by the National bureau for the advancement of music, on musical activities among industrial and commercial workers. 1929. 780 C54m

**Day, Lillian.** Paganini of Genoa. 1929. 780.2 P14d

**Niemann, Walter.** Brahms. 1929. 780.2 B73n

**Spaeth, S. G.** They still sing of love. 1929. 780.4 Sp11t

**Trend, J. B.** Manuel de Falla and Spanish music. 1929. 780.9 T722

**Wilson, P.** Modern gramophones and electrical reproducers, by P. Wilson and G. W. Webb. 1929. 789.9 W696

### Compositions

**Coleman, S. N.** Singing time; songs for nursery and school. 1929. 784.81 C67s

**Dresser, Paul.** The songs of Paul Dresser. 1927. 784.3 D81s

**McConathy, Osbourne.** The music hour; elementary teacher's book to accompany the first and second books, by Osbourne McConathy, W. Otto Miessner [and others] 1929. 784.81 M13e

**McConathy, Osbourne.** The music hour: third book, by Osbourne McConathy, W. Otto Miessner [and others] 1929. 784.81 M13m3

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

**Blackstone, Harry.** Blackstone's secrets of magic. 1929. 791 B56

**Browning, Meshach.** Forty-four years of the life of a hunter. 1928. 799 B82f
"This is one of America's hunting classics."—Introduction.

**Clark, E. H.** Track athletics up to date. 2d. ed. 1929. 796.4 C54t:2

**Davis, Joe.** Billiards up-to-date. 1929. 794.7 D29

**Dimock, H. S.** Camping and character; a camp experiment in character education, by Hedley S. Dimock and Charles E. Hendry. 1929. 796.5 D59c

**Hillas, Marjorie.** An athletic program for high school and college women, by Marjorie Hillas and Marian Knighton. 1929. 796.4 H55a

**Mathey, Fabyan.** Bridge puzzles, for auction and contract players. 1929. 795 M42b

**Reith, George.** Contract. 1929. 795 R27c

**Sharp, C. J.** The dance; an historical survey of dancing in Europe, by Cecil J. Sharp and A. P. Oppé. 1924. *793.3 Sh22

**Veenker, G. F.** Basket ball for coaches and players. 1929. 796.32 V51

**Whitehead, W. C.** Whitehead's winning bridge; standards of auction bidding and play. 1929. 795 W58

## MOVING PICTURES

**Gleason, M. N.** Scenario writing and producing for the amateur. 1929. 792.5 G47

**Pitkin, W. B.** The art of sound pictures, by Walter B. Pitkin and William M. Marston. 1930. 792.5 P68

## SOCIOLOGY

**Birkenhead, F. E. S.** The speeches of Lord Birkenhead. 1929. 304 B53
CONTENTS.—Free trade and the general election.—The trade disputes bill.—Tariff reform.—Votes for women.—Sir Roger Casement.—The Air service.—Law, war and the future.—Gray's Inn.—Divorce law reform.—The Irish treaty.—Problems left by the great war.—International law. — Idealism in international politics. — The American bar association's visit. — Sir Walter Scott. — House of lords reform. — The Indian troops in France. — The Nurse Cavell film. — Loose thinking and other matters.

**Dawson, C. A.** An introduction to sociology, by Carl A. Dawson and Warner E. Gettys. 1929. 300 D3

**Jones, T. J.** Essentials of civilization; a study in social values. 1929. 301 J7

**Odum, H. W.** An introduction to social research, by Howard W. Odum and Katharine Jocher. 1929. 309.1 Od

**Rādhākamala Mukhopādhyāya.** Introduction to social psychology; mind in society, by Radhakamal Mukerjee and Narendra Nath Sen-Gupta. 1928. 301 R

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Bell, *Sir* H. H. J.** Foreign colonial administration in the Far East. 1928. 325.3 B4
"A sketch of the main lines on which the Dutch and the French govern the large and important territories which have come under their control in the Far East."—Preface.

**Dunn, F. S.** The practice and procedure of international conferences. 1929. 341.1 D97

**Gaus, J. M.** Great Britain; a study of civic loyalty. 1929. 323 G2

**Hughes, W. M.** The splendid adventure; a review of empire relations within and without the commonwealth of Britannic nations. 1929. 325.342 H8

**Martin, C. B.** Empire and commonwealth; studies in governance and self-government in Canada. 1929. 342.71 M3

Martin, Kingsley. French liberal thought in the eighteenth century; a study of political ideas from Bayle to Condorcet. 1929. 320.944 M36f

Massachusettes (*Colony*). *Laws, statutes, etc.* The laws and liberties of Massachusetts; reprint from the copy of the 1648 edition in the Henry E. Huntington library. 1929. *f342.744 M38L

Masterson, W. E. Jurisdiction in marginal seas, with special reference to smuggling. 1929. 341.4 M39j

Maxey, C. C. Urban democracy. 1929. 352 M45u

National electric light association. Government (political) ownership and operation and the electric light and power industry. New ed. 1928. 380.16 N21:2

Roberts, S. H. History of French colonial policy (1870-1925) 2v. 1929. 325.344 R54h

Sait, E. M. Democracy. 1929. 321.8 Sa28d

Smith, F. B. Must we have war? 1929. 172.4 Sm56m

## ECONOMICS

Black, J. D. Production organization, by John D. Black and Albert G. Black. Rev. ed. 1929. 330.1 B56b:2

Bowen, Ezra. Social economy; a text in problems of American democracy. 1929. 330.973 B67s

Carroll, M. R. Unemployment insurance in Germany. 1929. 331.25 C23u

Deir, R. M. Manufacturing. 1928. (Industries of America) 330.973 K26m

Knight, B. W. Economics, by Bruce Winton Knight and Nelson Lee Smith. v. 1. 1929. (Industries of America) 330.973 K74e

Porwin, L. L. Labor and internationalism. 1929. 331.87 L89L

Man, Henri de. Joy in work. 1929. 331 M306
In this work on industrial psychology, pt. 1 treats of the impulse to joy in work, and pt. 2 of the hindrances to joy in work.

Sears, E. G. Greece today; the aftermath of the refugee impact. 1929. 330.9495 M46g
The author, who in 1919 served as the first American trade commissioner sent to Greece, tells of the native wealth of Greece, the ways of earning a living, education and politics.

Sotherwell, Hiram. The imperial dollar. 1929. 330.973 M85i
A study of the economic policy and development of the United States and the trend towards imperialism.

Athan, H. L. Free trade to-day. 1929. 337.1 N19f

Innenbaum, Frank. The Mexican agrarian revolution. 1929. 330.972 T15m

Thom, W. T. Petroleum and coal; the keys to the future. 1929. 338.2 T36

Walker, H. M. Studies in the history of statistical method. 1929. 311 W15s

## LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Ayer, L. J. Cases on business law, selected, with notes and problems by Leslie J. Ayer and Paul P. Ashley. Complete course. 1929. 347.7 Ay24ca

Gordon, R. G. Autolycus; or, The future for miscreant youth. 1928. 364.1 G65

Holmes, O. W. The dissenting opinions of Mr. Justice Holmes. 1929. 345.5 H73

Lee, E. T. Standard legal forms; a compilation of the more common legal forms used in business and in actions at law and suits in chancery. 1927. *347.7 L51s

Merrett, J. D., *defendant*. Trial of John Donald Merrett, ed. by William Roughead. 1929. 346 N84me

Moylan, J. F. Scotland yard and the metropolitan police. 1929. 352.2 M87s

Spencer, W. H. A textbook on law and business. 1929. 347.7 Sp34t

Vinogradoff, *Sir* Paul. Roman law in medieval Europe. 1929. 349.37 V77r

## EDUCATION

Brown, Corinne. Creative drama in the lower school. 1929. 793.1 B81c
The author describes the principles she has used in dramatic work with children from five to nine years old.

Cubberley, E. P. Public school administration. Rev. ed. 1929. 371.2 C89:3

Dewey, John. The sources of a science of education. 1929. 370.4 D51s

Foster, J. C. Nursery school procedure, by Josephine C. Foster and Marion L. Mattson. 1929. 372.2 F81n

Horrigan, O. K. Creative activities in physical education; correlated and integrated games and dances from many countries. 1929. 371.7 H78c

Lloyd-Jones, E. M. Student personnel work at Northwestern university. 1929. 378.1 L779

McGregor, A. L. The junior high school teacher. 1929. 373 M17j

Melvin, A. G. Progressive teaching; an interpretation for the guidance of teaching in the public schools. 1929. 371 M49p

Newkirk, L. V. The general shop. 1929. 371.42 N46g
A manual for the organization and teaching of industrial arts in one general department, especially applicable to Junior high schools.

Nowlin, C. H. The story teller and his pack. 1929. 372.6 N86s

Schelling, F. E. Pedagogically speaking; essays and addresses on topics more or less educational. 1929. 370.4 Sch26p

Schweickhard, D. M. Industrial arts in education. 1929. 371.42 Sch97i

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Dewey, John. The quest for certainty; a study of the relation of knowledge and action. 1929. 121 D51q

Dunham, J. H. Principles of ethics. 1929. 171 D92p

McDougall, William. Modern materialism and emergent evolution. 1929. 146 M14m

Patrick, M. M. The Greek sceptics. 1929. 186 P27g

Upanishads. Devotional passages from the Hindu Bible, adapted into English by Dhan Gopal Mukerji. 1929. 181.4 Up1m

Wright, E. H. The meaning of Rousseau. 1929. 194 R76zw

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Adler, Alfred. The science of living. 1929. 131 Ad59s

A study in "individual psychology."

Fisher, V. E. An introduction to abnormal psychology. 1929. 131 F53i

Hamilton, E. R. The art of interrogation; studies in the principles of mental tests and examinations. 1929. 151.2 H18a

Klages, Ludwig. The science of character. 1929. 137 K66s

Schmalhausen, S. D. Our changing human nature. 1929. 131 Sch43o

## CHILD STUDY

Lewis, R. T. Romulus; or, The future of the child. 1929. 173 L58r

Mateer, Florence. Just normal children. 1929. 136.7 M41j

Popenoe, P. B. The child's heredity. 1929. 136.7 P81c

## RELIGION

Barry, W. F. The coming age and the Catholic church; a forecast. 1929. 282 B27c

Black, Hugh. The adventure of being man. 1929. 230 B56a

Raymond F. West foundation lectures (Stanford university) on immortality, human conduct and human destiny.

Booth, H. K. The bridge between the Testaments, a survey of the life and literature of the period of the connections. 1929. 296 B64b

Cooper, C. C., *ed.* Religion and the moder mind. 1929. 204 C

Contents.—An adventure in religion, by C. C Cooper.—Religion from the standpoint of ag nosticism, by H. E. Barnes.—Religion from th standpoint of science, by H. D. Curtis.—Religio from the standpoint of psychology, by E. S Ames.—Religion from the standpoint of philos ophy, by M. R. Gabbert. — Religion from th standpoint of the ethical culture movement, b J. L. Elliott.—Religion from the standpoint o Judaism, by S. H. Goldenson.—Religion from th standpoint of Christianity, by F. J. McConnel

Hough, L. H., *ed.* Whither Christianit 1929. 230 H8

Present day interpretations of Christianit by fifteen different men.

Krishnamurti, Jiddu. The pool of wisdom Who brings the truth, By what authorit and three poems. 1928. 212 K

Macgregor, G. H. C. Eucharistic origins, survey of the New Testament evidenc 1929. 265 M

Marti, O. A. Economic causes of the refor mation in England. 1929. 274.2 M

Moehlman, C. H. The Catholic-Protestan mind; some aspects of religious liberty i the United States. 1929. 282 M

Murry, J. M. God. 1929. 231 M

Rappoport, A. S. Myth and legend of an cient Israel. 3v. 1928. 296 R1

Singer, Jacob. Taboo in the Hebrew Scrip tures. 1928. 296 Si

## BOOKS AND READING

Lowes, J. L. Of reading books. 1929. 28 L

Winterich, J. T. Books and the man. 192 804 W7

Essays on English and American authors an books.

## LITERATURE

Brémond, Henri. A literary history of relig ious thought in France from the wars o religion down to our own times. v. 1. 192 840.9

Cazamian, L. F. Criticism in the makin 1929. 801 C3

Cunliffe, J. W., *ed.* Century readings in En lish literature, ed. and annotated by Joh W. Cunliffe, J. F. A. Pyre, Karl Youn 1929. 820.8 C

Frye, P. H. Visions and chimeras. 1929. 804 F

Contents. — Sheridan. — Sterne. — Carlyle. Matthew Arnold. — Calderon.—Montaigne.—Pa cal.—Sir Thomas Browne.—Renan confidenti — Huxley and others. — Pater. — De Quince Dream fugue.—Ibsen.

Gay, R. M., *comp.* The college book of pro 1400-1929. 1929. 820.8 G

lornet, Daniel. French thought in the eighteenth century. 1929. 840.9 M828f
An analysis of the contributions of French writers to French thought.

'Brien, E. J. H. The dance of the machines; the American short story and the industrial age. 1929. 808.3 Ob6d

ienaar, W. J. R. English influences in Dutch literature and Justus van Effen as intermediary, an aspect of eighteenth century achievement. 1929. 839.3 P597e

## ESSAYS; HUMOR

arlyle, Thomas. The best of Carlyle, selected essays and passages, ed. with introduction and notes by Herbert Le Sourd Creek. 1929. 828 C199cr

ohnson, Burges, *comp.* A little book of necessary nonsense. 1929. 827 J63L

riestley, J. B. English humour. 1929. 827 P933e

mith, James. Rejected addresses; or, The new Theatrum poetarum. Ed. by Andrew Boyle. 1929. 827 Sm58b

## AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM; RHETORIC

rawley, B. G. Freshman year English. 1929. 808 B739f

efferson, B. L., *ed.* Literary studies for freshman composition, selected and edited by Bernard L. Jefferson, Paul N. Landis [and others] 1929. 808.84 J356L

ohnson, R. I. Practical studies in composition, with specimen readings, by Roy Ivan Johnson, Laura Anita Searcy and Werrett Wallace Charters. 1929. 808 J6362

ence, R. W. College composition. 1929. 808 P372c

haaber, M. A. Some forerunners of the newspaper in England, 1476-1622. 1929. 72 Sh11s

/rinn, M. J. J. Elements of journalism. 1929. 70 W93e

## POETRY

arroll, Lewis, *pseud.* The collected verse of Lewis Carroll. 1929. 821 C236c

hapin, Elsa. A new approach to poetry, by Elsa Chapin and Russell Thomas. 1929. 808.1 C36n

oolbrith, Ina. Wings of sunset. 1929. 811 C776w

unbar, H. F. Symbolism in medieval thought and its consummation in the Divine comedy. 1929. 851 D235zdu
"In Dante as he appears in the Divina Commedia has been recognized an epitome of all that is medieval, and factions among Dante critics represent adequately the schools of interpretation of medieval thought."—Preface.

Freneau, P. M. Poems of Freneau. Ed. by Harry Hayden Clark. 1929. 811 F889p

Grierson, H. J. C. Lyrical poetry from Blake to Hardy. 1928. 821.09 G872

Heredia, J. M. de. The trophies, with other sonnets. 1929. 841 H42o

Körte, Alfred. Hellenistic poetry. 1929. 881 K845h

Lindsay, N. V. Every soul is a circus. 1929. 811 L6445e

Morley, C. D. Poems. 1929. 811 M827po

Peterson, Houston, *ed.* The book of sonnet sequences. 1929. 808.81 P442b

Tu Fu. Tu Fu, the autobiography of a Chinese poet, A. D. 712-770, including an historical year record. v. 1. 1929. 895.1 T816

Van Doren, Mark, *ed.* A junior anthology of world poetry, ed. by Mark Van Doren and Garibaldi M. Lapolla. 1929. 808.81 V287j

Wood, C. E. S. The poet in the desert. 1929. 811 W85p

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto. The bonds of interest. 1929. 862 B431b

Carpenter, E. C. Dumb as a fox; a comedy in four acts. 1928. 812 C225d

Cheney, Sheldon. The theatre; three thousand years of drama, acting and stagecraft. 1929. 792 C42t

Davis, Allan. Gypsy fires; a play in three acts. 1928. 812 D29g

Deans, Harris. Aren't women wonderful! A comedy in three acts. 1929. 822 D346a

Frank, Leonhard. Karl and Anna, a drama in three acts. 1929. 832 F851k

Johnson, Philip. Four plays: Long shadows, The cage, The lovely miracle, The good and the bad. 1929. 822 J636

Lewisohn, Ludwig. Adam; a dramatic history in a prologue, seven scenes and an epilogue. 1929. 812 L589a

Lonsdale, Frederick. The last of Mrs. Cheyney, a comedy in three acts. 1929. 822 L869L

Lonsdale, Frederick. On approval, a comedy in three acts. 1928. 822 L869o

McCarthy, Myles. Crooked money; a comedy in three acts. 1928. 812 M127c

Malleson, Miles. Love at second sight, a light comedy in three acts from the novel "Safety first," by Margot Neville. 1929. 822 M295L

Moore, Carlyle. Listening in; a melodramatic comedy in prologue and three acts. 1928. 822 M781L

Rowe, Nicholas. Three plays: Tamerlane, The fair penitent, Jane Shore. Ed. by J. R. Sutherland. 1929. 822 R793

Webber, J. P., *ed.* Typical plays for secondary schools; selected and edited by James Plaisted Webber and Hanson Hart Webster. 1929. 808.82 W386t

## FICTION

Armstrong, Anthony, *pseud.* The trail of the Lotto. 1930. A742:32

Benson, Therese, *pseud.* The go-between. 1930. B4763:10

Benson, Wilfrid. The foreigner in the family. 1930. B4765:10

Bower, B. M., *pseud.* Fool's goal. 1930. B7865:43

Brand, Max. Mystery ranch. 1929. B818:14

Brush, Katherine. Young man of Manhattan. 1930. B9122:24

Campbell, J. L. The miracle of Peille. 1929. C188:17

Coe, C. F. Triumph. 1929. C673:29

Connington, J. J., *pseud.* The eye in the museum. 1930. C750:6

Coolidge, Dane. Horse-Ketchum. 1930. C7765:13

Dell, E. M. The altar of honour. 1930. D359:1

Eberhart, M. G. While the patient slept. 1930. E162:52

Egge, Peter. Hansine Solstad, the history of an honest woman. 1930. E292:12

Fletcher, J. S. The seven days' secret. 1930. F613:71

Frankau, Gilbert. Dance, little gentleman! 1930. F830:5

Freeman, R. A. The mystery of 31, New inn. 1930. F854:17

Gibbs, *Sir* P. H. The hidden city. 1930. G444:13

Gregg, C. F. The body in the safe. 1930. G8174:5

Hart, J. S. Scoop, by James S. Hart and Garrett D. Byrnes. 1930. H3239:23

Jameson, Storm. The voyage home. 1930. J306:35

Jesse, F. T. The lacquer lady. 1930. J581:9

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. Three against the world. 1930. K230:24

Keeler, H. S. The amazing web. 1930. K245:2

Martin, H. R. Yoked with a lamb, and other stories. 1930. M379:56

CONTENTS.—Birdie reduces.—Her wifely duty.—The wooing of Addie Swisher.—Mrs. Gladfelter's revolt.—The mission of the Sunday serge.—The wooing of Weesie. — The marriage of Gussie Gumpf.—A poet though married.—If one may be so bold.—Yoked with a lamb.

Mauriac, François. The desert of love. 1929. M455:4

Mercer, C. W. Blood royal, by Dornford Yates [*pseud.*] 1930. M557:5

Myers, I. B. Murder yet to come. 1930. M9992:26

Norris, Kathleen. Passion flower. 1930. N858:23

Oppenheim, E. P. The million pound deposit. 1930. O623:85

Orr, Clifford. The Dartmouth murders. 1929. O754:10

Pearson, D. A. G. The golden stone. 1930. P3616:12

Peterkin, J. M. Scarlet sister Mary. 1928. P481:27

Plum, Mary. The killing of Judge MacFarlane. 1930. P714:17

Preedy, George. The prince's darling. 1930. P914:31

Richardson, H. H. Australia Felix. 1930. R520:

Rölvaag, O. E. Pure gold. 1930. R774:2

Scott, W. M. The end of the avenue, by Pamela Wynne [*pseud.*] 1930. S433:

Seton, Graham. The W plan. 1930. S496:3

Stephens, A. S. W. Malaeska, the Indian wife of the white hunter. 1929. S825:1

Swinnerton, F. A. The young idea. 1930. S987:3

Thayer, Lee. They tell no tales. 1930. T376:2

Tomlinson, H. M. All our yesterdays. 1930. T660:

Tracy, Louis. The Manning-Burke murder. 1930. T761:1

Van de Water, F. F. Still waters. 1930. V2388:2

Walling, R. A. J. The man with the squeaky voice. 1930. W204:1

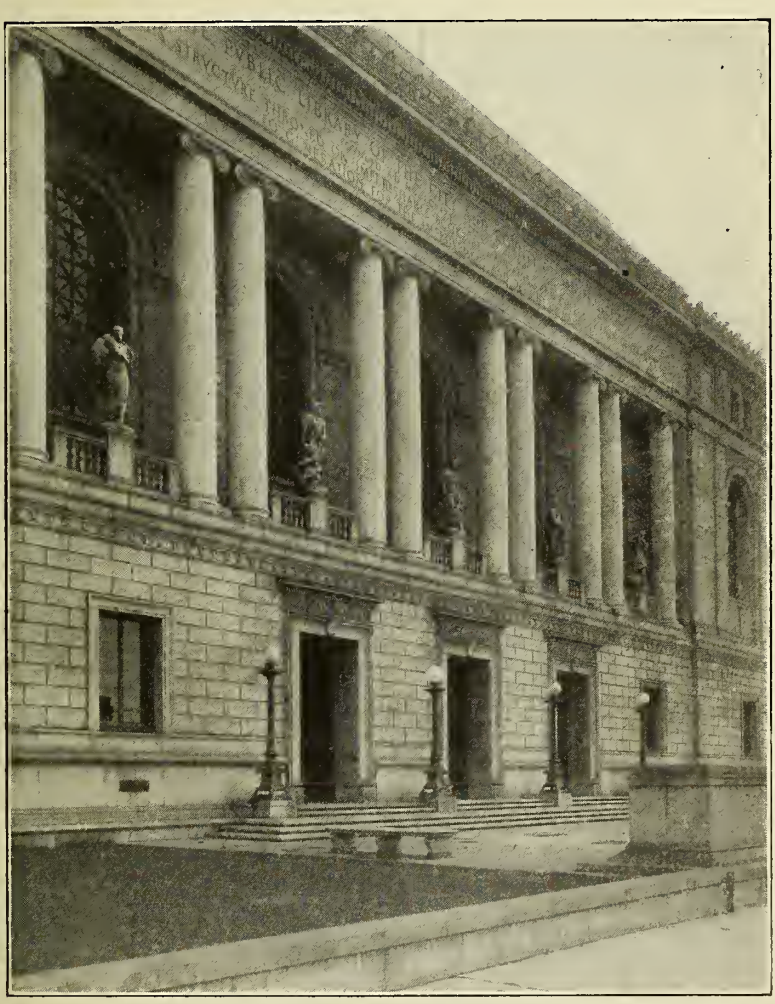
Wentworth, Patricia. Kingdom lost. 1930. W472:1

Woodward, W. H. Elena. 1929. W899:

Wynne, Anthony, *pseud.* The room with the iron shutters. 1930. W9878:2

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 34* *April, 1930* *No. 4*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
LAURA McKINSTRY, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

JAMES D. PHELA
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st flo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8507

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—SU·tter 0580

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - - Jersey Street near Cast
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jacks
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Aven

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near Co
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Aven
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Ly
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Gea
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irvi
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Str
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Str
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Str
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reser must be made on special postal cards which must purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availa

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 34 APRIL, 1930 No. 4

## RECENT ADDITIONS

n asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

anner, H. S. A tropical tapestry. 1929. 915.95 B226t
Impressions of the Malay peninsula and archipelago.

radley, A. G. The romance of Wales. 1929. 914.29 B728r

urr, A. R. India, the land that lures. 1929. 915.4 B94i

ary, Max. The ancient explorers, by M. Cary and E. H. Warmington. 1929. 910.9 C259a

obie, J. F. A vaquero of the brush country, by J. Frank Dobie, partly from the reminiscences of John Young. 1929. 917.64 D653v
A history of cowboys and the cattle business in Texas.

oyle, A. C. Our African winter. 1929. 916.8 D772o
"Contains some impressions formed in South Africa, in Rhodesia and in Kenya."—Preface.

uffield, I. M. Washington in the 90's; California eyes dazzled by the brilliant society of the capitol. 1930. 917.53 D873
Pen portraits of President McKinley and of many celebrities whom the author met while in Washington with her father Joseph McKenna who was one of the Justices of the Supreme court.

yott, G. M. Man hunting in the jungle; being the story of a search for three explorers lost in the Brazilian wilds. 1930. 918.1 D993

ryke, Christopher. Voyages to the East Indies, by Christopher Fryke and Christopher Schweitzer, with an introduction and notes by C. Ernest Fayle. 1929. 910.4 F949v
Presents "a picture of everyday life in the great overseas empire of the seventeenth century Netherlands."—Introduction.

iles, Dorothy. The road through Spain. 1929. 914.6 G391r

laidar, *Princess* Rahme. Under Syrian stars. 1929. 915.69 H124u

lopkins, R. T. The lure of London. 1929. 914.21 H776L.u
An enlargement of "This London" published in 1927.

losie, Dorothea Soothill, *lady*. Portrait of a Chinese lady and certain of her contemporaries. 1929. 915.1 H7922

Langdon-Davies, John. Dancing Catalans. 1929. 914.67 L259d
About Spain and her people.
CONTENTS.—Mountains and the sea.—The dance.—Penelope.—Chastity and vulgarity.—The peasant transformed.—Nationalism. — Cosmopolis.—Myth and happiness.—Appendix: The choreography of the Sardana.

Mahan, J. A. Vienna of yesterday and today. 1928. 914.36 M277v

Meredith, Hugh. East Anglia [England] 1929. 914.26 M541e

Rettie, Clare. Things seen in Ceylon. 1930. 915.48 R316t

Rihani, A. F. Around the coasts of Arabia. 1930. 915.3 R449a

Sheldon, Gilbert. From trackway to turnpike. 1928. 914.23 Sh43f
The story of coaching days and ways in Devon, England.

Stevenson, F. J. A traveller of the sixties, being extracts from the diaries kept of his journeyings and explorations in Brazil, Peru, Argentina, Patagonia, Chile and Bolivia during the years 1867-1869. 1929. 918 St48t

Strong, A. L. Red star in Samarkand. 1929. 915.84 St88r
The writer describes the progress of bolshevism among the Uzbeks of Russian Turkestan.

Thompson, E. J. Crusader's coast. 1929. 915.69 T372c
"I justify this book to myself by saying that it shows what will not be seen again, the Holy Land as it was when the war ended, before progress had laid hands on it."—Preface.

Timperley, H. W. English scenes and birds. 1929. 914.2 T488e

Traill, C. P. S. The backwoods of Canada; being letters from the wife of an emigrant officer. 1929. 917.13 T681b
Vivid descriptions of pioneer and Indian life in Upper Canada in 1832 and 1833.

Walker, Caroline. The Dauphiny, with an account of the Grande Chartreuse and a life of Bayart. 1929. 914.49 W151d

Warner, Arthur. A landlubber's log; around the world as sailor and tramp. 1930. 910.4 W242L

**Weygandt, Cornelius.** The red hills; a record of good days outdoors and in, with things Pennsylvania Dutch. 1929. 917.48 W545r

**Winter, N. O.** Brazil and her people of today. New rev. ed. 1929. 918.1 W734:2

## BIOGRAPHY

### Collected

**O'Donnell, Elliot.** Fatal kisses (in history and tradition) 1929. 923.41 Od5f
CONTENTS.—Nuzzly the beautiful.—Queen Elizabeth and the O'Rourke.—A fiendish mother.—The Marquise de Brinvilliers.—Bianca Capello.—Pretty Mary Blandy, parricide.—The dark angels of Jeypore.—The kiss in the crystal.—Gerlinde.—The kiss on the scaffold.—Marie Tarnowska.—A kiss and a curse.—The marble head.—The kiss in the theatre.

**Palmer, J. M.** Washington—Lincoln—Wilson; three war statesmen. 1930. 923.1 P182w

**Pope-Hennessy, U. B.** Three English women in America. 1929. 920.7 P81t
CONTENTS.—Fanny Trollope.—Fanny Kemble.—Harriet Martineau.

**Storey, Gladys.** All sorts of people. 1929. 927.5 St74a
Memories of artists and actors.

**Wyndham, Horace.** Feminine frailty. 1929. 920.7 W99f
CONTENTS. — Introduction.—Laura Bell.—Edith Carew. — Mary Anne Clarke. — Mary Gordon-Baillie.—Maria Manning.—Lola Montez. — Cora Pearl.—Lavinia Ryves.—Henrietta Strangway.—Caroline Walters.—Index.

### Individual

**Albert,** *duke of York.*
The Duke of York; an intimate and authoritative life-story of the second son of Their Majesties the King and Queen. By Taylor Darbyshire. 1929. B AL141d

**Beddington, Frances Ethel Homan-Mulock.**
All that I have met. By Mrs. Claude Beddington. 1929. B B3899
An Englishwoman chats of many European celebrities.

**Burr, Aaron.**
Correspondence of Aaron Burr and his daughter, Theodosia. Ed. by Mark Van Doren. 1929. B B940v

**Byron, George Gordon Noël Byron,** *6th baron.*
Byron. By André Maurois. 1930. B B996ma

**Columbus, Christopher.**
Columbus, Don Quixote of the seas. By Jacob Wassermann. 1930. B C723w

**Darling, Charles John Darling,** *1st baron.*
Lord Darling and his famous trials; an authentic biography. By Evelyn Graham. 1929. B D2495g

**Dickinson, Emily.**
Emily Dickinson; the human background of her poetry. By Josephine Pollitt. 1930. B D56

**Finn, Francis James.**
Father Finn, S. J., the story of his life told by himself for his friends young and old. Ed. by Daniel A. Lord, S. J. 1929. B F49

**Fisher, John Arbuthnot Fisher,** *baron.*
The life of Lord Fisher of Kilverstone, admiral of the fleet. By Admiral Sir R. H. Bacon. 2v. 1929. B F534

**Friedrich II,** *der Grosse, king of Prussia.*
Frederick the Great. By Walter Hegemann. 1929. B F872h

**Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand.**
Mahatma Gandhi's ideas, including selections from his writings. By C. F. Andrews. 1929. B G151

**Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn Stevenson.**
Elizabeth Gaskell. By Gerald De Witt Sanders. 1929. B G21

**Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn Stevenson.**
Mrs. Gaskell; her life and work. By A. Stanton Whitfield. 1929. B G212

**Gough, John Bartholomew.**
Tiger! Tiger! The life story of John B. Gough. By Honoré W. Morrow [Honoré Willsie] 1930. B G726
Biography of a temperance lecturer of nearly a hundred years ago.

**Grant, Ulysses Simpson.**
The generalship of Ulysses S. Grant. By Colonel J. F. C. Fuller. 1929. B G76

**Hugo, Victor Marie,** *comte.*
Victor Hugo. By Raymond Escholier. 1930. B H87

**Huntly, Charles Gordon,** *11th marquis.*
"Auld acquaintance." 1929. B H9
Reminiscences of a Victorian.

**Hutchinson, Anne Marbury.**
Unafraid; a life of Anne Hutchinson. By Winnifred King Rugg. 1930. B H97
The story of America's first feminist who in 1637 was banished from Massachusetts as the leader of an heretical faction.

**Konarski, Stanislaw.**
Stanislas Konarski, reformer of education in XVIIIth century Poland. By William J. Rose. 1929. B K83

**Lincoln, Abraham.**
Lincoln. By Emil Ludwig. 1930. B L638

**Nitti, Francesco Fausto.**
Escape; the personal narrative of a political prisoner who was rescued from Lipari, the fascist "Devil Island." 1930. B N6

**O'Hagan, H. O.**
Leaves from my life. 1929. B Oh
Incidents in the life of a British financier between the years 1869 and 1924.

lsudski, Jósef.
Pilsudski and Poland. By Rom Landau. 1929. B P647L

herman, William Tecumseh.
Sherman; soldier, realist, American. By B. H. Liddell Hart. 1929. B Sh56L

ctoria Eugenia, *queen consort of Alfonso* XIII, *king of Spain.*
The Queen of Spain; an authorized life-story from material supplied by Her Majesty to the author in audience at the royal palace at Madrid. By Evelyn Graham. 1929. B V6685g

estermarck, Edvard Alexander.
Memories of my life. 1929. B W525
Reminiscences by the author of The history of human marriage.

## HISTORY

enns, F. L. Europe since 1914. 1930. 940.92 B439e

avidson, Winifred. Where California began [Point Loma] 1929. 979.498 D285w

avies, H. A. An outline history of the world. 1928. 909 D287o

orrest, E. R. Missions and pueblos of the old Southwest. Their myths, legends, fiestas, and ceremonies, with some accounts of the Indian tribes and their dances; and of the Penitentes. 1929. 978.9 F77m

ortescue, J. W. The Empire and the army. 1928. 942 F776e
"The history of the British army is really the history of the British empire."—Foreword.

hnson, T. M. Our secret war; true American spy stories, 1917-1919. 1929. 940.91 J637o

a Grange, Clémentine de Chaumont-Quitry de, *baronne.* Open house in Flanders, 1914-1918: Chateau de la Motte au Bois. 1929. 940.91 L137o
The diary of a French woman who placed her chateau at the service of the allies during the world war.

amb, Harold. The crusades; iron men and saints. 1930. 940.1 L166c

acMunn, *Sir* G. F. Afghanistan, from Darius to Amanullah. 1929. 958 M229a

orgenthau, Henry. I was sent to Athens. By Henry Morgenthau, in collaboration with French Strother. 1929. 949.5 M823i
An account of the author's work as chairman of the Greek Refugee settlement commission, established by the League of nations.

amier, L. B. The structure of politics at the accession of George III. 2v. 1929. 942.07 N151s

eitz, Deneys. Commando; a Boer journal of the Boer war. 1929. 968 R278c

Runciman, Steven. The Emperor Romanus Lecapenus and his reign; a study of tenth-century Byzantium. 1929. 949.5 R871e

Sachar, A. L. A history of the Jews. 1930. 296 Sa138

## USEFUL ARTS

### Building; Trades; Manufactures

Cockerell, Douglas. Some notes on bookbinding. 1929. 686 C64s

Powys, A. R. Repair of ancient buildings. 1929. 690 P87r

West, C. J., *comp.* Bibliography of pulp and paper making, 1900-1928. 1929. *16.676 W52

## AUTOMOBILES; AERONAUTICS

Elm, I. E. Weather and why; an aviator's presentation of aeronautical meteorology. 1929. 551.5 EL61w

Hinton, Walter. Opportunities in aviation. 1929. 629.2 H59o

McMahon, J. R. The Wright brothers; fathers of flight. 1930. 629.23 W93m

Newton, K. The motor vehicle; a descriptive text-book of chassis construction for students, draughtsmen and the owner-driver, by K. Newton and W. Steeds. 1929. 629.18 N48m

Ramsey, L. C. The navigation of aircraft. 1929. 629.24 R14n

## PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Cannon, W. B. Bodily changes in pain, hunger, fear and rage. 2d ed. 1929. 612.8 C16:2

Crumbine, S. J. The most nearly perfect food; the story of milk, by Samuel J. Crumbine and James A. Tobey. 1929. 613.2 C88m

Fishbein, Morris. Shattering health superstitions; an explosion of false theories and notions in the field of health and medicine. 1930. 610 F52s

Kopeloff, Nicholas. Man vs. microbes. 1930. 616.01 K83m

Waldschmidt-Leitz, Ernst. Enzyme actions and properties. 1929. 612.015 W14e

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Allen, L. G. Choice candy recipes. 1930. 641.85 AL53c

McNeill, F. M. The Scots kitchen; its traditions and lore with old-time recipes. 1929. 641.59 M23s

## BUSINESS

Allison, J. M. Second essays on advertising. 1929. 659 AL56f:2

Aspley, J. C. Tips from a thousand salesmen. 1929. 658.32 As67t

Burnham, T. H. Engineering economics. 1929. 658.7 B93e
A study of industrial management.

Canning, J. B. The economics of accountancy; a critical analysis of accounting theory. 1929. 657 C16e

Casson, H. N. Up-to-date manufacturing. 1929. 658.7 C27u
Plans for greater industrial efficiency in England.

Chapman, Clowry. The law on advertising. 1929. 659 C36L

Eggleston, D. C. Wall Street procedure, with special reference to brokers' accounts. 1930. 657.6 Eg35w

Halstead, W. W. A textile guide for retail distributors. 1929. 677 H16t
"This book gives only information which the author considers to be directly necessary to the retailer, namely how to determine quality from an examination of the finished fabrics."—Preface.

Hayes, M. V. Accounting for executive control. 1929. 657 H32a

Howard, S. E. The A B C of accounting. 1929. 657 H83a

McMichael, S. L. Selling real estate. 1926. 658.89 M22s

Snider, J. L., *ed.* Business statistics; a book of cases and materials. 1929. 658.2 Sn32b

Tead, Ordway. Human nature and management; the applications of psychology to executive leadership. 1929. 658.7 T22h

Weber, Alfred. Alfred Weber's theory of the location of industries. 1929. 658.3 W38a

Zangerle, J. A. Principles of real estate appraising. 1927. 658.89 Z16

## BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

Crick, W. F. The economics of instalment trading and hire-purchase. 1929. 332.3 C86e

Grimes, J. A. Principles of valuation, by John Alden Grimes and William Horace Craigue. 1928. 368 G88p
"The objective of this book is the development and comparison of the several mathematical principles which are adapted to the valuation of future income, and a discussion of these principles with respect to their applicability or inapplicability to commercial usage."—Preface.

Hodgson, L. G. Building societies; their origin, methods and principles. 1929. 332.32 H66b

Kock, Karin. A study of interest rates. 1929 332.8 K

McNeel, R. W. Beating the stock market 1930. 332.6 M

Marvyn Scudder manual of extinct or obso lete companies. v. 1-2. 1926-1928. *338.8 M

Reed, P. B. Adjustment of fire losses. 1929 368.1 R

Sugg, A. G. The arithmetic and practice o the foreign exchanges. 1929. 332.5 Su

## CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Abraham, Herbert. Asphalts and allied sub stances. 1929. 665.4 Ab

Smith, Paul I. Glue and gelatine. 1929. 668.3 Sm

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Allier, R. S. P. The mind of the savage 1929. 572.7 AL5
A study of the disastrous results of primitiv beliefs in magic.

Chapman, F. M. My tropical air castle; na ture studies in Panama. 1929. 591.986 C3

Conger, G. P. New views of evolution. 1929 575 C

Heritsch, Franz. The nappe theory in th Alps (Alpine tectonics, 1905-1928) 1929. 554.9 H

Mitchell, K. W. Tales from some easter jungles. 1928. 591.5 M

Onslow, M. W. Practical plant biochemistry 1929. 581.1 O

Pool, R. J. Flowers and flowering plants; a introduction to the nature and work o flowers and the classification of flowerin plants. 1929. 581 P

Roberts, H. F. Plant hybridization befor Mendel. 1929. 575 R

Thomson, J. A. Modern science. 1929. 504 T38

## FINE ARTS

Alexandre, Arsène. Daumier. 1928. 759.4 D

Frankl, Paul. Form and re-form; a practica handbook of modern interiors. 1930. 709.73 F
Half of the book is devoted to illustrations art in the modern manner, chiefly in America.

Grantham, A. E. Porcelain pagodas and pal aces of jade; musings of an old collecto 1929. 709.51 G

amb, Winifred. Greek and Roman bronzes. 1929. 739 L16g

aver, James. A history of British and American etching. 1929. *767 ZL38h

rall, D. W. Aesthetic judgment. 1929. 701 P88a

obinson, V. J. Ancient furniture and other works of art. 1902. *f749 R567

osenberg, L. C. L. C. Rosenberg. 1929. (Modern masters of etching. no. 22) *767 R72

mith, F. R. Design as applied to arts and crafts. 1929. 745 Sm56d

ymons, Arthur. From Toulouse-Lautrec to Rodin, with some personal impressions. 1929. 759.4 ZSy67f

Contents. — Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec. — On the genius of Degas.—Constantin Guys.—Honoré Daumier.—Jean Louis Forain.—The paintings of Henry de Groux.—Simeon Solomon.—Monticelli. — Gustave Moreau. — Odilon Redon. — Aubrey Beardsley. — Whistler and Manet. — Auguste Rodin.

enturi, Adolfo. Giovanni Pisano, his life and work. 1928. *f734 P67v

Vatson, E. W. Linoleum block printing; practical instruction for student and artist. 1929. 761.9 W33L

## ARCHITECTURE

ossert, H. T. An encyclopædia of colour decoration from the earliest times to the middle of the XIXth century. 1928. *f729.4 B65e

arpenter, H. B. An introduction to the history of architecture, by H. Barrett Carpenter and Joseph Knight. 1929. 720.9 C22i

ostál, Eugen. Baroque architecture of Prague, by E. Dostal and J. Sima. 1927. *f724.1 D74b

airbairns, W. H. Exeter cathedral. 1929. 726 F15e

itchcock, H. R., *jr.* Modern architecture, romanticism and reintegration. 1929. 724 H63m

emey, C. M. The national church and shrine of the United States of America to be built in the city of Washington. 1929. 726 R28na

Designs and elevations with descriptions, and pamphlets outlining the organization of the foundation.

atham, J. C. B. The romance of a Tudor house; restoration and the discovery of its hidden treasures, with some account of the time in which it was built. 1929. 724.4 St29r

aut, Bruno. Modern architecture. 1929. 720 T19m

Vendehack, C. C. Golf and country clubs; a survey of the requirement of planning construction and equipment of the modern club house. 1929. *f725.8 W48g

## PHOTOGRAPHY

McKinley, A. C. Applied aerial photography. 1929. 778 M21a

Young, E. D. The art of the photographer. A guide to pictorial and artistic work in photography. 1929. 770 Y84a

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

Burgess, Francis. The rudiments of plainchant. 2d ed. 1923. 783.5 ZB91r

Farmer, H. G. A history of Arabian music to the XIIIth century. 1929. 780.953 F22h

Howard, E. J., *comp.* Music in the poets; an anthology. 1927. 780.4 H83m

Littlehales, Lillian. Pablo Casals. 1929. 780.2 C26L

McGehee, T. C. People and music; a textbook in music appreciation. 1929. 780.7 M17p

Maitland, J. A. Fuller-. A door-keeper of music. 1929. 780.2 M28d

The author was musical critic for the London Times for twenty years.

Smyth, E. M. A final burning of boats. 1928. 780.2 Sm96f

Contents. — A final burning of boats. — The curate.—Henry Wood.—Germany after the war. —Augusta Holmes. — Catchwords and the beloved ignorantsia.—Constance Lytton.—"Toche." —What matters most in life.—On roughing it.— An iron thesis on opera.—A new departure in comic opera. — Two comedies for music: The boatswain's mate. Entente cordial.

### Compositions

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Quartett für 2 violinen, viola und violoncell. Op. 18, no. 1. 785.7 MB39q18/1

Miniature score.

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Quartett für 2 violinen, viola und violoncell. Op. 131. 785.7 MB39q131

Miniature score.

Gaynor, J. L. The house that Jack built; operetta for children. 782.81 G25

Gordigiani, Luigi. Canti popolari toscani. v. 1. 784.495 G43

Haydn, Joseph. Quartett für 2 violinen, viola und violoncell. Op. 1, no. 1. 785.7 MH32q1/1

Miniature score.

Haydn, Joseph. Quartett für 2 violinen, viola, und violoncell. Op. 1, no. 2. 785.7 MH32q½

Miniature score.

Haydn, Joseph. Symphony in D. 785 MH32sd

Miniature score.

Krug, Arnold. Serenade (Sextett) für 2 violinen, bratsche, violoncello, contrabass und flöte. Op. 34. 785.7 MK93

Miniature score.

**Mozart, J. C. W. A.** Overture "Figaro." 785 MM87of
Miniature score.

**Weber, K. M., *freiherr* von.** Preciosa; overture. 785 MW38op
Miniature score.

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

**Barrett, J. L. M.** Practical horsemanship; a book for the novice of all ages. 1929. 798 B27p

**Fairfax-Blakeborough, John, *ed.*** Sykes of Sledmere. The record of a sporting family and famous stud. 1929. 798 F16s

**Graeffe, C. A.** 255 games to play, by Clare A. Graeffe and Paul W. Kearney. 1929. 793 G75t

**Lamkin, N. B.** Good times for all times; a cyclopedia of entertainment. 1929. 793 L18g

**Lasker, Emanuel.** Encyclopedia of games. v. 1: Card strategy. 1929. 795 L335e

**Nimzowitsch, Aron.** My system; a chess treatise. 1929. 794.1 N61m

**Patterson, A. H.** Wild-fowlers and poachers; fifty years on the East coast [of Norfolk, England] 1929. 799 P27w

**Pecorini, Daniele, *conte.*** The game of weichi, by Count Daniele Pecorini and Tong Shu. 1929. 795.1 P33g

**Turner, Kathleen.** Mother Goose May day, by Kathleen Turner and Marguerite Wills. 1929. 791.6 T85m
A pageant for children.

**Washburn, A. McC.** Bidding in contract bridge, by A. McC. Washburn; and Feminine failings, by Mildred Washburn McLean. 1929. 795 W27b

## SOCIOLOGY

**Burr, Walter.** Small towns, an estimate of their trade and culture. 1929. 630.1 B94s

**Kohut, R. B.** As I know them; some Jews and a few Gentiles. 1929. 296 K828

**Lundberg, G. A., *ed.*** Trends in American sociology, edited by George A. Lundberg, Read Bain and Nels Anderson. 1929. 301 L972

**Martin, L. J.** Salvaging old age, by Lilien J. Martin and Clare De Gruchy. 1930. 612.68 M36
One of the authors, a former professor at Stanford University, has reached the age of three score and ten. In this study she wishes to find a solution for the problem of how old age may still keep an interested and useful place in the world.

**Ringbom, Lars.** The renewal of culture. 1929. 301 R7
A study of individualism and collectivism as the motivating forces in determining the cultures of varying races and nations.

**Weber, E. A.** The Duk-Duks; primitive and historic types of citizenship. 1929. 323.6 W3
The author "has undertaken to analyze the methods by which certain groups — primitive, classical, medieval—have provided for the civic and social education of their prospective members."—Editor's preface.

**Wellington, Amy.** Women have told; studies in the feminist tradition. 1930. 396 W46

**Zimmern, A. E.** Learning and leadership; a study of the needs and possibilities of international intellectual co-operation. 1928. 304 Z6

## PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE

**Wines, E. M.** "Come to order!" Essentials of parliamentary practice, by Emma M. Wines and Marjory W. Card. 1929. 328.1 W7

## PROHIBITION

**Dorr, R. C.** Drink: coercion or control? 1929. 178.5 D7
The author claims that "The purpose of the book is to examine the whole question of the social control of alcohol, including prohibition wherever it has been tried."

**Willebrandt, M. W.** The inside of prohibition. 1929. 178.5 W6
On the 18th amendment and its enforcement by a former assistant attorney-general of the United States, with an appendix explaining her part in the last national political campaign.

## ECONOMICS

**Anderson, George.** Fixation of wages in Australia. 1929. 331.2 An

**Davis, J. S.** The farm export debenture plan 1929. 338.1 D

**Denny, Ludwell.** America conquers Britain a record of economic war. 1930. 330.973 D
The author claims that "War between America and Britain is more probable than war between America and any other power."

**Hobson, J. A.** Economics and ethics; a study in social values. 1929. 330.1 H

**Holsinger, F. E.** The mystery of the trade depression. 1929. 330.94 H7
Concerned chiefly with economic conditions the industrial countries of Europe.

**Johnston, G. A.** Citizenship in the industrial world. 1928. 331 J
"This book is based on the view that the rights and duties of the citizen in the state have been so vitally affected by the industrialism the modern world that they can be rightly understood only if due emphasis is laid on the function of the citizen as a producer and consumer."—Preface.

even, Maurice. Income in the various states, its sources and distribution, 1919, 1920 and 1921. 1925. 331 L576

yon, L. S. Hand-to-mouth buying; a study in the organization, planning and stabilization of trade. 1929. 338 L99h

iddle West utilities company. America's new frontier. 1929. 338.4 M58a
A study of the economic effect of the distribution of electric power to small towns and rural districts which will become the new frontiers of industry.

ational industrial conference board, inc. Mergers and the law. 1929. 338.8 N21me

ranter, A. V. Evasion in taxation. 1929. 336.2 T68e

/ood, C. W. The passing of normalcy. 1929. 330.973 W85p
The town of Marion, Ohio, is taken as the exemplar of economic life in these United States with the chain store as the protagonist.

## LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

shton-Wolfe, Harry. The forgotten clue; tales and methods of the sureté. 1929. 352.2 As39f

arvalho, Claire. Crime in ink, by Claire Carvalho and Boyden Sparkes. 1929. 652.4 C25c
Stories of cases in which the handwriting expert was a material witness.

ivall, Tom. Scoundrels and scallywags (and some honest men) 1929. 352.2 D64s
An English detective's personal reminiscences.

iaschetti, Michael. You gotta be rough; the adventures of detective Fiaschetti of the Italian squad. 1930. 364 F44y

lueck, S. S. 500 criminal careers, by Sheldon Glueck and Eleanor T. Glueck. 1930. 364 G54f
"The important fact established in this book is that out of 510 men who left the Massachusetts Reformatory during the years 1911-22, eighty per cent were not reformed five to fifteen years later."—Foreword.

umphreys, Christmas. The great pearl robbery of 1913; a record of fact. 1929. 343.1 H888g
"In one respect the great pearl robbery was remarkably like a modern detective story in that the official police had very little to do with the elucidation of the mystery."—Foreword.

ıternational association of chiefs of police. *Committee on uniform crime records.* Uniform crime reporting; a complete manual for police. 1929. 352.2 In8u

ogan, G. B. H. Guilty or not guilty? Stories of celebrated crimes. 1929. 343.1 L82g

Ludecke, Winfried. Behind the scenes of espionage. Tales of the secret service. 1929. 341.3 L96b

Williams, E. H. The doctor in court. 1929. 340.6 W67d

Woodhall, E. T. Detective and secret service days. 1929. 352.2 W85d
Personal experiences of a member of the Scotland Yard force.

## EDUCATION

Alexander, Thomas. The new education in the German republic, by Thomas Alexander and Beryl Parker. 1929. 370.943 Al27n

Holzinger, K. J. Exercise manual in statistics, by Karl John Holzinger and Blythe Clayton Mitchell. 1929. 371.2 H74e

Jones, Gertrude. Commencement. 1929. 371.2 J71c
Suggestions and plans for revitalizing Commencement exercises.

Norwood, Cyril. The English tradition of education. 1929. 370.942 N83e

Pinkevitch, A. P. The new education in the Soviet Republic. 1929. 370.947 P65n

Sturt, Mary. Matter and method in education, by Mary Sturt and Ellen V. Oakden. 1928. 371.3 St97m

Thomson, G. H. A modern philosophy of education. 1929. 370.1 T38m

Westaway, F. W. Science teaching. 1929. 507 W52s

Wood, B. D. Motion pictures in the classroom, by Ben D. Wood and Frank N. Freeman. 1929. 371.3 W85m

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Künkel, Fritz. Let's be normal! The psychologist comes to his senses. 1929. 131 K96L

Lodge, O. J. Phantom walls. 1929. 134 L82p
A brief for "survival after death."

Monteith, M. E. A book of true dreams. 1929. 135 M76b

Piéron, Henri. Principles of experimental psychology. 1929. 150 P613p

Rees, J. R. The health of the mind. 1929. 131 R25h
A digest of recent thought on the mind and the psychological approach to mental problems.

Titchener, E. B. Systematic psychology; prolegomena. 1929. 150 T53s

Troland, L. T. The principles of psychophysiology; a survey of modern scientific psychology. v. 1. 1929. 150 T74p

## RELIGION

**Angus, Samuel.** The religious quests of the Græco-Roman world; a study in the historical background of early Christianity. 1929. **270.1 An48r**

**Büchler, Adolf.** Studies in sin and atonement in the Rabbinic literature of the first century. 1928. **296 B852s**

**Burtt, E. A.** Religion in an age of science. 1929. **215 B95r**

**Chesterton, G. K.** The thing. Why I am a Catholic. 1930. **282 C42t**

**Dalman, G. H.** Jesus-Jeshua, studies in the Gospels. 1929. **226 D16j**

**Earp, F. R.** The way of the Greeks. 1929. **292 Ea76w**

A study of the ancient Greek's belief that there is a right "way" of doing all things.

**Jetsün-kahbum.** Tibet's great yogī Milarepa; a biography from the Tibetan, being the Jetsün-kahbum or biographical history of Jetsün Milarepa according to the late Lama Kazi Dawa-Samdup's English rendering. Edited by W. Y. Evans-Wentz. 1928. **294.3 J51t**

**McCown, C. C.** The genesis of the social gospel; the meaning of the ideals of Jesus in the light of their antecedents. 1929. **232 M13g**

**Mencken, H. L.** Treatise on the gods. 1930. **209 M52t**

"My aim in this book is to describe some of the basic patterns of religious behavior."—Preface.

**Nicolaus** *Cusanus, cardinal.* The vision of God; translated by Emma Gurney Salter. 1928. **248 N51v**

**Vernon, E. T.** Beliefs of to-day; a review of modern cults and creeds. 1929. **289 V59b**

Contents.—Introduction: Beliefs and the world to-day.—I. The society of Friends: The shrinking from the formal.—II. The Plymouth Brethren: The suspicion of the natural.—III. Christian Science. The flight from the cross.—IV. Faith healing: The assertion of the spirit.—V. Spiritualism: The protest against death.—VI. Russellism: The lure of the Apocalypse.—VII. Theosophy: The fascination of Pantheism.—VIII. The New Thought: The craving for harmony.—IX. The Roman church: The demand for security.

## LITERATURE

**Bryan, J. T. I.** The literature of Japan. 1929. **895.6 B84L**

**Buchanan, S. M.** Poetry and mathematics. 1929. **801 B851p**

According to the author, "poetry and mathematics are two very successful attempts to deal with ideas."

**Cran, Marion.** Wind-harps. 1929. **828 C85w**

Notes of a nature lover.

**Hartwell, K. E.** Lactantius and Milton. 1929. **828 M642zh**

**Herd, Harold,** *comp.* An English prose treas ury. 1929. **820.8 H4**

**Johnson, R. B.,** *ed.* Romance in history fro Sir Walter Scott, Sophia Lee, John L land, Maria Edgeworth, Susan Ferrie Jane Porter and Christopher North. 192 (English literature library, v. 6) **820.8 J6**

**Mégroz, R. L.,** *ed.* Letters of women in lov 1929. **826 M4**

Contents.—Fiancées.—Wives.—Lovers.—Mot ers, daughters, sisters, friends.

**Pinto, Vivian de Sola,** *comp.* The tree life; an anthology made by Vivian de So Pinto and George Neill Wright. 1929. **808.8 P**

**Richards, I. A.** Practical criticism; a stud of literary judgment. 1929. **801 R3**

**Smith, D. N.** Johnson and Boswell revis by themselves and others; three essays b David Nichol Smith, R. W. Chapman ar L. F. Powell. 1928. **828 J637**

**White, T. M.** Writers of colonial New En land, by Trentwell Mason White and Pa William Lehmann. 1929. **810.9 W5**

## ESSAYS; HUMOR

**Brown, I. J. C.** Now on view [Essays] 192 **824 B**

Contents. — The social scene. — The mode muse.—The sporting life.—Letters to Sadie.

**Guedalla, Philip.** The missing muse a other essays. 1929. **824 G9**

**Huxley, A. L.** Do what you will; essa 1929. **824 H9**

**Knox, R. A.** On getting there. 1929. **824 K**

**Leacock, S. B.** The iron man and the woman, and other futurities. 1929. **817 L**

**Lewis, D. B. W.** On straw and other co ceits. 1929. **827 L**

**Lucas, E. V.** Turning things over; essa and fantasies. 1929. **824 L9**

**Malcolm,** *Sir* **I. Z.** The pursuits of leis and other essays. 1929. **824 M**

Contents. — The pursuits of leisure. — Bo and their uses —Library gossip.—Memoirs biographies.—The snares of criticism.—Conv sation.—The art of letter-writing.—Laughte art.—The philosophy of art.—Edward Lear ( Nonsense-king)—Lord Curzon.—A great biog phy [The Earl of Ronaldshay's Life of L Curzon]

**Massingham, H. J.** The heritage of m 1929. **824 M**

**Milne, A. A.** By way of introduction. 19 **824 M**

**Priestley, J. B.** The balconinny, and ot essays. 1929. **824 P**

ritchard, F. H., *comp.* Great essays of all nations; two hundred and twenty-nine essays from all periods and countries. 1929. 808.84 P939g

hurber, James. Is sex necessary? or, Why you feel the way you do, by James Thurber and E. B. White. 1929. 817 T424i

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

nderson, John. Box office. 1929. 792 An23b
An examination of the business side of the theater.

aldwin, T. W., *ed.* Earlier English drama from Robin Hood to Everyman. Edited and arranged for acting. 1929. 822.08 B193e

ottomley, Gordon. Scenes and plays. 1929. 822 B659s
Contents.—A parting.—The return.—The sisters. — The widow. — Towie castle. — Merlin's grave.—Ardvorlich's wife.—The singing sands.

radby, G. F. Short studies in Shakespeare. 1929. 822.33 Cb8

unyan, John. The pilgrim's progress of John Bunyan; a dramatized version of certain scenes in Bunyan's own words; arranged by Wilton Rix. 1929. 822 B886p

irchon, V. Red rust, by V. Kirchon and A. Ouspensky. 1930. 891.7 K633r
The action of the play takes place in Moscow, between March and October, 1926.

acgowan, Kenneth. Footlights across America; towards a national theater. 1929. 792 M17f

ickle, A. D. Six plays of Eugene O'Neill. 1929. 812 On2zm
Studies of the plays.

ilne, A. A. Four plays. 1929. 822 M635fo
Contents.—To have the honour.—Ariadne, or Business first.—Portrait of a gentleman in slippers.—Success.

ilton, Ernest. Christopher Marlowe: a play in five acts. 1929. 822 M642m

urges, Preston. Strictly dishonorable; a comedy in three acts. 1929. 812 St956

itro, Alfred. Living together; a play in four acts. 1929. 822 Su85li

## PUBLIC SPEAKING

arr, C. F. How to speak in public, by C. F. Carr and F. E. Stevens. 1929. 808.5 C229h

igg, John. Platform oratory and debate, for schools and colleges. 1929. 808.5 R448p

## FICTION

dams, Herbert. The golden ape. 1930. A2135:12

ustin, Anne. The avenging parrot. 1930. A934:3

accelli, Riccardo. The devil at Long bridge. 1929. B117:6

Beeding, Francis. The league of discontent. 1930. B4148:13

Benstead, C. R. Retreat, a novel of 1918. 1930. B4767:29

Bindloss, Harold. The man at Willow Ranch. 1930. B607:61

Birney, Hoffman. The cañon of lost waters. 1930. B618:6

Blackwood, Algernon. Strange stories. 1929. B631:26
Contents.—The man whom the trees loved.—The sea fit.—The glamour of the snow.—The tryst.—Transition.—The occupant of the room.—The wings of Horus. — By water. — Malahide and Forden.—Alexander Alexander.—The man who was Milligan. — The little beggar. — The Pikestaffe case. — Accessory before the fact.—The deferred appointment.—Ancient lights.—You may telephone from here.—The goblin's collection.—Running wolf. — The valley of the beasts. — The decoy. — Confession. — A descent into Egypt.—The damned.—The willows.—Ancient sorceries.

Bloch, J. R. "— & co." 1929. B6497:6

Booth, C. G. Murder at high tide. 1930. B7267:16

Case, R. O. The Yukon drive. 1930. C336:37

Casey, R. J. The voice of the lobster. 1930. C341:37

Cleugh, Dennis. Wanderer's end, the odyssey of Don Paradise. 1930. C632:36

Cournos, John, *comp.* Short stories out of soviet Russia. 1929. S880:120

Cross, Ruth. Enchantment. 1930. C950:5

Cuthrell, F. B. The office wife. 1930. C989:28

Dane, Clemence, *pseud.* Author unknown, by Clemence Dane and Helen Simpson. 1930. D182:2

Deeping, Warwick. Exile. 1930. D305:42

Dorling, H. T. Pirates. 1929. D704:24

Dos Passos, John. The 42nd parallel. 1930. D721:10

Duff, Belson. Ask no questions. 1930. D8557:2

Edginton, May. Life isn't so bad. 1930. E2394:23

Evarts, H. G. The shaggy legion. 1930. E822:21

Ferguson, W. B. M. Lightnin' Calvert. 1930. F355:18

Ferris, H. J., *ed.* Love comes riding, stories of romance and adventure for girls. 1929. S880:119
Contents.—The Sire de Malétroit's door, by R. L. Stevenson.—Singing eagles, by Marguerite Jacobs.—The nightingale and the rose, by O. Wilde. — Red poppies, by Alice Brown. — A chaparral prince, by O. Henry. — The mill of dreams, by Eleanor Farjeon.—The snowstorm, by A. Poushkin.—Her first ball, by Katharine Mansfield.—The keeper of the light, by H. Van Dyke.—The star lovers, by Grace James.—An unfinished story, by R. H. Davis.—The melancholy hussar, by T. Hardy. — Land's end, by W. D. Steele.

**Fielding, Archibald.** Murder at the Nook. 1930. F4585:20

**Flynn, Brian.** The murders near Mapleton. 1930. F648:26

**Footner, Hulbert.** Anybody's pearls. 1930. F690:2

**Frank, Bruno.** The Persians are coming. 1929. F827:26

**Freeman, H. W.** Down in the valley. 1930. F8528:6

**Garborg, Arne.** Peace. 1929. G212:19

**Gilbert, Anthony.** The mystery of the open window. 1930. G465:14

**Hammett, Dashiell.** The Maltese falcon. 1930. H225:25

**Hart, F. N.** Contact, and other stories. 1930. H3238:7

CONTENTS. — "Contact!"—There was a lady.—Long distance. — Philip the Gay.—Green gardens.—Delilah. — Her Grace. — The Honourable Tony.

**Hauck, L. P.** Rosaleen. 1930. H364:34

**Haworth, P. L.** Caverns of sunset. 1930. H3895:6

**Heyer, Georgette.** Beauvallet. 1929. H618:2

**Holt, Henry.** The ace of spades. 1930. H759:3

**Horler, Sydney.** The secret service man. 1930. H805:27

**King, Rufus.** Somewhere in this house. 1930. K535:32

**Komroff, Manuel.** Coronet. 1930. K792:5

**Kyne, P. B.** The thunder god. 1930. K995:22

**Le Gallienne, Richard.** There was a ship. 1930. L496:32

**Le Queux, William.** The rat trap. 1930. L599:27

**Lowndes, M. A. B.** Cressida: no mystery. 1930. L924:6

**Luther, M. L.** Card 13, by Mark Lee Luther and Lillian C. Ford. 1930. L975:4

**Lutz, G. L. H.** Ladybird. 1930. L977:11

**McKenna, Stephen.** The redemption of Morley Darville. 1930. M1536:17

**Malraux, André.** The conquerors. 1929. M2594:6

**Manning-Sanders, George.** Drum and monkey. 1930. M2848:9

**Marquand, J. P.** Warning Hill. M355:37

**Marshall, Edison.** The missionary. 1930. M368:19

**Martinez Zuviría, G. A.** The strength of lovers, by Hugo Wast [*pseud.*] 1930. M3865:

**Mulford, C. E.** The deputy sheriff. 1930. M9547:

**Ogden, G. W.** Wasted salt. 1930. O327:

**Onions, B. R.** To-day's daughter. 1930. O588:

**Patterson, Norma.** Jenny, the romance of a nurse. 1930. P324:

**Piper, Warrene.** Son of John Winteringham. 1930. P694:

**Raymond, Clifford.** The men on the dead man's chest. 1930. R266:

**Rickard, J. L.** Empty villa. 1930. R536

**Rives, Amélie.** Firedamp. 1930. R623

**Roberts, E. M.** The great meadow. 1930. R644

**Schütz, Heinrich.** When mammoths roamed the frozen earth. 1929. S396:

**Seghers, Anna.** The revolt of the fishermen. 1930. S455:

**Sitwell, Osbert.** The man who lost himself. 1929. S623:

**Small, A. J.** The Mystery maker. 1930. S6345:

**Steni, L.** Afternoon and twilight of Vanda Pinelli. 1929. S822

**Street, C. J. C.** Peril at Cranbury Hall, by John Rhode [*pseud.*] 1930. S9143:

**Stribling, T. S.** Back water. 1930. S915

**Thomas, A. E. W.** The Tremayne case. 1930. T452:

**Tuttle, W. C.** The redhead from Sun Dog 1930. T957

**Vandercock, J. W.** The fools' parade. 1930 V231

CONTENTS.—The fools' parade.—Djombé River — Funk. — A man of Africa. — The no-good coaster.—Black man trouble.

**Vane, Derek.** The white panthers. 1930. V279

**Wells, Carolyn.** The doomed five. 1930. W451

**Wilder, T. N.** The woman of Andros. 1930 W671

**Williams, B. A.** Touchstone. 1930. W712

**Worthington, M. M.** Spider web. 1930. W929

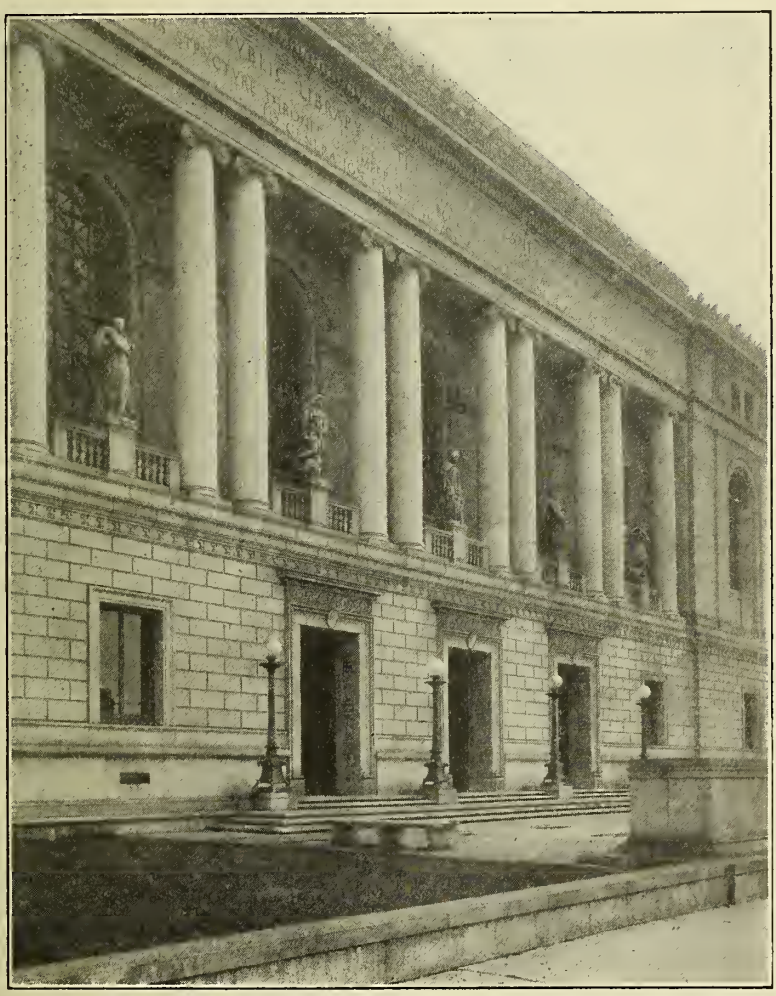
**Wren, P. C.** Mammon, a mystery novel 1930. W941

**Wright, Ruth.** Stars for sale. 1930. W9532

**Zeitlin, Ida.** King's pleasure. 1929. Z296

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 34* *May, 1930* *No. 5*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
LAURA McKINSTRY, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Seoretary

JAMES D. PHELA
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

## Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor

Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st flo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

## Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8507

## Library Hours

Main Library and Branches

9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.

Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—SU tter 0580

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - - Jersey Street near Cas
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jacks
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Aver

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near C
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Aver
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - - Sacramento Street near Ly
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Ge
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irv
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah Str
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut Str
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement Str
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be rese must be made on special postal cards which mus purchased at the Library. These postal cards wil mailed to the applicants as the books become avail

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 34 MAY, 1930 No. 5

## RECENT ADDITIONS

n asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

dams, J. T. Our business civilization; some aspects of American culture. 1929. 917.3 Ad18o

keley, D. J. Jungle portraits. 1930. 916.7 Ak322j
A study of primitive African life.

shmead-Bartlett, Ellis. The riddle of Russia. 1929. 914.7 As36
An account of present day conditions.

erge, Victor. Pearl diver; adventuring over and under southern seas, by Victor Berge and Henry Wysham Lanier. 1930. 910 B453p

uxton, L. H. D. China: the land and the people; a human geography. 1929. 915.1 B986

ederholm, Boris. In the clutches of the Tcheka. 1929. 914.7 C326i
Experiences in various Russian soviet prisons.

raddock, *Sir* Reginald. The dilemma in India. 1929. 915.4 C842d

avies, Blodwen. The storied streets of Quebec. 1929. 917.14 D286s

efries, A. D. The fortunate islands; being adventures with the negro in the Bahamas. 1929. 917.296 D362f

ixon, W. M. Hellas revisited. 1929. 914.95 D647h

ublin. *City commissioners.* A book of Dublin. Edited by Bulmer Hobson. 1929. 914.51 D852b

uffus, R. L. Mastering a metropolis; planning the future of the New York region. 1930. 917.471 D874m
An authorized account of the most important findings of the Committee on the Regional plan of New York and its environs, taken from the ten volumes published by the Committee. *cf.* Foreword.

erbault, Alain.
In quest of the sun; the journal of the "Firecrest." 1929. 910.4 G213i
This record of a lone-hand cruise from New York around the world through the South Seas to Havre, completes the narrative begun in his former book, "The fight of the Firecrest."

Harris, W. B. East for pleasure; the narrative of eight months' travel in Burma, Siam, the Netherlands East Indies and French Indo-China. 1929. 919.1 H248e

Hindus, M. G. Humanity uprooted. 1929. 914.7 H588h
Commentary on social life in present-day Russia.

Home, G. C. The charm of Surrey. 1929. 914.22 H752c

Lo, Ren Yen. China's revolution from the inside. 1930. 915.1 L78

MacGregor, A. A. D. Summer days among the western isles. 1929. 914.11 M178s
Descriptions of the Hebrides Islands.

Mills, *Lady* D. R. M. The golden land; a record of travel in West Africa. 1929. 916.6 M624g

Nevill, R. H. The gay Victorians. 1930. 914.21 N416g
Social life in the London of the nineties.

Owen, H. C. The American illusion. 1929. 917.3 Ow2a
An Englishman's impressions of the United States.

Praz, Mario. Unromantic Spain. 1929. 914.6 P899u

Risner, H. C. Pinnacles of personality. 1930. 914 R494p
An account of personal contacts with prominent Europeans, President Ebert, President Von Hindenburg, Admiral Horthy and others.

Robinson, R. M. The Penn country and the Chilterns. 1929. 914.25 R566p
Historical and descriptive account of the Chiltern hills and valleys near London, sanctuary for many since the days of William Penn.

Stacey, M. H. Uncle Sam's camels; the journal of May Humphreys Stacey, supplemented by the report of Edward Fitzgerald Beale. 1929. 917.9 St12
Records of the trip by camel for the purpose of making a survey for the establishment of a wagon road from Fort Defiance in New Mexico to the Colorado River during 1857 and 1858.

Thorenfeldt, Kai. Round the world on a cycle. 1928. 910.4 T391r

Wilkins, H. T. Hunting hidden treasures. 1929. 910.4 W655h
Tales of treasures found in wrecks.

Willoughby, F. B. Sitka, portal to romance. 1930. 917.98 W684s

## BIOGRAPHY

### Collected

**Bradford, Gamaliel.** Daughters of Eve. 1930. 920.7 B729d

CONTENTS.—I. Eve in the apple-orchard: Ninon de Lenclos. — II. Eve as dove and serpent: Madame de Maintenon.—III. Eve and Almighty God: Madame Guyon. — IV. Eve and Adam: Mademoiselle de Lespinasse.—V. Eve enthroned: Catherine the Great. — VI. Eve and the pen: George Sand.—VII. Eve in the spotlight: Sarah Bernhardt.

**Recollections** of three kaisers, by ? 1929. 923.1 R245

Wilhelm I, Friedrich III, and Wilhelm II, of Germany, pictured by a German court official.

**Swaffer, Hannen.** Hannen Swaffer's Who's who. 1929. 920 Sw12

A British journalist's impressions of more than eighty contemporary actors, artists, authors and statesmen.

**Wallas, A. R.** Before the bluestockings. 1929. 920.7 W155b

CONTENTS. — Hannah Woolley.—A philosopher [Lord Halifax] and his daughter. — Locke's friend, Lady Masham.—Mary Astell.—Elizabeth Elstob. — The debt of women to Sir Richard Steele.

**Wortham, H. E.** Three women: St. Teresa, Madame de Choiseul, Mrs. Eddy. 1929. 920.7 W899t

### Individual

**Bacon, Francis,** *viscount St. Albans.*
Sir Francis Bacon; the first modern mind. By Byron Steel. 1930. B B132st

**Balzac, Honoré de.**
Balzac: the man and the lover. By Francis Henry Gribble. 1929. B B219gr

**Blavatsky, Helene Petrovna Hahn-Hahn.**
Some unpublished letters of Helena Petrovna Blavatsky. With an introduction by Eugene Rollin Corson. 1929. B B6138

**Bosco, Giovanni.**
The blessed friend of youth, Blessed John Bosco. By Neil Boyton, S. J. 1929. B B65b

**Botha, Louis.**
General Louis Botha. By E. V. Engelenburg. 1929. B B6573e

**Clemenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin.**
Georges Clemenceau. By Jean Martet. 1930. B C59m

**Gibbon, Edward.**
Gibbon's journal to January 28th, 1763. My Journal, I, II & III and Ephemerides. With introductory essays by D. M. Low. 1929. B G352j

**Graves, Robert.**
Good-bye to all that; an autobiography. 1930. B G7867

Personal reminiscences of the European war.

**Lincoln, Abraham.**
Lincoln at Gettysburg. By William E. Barton. 1930. B L638bg

**Livingstone, David.**
Livingstone. By R. J. Campbell. 1930. B L7

**Napoleon I,** *emperor of the French.*
A diary of St. Helena. The journal of Lad Malcolm (1816, 1817) containing the con versations of Napoleon with Sir Pultene Malcolm. Ed. by Sir Arthur Wilson. 192 B N162

**Pennell, Joseph.**
The life and letters of Joseph Pennell. B Elizabeth Robins Pennell. 2v. 1929. 740.2 P

**Rathenau, Walther.**
Walther Rathenau, his life and work. B Count Harry Kessler. 1930. B R1

Biography of a man who took part in the fo mation of republican Germany.

**Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo.**
Savonarola. By Piero Misciattelli. 1930 B Sa9

**Sermoneta, Vittoria Colonna Caetani,** *duchessa* **di.**
Things past. 1929. B S

Memories of English and Roman society a personages.

**Steel, Flora Annie Webster.**
The garden of fidelity, being the autobio raphy of Flora Annie Steel, 1827-192 1929. B S

Born in Great Britain, this novelist, upon h marriage went to live in India. This book co tains reminiscences of her life in both countri

**Wanamaker, John.**
The business biography of John Wan maker, founder and builder, America's me chant pioneer from 1861 to 1922. By Jose H. Appel. 1930. B W

**Whitman, Walt.**
Walt Whitman; a brief biography wi reminiscences. By Harrison S. Morr 1929. B W5

**Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen,** *cardin*
Cardinal Wiseman. By Denis Gwyr 1929. B W

## HISTORY

**Amann, Gustav.** The legacy of Sun Yatse a history of the Chinese revolution. 19 951 A

**Baikie, James.** A history of Egypt from t earliest times to the end of the XVIIIth c nasty. 2v. 1929. 932 B

**Bolton, C. K.** The real founders of N England; stories of their life along t coast, 1602-1628. 1929. 974 B

**Bryant, A. T.** Olden times in Zululand a Natal, containing earlier political history the Eastern-Nguni clans. 1929. 968.3 B

dmonds, Charles. A subaltern's war, being a memoir of the great war from the point of view of a romantic young man. 1929. 940.91 Ed569s

letcher, J. G. The two frontiers; a study in historical psychology. 1930. 973 F635t
An analysis of the parallels and the fundamental divergencies between Russia and the United States—political, social and literary.

riedell, Egon. A cultural history of the modern age. v. 1. Renaissance and Reformation: from the Black death to the Thirty years' war. 1930. 940 F912c

ull, W. I. India's political crisis. 1930. 954 H877i

etelbey, D. M. A history of modern times, from 1789 to the present day. 1929. 909 K499h

ittredge, H. C. Cape Cod; its people and their history. 1930. 974.4 K658c

iddell Hart, B. H. The decisive wars of history. 1929. 904 L619d

intier, Paul. My seventy-five; journal of a French gunner (August-September, 1914) 1929. 940.91 L657m

laanen-Helmer, Elizabeth van. The mandates system in relation to Africa and the Pacific islands. 1929. 940.91 M111m

lackenzie, Compton. Gallipoli memories. 1929. 940.91 M199g

larkov, S. V. How we tried to save the Tsaritsa. 1929. 947 M342h

eers, E. A., *ed.* Spain; a companion to Spanish studies. 1929. 946 P346s

erine, E. T. B. Here's to Broadway! 1930. 974.71 P418h
Pictures of the historic parades that have traversed this famous New York thoroughfare at intervals from 1764 to the present time.

ieris, P. E., *ed.* Some documents relating to the rise of Dutch power in Ceylon, 1602-1670. 1929. 954.8 P612s

idhanta, N. K. The heroic age of India. 1929. 954 Si14h
"In the following pages an attempt has been made to study the Sanscrit heroic poems as a parallel to similar poems of European lands. This involves an examination of the origin and development of these poems, including an investigation of the society to which they relate."—Preface.

tringer, Harold. China: a new aspect. 1929. 951 St86

revelyan, G. M., *ed.* Select documents for Queen Anne's reign down to the union with Scotland, 1702-7. 1929. 942.06 T728s

Vhitton, F. E. Wolfe and North America. 1929. 973.2 W619

Wigram, W. A. The Assyrians and their neighbours. 1929. 956 W639w
From earliest times to the present.

Wilhelm, Richard. A short history of Chinese civilization. 1929. 951 W649s

## USEFUL ARTS

### Trades; Manufactures

Bell, H. S. American petroleum refining. 2d ed. 1930. 665.5 B41:2

Popkin, M. E. Organization, management and technology in the manufacture of men's clothing. 1929. 687 P81o

Woodhouse, Thomas. Jute and jute spinning, by Thomas Woodhouse and Peter Kilgour. 2v. 1929. 677.1 W85j

## ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Briggs, Henry. Mining subsidence. 1929. 622 B76m

Briggs, Henry. The ventilation of mines: generation of the air current. 1929. 622.4 B76v

Brooke, W. E. Engineering mechanics, by William E. Brooke and Hugh B. Wilcox. 1929. 620.1 B79e

Cotton, Harry. Electricity applied to mining. 1929. 622.9 C82e

Eve, A. S. Applied geophysics in the search for minerals, by A. S. Eve and D. A. Keys. 1929. 622.1 Ev21a

Frigidaire corporation. Food preservation in our daily life. 1929. 621.57 F91f

Hausbrand, Eugen. Evaporating, condensing and cooling apparatus. 4th ed. 1929. 621.56 H29:4

Ibbetson, W. W. S. Electric wiring; theory and practice for wiremen, engineers and students. 3d ed. 1929. 621.349 Ib2:3

Magnusson, C. E. Direct currents. 1929. 621.312 M27d

Naylor, T. M. Steam turbines. 1929. 621.16 N23s

Rolt, F. H. Gauges and fine measurements. 2v. 1929. 621.9 R65g

Sanderson, C. H. Electric system handbook. 1930. 621.3 Sa56e

World power conference. *International executive council.* Power resources of the world (potential and developed) 1929. 621.06 W89p

## AERONAUTICS

Goldstrom, John. A narrative history of aviation. 1930. 629.23 G57n

## FARMING; ANIMALS; FORESTRY

**American kennel club.** Pure-bred dogs, the breeds and standards as recognized by the American kennel club. 1929. 636.7 Am35p

**Eckles, C. H.** Milk and milk products, prepared for the use of agricultural college students, by Clarence Henry Eckles, Willes Barnes Combs and Harold Macy. 1929. 637.1 Ec57m

**Overton, M. H.** Profitable farm management and marketing for the corn-growing states, by Millard Herbert Overton and Lynn Shelby Robertson. 1929. 630.977 Ov2p

**Pack, C. L.** Forests and mankind, by Charles Lathrop Pack and Tom Gill. 1929. 634.9 P1203

**Scott, G. R.** Poultry trade secrets. 1929. 636.5 Sco84p

**Seabrook, W. P.** Modern fruit growing. 1929. 634 Se11m

**Suttie, D. F.** A dictionary of poultry. 1929. 636.5 Su86d

## PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

**Appelt, Alfred.** Stammering and its permanent cure; a treatise on individual-psychological lines. 1929. 616.8 Ap48s

**Berman, Louis.** The glands regulating personality; a study of the glands of internal secretion in relation to the types of human nature. 2d ed. rev. 1928. 612.4 B45:2

**Collins, Joseph.** Insomnia; how to combat it. 1930. 613.8 C69i

**Emerson, W. R. P.** The diagnosis of health. 1930. 613 Em35d

**Johnson, Wendell.** Because I stutter. 1930. 616.8 J63b

**Oldfield, Josiah.** Eat and be happy. 1929. 613.2 Ol1ea

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

**Adam, P. H.** Kitchen ranging: a book of dish-cover-y. 1929. 641 Ad14

**Allevi, Baptistin.** The Savarin cookbook, scientific cooking for profit. 1929. 641.57 Al54

A book for the hotel and restaurant cook.

**Bookmeyer, M. B.** Candy and candy-making. 1929. 641.8 B64c

**Brand, Violet.** Practical flower making. 1929. 646.5 B73p

**Royal baking powder company,** *New York, pub.* Any one can bake. 1929. 641.6 R81a

**Wallbank, Emily.** Pattern making for dressmaking and needlework, by Emily Wallbank and Marian Wallbank. 1929. 646.4 W15p

**Wells, Robert.** The bread and biscuit baker's and sugar-boiler's assistant. 1929. 641.85 W4

**Wells, Robert.** The pastrycook & confectioner's guide for hotels, restaurants, and the trade in general. 1929. 641.85 W4

## BUSINESS

**Chapin, A. F.** Credit and collection principles and practice. 1929. 658.52 C3

**Derby, W. O.** Store management for profit. 1929. 658.612 D4

**Eggleston, D. C.** Modern accounting theory and practice. 2v. 1930. 657 Eg35

**Fottler, M. G.** How to write a business letter. 1929. 658.1 F8

**Gilbert, H. N.** An introduction to business, a case book, by Horace N. Gilbert and Charles I. Gragg. 1929. 658 G3

**Hamilton, W. I.** Promoting new hotels; when does it pay? 1930. 658.87 H1

**Hughes, E. O.** An outline of advertising 1929. 659 H8

**Lytle, C. W.** Wage incentive methods, their selection, installation and operation. 1929 658.7 L9

Twenty-five basic efficiency plans are described and analyzed.

**Tobias, M. E.** Profitable retail advertising 1930. 659.9 T

## BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

**Brooks, Collin.** The theory and practice o finance. 1929. 332 B

**Fisher, Irving.** The stock market crash—and after. 1930. 332.6 I

**Frederick, J. G.** Common stocks and th average man. 1929. 332.6 I

**Princeton university.** *Industrial relations section.* The labor banking movement in th United States. 1929. 332.1 I

**Stern, Siegfried.** Fourteen years of European investments, 1914-1928. 1929. 332.6 St

**Wolfe, F. E.** Principles of property insurance. 1930. 368 W

**Wyckoff, R. D.** Wall street ventures and adventures through forty years. 1930. 332.6 W

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

**Baitsell, G. A.,** *ed.* The evolution of earth and man. 1929. 575 B

Breuil, Henri. Rock paintings of southern Andalusia; a description of a neolithic and copper age art group, by Henry Breuil and M. C. Burkitt. 1929. f571.7 B75r

Daglish, E. F. The life story of birds. 1930. 598.2 D13L

Harvey-Gibson, R. J. Two thousand years of science; the wonders of nature and their discoverers. 1929. 509 H26t

Hawks, Ellison. The triumph of man in science and invention. 1929. 509 H31

Howard, H. E. An introduction to the study of bird behaviour. 1929. f598.2 H83i

Joslin, R. R. Chasing eclipses; the total solar eclipses of 1905, 1914, 1925. 1929. 523.7 J78c

Kearton, Cherry. In the land of the lion. 1930. 591.96 K21i
A description of the wild life of Central Africa.

Maksimov, M. A. The plant in relation to water; a study of the physiological basis of drought resistance. 1929. 581.1 M28p

Olcott, W. T. Field book of the skies. 1929. 523 OL1f

Proctor, Mary. Romance of the planets. 1929. 523.4 P939

Scoville, Samuel. Wild honey. 1929. 818.5 Sco92w
CONTENTS. — Wild honey. — Trembling earth.— The quest of the Wilson warbler.—Desert Island. —Friends of the barrens. — Lost Island. — The rattlesnake den. — Okefinokee.—The gnatcatcher's nest.—Lost road.—Collections and recollections.—The peregrine falcon.

Thom, B. P. Dust to life; the scientific story of creation. 1929. 575 T36d

Thorndike, Lynn. Science and thought in the fifteenth century; studies in the history of medicine and surgery, natural and mathematical science, philosophy and politics. 1929. 509 T39s

Wilney, Frederick. The master of destiny; a biography of the brain. 1930. 575 T46m
A theory of the evolution of the brain from the earliest form to that of man.

Wilson, James. A manual of Mendelism. 1929. 575.1 W69m

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Constable, F. H. A concise summary of elementary organic chemistry. 1929. 547 C76c

Darrow, F. L. The new world of physical discovery. 1930. 530.9 D25n

Lawlins, F. I. G. Infra-red analysis of molecular structure. 1929. 539 R19i

Smith, P. J. L. Heat, light and sound. 1929. 530 Sm63h

## FINE ARTS

Beck, O. W. Self-development in drawing as interpreted by the genius of Romano Dazzi and other children. 1928. 741 B388s

Chase, J. C. An artist talks about color. 1930. 752 C38a

Clemenceau, G. E. B. Claude Monet; the water lilies. 1930. 759.4 M74c

Coquiot, Gustave. Seurat. 1924. 759.4 Se81c

Dimier, Louis. Histoire de la peinture française. Des origines au retour de Vouet, 1300 à 1627. 1925. *f759.4 ZD59h

Dimier, Louis. Histoire de la peinture française du retour de Vouet à la mort de Lebrun, 1627 à 1690. 1926. *f759.4 ZD59hi

Fontainas, André. Rops. 1925. 759.4 R68f

Kümmel, Otto. Die kunst Chinas, Japans und Koreas. 1929. *709.5 K96k

Lecomte, G. C. Raffaëlli. 1927. *759.4 R12L

Mauclair, Camille. Greuze et son temps. 1926. 759.4 G86m

Paris, Pierre. La peinture espagnole depuis les origines jusqu'au début du XIXe siècle. 1928. *759.6 ZP218p

Picard, Charles. La sculpture antique des origines à Phidias. 1923. 732 P58[1]

Picard, Charles. La sculpture antique de Phidias à l'ère byzantine. 1926. 732 P58[2]

Poncetton, François. Les poteries françaises, par François Poncetton et Georges Salles. 1928. *f738 P77p

Raffé, W. G. Poster design. 1929. *741 R122p

Réau, Louis. Histoire de la peinture française au XVIIIe siècle. 2v. 1925. *f759.4 ZR33

Ségard, Achille. Peintres d'aujourd'hui. Les décorateurs. 2v. 1914. 759.4 ZSe37p
CONTENTS. — v. 1. Albert Besnard. Gaston La Touche. Jules Chéret. Paul Baudoüin. — v. 2. Henri Martin. Aman-Jean. Maurice Denis. Édouard Vuillard.

Werth, Léon. Claude Monet. 1928. *759.4 M74w

## LETTERING

Lutz, E. G. Practical art lettering; a treatise on the construction of the symbols of the alphabet. 1929. 744.2 L97p

Streetor, W. D. Constructive lettering. 1929. 744.2 St83c

## ARCHITECTURE

Colas, René. Le style gothique en France dans l'architecture et la décoration des monuments. 1926. *720.944 C67g

**Colas, René.** Le style roman en France dans l'architecture et la décoration des monuments. 1927. *720.944 C67r

**Colas, René.** Les styles de la renaissance en France dans l'architecture et la décoration des monuments. 1928. *720.944 C67s

## FURNITURE; INTERIOR DECORATION

**Bayard, Emile.** L'art applique français d'aujourd'hui: meuble, ferronnerie, céramique, verrerie, tissus, etc. 1928. *707.2 B34a

**Dane, M.** Home upholstery. 1929. 645 D19h

**Drage, Dorothy.** Rug making. 1929. 745.2 D78r

**Vienna. Österreichisches museum für kunst und industrie.** Old oriental carpets, with text by Friedrich Sarre and Hermann Trenkwald, tr. by A. F. Kendrick. 2v. 1926-1929. *f745.2 V67

**Walker, L. L.** Homecraft rugs. 1929. 745.2 W15h

**Wright, R. L.,** *ed.* House and garden's book of color schemes, edited by Richardson Wright and Margaret McElroy. 1929. *f747 W93ho

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

**Andersen, A. O.** Practical orchestration. 1929. 781.6 An22p

**Cowell, Henry.** New musical resources. 1930. 781.3 C83n
"Points out the influence the overtone series has exerted on music throughout its history."—Introduction.

**Emery, F. B.** The violin concerto through a period of nearly 300 years, covering about 3300 concertos, with brief biographies of 1,000 composers. 1928. *787.1 ZEm36v

**Plainsong and mediæval music society.** Early English harmony from the 10th to the 15th century. 2v. 1897. f783.2 P69

**Ribera y Tarragó, Julián.** Music in ancient Arabia and Spain. 1929. 780.946 R35m

**Rosenfeld, Paul.** An hour with American music. 1929. 780.973 R72h

**Shakespeare, William.** The Shakespeare songs, being a complete collection of the songs written by or attributed to William Shakespeare. Edited by Tucker Brooke. 1929. 784.3 ZSh15

**Terry, R. R.** A forgotten psalter and other essays. 1929. 780.4 T27f
CONTENTS.—A forgotten psalter. — English and Italian polyphony.—The troubadour in fact and fiction. — John Merbecke. — Some unpublished Tallis.—Some Sistine chapel traditions.—Why is church music so bad? — Organs and choirs. — Church music and popular fallacies. — Sailor chanties. — Music as a factor in education. — Samuel Sebastian Wesley.—Early Belgian composers.

**Tootell, George.** How to play the cinema organ; a practical book by a practical player. 1928. 786.7 T6

### Compositions

**Bolton, D. G.,** *ed.* Old songs hymnal; words and melodies from the state of Georgia collected by Dorothy G. Bolton; music arranged by Harry T. Burleigh. 784.7 B6

**Conniston, R. M.** Chantons un peu; a collection of French songs, with games, dances and costumes. 784.81 C

**Davidoff, Carl.** Violoncell-schule. f787.3 D2

**Dussek, J. L.** 6 sonatinen für pianoforte Op. 20. 786.4 D

**Loeffler, C. M. T.** Canticum Fratris Solis set for voice and chamber orchestra to the hymn by St. Francis of Assisi, in a modern Italian version by Gino Perera. *f785.7 L

**Respighi, Ottorino.** Quartetto in re maggiore per 2 violini, viola e violoncello. 785.7 MR3
Miniature score.

**Selections** for violoncello and piano. 2v. f787.3 Se
v. 1. Piano. v. 2. Violoncello.
Sheet music bound.

**Simon, R. A.** Bronx ballads. 784.68 Si5

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

**Arnold, Frank.** Poker, by Frank Arnold and Herbert Johnston. 1929. 795 Ar6

**Chadwick, W. S.** Giants of the forest; African hunting adventures. 1929. 799 C

**Cron, Gretchen.** The roaring veldt. 1930. 799 C
Hunting with gun and camera in Central Africa.

**Danzig, Allison.** The racquet game. 1930. 796.34 D

**Frazer, W. D.** American pistol shooting; manual of instruction in modern pistol marksmanship. 1929. 623.4 F

**Jessup, E. H.** Skis and skiing. 1929. 796.9 J

**Kittenberger, Kálmán.** Big game hunting and collecting in East Africa, 1903-1926. 1929. 799 K

**Kober, A. H.** Star turns. 1929. 791.3 K
The story of the circus and circus performers.

**Plumb, Beatrice.** Here's for a good time; a collection of parties for holidays and all kinds of miscellaneous social occasions. 1929. 793 P

**Read, C. R.** Squash rackets. 1929. 796.34 R

**Smith, A. A.** Swimming and plain diving. 1930. 797.2 S

## MOVING PICTURES

udovkin, V. I. On film technique; three essays and an address. 1930. 792.5 P96

eldes, G. V. An hour with the movies and the talkies. 1929. 792.5 Se48h

## SOCIOLOGY

lorence, P. S. The statistical method in economics and political science. 1929. 311 F66s

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

isher, L. E. The intendant system in Spanish America. 1929. 325.346 F53i

leming, Denna Frank. The treaty veto of the American Senate. 1930. 341.2 F62t

Iill, N. L. The public international conference; its function, organization and procedure. 1929. 341.1 H554p

oseph, Bernard. Nationality, its nature and problems. 1929. 320.1 J77n

Iewfang, Oscar. The united states of the world; a comparison between the League of nations and the United States of America. 1930. 341.1 N45u

gg, F. A. English government and politics. 1929. 354.42 Og3e

otter, P. B. This world of nations, foundations, institutions, practices. 1929. 341 P85t
A study of international affairs.

tawell, F. M. The growth of international thought. 1929. 320.9 St29g

## ECONOMICS

nstey, Vera. The economic development of India. 1929. 330.954 An84e

aikaloff, A. V. In the land of communist dictatorship. (Labour and social conditions in soviet Russia to-day.) 1929. 330.947 B14i

Iunt, E. E. An audit of America; a summary of recent economic changes in the United States. 1930. 330.973 H911
"The report . . . presented the results of a national survey of post-war developments in our economic life, particularly those since the recovery from the depression of 1920-1921."—Foreword.

apidus, I. An outline of political economy; political economy and soviet economics, by I. Lapidus and K. Ostrovityanov. 1929. 330.947 L31o

Ieff, W. F. Victorian working women; an historical and literary study of women in British industries and professions, 1832-1850. 1929. 331.4 N29v

eligman, E. R. A. Principles of economics, with special reference to American conditions. 12th ed. 1929. 330 Se48:12

## LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

André, Louis. The mysterious Baronne de Feuchères. 1929. (Judicial mysteries of olden days) 343.1 An25m

Dilnot, George, *ed.* The bank of England forgery. 1929. 343.1 D58b

Hoar, R. S. Conditional sales; law and local practices, for executive and lawyer. 1929. 347.7 H65c

Sacco, Nicolo, *defendant.* The Sacco-Vanzetti case; transcript of the record of the trial of Nicolo Sacco and Bartolomeo Vanzetti in the courts of Massachusetts and subsequent proceedings, 1920-7. 6v. 1928. *343.1 Sa14

Thorne, Norman, *defendant.* The trial of Norman Thorne. The Crowborough chicken farm murder, ed. by Helena Normanton. 1929. 343.1 T393

Vaquier, Jean Pierre, *defendant.* Trial of Jean Pierre Vaquier, ed. by R. H. Blundell and R. E. Seaton. 1929. 346 N84v

## EDUCATION

Bode, B. H. Conflicting psychologies of learning. 1929. 370.1 B631c

Klapper, Paul. Contemporary education, its principles and practices. 1929. 371.4 K66c

Moore, C. B. Citizenship through education. 1929. 375 M781

Mossman, L. C. Principles of teaching and learning in the elementary school. 1929. 371.3 M855p

Tanner, J. R. A game program in physical education, for the elementary school and the junior high school. 1929. 371.7 T15g

Thwing, C. F. Education and religion, and other addresses. 1929. 377 T42e

## CUSTOMS; COSTUME

Apperson, G. L. English proverbs and proverbial phrases; a historical dictionary. 1929. *398.9 Ap48e

Bett, Henry. The games of children, their origin and history. 1929. 394.3 B46g

Boehn, Max von. Modes and manners; ornaments, lace, fans, gloves, walking-sticks, parasols, jewelry and trinkets. 1929. 391 B63m

Dabney, Edith. A book of dramatic costume, by Edith Dabney and C. M. Wise. 1930. 391 D11b

Hurlock, E. B. The psychology of dress; an analysis of fashion and its motive. 1929. 391 H93p

Warwick, Edward. Early American costume, by Edward Warwick and Henry C. Pitz. 1929. 391 W26e

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

**Aveling, Francis.** The psychological approach to reality. 1929. **120 Av22p**

**Boas, George.** The adventures of human thought; the major traditions of European philosophy. 1929. **109 B63a**

Essays in honor of John Dewey, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, October 29, 1929. 1929. **104 Es731**

Contents.—Personality: how to develop it in the family, the school, and society, by Felix Adler.—Religious values and philosophical criticism, by E. S. Ames.—Evolution and time, by A. G. A. Balz.—Art, action, and affective states, by H. C. Brown.—Two basic issues in the problem of meaning and of truth, by Edwin Burtt.—Kant, Aquinas, and the problem of reality, by Cornelius Clifford. — A pragmatic approach to being, by W. F. Cooley.—Consolation and control. A note on the interpretation of philosophy, by J. J. Coss.—A philosophy of experience as a philosophy of art, by Irwin Edman.—Dimensions of universality in religion, by H. L. Friess.—A criticism of two of Kant's criteria of the æsthetic, by Kate Gordon.—A pragmatic critique of the historico-genetic method, by Sidney Hook. — Certain conflicting tendencies within the present-day study of education, by W. H. Kilpatrick. — Causality, by S. P. Lamprecht. — Externalism in American life, by M. T. McClure. — The empiricist and experimentalist temper in the middle ages. A prolegomenon to the study of mediæval science, by Richard McKeon.—The nature of the past, by G. H. Mead. —A functional view of morals, by S. F. MacLennan. — A materialistic theory of emergent evolution, by W. P. Montague.—What is meant by social activity? By E. C. Moore.—The cult of chronology, by Helen H. Parkhurst.—Dualism in metaphysics and practical philosophy, by J. H. Randall, jr.—Prolegomena to a political ethics, by A. K. Rogers.—Radical empiricism and religion, by H. W. Schneider.—The rôle of the philosopher, by T. V. Smith.—A methodology of thought, by John Storck.—Individualism and American life, by J. H. Tufts.—Looking to philosophy, by Matilde C. Tufts.—Some implications of Locke's procedure, by F. J. E. Woodbridge.

**Foerster, Norman,** *ed.* Humanism and America; essays on the outlook of modern civilisation. 1930. **149.9 F68**

**Gunn, J. A.** The problem of time, an historical and critical study. 1929. **115 G95p**

**Hocking, W. E.** Types of philosophy. 1929. **140 H65t**

**Russell, B. A. W.** Marriage and morals. 1930. **173 R91m**

**Woodbridge, F. J. E.** The son of Apollo, themes of Plato. 1929. **184 P69zw**

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

**Allen, A. H. B.** Pleasure and instinct; a study in the psychology of human action. 1930. **157 Al53p**

**Hack, G. K.** Modern psychic mysteries; Millesimo Castle, Italy. 1929. **134 H11m**

**Kenyon, Theda.** Witches still live; a study of the black art today. 1929. **133.4 K42w**

**Menninger, K. A.** The human mind. 1930 **131**

## CHILD STUDY

**Bernfeld, Siegfried.** The psychology of t infant. 1929. **136.7 E**

**Mitchell, A. M.** Children and movies. 192 **136.7 M**

An investigation into the effect of attendan at moving-pictures on children, by means of t testimony of the children themselves.

**Swift, E. J.** The psychology of childhoo 1930. **136.7 Sw**

## RELIGION

**Case, S. J.** Experience with the supernatur in early Christian times. 1929. **270.1**

**Clarke, C. P. S.** Short history of the Chri tian church, from the earliest times to t present day. 1929. **270**

**Conklin, E. S.** The psychology of religio adjustment. 1929. **201**

**Johnson, V. C.** One Lord, one faith; an e planation. 1929. **282**

Written as an explanation of his reasons becoming a Catholic.

**King, Basil.** Adventures in religion. 1929. **377**

A father's method of teaching his son religi

**Osborne, C. E.** Christian ideas in politi history. 1929. **261**

**Powley, E. B.** Vicisti, Galilæe? or, Religi in England: a survey and a forecast. 19 **274.2**

## LITERATURE

**Eaton, J. W.** The German influence in D ish literature in the eighteenth centu 1929. **839.8 E**

**Mackenzie, A. M.** The process of literatu an essay towards some reconsideratio 1929. **801 M**

**Seymour, St. J. D.** Anglo-Irish literatu 1200-1582. 1929. **820.9 S**

**Stockley, V. A. A.** German literature known in England, 1750-1830. 1929. **830.9 S**

## ESSAYS

**Eliot, T. S.** For Lancelot Andrewes; ess on style and order. 1929. **804**

Contents.—Lancelot Andrewes. — John Br hall. — Niccolo Machiavelli. — Francis Her Bradley. — Baudelaire in our time. — Tho Middleton.—A note on Richard Crashaw.— humanism of Irving Babbitt.

**Noyes, Alfred.** The opalescent parrot; ess 1929. **824**

**Rogers, R. E.** The fine art of reading. 19 **804**

aft, K. B., *ed.* Contemporary attitudes; essays in many fields of thought. 1929. 808.84 T125c

## AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM; RHETORIC

anly, J. M. The writing of English (Complete edition) by John Matthews Manly, Edith Rickert and Martin Freeman. 1929. 808 M315:4

eed, P. I. Applied writing by the journalistic method. 1929. 808 R251a

lberg, Victor. Expository descriptions; a textbook for courses in technical writing. 1929. 808 So42e

arren, C. N. News reporting; a practice book. 1929. 70 W251n

ells, Carolyn. The technique of the mystery story. New and rev. ed. 1929. 808.3 W462:2

## POETRY

ken, C. P. Selected poems. 1929. 811 Ai42s

rancis, J. H. A course of English poetry. 1929. 821.09 F847c

reene, C. S. From the Sierra to the sea. 1930. 811 G831

aiterman, Arthur. Song and laughter. 1929. 811 G949s

offenstein, Samuel. Poems in praise of practically nothing. 1930. 811 H675

offenstein, Samuel. Year in, you're out. 1930. 811 H675y

tri, Lori. Fools or gods. 1929. 811 P448f

ce, C. Y. Seed of the moon. 1929. 811 R36so

urat, Denis. Blake & modern thought. 1929. 821 B581zsa

yatt, *Sir* Thomas. The poetry of Sir Thomas Wyatt; a selection and a study, by E. M. W. Tillyard. 1929. 821 W97po

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

ab, Julius. Das theater der gegenwart; geschichte der dramatischen bühne seit 1870. 1928. 792 B11t

arry, Tom. Courage; a comedy. 1929. 812 B2794c

ehrman, S. N. Meteor. 1930. 812 B396m

hekhov, A. P. That worthless fellow Platonov. 1930. 891.7 C417tw

vine, S. G. The first Mrs. Fraser; a comedy in three acts. 1929. 822 Er93fi

ernald, C. B. The mask and the face; a satire in three acts. Based on La maschera e il volto, by Luigi Chiarelli. 1927. 812 F391ma

Hartmann, Louis. Theatre lighting; a manual of the stage switchboard. 1930. 792.9 H25t

Henschke, Alfred. The circle of chalk; a play in five acts adapted from the Chinese by Klabund [*pseud.*] 1929. 832 H396c

McPharlin, P. L., *comp.* A repertory of marionette plays. 1929. 791.5 M24r

Osgood, Helen. Helen Osgood's new monologues. 1929. 812.9 Os3n

Phillpotts, Eden. Buy a broom; a comedy in three acts. 1929. 822 P547bu

Purdom, C. B. Producing plays; a handbook for producers and players. 1930. 792.1 P97p

Shay, Frank, *ed.* The Appleton book of Christmas plays. 1929. 808.82 Sh29a

CONTENTS.—Dust of the road, by K. S. Goodman.—The littlest shepherd, by Florence Ryerson and C. Clements. — Christmas eve, by S. O'Brien. — A Christmas tale, by H. Harper; based on the original French of M. Bouchor.—A modern viking, by F. Sterling.—The boy on the meadow, by Ethel Van Der Veer.—Exile, by A. Doyle. — The enchanted Christmas tree, by P. Wilde. — The Duquesne Christmas mystery, by T. W. Stevens.—A Christmas carol, by Charles Dickens; a dramatization by F. Shay. — The seven gifts, by S. Walker; as described by Grace Humphrey.

Theatre arts prints. Introduction by John Mason Brown. 1929. *792 T3411

A collection of 150 plates, presenting the arts of the theatre as developed during every period of theatrical history.

Trask, K. N. The little town of Bethlehem, a play for the Christmastide. 1929. 812 T69L

Tucker, S. M., *ed.* Modern continental plays. 1929. 808.82 T798m

CONTENTS.—He who gets slapped, by L. Andreyev.—La malquerida, by J. Benavente.—Beyond our power, by B. Björnson.—Plantasms, by R. Bracco.—False gods, by E. Brieux.—R. U. R., by K. Capek.—The tidings brought to Mary, by P. Claudel.—Francesca da Rimini, by G. D'Annunzio. — Electra, by B. Perez Galdos. — The lower depths, by M. Gorki.—The rats, by G. Hauptmann. — The coral, by G. Kaiser. — Gas—Part I-II, by G. Kaiser. — Pélléas and Mélisande, by M. Maeterlinck.—Liliom, by F. Molnar.—Cyrano de Bergerac, by E. Rostand.—Light-o'-love, by A. Schnitzler. — Comrades, by A. Strindberg. — The cherry orchard, by A. Tchekhov. — S. S. Tenacity, by C. Vildrac. — Such is life, by F. Wedekind.

## FICTION

Abbott, J. L. Beggarman. 1930. A135:3

Bailey, G. R. The red Mesabi. 1930. B152:27

Baxter, Gregory, *pseud.* The Ainceworth mystery. 1930. B352:2

Benson, Theodora. Anita agrees. 1930. B4762:3

Berger, Helen. The golden key. 1930. B5397:12

Borden, Mary. The forbidden zone. 1930. B734:6

**Cary, Lucian.** One lovely moron. 1930. C332:31

**Chidsey, D. B.** Pistols in the morning. 1930. C532:27

**Cleugh, Sophia.** Song-bird. 1930. C634:24

**Cohen, O. R.** Epic Peters, pullman porter. 1930. C679:37

**Cooper, C. R.** Caged. 1930. C7769:2

**Dangerfield, Clinton.** Blair of the Bar XL. 1930. D185:6

**De La Pasture, E. E. M.** Turn back the leaves. 1930. D3398:26

**Dilnot, Frank.** The Lady Jean. 1930. D581:22

**Dutton, C. J.** The shadow of evil. 1930. D980:19

**Edington, A. C.** The house of the missing goblets, by the Edingtons. 1930. E241:16

**Emery, S. M.** Romance by request. 1930. E526:29

**Erskine, John.** Uncle Sam in the eyes of his family. 1930. E727:35

**Farjeon, J. J.** Following footsteps. 1930. F231:7

**Ferber, Edna.** Cimarron. 1930. F348:6

**Fuller, H. B.** Not on the screen. 1930. F968:14

**Gardiner, Gordon.** The pattern of chance. 1930. G224:21

**Green, Julien.** Christine and other stories. 1930. G799:8
CONTENTS. — Leviathan.—Christine.—The keys of death.—The pilgrim on the earth.

**Hammett, Dashiell.** Red harvest. 1930. H225:34

**Hergesheimer, Joseph.** The party dress. 1929. H548:20

**Irwin, M. E. F.** None so pretty. 1930. I7284:24

**Irwin, Wallace.** The days of her life. 1930. I729:5

**Jesse, S. T.** Eve in Egypt, by Jane Starr [*pseud.*] 1929. J584:9

**Jones, Llewellyn,** *comp.* 131 best stories; a collection from the writings of the masters of literatures of many countries, compiled by Llewellyn Jones and Cecelia C. Gaul. 1929. S880:121

**Jordan, E. G.** The night club mystery. 1930. J824:20

**Kyne, P. B.** Golden dawn. 1930. K995:9

**Levinrew, Will.** Murder on the Palisades. 1930. L667:27

**Lewisohn, Ludwig.** Stephen Escott. 1930. L689:22

**Linsingen, F. W. B. von.** The pressure gauge murder. 1930. L756:

**Locke, W. J.** The town of Tombarel. 1930. L815:

**McFee, William.** North of Suez. 1930. M1445:

**MacGrath, Harold.** The green complex. 1930. M147:

**Mann, Thomas.** Early sorrow. 1930. M2785

**Marshall, Archibald.** Miss Welby at Steen. 1929. M366:

**Miln, L. J.** Rice. 1930. M657:

**Myers, L. H.** The near and the far. 1929. M9994:

**Niles,** *Mrs.* **Blair.** Free. 1930. N712:

**O'Flaherty, Liam.** Return of the brute. 1930. O305

**Pascal, Ernest.** The age for love. 1930. P28

**Poole, Ernest.** The car of Crœsus. 1930. P82

**Propper, M. M.** The ticker-tape murder 1930. P9491

**Proust, Marcel.** The sweet cheat gone. 1930 P949

**Radcliffe, Garnett.** The Flower gang. 1930 R127

**Raine, W. M.** The valiant. 1930. R157

**Rinehart, M. R.** The door. 1930. R57

**Roche, A. S.** The age of youth. 1930. R67

**Stockley, Cynthia.** Tagati. 1930. S863

**Tracy, Virginia.** The moment after. 1930. T763

**Train, A. C.** Paper profits, a novel of Wa Street. 1930. T77

**Williamson, Henry.** Dandelion days. 193 W7

**Wright, S. F.** The world below. 1930. W953

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

**Ackley, E. F.** Marionettes. Easy to mak Fun to use! 1929. j791.5 Ac

**Bailey, C. S.** Boys and girls of mode days. 1929. j920 B

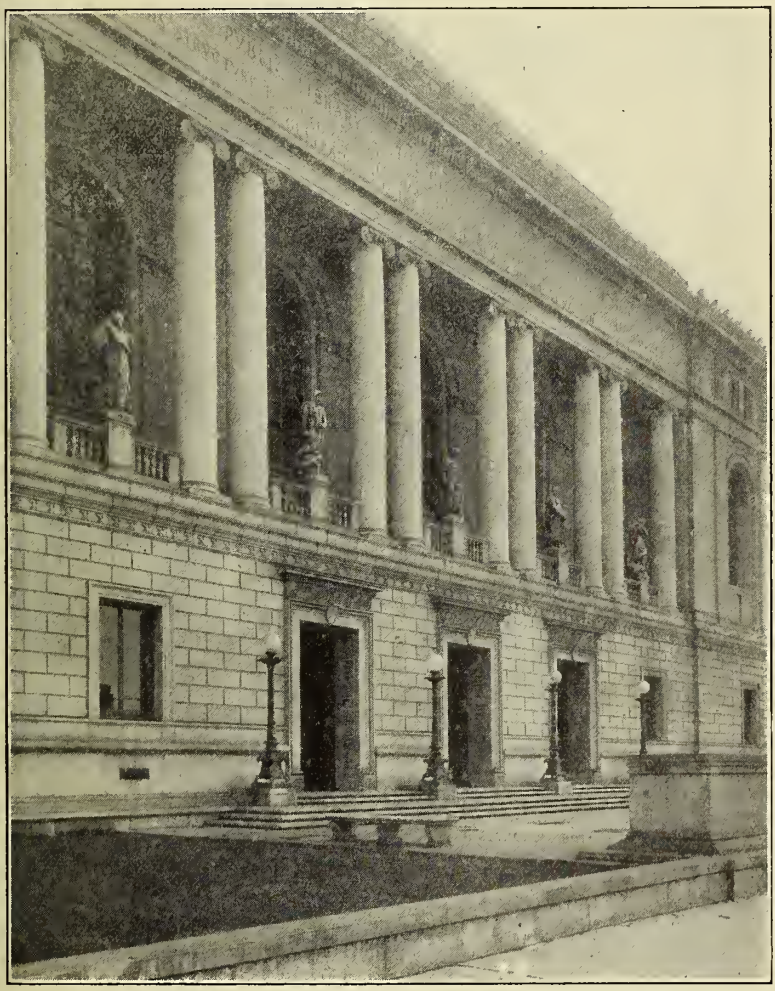
**Barry, M. E.,** *ed.* Wonder flights of lo ago, ed. by Mary Elizabeth Barry a Paul R. Hanna. 1930. j398 B
Myths and legends.

**Martin, D. B.** Fatma was a goose. 1929. jM3

**Wade, M. H. B.** The boy who dared, t story of William Penn. 1929. jB P3

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 34* *June, 1930* *No. 6*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
LAURA McKINSTRY, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

JAMES D. PHEL
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

## Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st fl
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

## Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8507

## Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - - Jersey Street near Cas
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Ave

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near (
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - - Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near G
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Ir
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah St
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut St
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement St
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be res must be made on special postal cards which mu purchased at the Library. These postal cards w mailed to the applicants as the books become avai

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch o tion. Daily messenger service is maintained t branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made t stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 34 JUNE, 1930 No. 6


## FORTY NOTABLE AMERICAN BOOKS OF 1929

Selected by the American Library Assoeiation for the League of Nations, at the request of the nerican National Committee on International Cooperation.

*From Publishers' Weekly, April 26, 1930.*

### History

Adams, J. T. Our business civilization. 917.3 Ad18o

Bowers, Claude. The tragic era. 973.8 B677t

Phillips, Ulrich. Life and labor in the old South. 975 P547L

### Law

Holmes, O. W. The dissenting opinions of Mr. Justice Holmes. Ed. by Alfred Lief. 345.5 H73

### Social Science

Chase, Stuart. Men and machines. 338.4 C38m

Klein, Julius. Frontiers of trade. 382 K67f

Lynd, Robert. Middletown, by Robert and Helen Lynd. 917.3 L989m

Merriam, C. E. Chicago. 917.73 M552c

Sotwell, J. T. War as an instrument of national policy and its renunciation in the Pact of Paris. 341.2 Sh82w

### Religion

Ames, E. S. Religion. 201 Am36r

Levis, Jerome, *ed.* Labor speaks for itself on religion, a symposium of labor leaders throughout the world. 261 D29L

### Philosophy and Psychology

Dewey, John. The quest for certainty. 121 D51q

Hutch, J. W. The modern temper. 190 K94m

Lippmann, Walter. A preface to morals. 171 L66p

### Belles Lettres and Art

Eliot, T. S. For Lancelot Andrews; essays on style and order. 804 EL46f

Hemingway, Ernest. A farewell to arms. H4908:7

Jeffers, Robinson. Dear Judas. 811 J355d

LaFarge, Oliver. Laughing boy. L154:27

Lhige, Lola. Firehead. 811 R4353f

Robinson, E. A. Cavender's house. 811 R561ca

Scott, Evelyn. The wave. S424:35

Wylie, Elinor. Angels and earthly creatures. 811 W977a

### Drama

Cheney, Sheldon. The theatre; three thousand years of drama, acting and stagecraft. 792 C42t

Rice, E. L. Street scene. 812 R361s

### Biography

Brown, H. C. Grandmother Brown's hundred years. B B814b

Dakin, E. F. Mrs. Eddy. B Ed25d

Ellis, Anne. The life of an ordinary woman. B EL592

Hackett, Francis. Henry the Eighth. B H3957ha

Mumford, Lewis. Herman Melville. B M4975m

Reese, L. W. A Victorian village, reminiscences of other days. B R2586

Whitlock, Brand. La Fayette. B L1312w

Zeitlin, Jacob. Life and letters of Stuart P. Sherman, by Jacob Zeitlin and Homer Woodbridge. B Sh555z

### Travel and Social Life

Akeley, Mary. Carl Akeley's Africa. 916.7 Ak321

Andrews, A. C. Ends of the earth. 910.4 An29e

Seabrook, William. The magic island. 917.294 Se11m

### Science

Gregory, W. K. Our face from fish to man. 573 G86o

Herrick, Charles. The thinking machine. 153 H43t

Wissler, Clark. Introduction to social anthropology. 572 W76

Yerkes, R. N. The great apes. 599.8 Y44g

# RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is for circulation.

## TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

**Chamberlin, W. H.** Soviet Russia; a living record and a history. 1930. **914.7 C355s**

**Faris, J. T.** Roaming the Rockies. Through national parks and national forests of the Rocky Mountain wonderland. 1930. **917.8 F228r**

**Hobbs, W. H.** Exploring about the North pole of the winds. 1930. **919.8 H652e**
An account of three expeditions to Greenland conducted under the auspices of the University of Michigan, for the purpose of studying the winds over the great ice-cap.

**Lee, Bourke.** Death Valley. 1930. **917.948 L51d**
Includes the geologic history and a survey of plant and animal life, but is principally about men—Indians, emigrants, and miners.

**Mais, S. P. B.** Sussex. 1929. **914.25 M286s**

**Maugham, W. S.** The gentleman in the parlour; a record of a journey from Rangoon to Haiphong. 1930. **915.4 M442g**

**Milne, James.** The road to Kashmir. 1929. **915.46 M635r**

**Pilon, Edmond.** The country round Paris. (Île-de-France). 1929. **914.436 P647**

**Taylor, T. G.** Antarctic adventure and research. 1930. **919.9 T218a**

**Untermeyer, Louis.** Blue Rhine, Black Forest; a hand- and day-book. 1930. **914.3 Un8b**

**West, Gordon.** Jogging round Majorca. 1929. **914.67 W52j**

## BIOGRAPHY

### Collected

**Armstrong, M. N.** Five generations; life and letters of an American family, 1750-1900. 1930. **920 Ar58f**
Extracts from letters and diaries of the Armstrong family.

**Lang, E. M.** British women in the twentieth century. 1929. **920.7 L251**
Contents. — The pioneers. — Higher education and university life.—The medical profession.—The fight for the franchise.—The war and afterwards. — Women and the legal profession. — Some problems that affect women.—Dress and society. — Health and sport. — Woman and the arts.—Careers for women.

**Thornton-Cook, Elsie.** Royal Marys. Princess Mary and her predecessors. 1929. **923.1 T394rm**

**Tracy, H. C.** American naturalists. 1930. **920 T674a**
Sketches of nature lovers and observers, including Audubon, Thoreau, Burroughs, Roosevelt, Beebe and others.

**Who** was who, a companion to "Who's who containing biographies of those who die during the period 1916-1928. 1929. ***920 W62**

### Individual

**Baudelaire, Charles Pierre.**
Baudelaire: flesh and spirit. By Lew Piaget Shanks. 1930. **B B32**

**Beyle, Marie Henri.**
Stendhal, the life of an egoist. By Rudo Kayser. 1930. **B B46**
"This book on Stendhal is not intended as critical biography. It is almost a novel whi attempts to give living shape to the facts of l life and intellect."—Note.

**Boccaccio, Giovanni.**
The life of Giovanni Boccaccio. By Thom Caldecot Chubb. 1930. **B B**

**Bolívar, Simón.**
Simón Bolívar, South American liberato 1930. **B B6**

**Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.**
Elizabeth Barrett Browning. By Loui Schutz Boas. 1930. **B B82**

**Cadman, Samuel Parkes.**
S. Parkes Cadman, pioneer radio minist By Fred Hamlin. 1930. **B C**

**Cole, Cornelius.**
Cornelius Cole, California pioneer a United States senator; a study in persc ality and achievements bearing upon t growth of a commonwealth. By Catheri Coffin Phillips. 1929. ***979.4 C**

**Durham, John George Lambton,** *1st earl of*
Lord Durham, a biography of John Geor Lambton, first earl of Durham. By Ches W. New. 1929. **B D**

**Eastman, George.**
George Eastman. By Carl W. Ackerm 1930. **B E**

**Edison, Thomas Alva.**
Edison honored throughout the ent world. Comp. and presented by the As ciation of Edison illuminating compar on the occasion of its forty-fifth ann meeting. 1929. **B E**

**Elisabeth,** *empress consort of Francis Josep emperor of Austria.*
The Empress Elizabeth of Austria. Karl Tschuppik. 1930. **B E**

**Ellison, John Francis.**
Judge John F. Ellison, superior judge Tehama county, California, 1890-1926. M. B. Ellison. 1929. **B E**

inger, Charles Joseph.
Seven horizons. 1930. B F494s
An autobiography.

utchinson, Anne Marbury.
An American Jezebel; the life of Anne Hutchinson. By Helen Augur. 1930. B H971a

ay, Peter Augustus.
Memorials of Peter A. Jay; compiled for his descendants. By his great-grandson, John Jay. 1929. B J3314j
Peter was the son of John Jay of our Revolutionary period.

ristina, *queen of Sweden.*
Christina of Sweden. By Ada Harrison. 1929. B K898h

evin, Shmarya.
Youth in revolt. By Shmarya Levin. 1930. B L578²
The second volume of the author's autobiography.

incoln, Abraham.
I saw Booth shoot Lincoln. By W. J. Ferguson. 1930. B L638f

ivingstone, David.
The story of David Livingstone. By W. P. Livingstone. 1930. B L763L

obagola, Bata Kindai Amgoza ibn.
Lobagola, an African savage's own story. 1930. B L781

Iagellan, Ferdinand.
Ferdinand Magellan. By E. F. Benson. 1929. B M271b

Iargherita, *queen consort of Humbert* I.
Margherita of Savoia, late queen mother of Italy. By Vahdah Jeanne Bordeux. 1929. B M3361b

Iontague, Charles Edward.
C. E. Montague, a memoir. By Oliver Elton. 1929. B M7606e
A tribute to the memory of this English writer and journalist, containing many excerpts from his letters and writings.

Pitt, William.
William Pitt, the younger. By P. W. Wilson. 1930. B P686w

cott, Robert Falcon.
Captain Scott. By Stephen Gwynn. 1929. B Sco852g

erhune, Albert Payson.
To the best of my memory. 1930. B T2723

olstaia, Sofia Andreevna Bers, *grafinia.*
The Countess Tolstoy's later diary, 1891-1897. 1929. B T5883d²

rotsky, Leon.
My life. 1930. B T7558

Iega Carpio, Lope Félix de.
Lope de Vega; monster of nature. By Angel Flores. 1930. B V521f
A biography in the form of a novel.

Washington, George.
The unknown Washington. By John Corbin. 1930. B W279c

Wayne, Anthony.
A gentleman rebel; the exploits of Anthony Wayne. By John Hyde Preston. 1930. B W367p

Zelle, Margaretha Geertruida.
Mata Hari; courtesan and spy. By Major Thomas Coulson. 1930. B Z38c

## HISTORY

Banning, *Capt.* William. Six horses, by Captain William Banning and George Hugh Banning. 1930. 978 B227s
A history of stage-coaching in the West.

Bassett, R. H. Romantic Ceylon; its history, legend and story. 1929. 954.8 B294r

Bent, Silas. Machine made man. 1930. 901 B444m
"My attempt here is to indicate the effect of the industrial revolution upon various departments of man's life, physical, social, commercial, political and cultural."—Introduction.

Berkeley, G. F. H. The Irish battalion in the papal army of 1860. 1929. 945.6 B455i

Cardew, *Sir* A. G. The white mutiny; a forgotten episode in the history of the Indian army. 1929. 954 C178w

Chilvers, H. A. Johannesburg (out of the crucible), being the romantic story of the Witwatersrand goldfields; and of the great city which arose in their midst. 1929. 968.2 C439j

Clemenceau, Georges. Grandeur and misery of victory. 1930. 940.91 C59g
A survey of the European war and its leaders.

Fletcher, F. N. Early Nevada; the period of exploration, 1776-1848. 1929. 979.3 F633e

Guichard, Louis. The naval blockade, 1914-1918. 1930. 940.91 G941

Kohn, Hans. A history of nationalism in the East. 1929. 950 K827h
A portrayal of movements in contemporary history in the New Orient.

Miller, H. W. The Paris gun; the bombardment of Paris by the German long range guns and the great German offensives of 1918. 1930. 940.91 M614p

Peake, H. J. E. The way of the sea. 1929. (The corridors of time, v. 6) 901 P313⁶

Wagner, H. R. Spanish voyages to the northwest coast of America in the sixteenth century. 1929. (California historical society. Special publication no. 4) *979.4 C1279s⁴

Werner, M. R. "Orderly!" 1930. 940.91 W495o
Personal narrative of an American hospital orderly in France.

Williamson, J. A. The voyages of the Cabots and the English discovery of North America under Henry VII and Henry VIII. 1929. *973.1 W676v

## USEFUL ARTS

### Building; Trades; Manufactures

Chapman, Clowry. Trade-marks. 1930. 608 C36t

Cressy, Edward. Discoveries and inventions of the twentieth century. 3d ed. 1930. 609 C86:3

Hitchcock, F. H., *ed.* The building of a book; a series of practical articles written by experts in the various departments of book making and distributing. 2d ed. 1930. 655 H63:2

Tucker, Milton. Buying an honest house. 1930. 690 T79b

## ENGINEERING

### including Electric Engineering

Babbitt, H. E. Water supply engineering, by Harold E. Babbitt and James J. Doland. 1929. 628.1 B11w

Bolton, D. J. First year electrical engineering. 1929. 621.3 B63f

Dalby, W. E. The balancing of engines. 1929. 621.1 D15b

Tournier, E. J. Materials handling equipment. 1929. 621.86 T64m

Uehling, E. A. Heat loss analysis, the key to economic boiler operation. 1929. 621.18 Ue3h

## AERONAUTICS

Hartz, R. S. Airplane mechanics rigging handbook, by Rutherford S. Hartz and Elzor E. Hall. 1930. 629.28 H25a

Reeves, Earl. Aviation's place in tomorrow's business. 1930. 629.29 R25a

Sibour, V. S. Flying gypsies; the chronicle of a 10,000 mile air vagabondage. 1930. 629.24 Si11f

Description of a trip by plane from England to India.

## FARMING; ANIMALS; FORESTRY

Beeler, M. N. Marketing purebred livestock. 1929. 636.2 B39m

Hedden, W. P. How great cities are fed. 1929. 631.18 H35h

A study of food distributing systems.

Toovey, T. W. Successful poultry farming. 5th ed. 1930. 636.5 T61:5

Van Name, W. G. Vanishing forest reserves; problems of the national forests and national parks. 1929. 634.92 V33w

## MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Brock, A. J., *ed.* Greek medicine, being ex- tracts illustrative of medical writers from Hippocrates to Galen. 1929. 610.9 B7

Dawson, W. R. Magician and leech; a study in the beginnings of medicine. 1929. 610.9 D3

Draper, George. Disease and the man. 1930 616.07 D7

A study of the association of various disease with different types of physical build.

Laird, D. A. Sleep, why we need it and how to get it, by Donald A. Laird and Charle G. Muller. 1930. 613.7 L

Rowe, A. H. A handbook for the diabetic 1928. 616.6 R

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Bennion, E. B. Breadmaking, its principle and practice. 1929. 641.6 B

Dobbs, E. M. Food values in practice. Sim ple guidance in diet planning and cookery 1929. 641 D

Edden, Helen. County recipes of old Eng land. 1929. 641.59 Ed

Firth, J. B. Chemistry in the home. 1929. 640 F

What the housekeeper should know abou food, materials and housecleaning.

Osborn, F. A. Physics of the home; a text book for students of home economics. 192 640 O

Simon, A. L. The art of good living; a cor tribution to the better understanding c food and drink. 1929. 663.1 Si

## BUSINESS

Admire, H. F. Progressive typewriting. Re ed. 1929. 652 Ad

Altmaier, C. L. Business communicatio customs, art and mechanism. 1930. 658.1 A

Instructions in commercial correspondence.

Aspley, J. C. Intensive sales management; survey of methods and practices foun most effective by leading concerns in 2 different lines of business. 1929. 658.32 A

Clem, J. E. The technique of teaching typ writing. 1929. 652 C

Guernsey, John. Retailing tomorrow; pra tical retailer's view of the future of his pr fession. 1929. 658.612 G

Nystrom, P. H. Economics of retailing. ed. 2v. 1930. 658.612 N

Rautenstrauch, Walter. The successful co trol of profits. 1930. 658.7 R

/adsworth, R. K. Handbook on mail order selling and merchandising. 1928. 658.82 W11h

/illiams, B. J. Practical salesmanship; a series of sixteen lectures. 1929. 658.32 W67p

## BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

ick, Ernest. The problem of interest in its relation to currency and debt; seven essays. 1929. 332.8 D55p

sher, Irving. The theory of interest as determined by impatience to spend income and opportunity to invest it. 1930. 332.8 F53t

ubbard, C. T. Where fire insurance leaves off. 1930. 368 H86w
Includes insurance against tornado and windstorm, explosion, business interruption, earthquake, aviation and other losses.

eister, A. S. Our financial system; an introductory text. 1930. 332 K26o

unn, G. G. Meeting the bear market; how to prepare for the coming bull market. 1930. 332.6 M92m

arling, Earl. Mystery men of Wall street; the powers behind the market. 1930. 332.6 Sp26

## SHIPS

shley, C. W. Whaleships of New Bedford: sixty plates from drawings by Clifford W. Ashley. 1929. *639.2 As35w

owen, F. C. His majesty's coast guard. 1928. 354.42 B67

ubbock, A. B. The down easters, American deepwater sailing ships, 1869-1929. 1929. *656.81 L96d

urkes, Oscar. The world's warships. 1929. *359 P229w

ogers, S. R. H. Sea-lore. 1929. 656.81 R63s
"This is a popular work on sailing-ships, the sea, and sailors."—Preface.

nyth, H. W. Mast and sail in Europe and Asia. 1929. 656.81 Sm96m
Personal observations of the coastal craft of Europe and Asia and the peculiarities of the various types.

## CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

antell, C. L. Tin; its mining, production, technology, and applications. 1929. 669.6 M31t

erry, R. H. Steel treating practice. 1929. 669.1 Sh57s

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Conklin, E. G. Heredity and environment in the development of men. 6th ed. 1929. 575.1 C76:6

Eikenberry, W. L. Educational biology, by W. L. Eikenberry and R. A. Waldron. 1930. 570 Ei48e

Kirkwood, J. E. Northern Rocky Mountain trees and shrubs. 1930. 582 K63n

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The magic of the stars. 1930. 523 M26m

Millikan, R. A. Science and the new civilization. 1930. 509 M62s

Morris, Frank. Our wild orchids; trails and portraits, by Frank Morris and Edward A. Eames. 1929. 584 M83o

Whetham, W. C. D. Dampier-. A history of science and its relations with philosophy and religion. 1929. 509 W574

## MATHEMATICS

Abbott, W. Practical geometry and engineering graphics. 1929. 513 Ab29p

Hart, W. L. The mathematics of investment. Rev. ed. 1929. 510 H25:2

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Andrade, E. N. An hour of physics. 1930. 530 An24a

Harrow, Benjamin. The making of chemistry. 1930. 540.9 H24m

Heyl, P. R. New frontiers of physics. 1930. 530.9 H51n

Vernon, C. G. Light; an introductory textbook. 1929. 535 V59L

## FINE ARTS

Benkard, Ernst. Undying faces; a collection of death masks. 1929. 730 B438u

Bunzel, R. L. The Pueblo potter; a study of creative imagination in primitive art. 1929. (Columbia university contributions to anthropology, v. 8) *f572.9 C72[8]

Coquiot, Gustave. Lautrec; or Quinze ans de mœurs parisiennes, 1885-1900. 1921. 759.4 T64c

Cortissoz, Royal. The painter's craft. 1930. 759 C81p

Dobson, Margaret. Lino prints. 1930. 761.9 D65

Dülberg, Franz. Niederländische malerei der spätgotik und renaissance. 1929. *759.9 ZD88n

Gill, Eric. Art-nonsense and other essays. 1929. 704 G41a

**González Simancas, Manuel.** Toledo. Sus monumentos y el arte ornamental. 1929. 709.46 G58t

**Post, C. R.** A history of Spanish painting. 3v. 1930. 759.6 ZP84h

The **Spirit** of Greece in art. 1928. *f759 Sp48

**Van Gogh, Vincent.** Further letters of Vincent Van Gogh to his brother, 1886-1889. 1929. 759.9 G55g³

**Yashiro, Yukio.** Sandro Botticelli and the Florentine renaissance. 1929. *759.5 B65y

**Zurbitu, D.** San Lorenzo de el Escorial; el monasterio, el palacio real, la casita del principe. 1929. *708.6 Z88

## GARDENING

**King, L. Y.** From a new garden. 1930. 716 K58fr

## ARCHITECTURE

**Brown, F. C.** Study of the orders; a comprehensive treatise on the five classic orders of architecture, by Frank Chouteau Brown, Frank A. Bourne, Herman V. Von Holst. 1928. 729.3 B66

**Clay, Felix.** Modern school buildings, elementary and secondary. 1929. 727.1 C57m
A study of English school architecture.

**Hastings, H. de. C.,** *ed.* Recent English domestic architecture, 1929. 1929. *f728 H27r

**Saladin, Henri.** L'Alhambra de Grenade. 1920. *723.3 Sa31a

**Yerbury, F. R.** Small modern English houses. 1929. *f728.6 Y44s

## INTERIOR DECORATION

**Dumonthier, Ernest.** Mobilier national de France. Les tapisseries d'ameublement de la manufacture royale de Beauvais d'après François Casanova. 1921. *746 D89t

**Post, Emily.** The personality of a house; the blue book of home design and decoration. 1930. 747 P84p

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

**Carse, A. von A.** Orchestral conducting, a textbook for students and amateurs. 1929. 785 ZC23o

**Eisenberg, Jacob.** Natural technics in piano mastery. 1929. 786.3 Ei83n

**Furey, J.** The building of the piano. 1929. 786.2 F97b

**Hurn, P. D.** The truth about Wagner, by Philip Dutton Hurn and Waverley Lewis Root. 1930. 780.2 W12

**Malipiero, G. F.** The orchestra. 1921. 785 ZM2

**Rusette, L. E. de.** Children's percussion bands. 1929. 789.2 ZR8

**Shaw, M. F.** Up to now. 1929. 780.2 Sh2
Reminiscences of an English musician.

### Compositions

**Davison, A. T.** The home and community song-book, compiled and edited by Archibald T. Davison and Thomas Whitney Surette. 784.8 D2

**Davison, A. T.** 140 folk-songs with piano accompaniment ["Rote songs" for grades I, II and III] Comp. and ed. for use in school and home, by Archibald T. Davison and Thomas Whitney Surette. 784.4 D2

**German, Edward.** The just so song book. Being the songs from Rudyard Kipling's Just so stories. f784.8 G

**Händel, G. F.** Georg Friedrich Händels werke. Ausgabe der Deutschen Händelgesellschaft. *f780.8 H
LIBRARY HAS: v. 1. Susanna, oratorium.—v. 3 Acis und Galatea, pastoral.—v. 4. Herakles, ora torium.—v. 5. Athalia, oratorium.—L'allegro, pensieroso, ed, il moderato, oratorium. — v. 7 Semele, oratorium.—v. 8. Theodora, oratorium.- v. 17. Josua, oratorium. — v. 18. Die wahl de Herakles. — v. 19. Belsazar, oratorium. — v. 2 Sieg der zeit und wahrheit, oratorium.—v. 2 Instrumental-concerte. — v. 26. Salomo, orator ium.—v. 29. Debora, oratorium.—v. 33. Alexan der Balus, oratorium. — v. 39. La resurrezion oratorio.—v. 54. Il Parnasso in festa, serenata.- v. 55. Almira, opera. — v. 56. Rodrigo, opera. - v. 57. Agrippina, opera.—v. 58. Rinaldo, opera.- v. 59. Il pastor Fido, opera.—v. 60. Teseo, oper —v. 61. Silla, opera. — v. 62. Anadigi, opera. - v. 63. Radamisto, opera.—v. 64. Muzio Scevol opera.—v. 65. Floridante, opera.—v. 67. Flavi opera.—v. 68. Giulio Cesare, opera.—v. 69. Tam erlano, opera.—v. 70. Rodelinda, opera.—v. 7 Scipione, opera.—v. 72. Alessandro, opera.—v. 7 Admeto, opera.—v. 74. Riccardo, opera.—v. 7 Siroe, opera.—v. 76. Tolomeo, opera.—v. 77. L tario, opera. — v. 78. Partenope, opera. — v. 7 Poro, opera.—v. 80. Ezio, opera.—v. 81. Sosarm opera. — v. 82. Orlando, opera. — v. 83. Ariann opera.—v. 85. Ariodante, opera. — v. 86. Alcin opera.
The Library is negotiating for the purcha of other volumes of this valuable work.

**McConathy, Osbourne.** The music hou Fourth book. By Osbourne McConath W. Otto Miessner and others. 784.81 M1

**Marzials, Théophile,** *comp.* Pan-pipes. A boo of old songs newly arranged and with a companiments. Set to pictures by Walt Crane. 784.8 M

The **Stevenson** song book. Verses from child's garden, by Robert Louis Stevenso with music by various composers. 784.81

## SPORTS

merican Olympic committee. Report of the American Olympic committee. Ninth Olympic games, Amsterdam, 1928. 1929. 796 OL9:9

ruette, W. A. American duck, goose and brant shooting. 1929. 799 B832

ooke, F. B. Coastwise cruising from Erith to Lowestoft. 1929. 797 C77co
Information for the amateur sailor navigating the rivers and creeks of Essex and Suffolk (England).

awes, H. B. My friend the black bass; with strategy, mechanics and fair play. 1930. 799.1 H31m

igginson, A. H. Letters from an old sportsman to a young one. 1929. 798 H53L
Deals with hunting, steeplechasing, and the management of foxhounds in the field and in kennels.

Veismuller, Johnny. Swimming the American crawl. 1930. 797.2 W43s

Villiams, J. F. Athletics in education, by Jesse Feiring Williams and William Leonard Hughes. 1930. 796.4 W67a

## SOCIOLOGY

mith, T. V., *ed.* Chicago, an experiment in social science research, T. V. Smith, Leonard D. White, editors. 1929. 917.73 Sm67c

Villiamson, M. A. The social worker in group work. 1929. 360 W67s

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

ird, F. L. The recall of public officers; a study of the operation of the recall in California, by Frederick L. Bird and Frances M. Ryan. 1930. 321.4 B53r

uce, Robert. Legislative principles; the history and theory of lawmaking by representative government. 1930. 328.3 L96Le

acdonald, A. F. American city government and administration. 1929. 352 M14a

Iunro, W. B. American influences on Canadian government. 1929. 354.71 M92a

Iunro, W. B. The makers of the unwritten constitution. 1930. 342.73 M92m
CONTENTS.—Alex. Hamilton and the economic supremacy of the federal government. — John Marshall and the achievement of nationalism.—Andrew Jackson and the democratization of the Constitution.—Woodrow Wilson and the accentuation of presidential leadership.

## ECONOMICS

he Effect of the world war upon the commerce and industry of Japan. Commerce, by Kakujiro Yamasaki. Industry, by Gotaro Ogawa. 1929. *330.952 Ef36

Eldridge, F. R. Financing export shipments. 1930. 332.7 EL24f

Ellingwood, A. R. The government and railroad transportation, by Albert Russell Ellingwood and Whitney Coombs. 1930. 385 EL56g

Frankfurter, Felix. The labor injunction, by Felix Frankfurter and Nathan Greene. 1930. 338.9 F85L

Grodinsky, Julius. Railroad consolidation, its economics and controlling principles. 1930. 385 G89r

Moulton, H. G. The St. Lawrence navigation and power project, by Harold G. Moulton, Charles S. Morgan and Adah L. Lee. 1929. 386 M86

National industrial conference board. The American merchant marine problem. 1929. 387.5 N21a

Page, Kirby, *ed.* The new economic order. 1930. 330.4 P14n

Price, L. L. Money and its relations to prices. 1929. 332.4 P93m

Spann, Othmar. The history of economics. 1930. 330.9 Sp24h

Webb, J. J. The guilds of Dublin. 1929. 338.6 W38g

## EDUCATION

Darwin, B. R. M. The English public school. 1929. 373.42 D25e

Germane, C. E. Character education; a program for the school and the home, by Charles E. Germane and Edith Gayton Germane. 1929. 377.2 G31c

Lubbock, Percy. Shades of Eton. 1929. 373.42 L96s
Reflections on the life and thought of Eton, in the nineties.

Monroe, W. S. Educational psychology, by Walter S. Monroe, James C. De Voss and George W. Reagan. 1930. 370.1 M75e

Richardson, F. H. The pre-school child and his posture; a program of corrective exercises through games, by Frank Howard Richardson and Winifred Johnson Hearn. 1930. 371.7 R39p

Watson, G. B. Educational problems for psychological study, by Goodwin Watson and Ralph B. Spence. 1930. 370.1 W33e

## COSTUME

Evans, Mary. Costume throughout the ages. 1930. 391 Ev16co

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

**Boring, E. G.** A history of experimental psychology. 1929. 150 B64h

**Bridges, J. W.** Psychology, normal and abnormal, with special reference to the needs of medical students and practitioners. 1930. 150 B764p

**Wexberg, Erwin.** Individual psychological treatment. 1929. 131 W54i

## CHILD STUDY

**Adler, Alfred.** The pattern of life. 1930. 136.7 Ad59p

A study in child psychology.

**Sharp, Evelyn.** The child grows up. 1929. 136.7 Sh23c

## RELIGION

**Bible.** *O. T. Amos. English.* A critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Amos. Edited by Richard S. Cripps. 1929. 224.8 B47c

**Bible.** *O. T. Selections. English.* Selections from Old Testament literature, edited by Henry David Gray. 1930. 221 B47gr

**Black, J. M.** Rogues of the Bible. 1930. 220.9 B56r

"A plea for a revaluation . . . of some of the outstanding characters of the Bible, who have been immemorially criticised or condemned."—Introduction.

**Code, J. B.** Great American foundresses. 1929. 271.9 C64g

Biographies of Catholic nuns.

**Coulange,** *Father* **Louis,** *pseud.* The life of the devil. 1930. 235 C83L

**Dearden, R. R.,** *jr.* The guiding light on the great highway. 1929. 220.5 D347g

The story of the Bible.

**Goodier, Alban.** The Jesuits. 1930. 271.5 G61j

**Haydon, A. E.** The quest of the ages. 1929. 201 H32q

**Horton, W. M.** Theism and the modern mood. 1930. 231 H78t

Contents.—The modern mood.—Whither humanism?—The God of human experience.—The God of Christian faith.

## LANGUAGE

**Doak, M. E. B.** Sentence and paragraph technique, by Mary Ellice Doak and Henry A. Doak. 1929. 425 D65s

**Jäschke, H. A.** Tibetan grammar. 1929. 495 J31t

**Wong, Y. W.** Wong's system for arranging Chinese characters. 1928. 495.1 W84

## LITERATURE

**Baker, E. A.** The history of the Englis novel, v. 3: The later romances and tl establishment of realism. 1929. 823 B

**Banerji, H. K.** Henry Fielding: playwrigh journalist and master of the art of fictio His life and works. 1929. 828 F4

**Cochrane, C. N.** Thucydides and the scien of history. 1929. 888 T4

**Coffin, R. P. T.,** *comp.* A book of seventeent century prose, selected and edited by Ro ert P. Tristram Coffin and Alexander Witherspoon. 1929. 820.8 C6

**Gribble, L. R.,** *ed.* A Christmas treasury prose and verse. 1929. 808.8 G

**Grierson, H. J. C.** Cross currents in Englis literature of the XVIIth century; or, Tl world, the flesh and the spirit, their actio and reactions. 1929. 820.9 G

**Johnson, Samuel.** Samuel Johnson, preside of King's college; his career and writing edited by Herbert and Carol Schneider. 4 1929. 818 J

**Jones, Llewellyn.** How to read books. 193 801 J

**Lavrin, Janko.** Studies in European liter ture. 1929. 804 L

**Moore, George.** Conversations with Geor Moore. 1929. 828 M

**Warren, L. A.** Modern Spanish literature; comprehensive survey of the novelis poets, dramatists and essayists from tl eighteenth century to the present da 1929. 860.9 W2

## ESSAYS; HUMOR

**Edinger, G. A.** Pons asinorum; or, The f ture of nonsense, by George Edinger a E. J. C. Neep. 1929. 808.7 E

**Fowler, H. W.** If wishes were horses. 192 824 F

Short essays published in 1907 as "Si Mihi—

**Herford, Oliver.** Excuse it, please. 1929. 817 H

Humorous poetry.

**Knox, E. G. V.** This other Eden. 1929. 827 K

**Papini, Giovanni.** Life and myself. 1930. 854 P

## AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM; RHETORIC

**Almack, J. C.** Research and thesis writi 1930. 378.2 A

Brennecke, Ernest. Magazine article writing, by Ernest Brennecke and Donald Lemen Clark. 1930. 808 B751m

Clapp, J. M. How to write; meeting the needs of everyday life, by John Mantle Clapp and Homer Heath Nugent. 1930. 808 C536h

Mott, F. L. A history of American magazines, 1741-1850. 1930. 71 M85h

Naether, C. A. A course in English for engineers, by Carl A. Naether and George Francis Richardson. v. 1. 1930. 808 N121

## POETRY

Anthologia graeca. *Selections. English.* The Greek anthology, selected and translated with a prolegomenon by Shane Leslie. 1929. 884 An86Le

Bogan, Louise. Dark summer, poems. 1929. 811 B633d

Burns, V. G., *comp.* The red harvest, a cry for peace. 1930. 808.81 B937r
Poems of war and peace.

Campbell, K. W., *comp.* An anthology of English poetry: Wyatt to Dryden. 1930. 821.08 C1527a

Couch, *Sir* A. T. Quiller-. Poems. 1930. 821 C83p

Davies, W. H. Ambition and other poems. 1929. 821 D289a

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. The Odes of Horace, in English verse; Latin text with translations by various hands. 1929. 874 H78ob

Leigh, Gertrude. New light on the youth of Dante; the course of Dante's life prior to 1290 traced in the Inferno, cantos 3-13, by Gertrude Leigh. 1929. 851 D235zL

Lidge, Lola. Firehead. 1929. 811 R4353f

Russell, F. T. One word more on Browning. 1927. 821 B821zru

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Carpenter, Bruce. The way of the drama; a study of dramatic forms and moods. 1929. 808.2 C225w

Clark, B. H. An hour of American drama. 1930. 812.09 C547a
An historical review.

Claudel, Paul. The book of Christopher Columbus; a lyrical drama in two parts. 1930. 842 C57b

Colum, Padraic. Balloon; a comedy in four acts. 1929. 822 C723b

Coward, N. P. Bitter sweet, and other plays. 1929. 822 C838b
Contents. — Easy virtue. — Hay fever.—Bitter sweet.

Duchartre, P. L. The Italian comedy. The improvisation, scenarios, lives, attributes, portraits and masks of the illustrious characters of the Commedia dell'arte. 1929. 852.09 D856

Famous plays of to-day. 1929. 822.08 F211
Contents.—Journey's end, by R. C. Sheriff.—Young Woodley, by John van Druten. — Many waters, by Monckton Hoffe.—The lady with a lamp, by Reginald Berkeley. — Such men are dangerous, by Ashley Dukes. — Mrs. Moonlight, by Benn W. Levy.

Tucker, S. M., *ed.* Twelve one-act plays for study and production. 1929. 808.82 T798t
Contents.—The trysting place, by B. Tarkington.—A night at an inn, by Lord Dunsany.—Thursday evening, by C. Morley.—Confessional, by P. Wilde.—The hundredth trick, by Beulah M. Dix.—The Aulis difficulty, by M. Baring.—A minuet, by L. N. Parker. — Where the cross is made, by E. O'Neill.—The workhouse ward, by Lady Gregory. — Moonshine, by A. Hopkins. — Back of the yards, by K. S. Goodman. — The grand cham's diamond, by A. Monkhouse.

## FICTION

Allingham, Margery. Mystery Mile. 1930. A436:31

Beresford, J. D. Love's illusion. 1930. B537:18

Callaghan, Morley. It's never over. 1930. C1587:14

Cameton, John. The seven stabs. 1930. C1794:27

Chambers, R. W. The painted minx. 1930. C445:69

Chamson, André. The crime of the just. 1930. C459:7

Chotzinoff, Samuel. Eroica, a novel based on the life of Ludwig van Beethoven. 1930. C553:9

Christie, A. M. The mysterious Mr. Quinn. 1930. C555:21

Cox, A. B. The Wychford poisoning case, by Anthony Berkeley [*pseud.*] 1930. C864:41

Crowell, C. T. Liquor, loot and ladies. 1930. C954:15

Ehrenburg, L. G. The love of Jeanne Ney. 1930. E314:26

Fleg, Edmond. The life of Solomon. 1929. F595:21

Fletcher, J. S. Yorkshire moorland murder. 1930. F613:72

**Grant Watson, E. L.** Moses the lord of the prophets. 1929. G765:22

**Hamilton, Cosmo.** The pleasure house. 1930. H2173:19

**Hammock, C. S.** Why murder the judge? 1930. H226:41

**Hannay, J. O.** Wild justice, by George A. Birmingham [*pseud.*] 1930. H245:38

**Harris, Muriel.** The seventh gate. 1930. H316:27

**Hill, Brian.** Death in the box, by Marcus Magill [*pseud.*] 1930. H6447:9

**Hughes, R. A. W.** A high wind in Jamaica. 1929. H8907:11

**Le Queux, William.** The crinkled crown. 1930. L599:44

**Leroux, Gaston.** The man of a hundred faces. 1930. L611:10

**Lincoln, N. S.** Marked "Cancelled." 1930. L740:18

**Lucas, E. V.** Windfall's eve, an entertainment. 1930. L938:36

**Oppenheim, E. P.** What happened to Forester. 1930. O623:57

**Powys, T. F.** Kindness in a corner. 1930. P8904:14

**Putnam, Anne.** The house on the hill. 1930. P979:15

**Richardson, H. H.,** *pseud.* The way home. 1930. R520:38

**Roberts, K. L.** Arundel. 1930. R6453:2

**Rouquette, L. F.** The great white silence. 1930. R863:9

**Ruth, H. M.** The goad of gold. 1930. R973:13

**Sinclair, U. B.** Mountain city. 1930. S615:14

**Spencer, Claire.** Gallows' orchard. 1930. S748:12

**Springs, E. W.** Contact, a romance of the air. 1930. S766:5

**Strahan, K. C.** Death traps. 1930. S899:9

**Virden, Katharine.** The crooked eye. 1930. V725:7

**Wakefield, H. R.** Others who returned, fifteen disturbing tales. 1929. W157:24

**Walpole, Hugh.** Rogue Herries. 1930. W217:28

**Wells, Carolyn.** The doorstep murders. 193 W451

**Whitechurch, V. L.** First and last. 1930. W591

**Widdemer, Margaret.** Loyal lover. 1930. W638

**Williams, J. L.** She knew she was righ 1930. W72

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

**Capuana, Luigi.** Italian fairy tales. 1929. j398 C

**Coffman, Ramon.** Our America. 1930. j973 C6

**Dorey, Jacques.** Three and the moon; leger dary stories of old Brittany, Normand and Provence. 1929. j398 D

**Hall, A. N.** Big book of boys' hobbies; ne things to make and new things to do. 192 j790 H

**Howes, Edith.** The Long bright land, fai tales from southern seas. 1929. j398 H

**Kempton, K. P.** Loot of the Flying drago 1930. jK32

**Palmer, Eric.** Riding the air waves wi Eric Palmer, jr. 1930. j654.61 P
The story of a boy's achievements in ra dialing.

**Patch, E. M.** Holiday Pond. 1929. j504 P

**Raymond, C. H.** Story-lives of master wri ers. 1927. j928 R

**St. Nicholas.** Stories of our navy. 1929. jSa

**Sandburg, Carl.** Potato face. 1930. jSa5

**Smith, L. W.** Planning a career; a vocation civics, by Lewis W. Smith and Gideon Blough. 1929. j174 Sm

**Sweetser, K. D.** Famous girls of the Whi House. 1930. j920.7 S

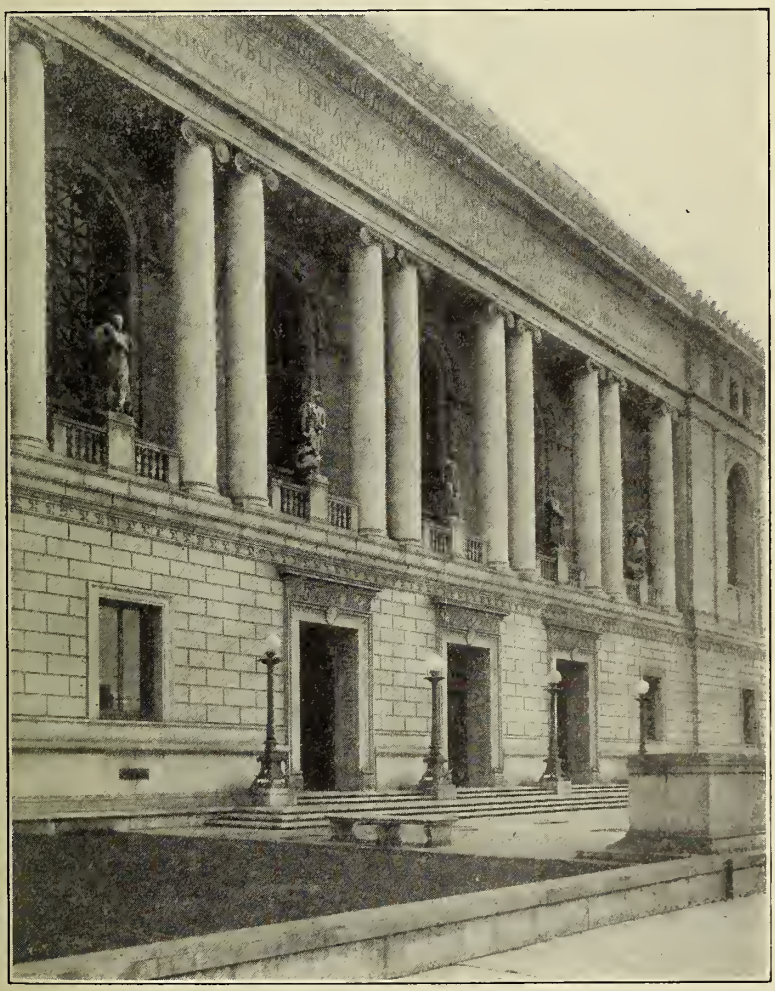
**Tichnor, Caroline.** The book of famo horses. 1929. j636.1

**Verrill, A. H.** Gasoline-engine book for bo 1930. j621

**Weed, C. M.** Insect ways. 1930. j595.7

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 34* *July, 1930* *No. 7*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
LAURA McKINSTRY, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

JAMES D. PHI
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOU

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

## Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

## Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8507

## Library Hours

Main Library and Branches

9 a. m to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.

Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - - Jersey Street near C
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jac
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Av

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Av
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - - Sacramento Street near
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near C
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at I
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah S
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut S
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement S
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewal of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telepho Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be r must be made on special postal cards which m purchased at the Library. These postal cards mailed to the applicants as the books become av

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in th Library will be sent on request to any branch tion. Daily messenger service is maintained branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 34 JULY, 1930 No. 7

## A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Bagnani, Gilbert. The Roman Campagna and its treasures. 1929. 914.56 B146r

Beckwith, M. W. Black roadways; a study of Jamaican folk life. 1929. 917.292 B389b

Cheng Tcheng. A son of China. 1930. 915.1 C422s

Coupland, Reginald. Kirk on the Zambesi, a chapter of African history. 1928. 916.7 C832k

Dutton, E. A. T. Kenya mountain. 1929. 916.76 D954k
An account of mountaineering in Central Africa.

Funck-Brentano, Frantz. The old regime in France. 1929. 914.4 F96o

Gillis, W. R. Gold rush days with Mark Twain. 1930. 917.94 G416g

Henry, S. O. Conquering our great American plains; a historical development. 1930. 917.81 H396c
Frontier and pioneer life in Kansas.

Klitgaard, Kaj. Seven months and seven days. 1930. 910.4 K689s
The story of a tramp steamer's trip around the world.

Laughlin, C. E. So you're going to Germany and Austria! And if I were going with you these are the things I'd invite you to do. 1930. 914.3 L368s

Lighty, Kent. Shanty-boat, by Kent & Margaret Lighty. 1930. 917.8 L6262
Description of a journey by houseboat down the Mississippi from St. Paul to New Orleans.

Mercier, L. S. The picture of Paris, before and after the revolution. 1929. 914.436 M536p

Pancoast, C. E. A Quaker forty-niner; the adventures of Charles Edward Pancoast on the American frontier. Ed. by Anna Paschall Hannum. 1930. 917.8 P192

Rees, A. J. Old Sussex and her diarists. 1929. 914.22 R259o

Rydh, H. A. The land of the sun-god; description of ancient and modern Egypt. 1929. 916.2 R978L

Saunders, C. F. Finding the worth while in California. New ed. 1930. 917.94 Sa87:3

Sunderland, J. T. India in bondage; her right to freedom and a place among the great nations. 1929. 915.4 Su72i

Sutley, Z. T. The last frontier. 1930. 917.8 Su84L
An autobiographical narrative of experiences in the old West and contacts with Buffalo Bill, Kit Carson, General Custer, and many others.

Tracy, J. A. F. See China with me. 1930. 915.1 T674s

Walden, A. T. A dog-puncher on the Yukon. 1928. 917.98 W144d
A story of the days of '98.

Waugh, Alec. Hot countries. 1930. 910.4 W357h
A description of visits to Tahiti, La Martinique, Siam, Ceylon, Haiti, etc.

### ANTIQUITIES; ARCHAEOLOGY

British museum. How to observe in archæology; suggestions for travellers in the Near and Middle East. 1929. 913 B777h

Childe, V. G. The Danube in prehistory. 1929. 913.43 C437d

Gadd, C. J. History and monuments of Ur. 1929. 913.35 G116h

Magoffin, R. V. D. Magic spades; the romance of archæology, by R. V. D. Magoffin and Emily C. Davis. 1929. 913 M275m

### BIOGRAPHY

#### Collected

Benjamin, L. S. Famous duels and assassinations, by Lewis Melville [*pseud.*] and Reginald Hargreaves. 1929. 920 B438f

Benjamin, L. S. More stage favourites of the eighteenth century, by Lewis Melville [*pseud.*] 1929. 927.9 B438sm

Bingham, Clive. The kings of England, 1066-1901. 1929. 923.1 B513k

Glasgow, George. Continental statesmen. 1930. 923.1 G462c
A study of those who are now wielding their influence over Europe.

Tussaud, J. T. The chosen four. 1928. 923.5 T874c
The four who accompanied Napoleon into exile were Charles Tristan de Montholon, Henri Gratien Bertrand, Gaspard Gourgaud, and Emanuel de Las Cases.

### Individual

**Arnold, Benedict.**
Benedict Arnold, the proud warrior. By Charles Coleman Sellers. 1930. B Ar64s

**Ayer, Edward Everett.**
The life of Edward E. Ayer. By Frank C. Lockwood. 1929. B Ay24L

**Brontë, Charlotte.**
A short history of the Brontës. By K. A. R. Sugden. 1929. B B7887su

**Buchanan, *Sir* George William.**
Diplomacy and foreign courts. By Meriel Buchanan. 1928. B B8507b
Sir George Buchanan was ambassador from Great Britain at Petrograd at the outbreak of the Russian revolution.

**Canfield, Richard Albert.**
Canfield; the true story of the greatest gambler. By Alexander Gardiner. 1930. B C162g

**Carlyle, Thomas.**
Froude & Carlyle, a study of the Froude-Carlyle controversy. By Waldo H. Dunn. 1930. B C199d

**Hardy, Thomas.**
The later years of Thomas Hardy, 1892-1928. By Florence Emily Hardy. 1930. B H2218hL

**Johnson, *Sir* William, *bart.***
Johnson of the Mohawks; a biography of Sir William Johnson, Irish immigrant, Mohawk war chief, American soldier, empire builder. By Arthur Pound, in collaboration with Richard E. Day. 1930. B J639p

**Kenton, Simon.**
Simon Kenton; his life and period, 1755-1836. By Edna Kenton. 1930. B K4196k
Biography of a man "who played an unparalleled role in the settlement of Kentucky and Ohio."—Introduction.

**Lansdowne, Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, *5th marquis of.***
Lord Lansdowne. By Lord Newton. 1929. B L2907n

**Laud, William, *abp. of Canterbury.***
Laud, storm center of Stuart England. By Robert P. Tristram Coffin. 1930. B L363c

**Marshall-Hall, *Sir* Edward.**
For the defence; the life of Sir Edward Marshall Hall. By Edward Marjoribanks. 1929. B M3588m

**Melville, *Sir* James.**
Memoirs of Sir James Melville of Halhill, 1535-1617. Ed. by A. Francis Steuart. 1929. B M4976s

**Monmouth, James Scott, *duke of.***
"Mr. Crofts the king's bastard." A biography of James, duke of Monmouth. By [Lewis S. Benjamin] Lewis Melville [*pseud.*] 1929. B M752b

**Plenty-coups, *Crow chief.***
American; the life story of a great India
Plenty-coups, chief of the Crows. By F.
Linderman. 1930. 970.2 P

**Pollock, *Sir* Jonathan Frederick.**
Lord Chief Baron Pollock: a memoir. B
his grandson, Lord Hanworth. 1929.
B P7
Life of an 18th century British judge.

**Pope, Alexander.**
Alexander Pope. By Edith Sitwell. 193
B P

**Richthofen, Manfred, *baron* von.**
The red knight of Germany; the story
Baron von Richthofen, Germany's gre
war bird. By Floyd Gibbons. 1927.
B R

**Saladin, *sultan of Egypt and Syria.***
Saladin, prince of chivalry. By Charles
Rosebault. 1930. B Sa

**Soto, Hernando de.**
De Soto and the conquistadores. By The
dore Maynard. 1930. B So

**Wycherley, William.**
Brawny Wycherley, first master in Engli
modern comedy. By Willard Conne
1930. B W

### HISTORY

**Berndorff, H. R.** Espionage! 1930.
940.91 B
Tales of secret service work in Europe.

**Brandt, F. B.** The majestic Delaware,
nation's foremost historic river. 1929.
974.8 B

**Cleland, R. G.** March of industry, by Rob
Glass Cleland and Osgood Hardy. 19
(California, ed. by J. R. McCarthy)
979.4 M

**Croce, Benedetto.** A history of Italy, 18
1915. 1929. 945 C

**Fremantle, A. F.** England in the ninetee
century, 1801-1805. 1929. 942.07

**Garstang, John.** The Hittite empire, bein
survey of the history, geography and m
uments of Hittite Asia Minor and Sy
1929. 939.4

**Guignebert, C. A. H.** A short history of
French people. 2v. 1930. 944

**Hallendorf, Carl.** History of Sweden by
Hallendorf and Adolf Schück. 1929.
948.5 H

**Hart, F. R.** The disaster of Darien;
story of the Scots settlement and
causes of its failure, 1699-1701. 1929.
986

**Holcombe, A. N.** The Chinese revolutio
phase in the regeneration of a world po
1930. 951

Jane, L. C. Liberty and despotism in Spanish America. 1929. 972 J253L
A study in political evolution.

Jarrett, Bede. A history of Europe from the earliest times to the present. 1929. 940 J287h

Langer, W. L. The Franco-Russian alliance, 1890-1894. 1929. (Harvard historical studies, v. 30) *908 H261$^{30}$

Michon, Georges. The Franco-Russian alliance, 1891-1917. 1929. 940.9 M583f

Mowat, R. B. Europe. 1715-1815. 1929. 940.7 M87e

Paxson, F. L. When the West is gone. 1930. 978 P289w
A history of the Middle West and its influence on our national thought and politics.

Roberts, P. E. India under Wellesley. 1929. 954 R544i

Robinson, C. E. A history of Greece. 1929. 938 R561h

Sarkar, S. C. Some aspects of the earliest social history of India (pre-Buddhistic ages) 1928. 954 Sa73s

Schütte, Gudmund. Our forefathers. The Gothonic nations; a manual of the ethnography of the Gothic, German, Dutch, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian and Scandinavian peoples. v. 1. 1929. 572.94 Sch88

Scott, Ernest, *ed.* Australian discovery. 2v. 1929. 994 Sco84a

Somervell, D. C. A history for British people. 1929. 942 So544h

## USEFUL ARTS

### Trades; Manufactures

Gee, G. E. Gold alloys; their manufacture and application. 1929. 671.1 G27g
A text on goldsmithing.

Spencer, G. L. A handbook for cane-sugar manufacturers and their chemists. 7th ed. 1929. 664.1 Sp33:7

## ENGINEERING

### including Electric Engineering

Creedy, Frederick. Theory and design of electric machines. 1929. 621.31 C86t

Williams, M. D. Practical machine mining. 1928. 622.33 W67p

## AERONAUTICS

Dichman, E. W. This aviation business. 1929. 629.29 D54t
Commercial transportation is the subject of this book.

Whatham, Richard. Meteorology for aviator and layman. 1930. 629.24 W55m

## FARMING; ANIMALS

Gardner, V. R. The cherry and its culture. 1930. 634.2 G17c

Knott, J. E. Vegetable growing. 1930. 635 K75v

McMillen, Wheeler. Too many farmers; the story of what is here and ahead in agriculture. 1929. 630.973 M228t

Nicholls, H. A. A. A text-book of tropical agriculture. 1929. 630.9 N51t

Richardson, E. H. Forty years with dogs. 1929. 636.7 R39f

Smith, H. H. Sisal, production and preparation. 1929. 633.5 Sm58s

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Blinks, R. D. Food purchasing for the home, by Ruetta Day Blinks and Willetta Moore. 1930. 641.3 B61f

Goodspeed, H. C. Care and training of children, by Helen C. Goodspeed and Emma Johnson. 1929. 649.1 G62c

Reboux, Paul. Paul Reboux' book of new French cooking; 300 new and unique recipes. 1929. 641.59 R24b

Seaver, Frances. How to manage personal finances; a simplified plan for personal budgets. 1930. 647.1 Se19h

## BEAUTY CULTURE

Redgrove, H. S. Blonde or brunette? A complete account of the theory and practice of hair-dyeing in all its branches, by H. Stanley Redgrove and Gilbert A. Foan. 1929. 646.7 R24b

## BUSINESS

The Advertising parade; an anthology of good advertisements published in 1928. 1930. *659.8 Ad96$^{1}$

Bauer, R. S. Business law. 1930. 347.7 B32b

Knights, C. C. Commercial art practice. 2d ed., enl. 1930. 659.7 K74co:2

Snow, A. J. Psychology in business relations. 2d ed. 1930. 658.7 Sn61:2

Walker, L. C. The office and to-morrow's business; modern points of view on office organization and administration. 1930. 651 W15o

## FINANCE; INVESTMENT

Marks, Morris. How to correct credit abuses. 1930. 332.7 M34h

Watch your margin: an insider looks at Wall Street. Anonymous. 1930. 332.6 W29

## METALLURGY

Hayward, C. R. An outline of metallurgical practice. 1929. 669 H33o

Lister, Walter. Practical steelmaking. 1929. 669.1 L69p

Thews, E. R. Metallurgy of white metal scrap and residues. 1930. 669 T34m

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Allen, A. A. The book of bird life, a study of birds in their native haunts. 1930. 598.2 AL53b

Brooks, C. E. P. Climate; a handbook for business men, students and travellers. 1929. 551.5 B79cL

Chisholm, A. H. Birds and green places; a book of Australian nature gossip. 1929. 598.2 C44b

Gould, R. T. Enigmas; another book of unexplained facts. 1929. 80 G73e

CONTENTS. — Preface. — There were giants in those days —Three strange sounds: The cry of Memnon, Parry's cannon, The barisal guns.— Old Parr, and others.—The landfall of Columbus. — Bealings bells. — The Strait of Anian.— The last of the alchemists.—New South Greenland.—The canals of Mars.

Havemeyer, Loomis. Ethnography. 1929. 572 H29e

Hose, Charles. The field-book of a jungle-wallah; being a description of shore, river & forest life in Sarawak. 1929. 591.991 H79f

Jeffreys, Harold. The future of the earth. 1929. 523 J37f

Johnson, J. C. Educational biology. 1930. 570 J63e

Marmer, H. A. The sea. 1930. 551.46 M34s

A non-technical book of oceanography.

Needham, Joseph. The sceptical biologist (ten essays) 1929. 504 N28s

Raven, C. E. Bird haunts and bird behaviour. 1929. 598.2 R19b

Swinnerton, H. H. The growth of the world and of its inhabitants. 1929. 551 Sw64g

Wheat, F. M. Advanced biology, by Frank M. Wheat, and Elizabeth T. Fitzpatrick. 1929. 570 W56a

## MATHEMATICS

Bauer, G. N. Mathematics preparatory to statistics and finance. 1929. 510 B32m

Forrest, S. N. Calculus for technical students. 1929. 517 F77c

Lennes, N. J. Plane analytic geometry, by N. J. Lennes and A. S. Merrill. 1929. 516.1 L54p

Smith, D. E. A source book in mathematics. 1929. 510.9 Sm54s

## PHYSICS

Cajori, Florian. A history of physics in it elementary branches. 1929. 530.9 C

Codd, M. A. Practical primary cells. 1929. 537.8 (

Randall, H. M. General college physics, b Harrison M. Randall, Neil H. William and Walter F. Colby. 1929. 530 R

Robertson, J. K. Introduction to physica optics. 1929. 535 R

## FINE ARTS

Bentley, E. C. More biography. 1929. 741 B4

Biographical jingles with caricatures by G. K Chesterton, Victor Reinganum, Nicolas Bentle and the author.

Binstead, H. E. The furniture styles. 1929 749 B5

Blossfeldt, Karl. Urformen der kunst; pho tographische pflanzenbilder. 1929. *f745 B6

Illustrations of plant forms as suggestions f designs.

Buckley, Wilfred. Diamond engraved glasse of the sixteenth century, with particula reference to five attributed to Giacom Verzelini. 1929. *738.2 B8

Coquiot, Gustave. Cubistes, futuristes, pas séistes. 1914. 759.99 ZC

Coquiot, Gustave. Les indépendants, 1884 1920. 1920. 759.99 ZC

Courthion, Pierre. Panorama de la peintur française contemporaine. 1927. 759.4 ZC8

Eckardt, Andreas. A history of Korean ar 1929. *709.519 Ec

Focillon, Henri. La peinture au XIXe siècl le retour à l'antique, le romantisme. 192 759 F6

Goya y Lucientes, F. J. de. Grabados y lit grafías de Goya. Notas histórico-artística por Miguel Velasco y Aguirre. 1928. *f769 G

Hauttmann, Max. Die kunst des frühen mi telalters. 1929. (Propyläen-kunstgeschicht v. 6) *709 F

Long, B. S. British miniaturists. 1929. *f757 L

"The book is an attempt to give as comple a list as possible of the miniaturists, chief miniature portrait painters, who worked Great Britain and Ireland between 1520 a 1860."—Prefatory notes.

Lucas, E. V. Vermeer, the magical. 1929. 759.9 V

Mauclair, Camille. Les maitres de l'impre sionnisme, leur histoire, leur esthétiqu leurs œuvres. 1886. 759.4 ZM

chmidt, Max. Kunst und kultur von Peru. 1929. *709.85 Sch55

hort, E. H. The painter in history. 1929. 759 Sh81p

mith, F. R. Practical leatherwork, a text-book for students and craft workers. 1929. 745.5 Sm56p

teindorff, Georg. Die kunst der Ägypter; bauten, plastik, kunstgewerbe. 1928. *709.32 St34k

'sudzumi, Tsuneyoshi. Die kunst Japans. 1929. *709.52 T78k

## GARDENING

dwards, A. Rock gardens. 1929. 716 Ed95r

Iallbaum, Franz. Der landschaftsgarten, sein entstehen und seine einführung in Deutschland durch Friedrich Ludwig von Sckell. 1927. 710 H15r

Iolmes, Eber. Rose garden primer. 1930. 716 H73r

icolas, J. H. The rose manual; an encyclopedia for the American amateur. 1930. 716 N54r

illiers-Stuart, C. M. F. Spanish gardens, their history, types and features. 1929. 711 V71s

Vister, J. C. Lilac culture. 1930. 716 W76l

## ARCHITECTURE

rchitects' small house service bureau of the United States, inc. Small homes of architectural distinction; a book of suggested plans. 1929. f728.6 Ar251s

rms, D. N. Churches of France, with fifty-one reproductions of etchings and drawings by John Taylor Arms. 1929. *726 Ar56c

Corn, Arthur. Glas im bau und als gebrauchsgegenstand. 1929. *f721.8 K84g

ensi, Alfredo. Palazzo Vecchio. 1929. *720.945 L54p

Ioderne ladenbauten; aussen- und innen-architektur. 1929. *725.2 M72

tange, Alfred. Die deutsche baukunst der renaissance. 1926. *720.943 St24d

## CITY PLANNING

'erriss, Hugh. The metropolis of tomorrow. 1929. f710 F41m

Iolen, John, *ed.* City planning; a series of papers presenting the essential elements of a city plan. 2d ed. 1929. 710 N71c:2

## PHOTOGRAPHY

Lambert, Herbert. Studio portrait lighting. 1930. 770 L17s

Rawkins, R. R. Photographic printing; professional and commercial. 1930. 771 R19r

Wall, E. J. Photographic emulsions; their preparation and coating on glass, celluloid and paper. 1929. 771 W15p

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

Davis, A. K., *jr.*, *ed.* Traditional ballads of Virginia, collected under the auspices of the Virginia folk-lore society. 1929. 784.491 ZD29t

Jeppesen, Knud. The style of Palestrina and the dissonance. 1927. 783.4 ZJ46s

Mackenzie, W. R., *comp.* Ballads and sea songs from Nova Scotia. 1928. 784.491 ZM19b

Smith, Reed, *ed.* South Carolina ballads, with a study of the traditional ballad of to-day. 1928. 784.491 ZSm64s

Wagner, P. J. Einführung in die gregorianischen melodien; ein handbuch der choralwissenschaft. 3v. 1911-1921. 783.5 ZW12e

### Compositions

Allen, W. F., *comp.* Slave songs of the United States, by William Francis Allen, Charles Pickard Ware and Lucy McKin Garrison. 784.7 AL54s

Moffat, Alfred, *ed.* English songs of the Georgian period with pianoforte accompaniments. 784.8 M723

Ravel, Maurice. L'enfant et les sortilèges, fantaisie lyrique en deux parties. q782 R19e

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS

Burnham, Bradford. Outboard motorboats and engines; water thrills and sport for everyone. 1930. 623.82 B93o

Muller, Edwin, *jr.* They climbed the Alps. 1930. 796.5 M91t

Otopalik, Hugo. Modern wrestling for the high school and the college. 1930. 796.8 Ot6m

Puxley, F. L. In African game tracks; wanderings with a rifle through Eastern Africa. 1929. 799 P98i

Work, M. C. Contract bridge for all. New ed. 1930. 795 W89co:2

## SOCIOLOGY

**Burr, Walter.** Community leadership. 1929. 137 B94c
Concerned with the problems of rural groups.

**Murchison, C. A.** Social psychology; the psychology of political domination. 1929. 301 M93s

**Stratton, G. M.** Social psychology of international conduct. 1929. 172.4 St82s

## STATISTICS

**Banister, Harry.** Elementary applications of statistical method. 1929. 311 B22e

**Yule, G. U.** An introduction to the theory of statistics. 9th ed. rev. 1929. 311 Y91:9

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Burns, C. D.** Democracy, its defects and advantages. 1929. 321.8 B93d

**Cady, J. F.** Foreign intervention in the Rio de la Plata, 1838-50; a study of French, British, and American policy in relation to the Dictator Juan Manuel Rosas. 1929. 327.982 C11f

**Dewey, A. G.** The dominions and diplomacy; the Canadian contribution. 1929. 327.42 D51d

**Hewart, G. H.,** *baron.* The new despotism. 1929. 354.42 H49n
A Lord chief justice of England writes of the danger to self-government through increased powers of bureaucracy.

**Keezer, D. M.** The public control of business; a study of antitrust law enforcement, public interest regulation, and government participation in business, by Dexter Merriam Keezer and Stacy May. 1930. 380.16 K25p

**Roosevelt, Nicholas.** America and England? 1930. 327.73 R67
A study of the political and economic relations of the two countries.

**Saburov, P. A.** The Saburov memoirs; or, Bismarck and Russia; being fresh light on the League of the three emperors. 1929. 327.47 Sa13

**Smith, J. A.** The growth and decadence of constitutional government. 1930. 342.73 Sm61g

## ECONOMICS

**Childs, H. L.** Labor and capital in national politics. 1930. 331.88 C43L

**Clay, Henry.** The post-war unemployment problem [in Great Britain] 1929. 331.1 C57p

**Dubreuil, Henri.** Robots or men? A French workman's experience in American industry. 1930. 331.8 D85

**Dorau, H. B.** Materials for the study c public utility economics. 1930. 338.8 D7

**Epstein, R. C.,** *comp.* Supplementary read ings in economics. 1929. 330.4 Ep

**Haider, Carmen.** Capital and labor unde fascism. 1930. 330.945 H

**Haig, R. M.** The public finances of post-wa France, by Robert Murray Haig, with th assistance of Carl S. Shoup, Alexand Werth and Nathalie Molodovsky. 1929. 336.44 H

**Kobayashi, Ushisaburo.** The basic industri and social history of Japan, 1914-191 1930. 330.952 K

**Laidler, H. W.,** *ed.* The socialism of o times; a symposium, ed. by Harry V Laidler and Norman Thomas. 1929. 335 I

**Mazur, P. M.** America looks abroad; the ne economic horizons. 1930. 382 M

**Nystrom, P. H.** Economic principles of co sumption. 1930. 339.4 N
"Describes consumption in its economic a business aspects; it indicates what is consum and at what cost."—Preface.

**Rogers, J. H.** The process of inflation France, 1914-1927, by James Harvey Ro ers, with the assistance of August Maff and Robert E. Landman. 1929. 336.44 F

## CRIMINOLOGY

**Hampe, Theodor.** Crime and punishment Germany, as illustrated by the Nurembe malefactors' books. 1929. 343.2 H

**MacNalty, A. S.** A book of crimes. 1929. 343.1 M

## EDUCATION

**Lancelot, W. H.** Handbook of teachi skills. 1929. 371.3 L

**Shaw, W. B.** Alumni and adult educatio an introductory survey undertaken by t American association for adult education co-operation with the American alum council. 1929. 378 S

**Smith, H. P.** Business administration public schools. 1929. 379.11 Sm

**Stone, C. R.** Supervision of the elementa school. 1929. 371.2 S

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

**Broad, C. D.** Five types of ethical theo 1930. 170

**Campbell, J. M.** The Greek fathers. 19 (Our debt to Greece and Rome) 189

**Fite, Warner.** The living mind; essays on significance of consciousness. 1930. 126

orton, W. M. The philosophy of the Abbé Bautain. 1926. 194 B32zh

ad, C. E. M. Matter, life and value. 1929. 117 J57m

ant, Immanuel. Immanuel Kant's Critique of pure reason. Tr. by Norman Kemp Smith. 1929. 193 K13rs

ant, Immanuel. Selections, ed. by Theodore Meyer Greene. 1929. 193 K13g

atta, Robert. The elements of logic, by Robert Latta and Alexander Macbeath. 1929. 160 L35e

hiller, F. C. S. Logic for use; an introduction to the voluntarist theory of knowledge. 1929. 160 Sch33L

arr, Frederick. Confucianism; ethics, philosophy, religion. 1930. 181.1 St28c

ard, L. R. Philosophy of value; an essay in constructive criticism. 1930. 121 W21p

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

dler, Alfred. Problems of neurosis. 1929. 131 Ad59p

eger, M. Sisyphus; or, The limits of psychology. 1929. 150 J17s

## MARRIAGE

dler, Felix. Incompatibility in marriage. 1930. 173 Ad59i

Contents.—Incompatibility in marriage.—The spiritual attitude towards old age.—Woman's spiritual influence in marriage. — The revolt against conventional morality.—The ethical attitude towards enemies.—The strain between the older generation and the younger. — The ethical attitude towards the departed.

rittain, V. M. Halcyon; or, The future of monogamy. 1929. 173 B77h

üller-Lyer, F. C. The evolution of modern marriage. 1930. 392 M91e

## CHILD STUDY

dler, Alfred, *ed.* Guiding the child on the principles of individual psychology. 1930. 136.7 Ad59g

ıskeep, A. L. D. Child adjustment in relation to growth and development. 1930. 136.7 In7c

'Shea, M. V. Newer ways with children. 1929. 136.7 Os4n

## ASTROLOGY; OCCULT SCIENCES

ncausse, Gérard. Absolute key to occult science, by Papus [*pseud.*] 3d ed. rev. 1929. 133 En13:3

eo, Alan. Dictionary of astrology. 1929. 133.5 L55d

Lowe, J. E. Magic in Greek and Latin literature. 1929. 133 L949

Summers, Montague. The discovery of witches; a study of Master Matthew Hopkins commonly call'd Witch finder generall. 1928. 133 Su64d

Thierens, A. E. The general book of the Tarot; containing the astrological key to the Tarot-system. 1928. 133 T34g

## RELIGION

Bagnani, Gilbert. Rome and the papacy; an essay on the relations between church and state. 1929. 282 B14r

Bernfeld, Simon, *comp.* The teachings of Judaism. v. 1: The foundations of Jewish ethics. 1929. 296 B45f

Cutts, E. L. Turning points of general church history. 1929. 270 C98t

Glover, T. R. The influence of Christ in the ancient world. 1929. 270.1 G51i

Knowles, David. The Benedictines. 1930. 271.1 K76b

Machen, J. G. The virgin birth of Christ. 1930. 232 M18v

Magnus, Laurie. The Jews in the Christian era. 1929. 296 M27j

Misciattelli, Piero. The mystics of Siena. 1930. 282 M68m

Reinach, Saloman. Orpheus; a history of religions. New ed. 1930. 209 R274:2

Wycliffe, John. Wyclif; select English writings, ed. by Herbert E. Winn. 1929. 208 W97

## LITERATURE

Belloc, Hilaire. A picked company, being a selection from the writings of H. Belloc. 1929. 828 B417p

Brooke, Dorothy, *comp.* Private letters, pagan and Christian. An anthology of Greek and Roman private letters from the fifth century before Christ to the fifth century of our era. 1929. 876 B79p

Quennell, Peter. Baudelaire and the symbolists; five essays. 1929. 840.4 Q34b

Contents. — Charles Baudelaire. — Gérard de Nerval. — Villiers de L'Isle-Adam. — Jules Laforgue.—Tristan Corbière. — Arthur Rimbaud.—Stéphane Mallarmé.

Johnson, R. I. Study and appreciation of the short story, by Roy Ivan Johnson, Esther Marshall Cowan, Mary Safford Peacock. 1930. 808.3 J626s

Torrey, N. L. Voltaire and the English deists. 1930. (Yale Romanic studies, 1) 804 Y12ı

## JOURNALISM

**Harrington, H. F.** Writing for print, by Harry Franklin Harrington and Evaline Harrington. Rev. ed. 1929. 70 H23w:2

**Sorrells, J. H.** The working press; memos from the editor about the front and other pages. 1930. 70 So69w

## POETRY

**Carman, Bliss.** Sanctuary, Sunshine house sonnets. 1929. 811 C211sn

**Davies, W. H.** Forty-nine poems. 1929. 821 D289f

**Eliot, T. S.** Dante. 1929. (The poets on the poets, no. 2) 851 D235ze

**Locock, C. D.,** *tr.* A selection from modern Swedish poetry, translated in the original metres. 1929. 839.7 L818s

**Morton, David.** The renaissance of Irish poetry, 1880-1930. 1929. 821.09 M846r

**Symons, Arthur.** Studies in strange souls. 1929. 821.04 Sy67s

Contents.—Dante Gabriel Rossetti.—Algernon Charles Swinburne.

**Welby, T. E.** The Victorian romantics, 1850-70; the early works of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, William Morris, Burne-Jones, Swinburne, Simeon Solomon and their associates. 1929. 821.09 W441v

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE; PUBLIC SPEAKING

**Bates, W. N.** Euripides; a student of human nature. 1930. 882 Eu73zb

**Borden, R. C.** The new public speaking, by Richard C. Borden and Alvin C. Busse. 1930. 808.5 B64n

**Canfield, Curtis,** *ed.* Plays of the Irish renaissance, 1880-1930. 1929. 822.08 C162p

Contents.—Preface.—Plays based on ancient Gaelic legend and mythology: On Baile's Strand, William Butler Yeats. The only jealousy of Emer, William Butler Yeats. Deirdre, George William Russell (A. E.).—Plays of the peasant character: Comedy: Hyacinth Halvey, Lady Augusta Gregory. The twisting of the rope, Douglas Hyde (translated from the Gaelic)—The dandy dolls, George Fitzmaurice. — Plays of the peasant character: Tragedy: Riders to the sea, John Millington Synge. The land, Padraic Colum. Birthright, T. C. Murray. — Plays of patriotism: The singer, Padraic Pearse. Maeve, Edward Martyn.—Plays of the modern movement: Juno and the paycock, Sean O'Casey. —The big house, Lennox Robinson. — Biographies and play lists: Glossary.

**Carpenter, Bruce,** *comp.* A book of dramas, an anthology of nineteen plays. 1929. 808.82 C225

Contents.—Agamemnon, by Aeschylus.—Oedipus, king of Thebes, by Sophocles.—The Trojan women, by Euripides.—Phaedra, by Racine.—Riders to the sea, by J. M. Synge.—The misanthrope, by Molière.—Love for love, by W. Congreve.—The second man, by S. N. Behrman.-The farce of the worthy master Pierre Patelin Unknown.—The importance of being earnest, b O. Wilde.—The green goddess, by W. Archer.-Hernani, by V. Hugo. — A minuet, by L. N Parker. — Hedda Gabler, by H. Ibsen. — Th cherry orchard, by A. Tchekhoff.—The crick on the hearth, by C. Dickens.—Miss Julia, b A. Strindberg. — The intruder, by M. Maeter linck.—Beggar on horseback, by Kaufman an Connelly.

**Chalmers, Helena.** Modern acting. 1930. 792 C35

**Clark, B. H.,** *ed.* One-act plays ed. by Bar ret H. Clark and Thomas R. Cook. 1929. 812.08 C5

Contents. — Sparkin', by E. P. Conkle. — Th Kelly kid, by Kathleen Norris and D. Tothero —Knives from Syria, by L. Riggs.—Ile, by I O'Neill.—Saved, by J. W. Rogers.—The resigna tion of Bill Snyder, by J. D. Shaver.—The r 'count boy, by P. Green. — The organ, by I Nicholson and G. E. Pendray. — Bargains Cathay, by Rachel Field.—Money, by M. Gold.-Backstage, by Babett Hughes. — The song Solomon, by M. O'Dea.

**Connelly, M. C.** The green pastures; a fabl 1929. 812 C76

**Galsworthy, John.** The roof; a play in seve scenes. 1929. 822 G13

**Hodge, W. T.** Straight thru the door; mystery comedy in three acts. 1929. 812 He

**Matthews, Adelaide.** The wasp's nest. 192 812 M43

**Middleton, George.** Blood money; a mel drama in three acts. 1929. 812 M5

**Parker, D. R.** Close harmony; or, The lad next door, a play in three acts, by Doroth Parker and Elmer L. Rice. 1929. 812 P2

**Ridley, Arnold.** Keepers of youth, a play i four acts. 1929. 822 R4

**Sawyer, Lucile.** If I were you; a comedy i three acts. 1929. 812 S

**Stanley, Martha.** My son; a play in thr acts. 1929. 812 St

**Stuart, Aimee.** Her shop, a play in thr acts, by Aimee and Philip Stuart. 1929. 822 St

**Toler, Sidney.** Who's boss? A comedy three acts. 1929. 812 T5

## FICTION

**Bacheller, I. A.** A candle in the wildernes 1930. B1

The best English detective stories of 192 1930. S880

**Byrne, Donn.** A party of baccarat. 1930. B995

**Chamberlain, G. A.** When beggars ride. 19 C44

arke, I. C. We that are left. 1929. C598:28

ole, G. D. H. The Berkshire mystery, by G. D. H. and M. Cole. 1930. C688:2

onnolly, J. B. Gloucestermen, stories of the fishing fleet. 1930. C751:6

ottrell, Dorothy. Tharlane. 1930. C852:27

raham, Stephen, *ed.* Great Russian short stories. 1930. S880:122

reen, Anne. The Selbys. 1930. G796:31

rey, Zane. The shepherd of Guadaloupe. 1930. G845:24

amilton, M. A. A. Three against fate. 1930. H2223:27

oult, Norah. Closing hour. 1930. H841:8

ughes, Rupert. Ladies' man. 1930. H891:12

ull, H. R. The asking price. 1930. H9168:3

eeler, H. S. The fourth king. 1930. K245:8

elland, C. B. Hard money. 1930. K288:10

arrimore, Lida. Mulberry square. 1930. L327:27

ea, F. H. Happy landings. 1930. L455:9

cFarlane, Leslie. Streets of shadow. 1930. M1415:31

avity, N. B. The other bullet. 1930. M459:24

erezhkovskiĭ, D. S. Michael Angelo. 1930. M560:12

Contents. — Michael Angelo: an historical study.—Love is stronger than death (a Florentine novel of the xv century).—The science of love.

y best story. An anthology of stories chosen by their own authors. 1929. S880:125

rr, Christine. Artificial silk. 1929. O752:3

ritchard, F. H., *ed.* Short stories of yesterday. 1929. S880:124

eltzer, C. A. Gone north. 1930. S461:10

emple-Ellis, N. A. The man who was there. 1930. T257:21

an Dine, S. S., *pseud.* The scarab murder case, a Philo Vance story. 1930. V242:27

Villiams, Valentine. The knife behind the curtain; tales of crime and the secret service. 1930. W728:13

Contents.—The knife behind the curtain.—The amateurs. — The pigeon man. — The popinjay knight —The thumb of Fat'ma.—Circumstantial evidence.—The alibi.—The blonde in blue.—The witness for the defence.—The continuity girl.—Finale.—The pearl.—At the shrine of Sekhmet.

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Atwood, W. W. Our state and continent, by Wallace W. Atwood and Helen Goss Thomas, with collaboration of Marion B. Forsythe. 1929. j910 At96o

Baker, Margaret. Tomson's hallowe'en. 1929. jB174:32

Barbour, R. H. Flashing oars. 1930. jB232:96

Baum, F. L. The yellow knight of Oz, by R. P. Thompson. Founded on and continuing the famous Oz stories by L. Frank Baum. 1930. jB327:43

Bianco, M. W. All about pets. 1929. j636 B47a

Bufano, Remo. The show book of Remo Bufano; seven plays for marionettes and people. 1929. j793.1 B86s

Carpenter, Frances. The ways we travel. 1929. j656 C22w

Case, J. F. Banners of scoutcraft. 1929. jC263:4

Collins, A. F. Going somewhere; how to travel by land and sea. 1929. j910.2 C692g

Cruse, Amy. Boys and girls who became famous. 1929. j920 C888b

Curtis, A. T. A Yankee girl at Richmond. 1930. jC941:61

Forbes, H. C. Apple Pie hill. 1930. jF745:3

Gâg, Wanda. The funny thing. 1929. j810 G121f

Garis, H. R. Chad of Knob Hill, the tale of a lone scout. 1929. jG183:3

Ginther, M. P. The thirteenth spoon. 1930. jG435:27

Hamilton, B. M. Please come to my party. 1929. j793 H18p

Jacobi, E. P. The adventures of Andris. 1929. jJ14:3

MacGowan, Alice. The trail of the little wagon. 1928. jM169:26

Malkus, A. S. Timber line. 1929. jM291:31

Maxwell, Violet. The adventures of Galley Jack, ship's cat to the Susan P. Meservey, by Violet Maxwell and Helen Hill. 1929. jM451:3

Olcott, Virginia. Concetta, the coral girl. 1928. jOL15:5

Proctor, W. M. Vocations; the world's work and its workers. 1929. j174 P94v

Reed, W. M. The earth for Sam; the story of mountains, rivers, dinosaurs and men. 1930. j551 R25e

Sanford, A. P., *ed.* Outdoor plays for boys and girls. 1930. j793.1 Sa57o

Speed, James. Ten outdoor men. 1929. j920 Sp32t

## BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

A Selection From Recent Additions

### French

Benda, Julien. La fin de l'éternel. 1929. 320.1 B43f

Bernanos, Georges. La joie. 843 B4557:22

Bordeaux, Henry. Sous les pins aroles. 843 B645:33

Bourget, P. C. J. Au service de l'ordre. 844 B666s
Essays.

Bourget, P. C. J. On ne voit pas les coeurs.—Le soupçon.—La vérité délivre.—Trop de remède est un poison. 1929. 842 B666o
One-act plays.

Claudel, Paul. L'annonce faite à Marie, mystère en quatre actes et un prologue. 1929. 842 C57a

Cocteau, Jean. Les enfants terribles. 843 C647:8

Croisset, Francis de. La vie parisienne au théâtre. 1929. 842.09 C876v

Demaison, André. Le pacha de Tombouctou. 843 D390:20

Jaloux, Edmond. Loetitia. 843 J219:16

Kehler, Henning. Chroniques russes; les premiers temps du bolchevisme 1917-1918. 1928. 914.7 K26c

Martet, Jean. Gubbiah, roman. 843 M361:12

Pourrat, Henri. Ceux d'Auvergne; types et coutumes. Dessins originaux de Ed. Elzingre. 1928. 914.45 P867c

Régnier, H. F. J. de. L'altana; ou, La vie vénitienne, 1899-1924. 2v. 1928. 914.53 R265a

### German

Ammers-Küller, Jo van. Maskerade, roman. 833 A467:

Berndorff, H. R. Spionage! 1929. 940.91 B45

Beumelburg, Werner. Sperrfeuer um Deutschland. 1929. 940.91 B466

Bloch, Chajim. Priester der liebe; die welt der Chassidim. 1930. 296 B619

Bockemühl, Erich, *comp.* Die moderne Mariendichtung. 1928. 831.08 B631

Böhlau, Helene. Eine zärtliche seele, roman. 833 B676:

Breitner, Burghard. Die flucht, der roman einer armee. 833 B813

Constant, Claude. Tagebuch eines frauenarztes (Lilas eheglück) 833 C766:

Gluth, Oskar. Unser Christl? Ein schalk auf Gottes strassen, roman. 833 G524:

Grabein, Paul. Du mein Jena! Roman. 833 G751

Hauptmann, G. J. R. Buch der leidenschaft. 2v. 833 H293

Hoelz, Max. Vom "Weissen kreuz" zur roten fahne; jugend-, kampf- und zuchthauserlebnisse. 1929. B H6

Jacobi, Marie. Im Dollarland; reisen und erlebnisse einer deutschen schulmeisterin. 1928. 917.3 J

Kohlenegg, Viktor von. Das paradeis: roman. 833 K824

Mann, Heinrich. Die sind jung. 833 M3144

Presber, Rudolf. Die hochzeit zu Kana und andere festlichkeiten. 833 P92

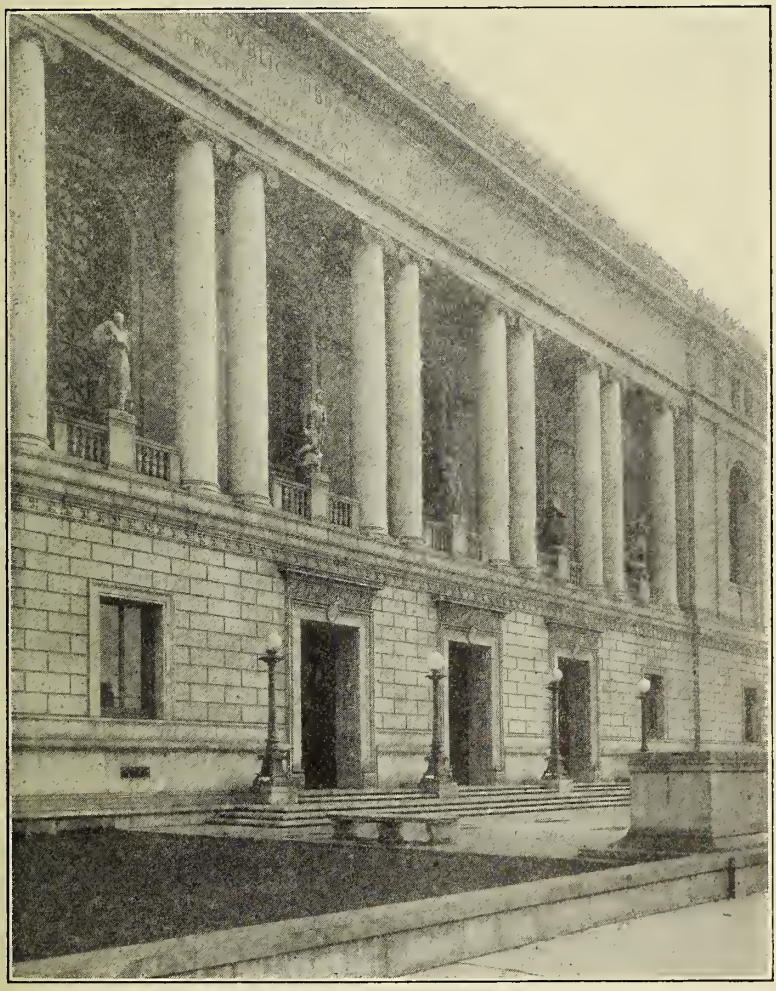
Soergel, Albert. Kristall der zeit; eine auslese aus der deutschen lyrik der letzten fünfzig jahre. 1929. 831.08 So2

Timmermans, Felix. Pieter Bruegel. 833 T484

Wassermann, Jakob. Der niegekusste mund drei erzählungen. 833 W283
Contents.—Der niegekusste mund. — Treunit und Aurora.—Hilperich.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 34* *August, 1930* *No. 8*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
LAURA McKINSTRY, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
GEORGE W. KELHAM
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

JAMES D. PHEL
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st fl
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8507

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - Jersey Street near Ca
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Ave

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near (
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near Ge
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Irv
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah St
Potrero, - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut St
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement St
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to b served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards w mailed to the applicants as the books become avail

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 34 AUGUST, 1930 No. 8

## A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

n asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

rmstrong, Harold. Turkey and Syria reborn. 1930. 915.6 Ar57t

uxton, N. E. Travels and reflections. 1929. 915 B986t

Contents.—Among the Kurds.—The changing Near East.—Mountaineering in Japan.—Balkan hills.—In Bucarest. — Round about Ararat.—In Persia.—War.—Victory.—The Sahara.

e La Rue, Sidney. The land of the pepper bird; Liberia. 1930. 916.66 D375L

ranck, H. A. A Scandinavian summer; impressions of five months in Denmark, Finland, Sweden, Norway and Iceland. 1930. 914.8 F847s

érard de Nerval, Gérard Labrunie, *known as.* The women of Cairo; scenes of life in the Orient. [1846-1847] 2v. 1929. 916.2 G312w

reely, A. W. The polar regions in the twentieth century. 1929. 919 G819p

reene, A. B. Lighthearted journey. 1930. 914.4 G83L

A motor trip through France from the English channel to the French-Italian border.

ayes, C. J. H. France, a nation of patriots. 1930. 914.4 H326f

ayward, W. B. The last continent of adventure; a narrative of gallant men and bold exploits in Antarctica. 1930. 919.9 H335

oetzsch, Otto. Germany's domestic and foreign policies. 1929. 914.3 H672g

ughes, M. V. America's England. 1930. 914.2 H8737am

osephy, Helen. London is a man's town [but women go there] by Helen Josephy and Mary Margaret McBride. 1930. 914.21 J779L

arson, F. A. Larson, duke of Mongolia. 1930. 915.1 L329L

Contents.—The nobles.—The people.—Lamaism.—The Living Buddha.—Marriage and other ceremonies. — Horses. — Camels, cattle, sheep, and goats.—Political history.—Business.—Christian missions.—Expeditions.—Climate and geography.

IcCallum, Duncan. China to Chelsea, a modern prilgrimage along ancient highways. 1930. 915 M124

Marlowe, Christopher. The Black Forest; its people, history and traditions. 1929. 914.34 M344b

Miller, F. T. Byrd's great adventure, with the complete story of all polar explorations for one thousand years. 1930. 919.9 M613

Mott-Smith, May. Africa from port to port. 1930. 916 M859a

O'Connor, V. C. S. Isles of the Aegean. 1929. 914.95 Oc5i

Palmer, Frederick. Look to the East. 1930. 915 P182L

Pinchot, Gifford. To the South Seas. 1930. 919.6 P651t

Powell, Hickman. The last paradise. 1930. 919.1 P872

A description of Bali Island in the Malay Archipelago.

Puleston, Fred. African drums. 1930. 916.7 P966

A description of native life in Africa where the author lived as a trader from 1882 to 1896.

Risley, E. V. The road to Wildcat; a tale of southern mountaineering. 1930. 917.61 R494r

Schoonmaker, Frank. Come with me through Germany. 1930. 914.3 Sch65c

Siegfried, André. France, a study in nationality. 1930. 914.4 Si15f

Such, G. B. Romance road; intimate glimpses of life and work in North Africa. 1930. 916.1 Su18r

Swire, Joseph. Albania; the rise of a kingdom. 1929. 914.96 Sw65a

Vachell, H. A. The best of England. 1930. 914.2 V134

Contents.—The bill of fare.—Hunting.—Shooting.—Stalking.—Salmon and trout fishing.—Sea fishing and coarse fishing.—Racing and polo.—Cricket and football.—Tennis and racquets.—Golf, croquet and bowls. — Sightseeing. — Food and wine.—Society.—Rural England and country-house life.—Collecting.—Hail and farewell.

Verrill, A. V. Lost treasure; tales of hidden hordes. 1930. 910.4 V612L

### ARCHAEOLOGY

Thompson, R. C. A century of exploration at Nineveh, by R. Campbell Thompson and R. W. Hutchinson. 1929. 913.33 T377c

**Woolley, C. L.** Ur of the Chaldees; a record of seven years of excavation. 1930.
913.35 W885u

## BIOGRAPHY

### Collected

**Adams, J. T.** The Adams family. 1930.
920 Ad18a

CONTENTS.—Preface.—Prologue.—The first generation: John Adams.—The second generation: John Quincy Adams. — The third generation: Charles Francis Adams.—The fourth generation: John Quincy, Charles Francis, Henry, and Brooks Adams.—Epilogue.

**Appleyard, Rollo.** Pioneers of electrical communication. 1930. 926 Ap57p

CONTENTS. — James Clerk Maxwell. — André Marie Ampère. — Alessandro Volta. — Charles Wheatstone. — Heinrich Rudolf Hertz.—Hans Christian Oersted.—Georg Simon Ohm.—Oliver Heaviside.—Claude Chappe.—Francis Ronalds.

**Bibesco, M. L.,** *"Princesse G. V. Bibesco."* Some royalties and a prime minister; portraits from life. 1930. 923.1 B471s

**Morison, S. E.** Builders of the Bay colony. 1930. 920 M826b

CONTENTS.—Promoters and precursors: Richard Hakluyt, Captain John Smith, and Morton of Merrymount.—Master John White of Dorchester. — John Winthrop. — Master Thomas Shepard.—John Hull of Boston, goldsmith.—Henry Dunster, president of Harvard. — Nathaniel Ward, lawmaker and wit. — Robert Child, remonstrant.—John Winthrop, jr., industrial pioneer.—John Eliot, apostle to the Indians.—Mistress Anne Bradstreet.

**Sforza, Carlo,** *conte.* Makers of modern Europe; portraits and personal impressions and recollections. 1930. 923.2 Sf57m

**Watson, P. B.** Tales of Normandie. 1930.
920 W336t

CONTENTS.—Corner stones.—Mont-Saint-Michel.—Jeanne d'Arc.—François de Malherbe.—Pierre Corneille. — Charlotte Corday. — Jean François Millet.—Flaubert and Maupassant.

**Williams, H. S.** The great astronomers. 1930. 925.2 W672g

### Individual

**Athavale, Parvatibai.**
My story, the autobiography of a Hindu widow. 1930. B At38

**Augustinus Aurelius,** *Saint, bp. of Hippo.*
Saint Augustine. By Giovanni Papini. 1930.
B Au45p

**Bogen, Boris D.**
Born a Jew. By Boris D. Bogen, in collaboration with Alfred Segal. 1930. B B633

**Brontë, Emily Jane.**
Emily Brontë. By Charles Simpson. 1930.
B B7888s

**Cagliostro, Alessandro,** *conte du, assumed name of* **Giuseppe Balsamo.**
Cagliostro, the last of the sorcerers. By Frank King. 1929. B C117k

**Charlemagne.**
Charlemagne, first of the moderns. B
Charles Edward Russell. 1930. B C3

**Clemenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin.**
The Tiger: Georges Clemenceau, 1841-192
By George Adam. 1930. B C

**Coleridge, Hartley.**
Hartley Coleridge; his life and work. B
Earl Leslie Griggs. 1929. B C67

**Cook, James.**
The life and voyages of Captain Cook. B
Maurice Thiéry. 1929. B C

**Cowper, William.**
The stricken deer; or, The life of Cowpe
By David Cecil. 1929. B C838

**Debs, Eugene Victor.**
Eugene V. Debs, a man unafraid. By M
Alister Coleman. 1930. B D3

**Dickinson, Emily.**
Emily Dickinson, friend and neighbor. B
MacGregor Jenkins. 1930. B I

**Dickinson, Emily.**
The life and mind of Emily Dickinson. B
Genevieve Taggard. 1930. B I

**Drew, Mary Gladstone.**
Mary Gladstone (Mrs. Drew); her diari
and letters. Ed. by Lucy Masterman. 193
B D82

**Eliot, George,** *pseud.*
George Eliot. By J. Lewis May. 1930.
B El4

**Emerson, Ralph Waldo.**
Emerson, the enraptured Yankee. By Rég
Michaud. 1930. B Em

**Fox, George.**
George Fox, Seeker and Friend. By Ruf
M. Jones. 1930. B F

**Franz Joseph I,** *emperor of Austria.*
Francis Joseph I; the downfall of an e
pire. By Karl Tschuppik. 1930. B F

**Green, Hetty Rowland Robinson.**
Hetty Green, a woman who loved mon
By Boyden Sparkes and Samuel Tayl
Moore. 1930. B G

**Gregorius I,** *the Great, Saint, pope.*
Saint Gregory the Great. By Pierre Ba
fol. 1929. B G86

**Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich Philipp August.**
The love letters of Ernst Haeckel, writt
between 1898 and 1903. Arranged by J
hannes Werner. 1930. B H

**Hayes, Rutherford Birchard.**
Rutherford B. Hayes, statesman of
union. By H. J. Eckenrode . . . assisted
P. W. Wight. 1930. B H

**Hindenburg, Paul von.**
The biography of President von Hindenburg. By Rudolph Weterstetten and A. M. K. Watson. 1930. B H584w

**Hutchinson, Anne Marbury.**
Anne Hutchinson; a biography. By Edith Curtis. 1930. B H971c

**Jerome, Jerome Klapka.**
Jerome K. Jerome; his life and work. By Alfred Moss. 1928. B J484m

**Johnston, *Sir* Harry.**
The life and letters of Sir Harry Johnston. By Alex Johnston. 1929. B J643j

**Killigrew, Thomas.**
Thomas Killigrew, cavalier dramatist, 1612-83. By Alfred Harbage. 1930. B K556h

**Lespinasse, Julie Jeanne Elénore de.**
Love letters of Mlle. de Lespinasse to and from the Comte de Guibert. Tr. by E. H. F. Mills. 1929. B L5654m

**Marguerite de Valois,** *queen consort of Henry IV, king of France.*
The madcap queen; the story of Marguerite of Navarre. By Paul Rival. 1930. B M3352r

**Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin.**
Molière. By H. Ashton. 1930. B M733a

**Napoléon I,** *emperor of the French.*
Once there was a man: Napoleon. By Joseph Delteil. 1930. B N162de

**Parkin, *Sir* George Robert.**
Sir George Parkin. By Sir John Willison. 1929. B P2302w

**Rousseau, Jean Jacques.**
The early life and adventures of Jean Jacques Rousseau, 1712-1740, from the latest sources. By Arthur Lytton Sells. 1929. B R762se

**Sand, George,** *pseud.*
Letters of George Sand. Selected and translated by Veronica Lucas. 1930. B Sa56L

**Spence, Edward Fordham.**
Bar and buskin, being memories of life, law and the theatre. 1930. B Sp324

**Stresemann, Gustav.**
Stresemann. By Rudolf Olden. 1930. B St83o

**Strindberg, August.**
August Strindberg, the bedeviled viking. By V. J. McGill. 1930. B St86m

**Turenne, Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, *vicomte* de.**
Turenne, marshal of France. By General Max Weygand. 1930. B T844w

**Wiley, Harvey Washington.**
An autobiography. 1930. B W648

**Williams, Roger.**
Roger Williams, prophet and pioneer. By Emily Easton. 1930. B W675ea

**Xenophon.**
Xenophon, soldier of fortune. By L. V. Jacks. 1930. B X25j

## HISTORY

**Barnes, H. E.** World politics in modern civilization. 1930. 909 B262w

**Beale, H. K.** The critical year; a study of Andrew Johnson and reconstruction. 1930. 973.8 B361c

**Clark, H. W.** History of Alaska. 1930. 979.8 C548h

**Engelhardt, C. A.** San Miguel, Arcangel, the mission on the highway. 1929. 979.4 En32m

**Gibbons, H. A.** Wider horizons; the new map of the world. 1930. 909.9 G371w

**Giffen, M. B.** Fashoda, the incident and its diplomatic setting. 1930. 962.4 G365f
The story of the British-French controversy in Egypt in 1898.

**Haskins, C. H.** Studies in mediæval culture. 1929. 940.1 H273s

**Hebard, G. R.** Washakie; an account of Indian resistance of the covered wagon and Union Pacific railroad invasions of their territory. 1930. 970.2 W27h

**Hirsch, A. H.** The Huguenots of colonial South Carolina. 1928. 975.7 H615h

**Hollis, Christopher.** The American heresy. 1930. 973 H726a
CONTENTS. — The Jeffersonian state. — Thomas Jefferson.—John Caldwell Calhoun. — Abraham Lincoln.—Woodrow Wilson.—The new state.

**Kaltenborn, Hans von.** We look at the world. 1930. 909.9 K127
"An American student of world affairs scans the stream of events from a point of view which aims to escape provocative provincialism without accepting flabby internationalism."—Foreword.

**Meyer, E. L.** "Hey! Yellowbacks!" The diary of a conscientious objector. 1930. 940.91 M575h

**Moss, J. A.** The flag of the United States: its history and symbolism. 1930. 929.9 M855f

**Oliviera Martins, J. P.** A history of Iberian civilization. 1930. 946 OL4h

**Ries, E. H.** Mother wit. 1930. 901 R445m
CONTENTS.—Mother-wit.—Counting the hours.—The struggle for fire.—Dispelling the night.—Milord and lady dine.—Outwitting the lean seasons.—What's in a name?—From cave to skyscraper.—Up from the nude.—The long and short of dress. — Sleeping through the ages. — Furniture's forefather—the chest.—The possessive circle.—Coming into money.—The long road to cleanliness.—Overcoming distance.—Man becomes literate. — When there were no post-offices.—From echo to static.—Our debt to glass.

**Schermerhorn, E. W.** Malta of the Knights. 1930. 929.7 Sch28m

**Schneider, H. W.** Making fascists, by Herbert W. Schneider and Shepard B. Clough. 1929. 945 Sch57ma
A study of civic education in present-day Italy.

**Smith, Preserved.** A history of modern culture. v. 1. 1930. 901 Sm63h

**Tyler, W. F.** Pulling strings in China. 1929. 951 T971p
Experiences of a British naval officer in China from 1887 until after the European war.

## USEFUL ARTS

### Building; Trades; Manufactures

**American oil burner association.** Handbook of domestic oil heating. 1928. 697.3 Am35h

**Beery, P. G.** Stuff; the story of materials in the service of man. 1930. 609 B39

**Haynes, M. W.** The student's history of printing. 1930. 655.1 H33s

**Roys, F. W.** Materials of engineering construction. 1930. 691 R81m

**Smith, F. R.** Bookbinding. 1929. 686 Sm56b

**Witt, H. A.** Printing for apprentices and journeymen. 1929. 655.3 W78p

**Woodhouse, Thomas.** The preparation and weaving of artificial silk or rayon. 1929. 677.4 W85p

## ENGINEERING

### including Electric Engineering

**Caldwell, F. C.** Modern lighting. 1930. 621.32 C12m

**Dunsheath, Percy.** High voltage cables. 1929. 621.34 D92h

**Emanueli, L.** High voltage cables. 1929. 621.34 Em11h

**Hyland, P. H.** Machine design, by P. H. Hyland and J. B. Kommers. 1929. 621.81 H99m

**Ives, H. C.** Highway curves. 1929. 625.7 Iv3h

**Moseley, S. A.** Television, to-day and tomorrow, by Sydney A. Moseley and H. J. Barton Chapple. 1930. 621.38 M85t

## AERONAUTICS

**Cobham, *Sir* A. J.** Twenty thousand miles in a flying-boat; my flight round Africa. 1930. 629.24 C63t

**Curtis publishing company.** The aviation industry; a study of underlying trends. 1930. 629.29 C94a

**Harper, Harry.** The evolution of the flying machine; balloon; airship; aeroplane. 1930. 629.23 H23e

**Mitchell, William.** Skyways; a book on modern aeronautics. 1930. 629.2 M69s

**Stewart, C. J.** Aircraft instruments. 1930. 629.28 St

**White, Percival.** How to fly an airplane; textbook for beginners. 1930. 629.24 W

## TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE; RAD

**Codel, Martin.** Radio and its future. 1930 654.68 C

**Dennison, R. T. A.** Private automatic branc exchanges. 1929. 654.6 D

**Mallett, Edward.** Telegraphy and telephor including wireless; an introductory tex book. 1929. 654 M

## FARMING

**Billings, W. A.** Live-stock and poultry di eases. 1930. 636 B

**Middle West utilities company.** Harvests ar highlines. 1930. 631.3 M
"This study is an attempt to present ru electrification as a chapter in the history of t application of power to agriculture."—p. 2.

**Sharp, M. A.** Principles of farm mechanic 1930. 631.3 Sh

## MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIEN

**Campbell, J. M.** Those teeth of yours; popular guide to better teeth. 1929. 617.6

**Elwyn, Adolph.** Yourself, inc.; the story the human body. 1930. 611 E

**Gortner, R. A.** Outlines of biochemistr 1929. 612.015 G

**Jones, F. W.** The matrix of the mind, Frederic Wood Jones and Stanley D. Pe teus. 1928. 612.8 J
"The authors have had a very definite aim mind, the blending of the subject matter a viewpoints of two sciences . . . neurology a psychology."—Preface.

**Kandel, P. M.** Hospital economics for nurs 1930. 613.5 K

**Parsons, T. R.** The materials of life; a ge eral presentation of biochemistry. 1930 612.015 P

**Turner, C. E.** Home nursing and child ca by C. E. Turner, Nell Josephine Morg and Georgie B. Collins. 1930. 610.7

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

**Dooley, W. H.** Clothing and style. 1930. 646

**Olney, Dorothy.** The home-owner's mant by Dorothy and Julian Olney. 1930. 643

**Snyder, Harry.** Bread. 1930. 641.1 S
Popular articles on the chemistry of wh and flour.

## BUSINESS

**Agey, A. C. L.** A primer of advertisi 1930. 659 A

asset, W. R. Operating aspects of industrial mergers, by William R. Basset, in collaboration with Johnson Heywood. 1930. 338.8 B29

onverse, P. D. The elements of marketing. 1930. 658.4 C76e

rossley, A. M. Watch your selling dollar! 1930. 658.4 C88w
An attempt to present the whole range of marketing goods in the light of modern requirements.

ahl, J. O. Soda fountain and luncheonette management. 1930. 658.8 D13s

iemer, Hugo, *ed.* Wage-payment plans that reduced production costs. 1930. 658.7 D56w

oth, J. H. Trade associations, their services to industry. 1930. 658.06 F77t

raham, W. J. Cost accounting and office equipment. 1929. 657.524 G76c

lanson, A. W. Problems in auditing, by Arthur Warren Hanson with the collaboration of Paul Brown Coffman. 1930. 657 H19p

ones, W. G. The service charge on demand deposits. 1930. 657.6 J72s

iesler, Frederick. Contemporary art applied to the store and its display. 1930. 659.1 K54c

lcPherson, Cameron. Letters that sell—and why. 1930. 658.32 M24L

lagee, M. A. Trends in location of the women's clothing industry. 1930. 658.83 M27t

lontgomery, L. L. What a master salesman should know. 1930. 658.32 M76w

lurphy, J. A. Merchandising through mergers. 1930. 338.8 M95

lational industrial conference board. Trade associations, their economic significance and legal status. 1929. 653.06 N21t

ounger, John. Work routing in production, including scheduling and dispatching. 1930. 658.7 Y88w

## BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

Badger, R. E. Problems in investment, by Ralph Eastman Badger, prepared in collaboration with Henry C. Murphy. 1930. 332.6 B14p

Dowrie, G. W. American monetary and banking policies. 1930. 332 D75a

Einzig, Paul. The bank for international settlements. 1930. 332.1 Ei68

Dublin, L. I. The money value of a man, by Louis I. Dublin and Alfred J. Lotka. 1930. 368.3 D85m
A study in life insurance.

Foster, O. D. Making money in the stock market. 1930. 332.6 F81m

Hodges, C. F. Wall street. A practical text on the work of all departments of the brokerage house, with information for investors and traders. 1930. 332.6 H66w

Kraft, Carl. Analysis of industrial securities, by Carl Kraft and Louis P. Starkweather. 1930. 332.6 K85a

Lee, V. P. Principles of agricultural credit. 1930. 332.31 L51p

Leibson, I. B. Investment trusts—how and why. 1930. 332.6 L53i

Ostrolenk, Bernhard. The economics of branch banking. 1930. 332.1 Os7e

## TRANSPORTATION

Herring, J. M. The problem of weak railroads, their relation to an adequate transportation system. 1929. 385 H43p

Wilson, G. L. Coördinated motor-rail-steamship transportation. 1930. 656 W69

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Bose, J. C. Growth and tropic movements of plants. 1929. 581.1 B65g

Browne, C. R. Maori witchery; native life in New Zealand. 1929. 572.993 B81m

Foster, T. S. From savagery to commerce. 1930. 572 F81f
Contents.—Introduction.—The Tasmanians, a study in rhythm.—The Andamanese, a study in pattern. — The Dieri, a study in personality.—The Salish, a study in adventure.—Children of Seth, a study in enterprise. — The Thonga, a study in manhood.—The Maori, a study in community.—No man's land.

Jennings, H. S. The biological basis of human nature. 1930. 575.1 J44b

Marr, J. E. Deposition of the sedimentary rocks. 1929. 552 M34d

Merriam, J. C. The living past. 1930. 550.4 M55L
This book makes a study of the evolution of plant and animal life as indicated by footprints, bones, leaf imprints, skeletons and other remains found in stone, pits, and caves in various parts of the country.

Price, G. M. A history of some scientific blunders. 1930. 509 P93

Slosson, E. E. Short talks on science. 1930. 504 SL55sh

Thomas, Oswald. Heaven and earth, a modern astronomy. 1930. 523 T36

Weinstein, Michael. Precious and semi-precious stones. 1929. 553.8 W43

## FINE ARTS

Dropperd, C. W. Early American prints. 1930. 769 ZD81e

**Ducasse, C. J.** The philosophy of art. 1929. 701 D85p

**Fenn, Amor.** Abstract design. 1930. 745 F36a

**Holmes, *Sir* C. J.** An introduction to Italian painting. 1930. 759.5 ZH73i

**Morris, H. S.** Confessions in art. 1930. 759.1 ZM83c
Reminiscences of American art and artists from the nineties until the present time.

**Parkhurst, H. H.** Beauty; an interpretation of art and the imaginative life. 1930. 701 P229

**Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua.** Letters of Sir Joshua Reynolds, collected and edited by Frederick Whiley Hilles. 1929. 759.2 R33L e

## INTERIOR DECORATION; FURNITURE

**Binstead, H. E.** The furniture styles. 1929. 749 B51fu

**Blake, J. P.** Old English furniture for the small collector. 1930. 749 B58o

**Kahle, K. M.** Modern French decoration. 1930. 747 K12m

**Taylor, H. H.** Knowing, collecting and restoring early American furniture. 1930. 749 T21k

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

**Leighton, G. A.** Harmony, analytical and applied. 1927. 781.3 L53h

**Richardson, E. G.** The acoustics of orchestral instruments and of the organ. 1929. 781.1 R39

**Weingartner, Felix.** On conducting. 1925. 785 ZW43o

**Wilm, G. G.** A history of music. 1930. 780.9 W68h

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS

**Camp, S. G.** Taking trout with the dry fly. 1930. 799.1 C15t

**Lyell, D. D.** The hunting and spoor of central African game. 1929. 799 L98h

**Martin, H. B.** What's wrong with your game. 1930. 796.3 M36w
An illustrated treatise on golf.

**Olds, L. W.** Track athletics and cross country; a guide for the high school coach and contestant. 1930. 796.4 O11t

**Parker, Eric, *ed.*** Shooting by moor, field and shore; a practical guide to modern methods. 1929. 799 P22s

**Sheldon, Charles.** The wilderness of Denali; explorations of a hunter-naturalist in northern Alaska. 1930. 799 Sh43d

## SOCIOLOGY

**Macy, J. A.** About women. 1930. 396 M25

**Notch, F. K., *pseud.*** King mob; a study of the present-day mind. 1930. 301 N84k

## HUMANISM

**Grattan, C. H., *ed.*** The critique of huma ism; a symposium. 1930. 149.9 (
"All the contributors come together at cert points and some few agree on an apprecia number of points; but no one of the writers in agreement with any one of his fellow writ on all points."—Editor's note.

**Samson, Leon.** The new humanism. 1930 301 S
"A critique of contemporary social thought the light of a scientific humanism."—Forewo

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Catlin, G. E. G.** A study of the principles politics, being an essay toward politi rationalization. 1930. 320.1

**Davis, J. W.** Party government in the Unit States. 1929. 329 I

**Gamio, Manuel.** Mexican immigration to t United States; a study of human migrati and adjustment. 1930. 325.73 G

**Harris, J. P.** Registration of voters in t United States. 1929. 324.2 I

**Holt, W. S.** The Bureau of the census; history, activities and organization. 19 (Institute of government research. Servi monographs of the United States gove ment, no. 53) 353 I

**Jones, C. L.** The United States and t Caribbean, by Chester Lloyd Jones, Hen Kitteridge Norton and Parker Thom Moon. 1929. 327.729

**Laski, H. J.** The dangers of obedience a other essays. 1930. 320.4 I
Contents. — The dangers of obedience. — T American political system. — The recovery citizenship. — Teacher and student. — The a demic mind.—Foundations, universities and search.—A portrait of Jean Jacques Rousseau A plea for equality.—Machiavelli and the pr ent time —Can business be civilized?

**Manny, T. B.** Rural municipalities; a soc logical study of local government in t United States. 1930. 352 I

**Willoughby, W. W.** The ethical basis of p litical authority. 1930. 320.1 W

## INTERNATIONALISM

**Gibbons, H. A.** Nationalism and inter tionalism. 1930. 320.1 (
The author says that the hope of internati alism lies in nationalism.

**Randall, J. H.** A world community. 1930 321 I
A brief for internationalism.

**Rappard, W. E.** Uniting Europe; the tre of international coöperation since the w 1930. 341.1

## LIBERTY

**Brock, H. I.** Meddlers; uplifting moral lifters. 1930. 323.4

Martin, E. D. Liberty. 1930. 323.4 M36
A study of what it has meant throughout the ages.

## ECONOMICS

Bowers, E. L. Is it safe to work? A study of industrial accidents. 1930. 331.82 B67i

Brookings, R. S. Economic democracy; America's answer to socialism and communism. 1929. 330.973 B79e

Douglas, P. H. Real wages in the United States, 1890-1926. 1930. 331.2 D74r

Innis, H. A. The fur trade in Canada; an introduction to Canadian economic history. 1930. 338.1 In6f

Kuznets, S. S. Secular movements in production and prices; their nature and their bearing upon cyclical fluctuations. 1930. 338 K96s

Madgearu, Virgil. Rumania's new economic policy. 1930. 330.9498 M26r

Morrison-Bell, *Sir* Clive, *bart.* Tariff walls; a European crusade. 1930. 337 M83t

National industrial conference board. Cost of government in the United States, 1927-1928. 1930. 336.73 N213c

National industrial conference board. Public regulation of competitive practices. 1929. 338 N21p

National industrial conference board. The shifting and effects of the federal corporation income tax. 2v. 1930. 336.2 N213s

Smart, R. C. The economics of the coal industry. 1930. 338.2 Sm29

Wood, C. G. Reds and lost wages. 1930. 331.89 W85r

## LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Browne, Frederick Guy, *defendant.* Trial of Frederick Guy Browne and William Henry Kennedy, ed. by W. Teignmouth Shore. 1930. 346 N84br

Ewing, A. C. The morality of punishment. 1929. 343.2 Ew53m
Contents.—The retributive theory of punishment.—The utility of punishment (especially as a deterrent).—Punishment as a moral education.—Reward.—The bearing of our moral theory on practice (or how we are to decide what is right).

Goodenough, E. R. The jurisprudence of the Jewish courts in Egypt; legal administration by the Jews under the early Roman empire as described by Philo Judæus. 1929. 340 G61j

Tufts, Henry. The autobiography of a criminal, Henry Tufts, edited by Edmund Pearson. 1930. 923.41 T816a

## EDUCATION

Bowden, A. O. To-morrow's Americans; a practical study in student self-government, by A. O. Bowden and Ida Clyde Clarke. 1930. 371.5 B67t

Bower, W. C. Character through creative experience. 1930. 377.2 B67c

Galvin, E. H. Assemblies for junior and senior high schools, by Eileen H. Galvin and M. Eugenia Walker. 1929. 371.85 G13a

Lang, A. R. Modern methods in written examinations. 1930. 371.27 L25m

Little, C. C. The awakening college. 1930. 378.73 L72a

Prosser, C. A. Adult education: the evening industrial school, by C. A. Prosser in collaboration with M. R. Bass. 1930. 374.8 P94a

Reeder, W. G. The fundamentals of public school administration. 1930. 379.1 R25f

Wagner, M. C. Assembly programs. 1930. 371.85 W12a

Waples, Douglas. Research methods and teachers' problems; a manual for systematic studies of classroom procedure, by Douglas Waples and Ralph W. Tyler. 1930. 371.3 W19r

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Belgion, Montgomery. Our present philosophy of life. 1929. 190 B41o
Current philosophy as expounded by Bernard Shaw, André Gide, Sigmund Freud and Bertrand Russell.

Cadman, S. P. Answers to everyday questions. 1930. 170.4 C114
Contents.—Personal problems.—Domestic relations.—Religion and the church. — Philosophy, theology and science.—Education and literature.—Biblical difficulties.—The future life.—Americana.—Miscellaneous subjects.

Dubs, H. H. Rational induction, an analysis of that method of science and philosophy. 1930. 161 D85r

Markun, Leo. Mrs. Grundy; a history of four centuries of morals intended to illuminate present problems in Great Britain and the United States. 1930. 170.9 M34

Warbeke, J. M. The searching mind of Greece. 1930. 180 W19s
A study of Greek philosophy.

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Elkind, H. B., *ed.* The healthy mind; mental hygiene for adults, by Joseph Jastrow, Douglas Thom [and others] 1929. 131 El52h
Contents.—Introduction, C. Macfie Campbell.—Preface, Henry B. Elkind. — I. The child is father of the man, Douglas A. Thom.—II. Do we Americans really live?, James J. Walsh.—III. Fatigue, worry and the "Blues," Karl B. Bowman.—IV. Emotion and intellect in adult life, Thomas Verner Moore.—V. Normal and abnormal fear, Abraham Myerson.—VI. The job and mental health, V. V. Anderson. — VII. "Nerves"—Their meaning in our lives, Esther Loring Richards.—VIII. Keeping mentally fit: A new art—The need of the times, Joseph Jastrow.—Reading references on mental hygiene.

**Groves, E. R.** Introduction to mental hygiene, by Ernest R. Groves and Phyllis Blanchard. 1930. 131 G91i

**Jastrow, Joseph.** Piloting your life; the psychologist as helmsman. 1930. 150 J31pi

**Murchison, C. A.,** *ed.* The foundations of experimental psychology, by H. Banister, Philip Bard, W. B. Cannon [and others] 1929. 152 M93f

**Piper, A. L.** The life and work of Mrs. Piper. 1929. 134 P66L

Mrs. Piper's mediumistic powers were for a long time the subject of study by the Society for psychical research.

**Walsh, W. S.** Cultivating personality. 1930. 137 W16c

## CHILD STUDY

**Adler, Alfred.** The education of children. 1930. 136.7 Ad59e

**Cowan, E. E.** Bringing up your child, by Edwina Abbott Cowan and Avis D. Carlson. 1930. 136.7 C83b

**Dixon, C. M.** Children are like that. 1930. 136.7 D64c

Observations made at the Nursery school of Carson college for orphan girls, Flourtown, Pa.

**Furfey, P. H.** The growing boy; case studies of developmental age. 1930. 136.77 F97g

**Williams, F. E.** Adolescence; studies in mental hygiene. 1930. 136.7 W67a

## ASTROLOGY; WITCH-CRAFT

**Ewen, C. H. L.,** *ed.* Witch hunting and witch trials; the indictments for witch-craft . . . 1559-1736. 1929. 133.4 Ew55w

**Thompson, C. J. S.** The mystery and romance of astrology. 1929. 133.5 T37m

## RELIGION

**Enslin, M. S.** The ethics of Paul. 1930. 225.9 En78

**Fülöp-Miller, René.** The power and secret of the Jesuits. 1930. 271.5 F95p

**Garçon, Maurice.** The devil; an historical, critical, and medical study. 1929. 235 G16d

**Gollock, G. A.** At the sign of the Flying Angel, a book of the sailor at the coastline. 1930. 266 G58a

Tells about the work of the Seamen's institute.

**High, Stanley.** The church in politics. 1930. 261 H53

**McClure, J. G. K.** The supreme book of mankind. 1930. 220 M13s

Contents. — The coming of the Bible to the English.—The conversion of the English through the Bible.—The Bible in the education of the English-speaking world.—The Bible in the literature of the English-speaking people. — The Bible in the missions of the English-speaking world.—The Bible in the general life of the English-speaking world.

**McLaughlin, H. W.** The country church and public affairs. 1930. 271 M2

**Powel, H. W. H.** The invincible Jew. 1930. 225.9 P

A biography of Saint Paul.

**Quaife, M. M.** The kingdom of Saint James a narrative of the Mormons. 1930. 289.3 Q2

**Robertson, J. M.** A history of freethought in the nineteenth century. 2v. 1929. 211 R5

**Trattner, E. R.** The autobiography of God: an interpretation. 1930. 231 T6

## LANGUAGE

**Aiken, J. R.** Why English sounds change 1929. 421.5 Ai4

**Baker, J. T.** Correct English; complete grammar and drill book. 1929. 425 B

**Lloyd James, Arthur.** Historical introduction to French phonetics. 1929. 441.5 L7

**Russo, J. L.** Elementary Italian grammar 1929. 455 R9

## LITERATURE

**Buck, P. M.** Literary criticism, a study o values in literature. 1930. 801 B8

**Fairclough, H. R.** Love of nature among the Greeks and Romans. 1930. 880.9 F

**Hamilton, Edith.** The Greek way. 1930. 880.4 H

Contents.—East and west.—Mind and spirit.—The way of the east and the west in art.—Th Greek way of writing.—The Athenians as Plat saw them.—Aristophanes and the old comedy.—The idea of tragedy.—Æschylus, the first dram atist.—Sophocles, quintessence of the Greek.—Euripides, the modern mind.—The way of th Greeks.—The way of the modern world.

**Kellett, E. E.** The Northern saga. 1929. 839.6 K2

Contents. — The story of Rolf Kraki. — Th story of Kormak.—The tale of Geirmund Hel skin.—The saga of Hord, or the story of th holm-men.—The tales of Gretti and Glam.—Th tale of Thidrandi.—The tale of Hallbjorn Hal — The tale of Bjarni. — The tale of Lodin.—Brand the generous.—The burning at Flugu myri.—The story of Viglund.—Master Piers.—The three companions.

**Martin, R. C.,** *ed.* Aspects of Greek life, ed by R. C. Martin and A. N. G. Richards 1929. 880.8 M3

**Milne, A. A.** Those were the days: the day' play, The holiday round, Once a week, Th sunny side. 1929. 828 M6

**Orage, A. R.** The art of reading. 1930. 804 O

Ptter, Stephen. D. H. Lawrence; a first tudy. 1930. 828 L435zp

Rad, H. E. The sense of glory; essays in riticism. 1929. 804 R22
CONTENTS. — Froissart. — Malory.—Descartes.—wift. — Vauvenargues. — Sterne.—Hawthorne.—agehot.—Henry James.

S:geaunt, G. M. Classical studies. 1929. 880.4 Sa73c
CONTENTS.—The eternal wanderer.—The Greek iew of life.—The substance of Greek tragedy.—aust and Helen of Troy.—The Greek athletic leal. — Dance and design in Greek life. — An spect of education in Plato's "Laws." — The assic pastoral and Giorgione.—The consola-ons of Cicero.—The landscape of Virgil.—The nperial legend in Suetonius.—Classical myths the National gallery.—Winckelmann in Rome.

Toreau, H. D. Thoreau: philosopher of reedom; writings on liberty, selected by ames MacKaye. 1930. 818 T391t

V:lls, H. W. The realm of literature. 1927. 801 W462r
"My study falls into two parts, the first half ealing with the relation of literature to art in eneral . . . the second half deals with special rms and problems of literature rather than ith literature as a whole."—Preface.

Vitney, N. J., *ed.* Readings from the sources f English literature, Homer — The Ar-hurian legend—Scripture. 1929. 808.8 W615r

## ESSAYS; HUMOR

Bkenhead, F. E. Smith, *1st earl of, ed.* The undred best English essays. 1929. 824 B534h

Crver, George, *ed.* Periodical essays of the ighteenth century. 1930. 824 C256p

L Bryuère, Jean de. The Characters of Jean e la Bruyère. Tr. by Henri van Laun. 929. 844 L115v

Mine, F. J., *ed.* Tall tales of the Southwest; n anthology of southern and southwestern umor, 1830-1860. 1930. 817 M477t

Rtledge, A. H. Peace in the heart. 1930. 814 R936p

## AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Jies, R. W. The editorial page. 1930. 70 J72e

Pcock, G. N. The essay writer, new style. 930. 808 P751e

Rbertson, Stewart. Introduction to modern ournalism. 1930. 70 R54i

Sford, R. B. An introduction to narrative vriting. 1930. 808 Sa17i

## POETRY

Edges, R. S. The testament of beauty. 929. 821 B764r

C-ducci, Giosuè. From the poems of Giosuè arducci, 1835-1907. 1929. 851 C179f

Clark, T. C., *comp.* Poems of justice. 1929. 808.81 C549p

Gould, Gerald. The collected poems of Gerald Gould. 1929. 821 G732c

Grover, E. O., *ed.* The animal lover's knapsack; an anthology of poems for lovers of our animal friends. 1929. 808.81 G919a

Lowell, Amy. Poetry and poets; essays. 1930. 808.1 L951p

Saito, Takeshi. Keats' view of poetry. 1929. 821 K226zs

Yeats, W. B. Selected poems, lyrical and narrative. 1930. 821 Y34se

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Byrne, Dawson. The story of Ireland's national theatre: the Abbey theatre, Dublin. 1929. 822.09 B996s

Dickinson, T. H., *ed.* Chief contemporary dramatists. 1930. 808.2 D56:3
CONTENTS.—The Emperor Jones, by E. O'Neill. —In Abraham's bosom, by P. Green.—The silver cord, by S. Howard.—The Dover road, by A. A. Milne.—Juno and the paycock, by S. O'Casey.—Such is life, by F. Wedekind; tr. by F. J. Ziegler.—From morn to midnight, by G. Kaiser; tr. by A. Dukes.—Electra, by H. von Hofmannsthal; tr. by A. Symons.—The steamship Tenacity, by C. Vildrac; tr. by J. S. Newberry.—Time is a dream, by H. R. Lenormand; tr. by Winifred Katzin.—Naked, by L. Pirandello; tr. by A. Livingston. — The love of the three kings, by S. Benelli; tr. by H. M. Jones.—Malvaloca, by S. and J. Álvarez Quintero; tr. by J. S. Fassett, jr. —A lily among thorns, by G. and Maria Martínez Sierra; English version by Helen and H. Granville-Barker.—He who gets slapped, by L. Andreyev; tr. by G. Zilboorg.—The theatre of the soul, by N. N. Yevreinov; tr. by Marie Potapenko and C. St. John.—Liliom, by F. Molnar; English text by B. F. Glazer.—R. U. R., by K. Capek; tr. by P. Selver.—The dybbuk, by S. Ansky; tr. by H. G. Alsberg and Winifred Katzin.—Eyvind of the hills, by J. Sigurjónsson; tr. by H. K. Schanche.—Appendix: A working book list in contemporary drama. A reading list in national drama. Notes on plays. Authors and plays.

Dobrée, Bonamy. Restoration tragedy, 1660-1720. 1929. 822.09 D655r
CONTENTS. — Introduction. — The necessity for heroism.—Restoration criticism, and the trend of writing.—Blank verse and the heroic couplet. —Cleopatra and "That criticall warr." — John Dryden and artificial tragedy.—Nat Lee and the tragedy of humours.—Thomas Otway.—Nicholas Rowe.—The mourning bride and Cato.—Conclusion.

Dreiser, Theodore. Plays; natural and supernatural. 1930. 812 D814
CONTENTS. — The girl in the coffin. — The blue sphere. — Laughing gas. — In the dark. — The spring recital.—The light in the window.—"Old ragpicker." — Phantasmagoria. — The court of progress.—The dream.—The hand of the potter.

Kommissarzhevskiĭ, F. F. Myself and the theatre. 1929. 792 K83m

Swift, J. H. M. The passion play of Oberammergau, its history and significance. 1930. 792.2 Sw55p

## FICTION

**Bartley, N. I.** The immediate family. 1930. B2895:10

**Brown, Z. J.** The Hammersmith murders, by David Frome [*pseud.*] 1930. B8884:15

**Brown, Z. J.** In at the death, by David Frome [*pseud.*] 1930. B8884:17

**Campbell, A. O.** Murder in Paris. 1930. C184:29

**Clarke, I. C.** Stepsisters. 1930. C598:50

**Couperus, L. M. A.** Arrogance; the conquest of Xerxes. 1930. C857:1

**Fletcher, J. S.** Behind the monocle and other stories. 1930. F613:73

**Frenssen, Gustav.** The anvil. 1930. F880:2

**Gibbs, A. H.** Chances. 1930. G4426:3

**Gide, A. P. G.** The immoralist. 1930. G452:12

**Gorky, Maxim,** *pseud.* Bystanders. 1930. G670:2

**Hart, I. R. G.** Forests of the night. 1930. H3237:9

**Hawkins, W. E.** The cowled menace. 1930. H3893:6

**Hudson, Stephen.** A true story. 1930. H886:22

**MacGrath, Harold.** The Blue Rajah murder. 1930. M147:62

**McKenna, Stephen.** The Datchley inheritance. 1930. M1536:7

**Marquis, Don.** Off the arm. 1930. M356:21

**Meagher, Maude.** White jade. 1930. M483:32

**Mowery, W. B.** Heart of the north. 1930. M936:15

**Neumann, Alfred.** Guerra. 1930. N511:14

**Norris, Kathleen.** Margaret Yorke. 1930. N858:16

**Pain, B. E. O.** Humorous stories. 1930. P144:9

Contents. — Eliza.—Mrs. Murphy.—Edwards.—Me and Harris.—Confessions of Alphonse.—Innocent amusements.—Robinson Crusoe's return.—The diary of a baby.—Tamplin's tales of his family.—Marge Askinforit.

**Pedler, Margaret.** Fire of youth. 1930. P372:7

**Powys, Llewelyn.** Apples be ripe. 1930. P8902:2

**Preedy, G. R.** The Rocklitz. 1930. P914:37

**Procter, Arthur.** Murder in Manhattan. 1930. P9490:27

**Reilly, Helen.** The thirty-first bullfinch. 1930. R362:32

**Reynolds, G. M. R.** The stranglehold. 193 R428

**Richmond, G. L. S.** High fences. 1930. R53

**Roberts, Cecil.** Goose fair. 1929. R641

**Roche, A. S.** Among those present. 1930. R67

**Russell, John.** Cops 'n robbers. 1930. R96

**Saunders, Lawrence.** Smoke screen. 1930. S257

**Scott, W. M.** A little flat in the Temple, b Pamela Wynne [*pseud.*] 1930. S433

**Small, A. J.** The avenging ray. 1930. S634

**Stacpoole, H. D.** The island of lost women 1930. S770

**Tilden, W. T.** Glory's net. 1930. T571

**Wallace, Edgar.** The green ribbon. 1930. W187

**Wells, H. G.** The autocracy of Mr. Parhan 1930. W453

**Williams, B. C.,** *ed.* A panorama of the shor story, selected and edited by Blanche Co ton Williams and Maxim Lieber. 1929. S880

**Wodehouse, P. G.** Very good, Jeeves. 193 W840

**Wylie, I. A. R.** Some other beauty. 1930. W98.

Contents.—Some other beauty.—"All dress up." — "Young nowheres." — The old people. Bravo, Toro!—The strange story of the m who believed in God.

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

**Brendon, J. A.** Great navigators and disco erers. 1929. j923.9 B7

**Coatsworth, E. J.** The boy with the parro 1930. jC63

**Davis, M. M.** Betty Bradford, enginee 1930. jD29

**Hawks, Ellison.** The book of electrical wo ders. 1929. j621.3 H

**Hawks, Ellison.** Wonders of engineerin 1929. j620 H

**Jacobi, E. P.** When I was a girl in Hungar 1930. j914.39 J

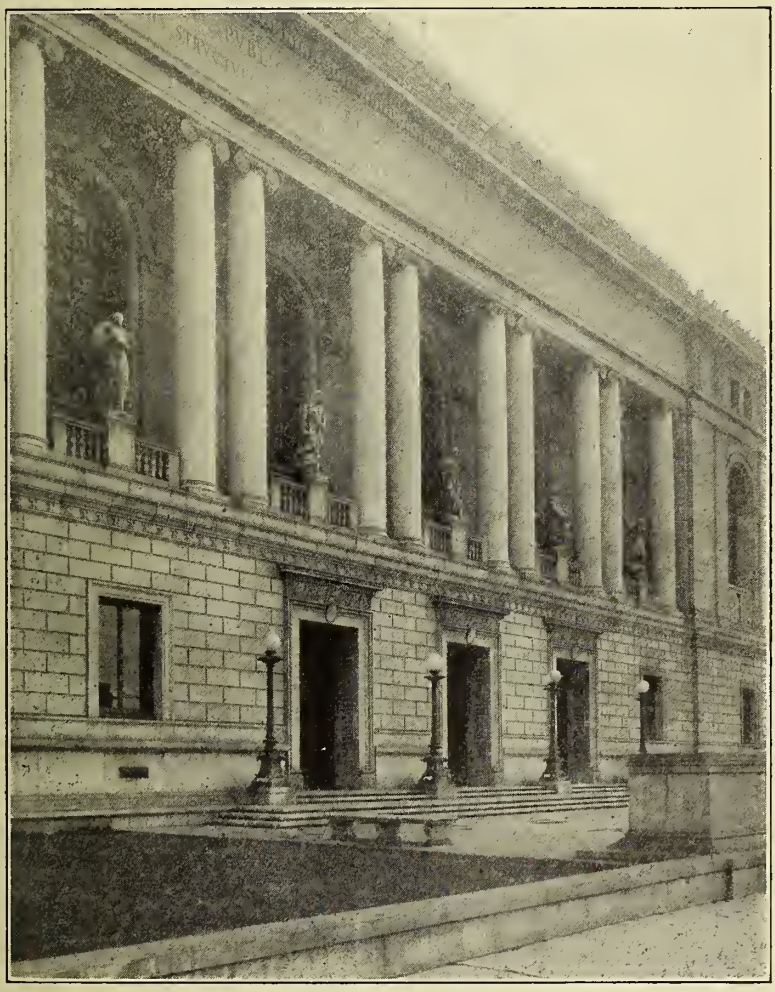
**Kenly, J. C.** Green magic, the story of t world of plants. 1930. j580 K

**Kessler, R. W.,** *ed.* Treasure trove of pira stories. 1930. jK48

**Kneen, O. H.** Everyman's book of flyir 1930. j629.2 K

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 34* *September, 1930* *No. 9*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER

LAURA McKINSTRY, President
GEORGE W. KELHAM, Vice-President
FRANK P. DEERING
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

JAMES D. PHEL
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st f
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8507

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - Jersey Street near Ca
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Ave

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near G
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Ir
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah S
Potrero, - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut S
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement S
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

**Borrowers.** Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

**Renewals of Books.** All books—except fiction, and books for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal for an additional two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone Information Desk.

**Reserve Postal Cards.** Application for books to l served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards w mailed to the applicants as the books become ava

**Orders from Branches and Stations.** Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch c tion. Daily messenger service is maintained t branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made t stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 34 SEPTEMBER, 1930 No. 9

## A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Ara, Ugo. The romance of the Borromean Islands; an Italian suite. 1930. 914.5 Ar11r

Bontekoe, W. Y. Memorable description of the East Indian voyage, 1618-25. 1929. 910.4 B6435

Burdett, F. D. The Odyssey of an orchid hunter. 1930. 919.14 B899o
A story of travel and adventure in the Philippines, while searching for orchids.

Cole, H. E. Stage coach and tavern tales of the Old Northwest. 1930. 917.7 C674s

Eberlein, H. D. Down the Tiber and up to Rome, by Harold Donaldson Eberlein, Geoffrey J. Marks and Frank A. Wallis. 1930. 914.56 Eb37

Ehingen, Georg von. The diary of Jörg von Ehingen, tr. and ed. by Malcolm Letts. 1929. 914 Eh34
Records the observations of a 15th century traveller in several countries of Europe and in the Holy land.

Hakluyt, Richard. Hakluyt's voyages, selected and arranged by A. S. Mott. 1929. 910.4 H127h

Hopkins, R. T. Kipling's Sussex revisited. 1929. 914.2 H776ki

Huddleston, Sisley. What's right with America; a record of a tour in the United States with political, social, economic and literary comments. 1930. 917.3 H866w

Joerg, W. L. G., *ed.* The work of the Byrd Antarctic expedition, 1928-1930. 1930. *919.9 J591w
"A running account . . . derived from . . . radio messages . . . which were published in the New York times in the course of the two years." —Introduction.

Lafond, André. Impressions of America. 1930. 917.3 L133i
Selected by La Fondation Strassburger, as "the most meritorious journalistic contribution in the year 1928 to Franco-American friendship."

Maugham, R. C. F. Africa as I have known it; Nyasaland — East Africa — Liberia — Sénégal. 1929. 916 M442

Ovington, John. A voyage to Surat in the year 1689. 1929. 910.4 Ov4v
A chaplain's account of a voyage to India, with observations upon the customs of the people of Bombay and Surat.

Polo, Marco. The most noble and famous travels of Marco Polo, together with the travels of Nicolò de Conti, edited from the Elizabethan translation of John Frampton, by N. M. Penzer. 1929. *915 P776f

Raeder, O. M. America in the forties; the letters of Ole Munch Raeder, tr. by Gunnar J. Malmin. 1929. 917.3 R12a
"This volume is made up of a series of informal travel letters written in 1847 and 1848 by Ole Munch Raeder, a Norwegian scholar, who was sent by his government to America to make a study of the jury system."—Preface.

Roerich, N. K. Shambhala. 1930. 915.15 R628s
"Roerich has recorded the way of his journey through Central Asia and Tibet. A record of legends, of parables, of notes."—Note.

Smuts, J. C. Africa and some world problems. 1930. 916 Sm88a

Southey, Robert. Journal of a tour in Scotland in 1819. 1929. 914.1 So88j

Uring, Nathaniel. The voyages and travels of Captain Nathaniel Uring. 1928. 910.4 Ur3
Story of an English seafaring man in the days of Queen Anne.

Varthema, Lodovico de. The itinerary of Ludovico di Varthema of Bologna from 1502 to 1508. 1928. *910.4 V439i

### BIOGRAPHY

#### Collected

Bowen, Marjorie, *pseud.* Exits and farewells, being some account of the last days of certain historical characters well-known in their own times. 1930. 920 B675
CONTENTS.—Madame la comtesse du Barry.—Thomas Thynne, esq., and Count Charles Conningsmarke.—Giovanni Pico, conte della Mirandola. — Sophia Dorothea of Celle, electress of Hanover. — Henriette-Anne d'Angleterre, duchesse d'Orléans. — Michael III, emperor of the East.—Jehanne Plantagenet, princess of England.—Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford.—The extraordinary story of Grace Endicott and John Bunyan.—Edward Plantagenet of Wales, duke of Cornwall. — Philip Wharton, duke of Wharton. — James Crofts, duke of Monmouth ("the King's son")—Lucrezia Borgia, duchess d'Este. — Don Juan of Austria. — Marie Jean Nicolas Caritat, marquis de Condorcet.

**Dorling, H. T.** Men o' war. 1929.
923.5 D735m

CONTENTS.—John Jervis, earl of St. Vincent, 1735-1823.—Thomas, Lord Cochrane, 1776-1860.—Frederick Marryat, 1792-1848. — John Fisher, 1841-1920.—Lord Charles Beresford, 1846-1919.

**Lazaron, M. S.** Seed of Abraham; ten Jews of the ages. 1930. 920 L457s

CONTENTS.—Moses.—David.—Jeremiah.—Mary. — Jesus. — Spinoza. — Heinrich Heine. — Karl Heinrich Marx. — Benjamin Disraeli. — Theodor Herzl.

**Portigliotti, Giuseppe.** Some fascinating women of the renaissance. 1929. 920 P836s

## Individual

**Amiel, Henry Frédéric.**
Philine, from the unpublished journals of Henri-Frédéric Amiel. 1930. B Am52p

**Bradstreet, Dudley.**
The life and uncommon adventures of Captain Dudley Bradstreet. Ed. by G. S. Taylor. 1929. B B7287t

A mid-eighteenth century Irish adventurer.

**Buelna, Pero Niño,** *conde* **de.**
The unconquered knight; a chronicle of the deeds of Don Pero Niño, count of Buelna. By Gutierre Diaz de Gamez. 1928.
B B861d

**Chivers, Thomas Holley.**
Thomas Holley Chivers, friend of Poe, with selections from his poems. By S. Foster Damon. 1930. B C4492d

**Hales, Stephen.**
Stephen Hales, an eighteenth century biography. By A. E. Clark-Kennedy. 1929.
B H137c

**Hopkins, Mark.**
Early letters of Mark Hopkins, and others from his brothers and their mother. A picture of life in New England from 1770 to 1857. 1929. B H776

These letters give an intimate picture of the family life of this author, educator and president of Williams college.

**Hügel, Friedrich,** *freiherr* **von.**
Letters from Baron Friedrich von Hügel to a niece. Ed. by Gwendolen Greene. 1929. B H872g

**Jones, William.**
The diary of the Revd. William Jones, 1777-1821. Curate and vicar of Broxbourne and the hamlet of Hoddesdon, 1781-1821. 1929. B J728

**Kitchener, Horatio Herbert Kitchener,** *earl.*
Kitchener. By C. R. Ballard. 1930.
B K647ba

**Krupp, Alfred.**
Krupp, a great business man seen through his letters. Edited by Wilhelm Berdrow at the request of the family and firm of Krupp. 1930. B K944

**Miranda, Francisco de.**
The life of Miranda. By William Spen Robertson. 2v. 1929. B M

This biography of the Venezuelan patriot a apostle of liberty is based upon a new-fou collection of manuscripts and includes an a count of the political history of his time.

**Nichols, Stewart Burton.**
The preparation of Stewart Burton Nichol his life and letters, 1900-1925. By Martl S. Nichols. 1928. B N

**Pückler-Muskau, Hermann Ludwig Heinric** *prince.*
The tempestuous prince, Herman Pückle Muskau. By E. M. Butler. 1929. B P

**Rockefeller, John Davison.**
Rockefeller; giant, dwarf, symbol. By Wi liam H. Allen. 1930. B R

**Ruskin, John.**
The solitary warrior; new letters by Ruski Edited by J. Howard Whitehouse. 1929.
B R897

**Scott,** *Sir* **Walter,** *bart.*
The life of Sir Walter Scott. By Stephe Gwynn. 1930. B Sc

**Stahl, John Meloy.**
Growing with the West; the story of busy, quiet life. 1930. B

A native of Illinois and editor and publish of farm journals of the middle West.

**Stevenson, Robert Louis.**
The frail warrior (a life of Robert Lou Stevenson). By Jean Marie Carré. 1930.
B St

**Wallas, Ada Radford.**
Daguerreotypes. By Ada Wallas. 1929.
B W

Sketches of persons and events associat with the author's Victorian childhood.

**Williams,** *Sir* **Charles Hanbury.**
The life of Sir Charles Hanbury-William By the Earl of Ilchester and Mrs. Lan ford-Brooke. 1929. B W6

## HISTORY

**Beard, C. A.,** *ed.* Toward civilization. 193
901 I

"The opinions of sixteen scientists and en neers, constituting a survey of the techni tendencies of our modern age."

**Broughton, T. R. S.** The Romanization Africa proconsularis. 1929. 961 B

**Butterfield, Herbert.** The peace tactics Napoleon, 1806-1808. 1929. 944.05 B

**Clark, D. M.** British opinion and the Ame ican revolution. 1930. (Yale historic publications. Miscellany, xx) 908 Y12

**Cowan, A. R.** War in world-history; su gestions for students. 1929. 901 C8

tzpatrick, Benedict. Donjon of demons; a hero's tale from the Jesuit relations. 1930. 970.3 F582d

The story of the life and death of Father Brébeuf who was in charge of the missionary priests in the country of the Hurons.

aeme, Bruce, *pseud.* The story of St. James's palace. 1929. 942.1 G756s

eitland, W. E. Last words on the Roman municipalities. 1928. 937 H365L

ewins, W. A. S. The apologia of an imperialist; forty years of Empire policy. 2v. 1929. 942.08 H494a

A history of the development of British imperialism.

rey, Ferenc. Through blood and ice, by Ferenc Imrey, in collaboration with L. S. Palen. 1930. 940.91 Im8t

World war experiences, as Hungarian soldiers and Russian prisoners.

udprandus, *bp. of Cremona.* The works of Liudprand of Cremona, tr. for the first time into English with an introduction by F. A. Wright. 1930. 940.1 L74

dge, *Sir* Richard. Studies in eighteenth-century diplomacy, 1740-1748. 1930. 940.8 L821s

Contents. — The so-called treaty of Hanau, 1743.—The treaty of Worms, 13 September, 1743. — D'Argenson's relations with Germany and Sardinia.—D'Argenson and the Dutch.—Breda and Lisbon, August, 1746 to January, 1747.—Sandwich and Macanaz at Breda, January to May, 1747.—Between Breda and Aix-la-Chapelle. — The preliminaries of Aix-la-Chapelle. — The treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle.

acmillan, W. M. Bantu, Boer, and Briton: the making of the South African native problem. 1929. 968 M228b

ey, C. F. The romance of the Portuguese in Abyssinia. 1929. 963 R33r

oss, Blake. The golden crucible; an introduction to the history of American California: 1850-1905. First prize essay James D. Phelan historical essay contest. 1930. 979.4 R733g

ussia (1918- (R. S. F. S. R.) The Red archives; Russian state papers and other documents relating to the years 1915-1918, selected and edited by C. E. Vulliamy. 1929. *947 R9205

chultz, J. W. The Sun god's children, by James Willard Schultz and Jessie Louise Donaldson. 1930. 970.3 Sch82s

"The life of the Blackfeet tribes in the days of the buffalo, and . . . their ceremonials of the present time."—Preface.

ée, H. E. The economic interpretation of history. 1929. 901 Se31e

mith, G. E. Human history. 1929. 901 Sm57h

Thomson, G. M. A short history of Scotland, from the earliest times to the outbreak of the great war. 1930. 941 T383

Villari, Luigi. The expansion of Italy. 1930. 945 V7128e

Weitzman, Sophia. Warren Hastings and Philip Francis. 1929. (Publications of the University of Manchester. Historical series, no. 56) 908 M312$^{56}$

Wilkinson, Maurice. A history of the League, or Sainte union, 1576-1596. 1929. 944.02 W659h

## USEFUL ARTS

### Building; Trades; Manufactures

Bray, H. A. Textile fibers, yarn, and fabrics. 1929. 677 B73t

Butler, J. B. Problems in metalwork. 1929. 671 B97p

Curtis lighting, *incorporated.* The lighting book; a book of reference for the planning of practical and artistic illumination for all types of interiors and of exteriors. 1930. 628.9 C94L

Eaton, C. H. Painting and decorating. 4v. 1929. 698 Ea83

Grayshon, A. B. General metal work. 1930. 671 G79g

Hunter, Dard. Papermaking through eighteen centuries. 1930. 676 H91

Staveacre, F. W. F. Tea and tea dealing. 1929. 663.9 St29t

Vanstone, J. H. Raw materials of commerce. 2v. 1929. *609 V36r

## ENGINEERING

### including Electric Engineering

Cook, A. L. Elements of electrical engineering. 2d ed., rev. 1929. 621.3 C77:2

Graham, F. D. Audels new electric library for engineers, electricians, all electrical workers, mechanics and students. 7v. 1929. *621.3 G76a

Jones, Wilfred. How the derrick works. 1930. 621.87 J72h

Told in a series of illustrations with short descriptive text.

Kuhlmann, J. H. H. Design of electrical apparatus. 1930. 621.3 K95d

Machinery. Machinery's handbook for machine shop and drafting-room. 8th ed. 1930. *620.2 M13:8

McMillan, F. R. Basic principles of concrete making. 1929. 620.13 M22b

Mitke, C. A. Mining methods. 1930. 622 M69m

**Shoop, C. F.** Mechanical engineering laboratory practice, by Charles F. Shoop and George L. Tuve. 1930. 620 Sh77m

**Timbie, W. H.** Principles of electrical engineering, by William H. Timbie and Vannevar Bush. 2d ed. 1930. 621.3 T48p:2

**Wolber, J. G.** Practical and technical electricity: house wiring, by Joseph G. Wolber and Otto K. Rose. 1928. 621.349 W83p

**Wolber, J. G.** Practical and technical electricity: power wiring, by Joseph G. Wolber and Otto K. Rose. 1928. 621.34 W83p

## MECHANICAL DRAWING; LETTERING

**Hake, G. D. G.** Architectural drawing, a practical handbook for students and others, by G. D. Gordon Hake and Eustace H. Button. 1929. 744 H12a

**Hills, J. H.** Pictorial drafting. 1930. 744 H559p

**Ritow, Herman.** Architectural design and lettering by Herman Ritow and Frank Chouteau Brown. 1928. 744 R51a

**Sturtevant, W. W.** Blueprint reading, a problem text. 1929. 744 St97b

## TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE; RADIO

**Ratcliffe, J. A.** The physical principles of wireless. 1929. 654.1 R11p

**Stranger, Ralph.** Wireless, the modern magic carpet. 3rd ed., rev. 1929. 654.61 St81:3

## AUTOMOBILES

**Noble, L. E.** Periodic inspection [of automobiles] by L. E. Noble and J. A. Roenigk. 1929. 629.1 N66p

**Schaefer, C. T.** The automotive mechanic's handbook. 1929. 629.1 Sch13a

## FARMING; ANIMALS

**Barton, F. T.** The kennel encyclopedia. 1929. *636.7 B28k

**Emerson, Paul.** Principles of soil technology. 1930. 631.4 Em34p

**Fraser, W. J.** Dairy farming; most milk and profit per acre. 1930. 637 F86d

**Sammis, J. L.** Cheese making. 1930. 637.3 Sa45

8th ed. of Decker's Cheesemaking.

**Wolfganger, L. A.** The major soil divisions of the United States; a pedologic-geographic survey. 1930. 631.4 W83m

## BUSINESS

**Durham, R. F.** Financial advertising in 1929. 1930. *f559.9 D93f

Limited to representative bank and trust advertising.

**Harrison, G. C.** Standard costs; installati operation and use. 1930. 657.524

**Morey, Lloyd.** University and college counting. 1930. 657.6

**Padel, C. G.** True values in business and b ing. 1930. 658.31

**Sandford, W. P.,** *comp.* Business speeches business men, compiled by William P lips Sandford and Willard Hayes Yea 1930. 650.4

## BANKING: FINANCE

**Richards, R. D.** The early history of ba ing in England. 1929. 332.1

**Simmons, E. H. H.** Financing American dustry, and other addresses. 1930. 332.6

**Warburg, P. M.** The federal reserve syst its origin and growth. 2v. 1930. 332.11

**Withers, Hartley.** The meaning of mor 5th ed. 1930. 332 V

## TRANSPORTATION; SHIPS

**Anderson, R. C.** The rigging of ships in days of the spritsail topmast 1600-1 1927. 623.86

**Bowen, F. C.** Sea slang, a dictionary of old-timers' expressions and epithets. 1 *359

**Cadbury, George.** Canals and inland wa ways, by George Cadbury and S. P. Dob 1929. 656.82

A study of conditions in England.

**Hobbs, E. W.** How to make old-time s models. 1929. 623.8

**Hobbs, E. W.** Model power boats; a p tical text-book covering the whole art model power boat design and construct 1929. 623.82

**Manning, G. C.** Manual of naval architect 1930. 623.8

**Stephens, G. W.** The St. Lawrence water project; the story of the St. Lawre River as an international highway water-borne commerce. 1930. 386.1

## CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

**Allison, Archibald.** The manufacture chilled iron rolls. 1929. 669.1

**Armstrong, John.** Carbonisation technol and engineering. 1929. 662.7

**Auden, H. A.** Sulphuric acid and its ma facture. 1930. 661.2

**Clements, Fred.** Blast furnace practice. 1929. *669.8

Hermansen, A. Industrial furnace technique. 1929. 669.8 H42i

Hurst, J. E. Melting iron in the cupola; modern practice in the construction, maintenance and operation of the cupola in the gray iron foundry. 1929. 669.1 H94

Naish, W. A. Select methods of metallurgical analysis, by William Archibald Naish and John Edward Clennell. 1930. 669 N14s

Pickard, J. A. Filtration and filters; an outline of the art. 1929. 660 P58f

Wiggington, Reginald. Coal carbonisation. 1929. 662.6 W63c

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Baker, T. Land and engineering surveying for students and practical use. 1929. 526.9 B17L

Büsgen, Moritz. The structure and life of forest trees. 1929. 581 B96s

Carpenter, K. E. Life in inland waters, with especial reference to animals. 1928. 591.9 C22L

Clark, A. H. The new evolution; zoogenesis. 1930. 575 C54n

Coghill, G. E. Anatomy and the problem of behaviour. 1929. 591.5 C65a

Gregory, J. W. The structure of Asia. 1929. 555 G86s

Griswold, F. G. The life-history of the Atlantic and Pacific salmon of Canada, by Frank Gray Griswold and R. D. Hume. 1930. 597 G89

Jones, F. W. Man's place among the mammals. 1929. 573.1 J71m

Luquet, G. H. The art and religion of fossil man. 1930. 571.7 L97

Matheson, Robert. A handbook of the mosquitoes of North America. 1929. 595.7 M42

Newbigin, M. I. A new regional geography of the world. 1929. 551.4 N42n

O'Donahue, T. A. Field and colliery surveying, by T. A. O'Donahue and T. G. Bocking. 1928. 526.9 Od5f

Parker, Eric. English wild life. 1929. 591.942 P22e

Rice-Oxley, M. K. Astronomy for surveyors. By M. K. Rice-Oxley and W. V. Shearer. 1929. 526.9 R369

Sloane, R. C. Elements of topographic drawing, by R. C. Sloane and J. M. Montz. 1930. 526.9 SL52e

Smallwood, W. M. New general biology, by W. M. Smallwood, Ida L. Reveley, and Guy A. Bailey. 1929. 570 Sm19n

Woodger, J. H. Biological principles; a critical study. 1929. 570 W85b

## MATHEMATICS

Carmichael, R. D. Plane and spherical trigonometry, by R. D. Carmichael and E. R. Smith. 1930. 514 C21p

Curtiss, D. R. Analytic geometry, by David Raymond Curtiss and Elton James Moulton. 1930. 516 C95a

Dalaker, H. H. The calculus, by Hans H. Dalaker and Henry E. Hartig. 1930. 517 D15c

Foster, P. F. Differential equations of engineering science, by P. Field Foster and J. F. Baker. 1929. 517.3 F81d

Granville, W. A. Elements of the differential and integral calculus. 1929. 517 G76e

Miller, H. W. Descriptive geometry. 1930. 515 M61d

Plant, L. C. Agricultural mathematics. 1930. 510 P69a

Rosenbach, J. B. Plane trigonometry, by J. B. Rosenbach and E. A. Whitman. 1929. 514.5 R72p

Sanford, Vera. A short history of mathematics. 1930. 510.9 Sa57s

Strader, W. W. Solid geometry, modern text for schools and colleges. 1929. 513.3 St81s

Thompson, C. O. Thompson's business arithmetic. 1930. 511 T37t

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Fowler, R. H. Statistical mechanics, the theory of the properties of matter in equilibrium. 1929. 530.1 F82s

Hillebrand, W. F. Applied inorganic analysis; with special reference to the analysis of metals, minerals and rocks, by W. F. Hillebrand and G. E. F. Lundell. 1929. 543.6 H55a

Kolthoff, I. M. Volumetric analysis, by Dr. I. M. Kolthoff with the collaboration of Dr. ing. H. Menzel. 2v. 1928-1929. 545.5 K83v

Lawrence, A. S. C. Soap films; a study of molecular individuality. 1929. 539 L43s

Luros, G. O. Essentials of chemistry; a textbook for nurses. 1929. 540 L97e

McPherson, William. Chemistry for today, by William McPherson, William Edwards Henderson and George Winegar Fowler. 1930. 540 M24c

Mason, Max. The electromagnetic field, by Max Mason and Warren Weaver. 1929. 538.3 M38e

**Reynolds, J. B.** Analytic mechanics. 1929. 531 R33a

**Thomson, G. P.** The atom. 1930. 539 T383a

**Ware, J. C.** The chemistry of the colloidal state. 1930. 541.34 W22c

**Zeleny, Anthony.** Elements of electricity. 1930. 537 Z37e

## FINE ARTS

**Boehn, Max von.** Puppen und puppenspiele. 2v. 1929. 707.3 B63p
Description of puppets and puppet-plays with many illustrations.

**Faraday, C. B.** European and American carpets and rugs. 1929. *745.2 F22e

**Friedländer, M. J.** Genuine and counterfeit; experiences of a connoisseur. 1930. 759 F91g

**Hiroshigé.** Hiroshige, introduction by Jiro Harada. 1929. *769 H61h

**Hudnut, Joseph.** Modern sculpture. 1929. 735 H86m

**Larguier, Léo.** En compagnie des vieux peintres. 1927. 759 L32c

**Lutz, E. G.** Practical landscape painting in oils. 1930. 758 L97p

**Monet, Claude.** Claude Monet. Notice de Florent Fels. 1927. *f759.4 M74f
A collection of plates illustrating Monet's work.

**Rowlandson, Thomas.** Thomas Rowlandson, introduction by Osbert Sitwell. 1929. *f759.2 R79s

**Smith, S. C. K.** The Italian schools of painting. 1930. 759.5 ZSm66i

**Swindler, M. H.** Ancient painting, from the earliest times to the period of Christian art. 1929. *759 Sw63a

**Symonds, R. W.** English furniture from Charles II to George II. 1929. *f749 Sy67e

**Wild, A. M.** The scientific examination of pictures; an investigation of the pigments used by the Dutch and Flemish masters. 1929. 751 W64s

## GARDENING

**Quackenbush, A. T. A.** Perennials of flowerland. 1929. 716 Q21p

**Tipton, E. S.** Flowers for every occasion. 1930. 716 T49f
Suggestions on floral decoration for the hostess.

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

**Brower, H. M.** How a dependable piano technic was won. 1929. 786.3 B81h

**Humphreys, Granville.** How to teach cla singing and a course of outline lesso which illustrate the psychological prin ples upon which successful tuition is base 1929. 784.9 H

**Langford, Samuel.** Samuel Langford; m sical criticisms. 1929. 780.4 L

**National bureau for the advancement of m sic.** Fretted instrument orchestras. 192 787 Z

**Swan, A. J.** Music, 1900-1930. 1929. 780.9 Sw

**Swisher, W. S.** Music in worship. 192 (The pocket music student) 783 ZSw

### Compositions

**Lassus, Orlandus de.** Orlando di Lasso sän liche werke. 21v. *f780.8

**Woodforde-Finden, A. W.** On Jhelum rive a Kashmiri love story written by Frederi John Fraser. Set to music by Amy Woo forde Finden. 784.31 W
For mezzo-soprano and bass.

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS

**Blome, Richard.** Hawking, or faulcon 1929. 799 B

**Cudahy, John.** African horizons. 1930. 799 (
"Adventures in Tanganyika Territory a Safariland on a hunting and exploring expe tion for the Milwaukee Museum."—Publishe weekly.

**McTaggart, M. F.** Stable and saddle. 192 798 M

**Marson, C. D.** Fishing for salmon; practic modern methods. 1929. 799.1 M3

**Myers, A. W.** Lawn tennis, its principl and practice. 1930. 796.34

**Stone, H. L.** The America's cup races. N ed. 1930. 797 St7

## SOCIOLOGY

**Carver, T. N.** Our economic life, a gene social science, by Thomas Nixon Carv and Gladys Marion Adams. 1929. 330.973 (

**Ferrero, Guglielmo.** The unity of the wor 1930. 341

**Lincoln, Abraham.** New letters and pap of Lincoln, compiled by Paul M. Ang 1930. 308 L

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Adair, E. R.** The exterritoriality of amb sadors in the sixteenth and seventeen centuries. 1929. 341.7 A

**Cobban, Alfred.** Edmund Burke and the volt against the eighteenth century. 192 320.942 5

Dykes, D. O., *ed.* Source book of [British] constitutional history from 1660. 1930. 342.42 D99s

Glotz, Gustave. The Greek city and its institutions. 1929. 320.938 G51g

Harris, Townsend. The complete journal of Townsend Harris, the first American consul general and minister to Japan. 1930. 327.73 H24c

Mathieson, W. L. Great Britain and the slave trade, 1839-1865. 1929. 326 M42g

Munro, W. B. The Constitution of the United States; a brief and general commentary. 1930. 342.73 M92c

Patterson, C. P. American government. 1929. 353 P27a

Townsend, M. E. The rise and fall of Germany's colonial empire, 1884-1918. 1930. 325.343 T66r

Wakefield, E. G. A letter from Sydney . . . and other writings on colonization. 1929. 325.342 W13L

## ECONOMICS

Armitage-Smith, George. Principles and methods of taxation. 1929. 336.2 Ar55p
"An account of the British system of taxation and the principles on which it is based."—Preface.

Bruce, J. M. Utilities and universal prosperity. 1929. 338.8 B83u

Cannan, Edwin. A review of economic theory. 1929. 330 C16r

Hughes, R. O. Fundamentals of economics. 1929. 330 H87f

King, W. I. The national income and its purchasing power, by Willford Isbell King assisted by Lillian Epstein. 1930. 336.73 N213k

Marshall, L. C., *ed.* Industrial society. Rev. ed. 3v. 1929. 330.4 M35:2

National industrial conference board. State income taxes. 2v. 1930. 336.2 N213st

Coutain, J. F. The economic life of the ancient world. 1930. 330.938 T64e

Whitten, R. H. Valuation of public service corporations; legal and economic phases of valuation for rate making and public purchase. 2d ed. 2v. 1928. 338.8 W61:2

Williamson, J. A. A short history of British expansion. 2d ed. 2v. 1930. 330.942 W67:2

## STATISTICS

Kuczynski, R. R. The balance of births and deaths. 1928. 312 K95

Mudgett, B. D. Statistical tables and graphs. 1930. 311 M88s

Williams, J. H. Elementary statistics. 1929. 311 W67e

## LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Ladas, S. P. The international protection of industrial property. 1930. (Harvard studies in international law, no. 2) 341 H12i²

Molineux, Roland Burnham, *defendant.* The Molineux case, edited by Samuel Klaus. 1929. 343.1 M73m

Wolaver, E. S. Business law; cases and other authorities for the study of the function of law in business. 1930. 347.7 W83b

## EDUCATION

Clark, J. R. First steps in teaching number, by John R. Clark, Arthur S. Otis and Caroline Hatton. 1929. 372.7 C54f

Cleveland, Elizabeth. If parents only knew; a message from teachers to parents, telling what the modern school is doing for the child and how the home can help. 1929. 370.1 C59i

Densmore, G. E. Contest debating. 1929. 374.4 D43c

Diemer, G. W. Pupil citizenship, by George W. Diemer . . . and Blanche V. Mullen. 1930. 375 D56p

Diplock, W. J. K. Isis; or, The future of Oxford. 1929. 378.42 D62i

Ferrier, W. W. Origin and development of the University of California. 1930. *378.794 CE4

Morison, S. E., *ed.* The development of Harvard university since the inauguration of President Eliot, 1869-1929. 1930. 378.744 M82d

National industrial conference board. Public education as affecting the adjustment of youth to life. 1929. 379.1 N21p

Palmer, A. R. Progressive practices in directing learning. 1929. 371.3 P18p

Pear, T. H. The art of study. 1930. 371.3 P31a

Ruch, G. M. Specimen objective examinations, by G. M. Ruch and G. A. Rice. 1930. 371.27 R82

Schmidt, G. P. The old time college president. 1930. 378.73 Sch53o

Tuckerman, Frederick. Amherst academy; a New England school of the past, 1814-1861. 1929. 378.744 T79a

Wells, G. C. Student publications, by Geo. C. Wells and Wayde H. McCalister. 1930. 371.8 W46s

Williams, L. A. Principles of secondary education, by L. A. Williams and G. A. Rice. 1927. 373 W67p

**Woody, Thomas.** A history of women's education in the United States. 2v. 1929. 376 W87h

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

**Bill, A. C.** The science of reality; its universal design and practical application. 1930. 126 B49

**Creel, H. G.** Sinism; a study of the evolution of the Chinese world-view. 1929. 181.1 C86s

**Dotterer, R. H.** Philosophy by way of the sciences; an introductory textbook. 1929. 101 D74p

**Driesch, H. A. E.** Man and the universe. 1929. 110 D83m

**England, F. E.** Kant's conception of God; a critical exposition of its metaphysical development. 1929. 193 K13zen

**Hobbes, Thomas.** Selections, ed. by Frederick J. E. Woodbridge. 1930. 192 H65s

**Laird, John.** The idea of value. 1929. 121 L14i

**Lovejoy, A. O.** The revolt against dualism; an inquiry concerning the existence of ideas. 1930. 111 L94r

**Mo Ti.** The ethical and political works of Motse. 1929. 181.1 M71e

**Newbold, W. R.** The cipher of Roger Bacon. 1928. 192 B13zn
The story of the discovery of the key to the Voynich manuscript, the document in which Bacon recorded his scientific discoveries in cipher.

**Piper, R. F.** The fields and methods of knowledge; a textbook in orientation and logic, by Raymond F. Piper and Paul W. Ward. 1929. 112 P66f

**Smith, T. V.** The philosophic way of life. 1929. 110 Sm67p

## PSYCHOLOGY

**Foster, W. S.** Experiments in psychology. Rev. ed. 1929. 150 F81:2

**Strang, R. M.** An introduction to child study. 1930. 136.7 St805i

## RELIGION

**Brent, C. H.,** *bp.* The commonwealth, its foundations and pillars. 1930. 261 B75c
Contents.—Our human inheritance.—Our divine resources.—Our opportunities.—Our perils.—Christ the uncrowned king.

**Calkins, Raymond.** Jeremiah the prophet; a study in personal religion. 1930. 224.2 C12j

**Dearmer, Percy.** The legend of hell, an amination of the idea of everlasting puni ment, with a chapter on apocalyptic. 19 237

**Devas, Dominic.** The Franciscan order; essay on its spirit and history. 1930. 271.3

**Every, E. F.** Twenty-five years in So America. 1929. 278 E
Observations of an Anglican bishop.

**Gewehr, W. M.** The great awakening in V ginia, 1740-1790. 1930. 277.3
"The author endeavors to show the f reaching effects of the series of evangelical vivals which swept the colony in wave a wave during the thirty or forty years preced the American revolution."—Preface.

**Gour,** *Sir* **H. S.** The spirit of Buddhism, ing an examination — analytical — expla tory and critical of the life of the foun of Buddhism. 1929. 294.3

**Mathews, Shailer.** The atonement and social process. 1930. 232

**Pound, J. P.,** *ed.* Voices of the age. 19 252
Sermons by English and American clergyn

**Robson, James.** Christ in Islam. 1929. 297

**Trood, S. M. E.** The religions of manki 1929. 209

**Willett, H. L.** The Bible through the c turies. 1930. 220

**Wright, C. J.** Miracle in history and in m ern thought. 1930. 231 W

## LANGUAGE

**Barton, G. A.** The royal inscriptions Sumer and Akkad. 1929. 492.1

**Budge,** *Sir* **E. A. T. W.** The Rosetta st in the British museum. 1929. 493

**Krapp, G. P.** An Anglo-Saxon reader, George Philip Krapp and Arthur Garfi Kennedy. 1929. 429

## BOOKS; LIBRARIES

**American library association.** *Committee library work with children.* Children's libr yearbook. No. 1. 1929. *27.6 A

**Davenport, C. J. H.** Beautiful books. 19 95
Contents.—Manuscripts and their binding Printed books.—Illustrations of bookbinding

**Fargo, L. F.** The library in the school. 19 27.8

**Mann, Margaret.** Introduction to catalog and the classification of books. 1930. 25.3

## LITERATURE

radley, A. C. A miscellany. 1929. 820.4 B728m

Contents.—The reaction against Tennyson.—Jane Austen.—Coriolanus.—English poetry and German philosophy in the age of Wordsworth.—Shelley and Arnold's critique of his poetry.—Odours and flowers in the poetry of Shelley.—Coleridge-echoes in Shelley's poems.—Coleridge's use of light and colour.—Keats and "philosophy."—Feste the jester. — Scene-endings in Shakespeare and in The two noble kinsmen.—Inspiration. — Monosyllabic lines and words in English verse and prose.

evonshire, M. G. The English novel in France, 1830-1870. 1929. 823 D498e

eywood, E. F. The female spectator, being selections from Mrs. Eliza Heywood's periodical (1744-1746) chosen and edited by Mary Priestley. 1929. 828 H519f

ouston, P. H., *ed.* Types of world literature, ed. by Percy Hazen Houston and Robert Metcalf Smith. 1930. 808.8 H818t

osephson, Matthew. Portrait of the artist as American. 1930. 810.9 J778p

Studies of Henry James, Lafcadio Hearn, Stephen Crane and others.

Second book of broadsheets, with an introduction by Geoffrey Dawson. 1929. 820.8 B644:2

## ESSAYS

loore, J. R., *ed.* Representative essays, English and American. 1930. 824 M784r

arry, *Sir* E. A. Concerning many things. 1929. 824 P249

## AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

hamberlin, J. E. The Boston transcript, a history of its first hundred years. 1930. 71 C35b

Villiams, B. C. A handbook on story writing. Rev. ed. 1930. 808.3 W67:2

## POETRY

dcock, A. S. Collected poems of St. John Adcock. 1929. 821 Ad19c

Bates, K. L. America the dream. 1930. 811 B3187am

Poems.

Deutsch, Babette. Potable gold; some notes on poetry and this age. 1929. 808.1 D489

Douglas, A. B. The complete poems of Lord Alfred Douglas. 1928. 821 D7447c

Doyle, M. J. Reflections along the way. 1929. 811 D776r

Dunsany, E. J. M. Fifty poems. 1929. 821 D922f

Hebel, J. W., *ed.* Poetry of the English renaissance, 1509-1660, selected from early editions and manuscripts and edited by J. William Hebel and Hoyt H. Hudson. 1929. 821.08 H353p

Lewis, D. B. W. The stuffed owl: an anthology of bad verse, selected and arranged by D. B. Wyndham Lewis and Charles Lee. 1930. 821.08 L585

Nekrasov, N. A. Poems by Nicholas Nakrassov. 1929. 891.7 N319p

Rittenhouse, J. B. The secret bird. 1930. 811 R514s

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Alexander, Peter. Shakespeare's Henry VI and Richard III. 1929. 822.33 Ca4

Bailey, J. C. Shakespeare. 1929. 822.33 Cb9

Baird, J. F. Make-up, a manual for the use of actors, amateur and professional. 1930. 793.1 B16m

Cohan, G. M. The baby cyclone; a new American farce in three acts. 1929. 812 C66b

Eaton, W. P. The drama in English. 1930. 822.09 Ea86d

Lardner, R. W. June moon; a comedy in a prologue and three acts, by Ring Lardner and George S. Kaufman. 1930. 812 L322j

Milne, A. A. The fourth wall. 1929. 822 M635fu

Molnar, Ferenc. The swan, a romantic comedy in three acts. 1929. 894 M738s

Morgan-Powell, S. Memories that live. 1929. 792.1 M82

Principally sketches of outstanding personalities of the theater.

Oberammergau passion-play. The passion play of Oberammergau. Revised edition, translated by Montrose J. Moses. 1930. 792.2 Ob2:2

Page, D. S. The law of the amateur stage [in England] 1929. 793.1 P14L

Pinero, *Sir* A. W. Two plays. 1930. 822 P653to

Contents.—Dr. Harmer's holidays.—Child man.

Rubinstein, H. F., *ed.* Great English plays. Twenty-three masterpieces from The mysteries to Sheridan (excluding Shakespeare) with three representative plays of the nineteenth century. 1928. 822.08 R825

Sanford, A. P., *comp.* Pageants of our nation. v. 1-2. 1929. 791.6 Sa57

These two volumes include pageants of the Eastern and Central states.

Stocks, M. D. Everyman of Everystreet, a nativity play. 1929. 822 St62e

## FICTION

**Bower, B. M.**, *pseud.* Tiger Eye. 1930. B7865:78

**Burge, M. R. K.** Half-mast murder, by Milward Kennedy [*pseud.*] 1930. B953:15

**Busch, Marie**, *tr.* Selected Austrian short stories. 1929. S880:128

CONTENTS.—The poor fiddler, by F. Grillparzer.—Jakob Szela, by Marie von Ebner-Eschenbach.—The finch, by Marie von Ebner-Eschenbach.—The Troglodyte, by F. von Saar.—A rainy day, by F. Braun.—The journey to the centre of the earth, by K. H. Strobl.—At the hour of the stars, by R. Hohlbaum.—A mother, by V. Chiavacci.—Madame Nikolitch, by A. Müller-Guttenbrunn.—The prophecy, by A. Schnitzler.—His beautiful wife, by H. Bahr.

**Driberg, J. H.** People of the small arrow. 1930. D778:18

**Raine, W. M.** Rutledge trails the ace of spades. 1930. R157:62

**Rohner, Sax**, *pseud.* The day the world ended. 1930. R730:3

**Salten, Felix.** The hound of Florence. 1930. S178:15

**Sinclair, B. W.** Gunpowder lightning. 1930. S610:7

**Wallace, Edgar.** Sanders of the river. 1930. W187:52

**Williamson, Henry.** The patriot's progress. 1930. W731:19

**Willsie, H. M.** The last full measure, by Honoré W. Morrow [*pseud.*] 1930. W735:1

**Wynne, Anthony**, *pseud.* The yellow crystal. 1930. W9878:3

**Wynnton, Patrick.** Strange pursuit. 1930. W992:1

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

**Aldredge, E. M.** Wags and Woofie, by Edna M. Aldredge and Jessie Fulton McKee. 1928. j810 A12

**Cavanah, Frances.** The treasure of Belden place. 1928. jC297:2

**Deuel, J. V.** Speed wings. 1930. j629.2 D48

**Fairgrieve, James.** Children of many lands, by James Fairgrieve and Ernest Young. 1927. j910 F161

**Fairgrieve, James.** Homes far away, by James Fairgrieve and Ernest Young. 1927. j910 F161

**Fretwell, J. H.** Good games. 1930. j793 F89

**Funk, F. E.** Playtime round the world. 1928. j793 F96

**Gable, J. H.** Boys' book of exploration; stories of the exploration of the world. 1930. j910.9 G113

**Harper, Wilhelmina**, *comp.* A little book of necessary ballads. 1930. j821.08 H23

---

## ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1930

### SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

Population, 625,974.

Main Library and Branches open 357 days for reading and lending; 81½ hours per week.

Total number of staff, 83 full time.

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of volumes at beginning of year | 414,815 |
| Number of volumes added during the year | 56,282 |
| Number of volumes withdrawn during the year | 45,838 |
| Total number of volumes at end of year | 425,259 |

Circulation of Books for Home Use

Main Library, 727,924

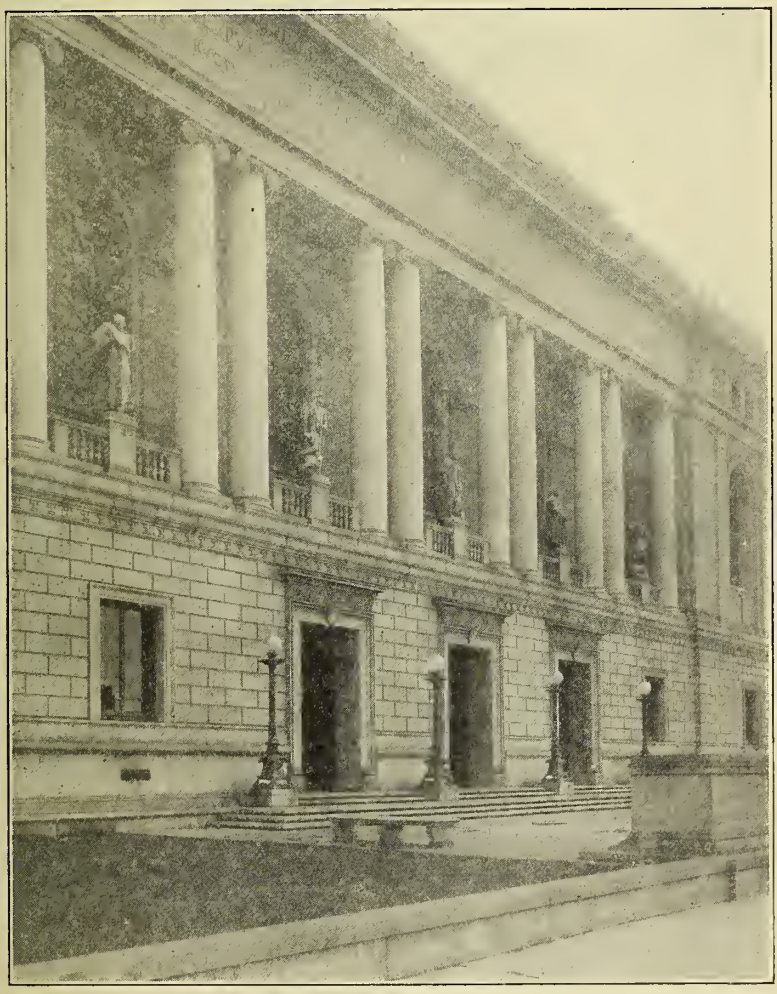
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bay View Branch | 60,992 | Noe Valley Branch | 108,094 |
| Business Branch | 4,799 | North Beach Branch | 108,745 |
| Excelsior Branch | 95,771 | Ocean View Branch | 18,101 |
| Glen Park Branch | 56,596 | Park Branch | 190,191 |
| Golden Gate Valley Branch | 138,957 | Portola Branch | 57,498 |
| Ingleside Branch | 88,125 | Presidio Branch | 127,470 |
| McCreery Branch | 156,485 | Richmond Branch | 309,478 |
| Mission Branch | 230,163 | Sunset Branch | 193,067 |

Deposit Stations 96,430

| | |
|---|---|
| Total number of books lent for home use | 2,768,886 |
| Number of borrowers registered during the year | 42,805 |
| Total number of registered borrowers | 124,953 |
| Total expenditures | $348,657.43 |
| Expenditures for books, periodicals and binding | $102,329.01 |

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 34* *October, 1930* *No. 10*



## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER

LAURA McKINSTRY, President
GEORGE W. KELHAM, Vice-President
FRANK P. DEERING
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA


## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8505

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 850

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - Jersey Street near (
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Ja
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - 211 Plymouth A

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno A
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - Sacramento Street near
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah
Potrero, - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call I tion Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books t served must be made on special postal cards whi be purchased at the Library. These postal cards mailed to the applicants as the books become a

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in t Library will be sent on request to any branch tion. Daily messenger service is maintained branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 34 OCTOBER. 1930 No. 10

## A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

**Benn, E. J. P.** About Russia. 1930. 914.7 B438a

**Bibesco, M. L.,** *princesse.* Egyptian day. 1930. 916.2 B471e
Notes and impressions of Egypt.

**Bridges, Constance.** Thin air; a Himalayan interlude. 1930. 915.46 B764t

**Chalfant, W. A.** Death Valley; the facts. 1930. 917.948 C35d

**Dewey, John.** Impressions of soviet Russia and the revolutionary world, Mexico—China—Turkey. 1929. 914.7 D515i

**Dumbell, Percy.** Loyal India; a survey of seventy years (1858-1928) 1930. 915.4 D893L

**Gibbons, John.** Tramping through Ireland. 1930. 914.15 G352t

**Hayes, J. G.** Robert Edwin Peary, a record of his explorations, 1886-1909. 1929. 919.8 H3271

**Hobley, C. W.** Kenya, from chartered company to crown colony. 1929. 916.76 H653k

**Hutton, S. K.** An Eskimo village. 1929. 917.19 H979e
The village of Okak, on the island of Kivalek, off the coast of Labrador.

**McLaren, Moray.** Return to Scotland. 1930. 914.1 M222r

**Maskell, H. P.** The soul of Picardy. 1930. 914.42 M38s

**Nordström, E. B. E.** Tent folk of the far North. 1930. 914.71 N759t
"The story of the everyday life of a tribe of nomadic Lapps in Swedish Lapland." — Foreword.

**Palmer, Gretta.** A shopping guide to New York. 1930. 917.471 P182s

**Raveneau de Lussan.** Raveneau de Lussan, buccaneer of the Spanish Main and early French filibuster of the Pacific; a translation into English of his Journal of a voyage into the South Seas in 1684 and the following years with the filibusters. Tr. by Marguerite Eyer Wilbur. 1930. 910.4 R196

**Reischek, Andreas.** Yesterdays in Maoriland; New Zealand in the 'eighties. 1930. 919.31 R277y

**Sleen, W. G. N. van der.** Four months' camping in the Himalayas. 1929. 915.42 SL245f

**Stamp, L. D.** Asia; an economic and regional geography. 1929. 915 St23a

**Sternbeck, Alfred.** Filibusters and buccaneers. 1930. 910.4 St45f

### BIOGRAPHY

#### Collected

**Brenner, Rica.** Ten modern poets. 1930. 928 B751t
Contents.—Robert Frost.—Amy Lowell.—Edna St. Vincent Millay.—Edwin Arlington Robinson.—Carl Sandburg.—Walter de la Mare.—Alfred Edward Housman. — Rudyard Kipling. — John Masefield.—Alfred Noyes.

**Jaffe, Bernard.** Crucibles; the lives and achievements of the great chemists. 1930. 925.4 J18c

**Smith, R. M.,** *comp.* A book of biography. 1930. 920 Sm64b
Selections from many of the better known biographies.

**Zweig, Stefan.** Three masters: Balzac, Dickens, Dostoeffsky. 1930. 928 Z92t

#### Individual

**Burke, Edmund.**
Burke: the founder of conservatism, a study. By A. A. B. (Arthur Anthony Baumann) 1929. B B917ba

**Burroughs, Harry Ernest.**
Tale of a vanished land; memories of a childhood in old Russia. 1930. B B9448

**Carnock, Arthur Nicolson,** *baron.*
Sir Arthur Nicolson, bart., first Lord Carnock; a study in the old diplomacy. By Harold Nicolson. 1930. B C218n
Covers nearly half a century of British diplomatic history, ending with the outbreak of the world war.

**Coke,** *Sir* **Edward.**
Chief Justice Coke, his family and descendants at Holkham. By Charles Warburton James. 1929. B C669j

**Curwood, James Oliver.**
Son of the forests; an autobiography. 1930.
B C9489

**Dostoevskiĭ, F. M.** The letters of Dostoyevsky to his wife. Tr. from the Russian by Elizabeth Hill and Doris Mudie. 1930.
B D742h

**Dowie, John Alexander.**
Dowie, anointed of the Lord. By Arthur Newcomb. 1930. B D754n
"The attempt here is to present an accurate—although abridged—account of the personality, words, acts, and experiences of John Alexander Dowie, and a true picture of his human and material environment."—Author's note.

**Duse, Eleonora.**
The life of Eleonora Duse. By E. A. Rheinhardt. 1930. 792.1 D94r

**Friedrich II,** *emperor of Germany.*
The infidel emperor and his struggles against the pope; a chronicle of the thirteenth century. By Paul Wiegler. 1930.
B F8718w

**Hamilton, Emma,** *lady.*
The private life of Lady Hamilton. By Albert Flament. 1929. B H1808fL

**Harding, Seth.**
Seth Harding, mariner; a naval picture of the revolution. By James L. Howard. 1930. B H2187h

**Hindenburg, Paul von.**
Hindenburg, the man and the legend, by Margaret Goldsmith and Frederick Voigt. 1930. B H584g

**James, Will.**
Lone cowboy; my life story. 1930. B J2365

**Joséphine,** *empress consort of Napoléon* I.
Josephine, the portrait of a woman. By R. McNair Wilson. 1930. B J777w

**Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier,** *marquis* **de.**
The letters of Lafayette and Jefferson, with an introduction and notes by Gilbert Chinard. 1929. B L1312ch

**Lincoln, Abraham.**
Abraham Lincoln traveled this way; the log book of a pilgrim to the Lincoln country. By Fred L. Holmes. 1930. B L638hoL

**Marlborough, Sarah Jennings Churchill,** *duchess* **of.**
Memoirs of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, together with her Characters of her contemporaries and her Opinions. Ed. by William King. 1930. B M343k

**Muhammad,** *the prophet.*
The life of Mahomet. By Emile Dermenghem. 1930. B M725de

**Mussolini, Benito.**
"Il Duce," the life and work of Benito Mussolini. By L. Kemechey. 1930.
B M978k

**Oliver, John Rathbone.**
Foursquare; the story of a fourfold life. J. R. Oliver. 1929. B
In this autobiography, the author descri his four-fold activities as psychiatrist, crimin ogist, scholar and teacher, and clergyman.

**Orléans, Henrietta Anne,** *duchesse* **d'.**
The secret history of Henrietta, princ of England, first wife of Philippe, d d'Orléans, together with Memoirs of t court of France for the years 1688-16 both by Madame de La Fayette. 1929.
B O

**Pascal, Blaise.**
Pascal. By Jacques Chevalier. 1930.
B P

**Roosevelt, Theodore.**
Roosevelt; the story of a friendship, 18 1919. By Owen Wister. 1930. B R6

**Sage, Lee.**
The last rustler, the autobiography of L Sage. 1930. B S
A picture of the West by a westerner born Utah in the late eighties.

**Shelley, Percy Bysshe.**
Shelley's lost letters to Harriet. Ed. Leslie Hotson. 1929. B Sh

## HISTORY

**Adams, Henry.** History of the United Sta of America during the administration James Madison. 2v. 1930. 973 Ad

**Adams, Henry.** History of the United Sta of America during the administration Thomas Jefferson. 2v. 1930. 973 Ad

**Catholic church in Scotland.** The Blairs pers (1603-1660) 1929. 941
"The Blairs papers [preserved at Blairs lege] are a large collection of letters, wri by Scottish Jesuit fathers in the middle of seventeenth century."—Preface.

**Marshall, H. G.** The story of Haiti. 19 972.94 M

**Mead, N. P.** The development of the Uni States since 1865. 1930. 973.8 M

**Morgan, James.** The birth of the Ameri people. 1930. 973 M

**Myres, J. L.** Who were the Greeks? 19 938

**Nicholson, A. P.** Scraps of paper; Ind broken treaties, her princes, and the pr lem. 1930. 954

**Ronan, M. V.** The reformation in Irel under Elizabeth, 1558-1580 (from orig sources) 1930. 274.15

**Rose-Troup, Frances.** The Massachus Bay company and its predecessors. 19 974.4

**Salmon, L. M.** Why is history rewrit 1929. 901

eeckt, Hans von. The future of the German empire. 1930. 943.08 Se32f
CONTENTS.—The groundworks.—Social problems.—Ethical problems.—The machinery.—The instruments of might.—Foreign policy.—The citizen.—The head of the state.

## USEFUL ARTS

### Building; Trades; Manufactures

dwards, J. D. The aluminum industry, by Junius David Edwards, Francis C. Frary, Zay Jeffries, with the collaboration of a group of experts from the staff of Aluminum company of America. 2v. 1930. 669.7 Ed96al.

tewart, D. S. Practical design of simple steel structures. 3v. 1929. 691.7 St49p

aughan, A. J. Modern bookbinding. 1929. 686 V46m

Varland, E. G. Modern practical masonry. 1929. 693.1 W23

Vorst, E. F. More problems in woodwork. 1929. 684 W89

ahn, Bert. Silk screen methods of reproduction, for sign painters, card writers, display men, furniture decorators, etc. 1930. 698.1 Z13s

## ENGINEERING

### including Electric Engineering

Hart, I. B. The great engineers. 1928. 620.9 H25g
A survey of their work from the days of Greek and Roman antiquity.

Morris, Joseph. The strength of shafts in vibration. 1929. 621.82 M83s

Nash, A. W. The principles and practice of lubrication. 1929. 621.89 N17p

Norton, F. H. The creep of steel at high temperatures. 1929. 620.17 N82c

Walker, J. H. Piping handbook, by J. H. Walker and Sabin Crocker. 1930. 621.18 W15p

Wilson, W. K. The balancing of oil engines. 1929. 621.43 W69b

## MECHANICAL DRAWING

Holmes, J. M. Architectural shadow projection. 1929. f744 H73a

Mathewson, F. E. Notes for mechanical drawing, by Frank Elliott Mathewson and Judson Lloyd Stewart. 1929. 744 M42n

## AERONAUTICS

Davis, W. J. Air conquest. 1930. 629.29 D29a
Tells of the amount and extent of present-day commercial air transport.

Klemin, Alexander. Simplified aerodynamics. 1930. 629.23 K67s

Kuns, R. F. Aviation engines. 1930. 629.28 K96a

Spaight, J. M. Air power and the cities. 1930. 341.3 Sp15ap
A treatise on air bombardment, in which "air power is envisaged as a disarming, a preventive, a war-breaking rather than a war-making force."—Preface.

## MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Bluemel, C. S. Mental aspects of stammering. 1930. 616.8 B62m

Dodds, L. V. Modern sunlight. 1930. 613.1 D66m

Newsholme, *Sir* Arthur. The story of modern preventive medicine. 1929. 610.9 N47s

Smith, B. F. Diabetes; directions for treatment by insulin and diet. 1930. 616.6 Sm52d

Taliaferro, W. H. The immunology of parasitic infections. 1929. 616.9 T14i

Webb-Johnson, Cecil. Nerve troubles, causes and cures. 1929. 613.8 W38n

Williams, M. S. Growing straight; a new system of physical education with mental control. 1930. 631.7 W674

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Gruver, S. C. The Cape Cod cook book. 1930. 641 G92c

Rhett, B. S., *comp.* 200 years of Charleston cooking; recipes gathered by Blanche S. Rhett, ed. by Lettie Gay. 1930. 641.59 R34t

Sherson, Erroll. Two hundred ways of cooking fish. 1930. 641.6 Sh57

Shultz, G. D. The house that runs itself, by Gladys Denny Shultz and Beulah Schenk. 1929. 647 Sh92h

Story, Margaret. Individuality and clothes. 1930. 646 St76i

Voisin, Gaston. French cooking for all. 1930. 641.59 V87f

## BUSINESS

Bangs, J. R., *jr.* Industrial accounting for executives. 1930. 657 B22i

Bloomfield, Daniel, *comp.* Selected articles on trends in retail distribution, including a brief on chain stores. 1930. 658.612 B62s

Butler, Ladson. Management control through business forms, by Ladson Butler and O. R. Johnson. 1930. 651.5 B97m

Davison, E. B. The master letter writer. Rev. 3d ed. 1930. 651.7 D295:3

Doris, Lillian, *ed.* Corporate meetings, minutes, and resolutions containing forms and precedents. 1929. 337.8 D73c

**Giles, Ray.** The sales expansion question book. 1930. 658.32 G39s

**Miller, Franklin & company.** How to audit. 1930. 657 M61h

**Rosenberg, Manuel.** The art of advertising, by Manuel Rosenberg and E. Walker Hartley. 1930. f659.7 R72a
Reproductions of advertising posters interspersed with articles on the various aspects of advertising.

**Simmat, Rudolph.** Personal salesmanship. 1930. 658.32 Si47p

## BANKING; FINANCE

**Atkins, P. M.** Bank secondary reserve and investment policies. 1930. 332.1 At53b

**Day, J. P.** An introduction to the money and banking system of the United States. 1930. 332.11 D33

**Riefler, W. W.** Money rates and money markets in the United States. 1930. 332.8 R44

**Sutcliffe, W. G.** Savings banks and savings department management, by William G. Sutcliffe and Lindley A. Bond. 1930. 332.2 Su83s

## COMMERCE; SEAMANSHIP; SHIPS

**Beasley, Norman.** Freighters of fortune; the story of the Great Lakes. 1930. 380.977 B38f

**Bulkeley, G. V. O.** Railway and seaport freight movement, with examples of British and American practice. 1930. 656.1 B87r

**Todd, J. A.,** *ed.* The shipping world afloat and ashore, founded on lectures delivered at the City school of commerce, Liverpool. 1929. 656.81 T56s

**Tribolet, L. B.** The international aspects of electrical communications in the Pacific area. 1929. 384 T73

**Wilson-Barker, David.** A manual of elementary seamanship. 10th ed. rev. 1929. 656.81 W69:10

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

**Baker, R. H.** Astronomy. 1930. 523 B17a

**Belling, John.** The use of the microscope. 1930. 578 B41u

**Chamot, E. M.** Handbook of chemical microscopy. v. 1. 1930. 578 C36h

**Crookall, R.** Coal measure plants. 1929. 561 C87c
"For the correlation of one coalfield with another, plant remains constitute as a rule the best, sometimes the only, available criteria."—Preface.

**Gates, R. R.** Heredity in man. 1929. 575.1 G22h

**Giesen, John.** Backgrounds of biology, l John Giesen and Thomas L. Malumph 1929. 570

**Hall, C. A.** Trees. 1930. 582 I

**Howell, A. B.** Aquatic mammals; their ada tations to life in the water. 1930. 599 H

**Langdon-Davies, John.** Man and his univer 1930. 509 L

**Miers,** *Sir* **H. A.** Mineralogy. 1929. 549 M

**Plunkett, C. R.** Outlines of modern biolo 1930. 570 I

**Seligman, C. G.** Races of Africa. 1930. 572.96 S

**Wills, L. J.** The physiographical evoluti of Britain. 1929. 554.2

## MATHEMATICS

**Crawley, E. S.** Plane trigonometry. 1930 514.5

**Dehn, Edgar.** Algebraic equations. 1930. 512.8 I

**Finney, H. A.** Introduction to actuarial s ence. 1929. 511.8
A study of "the principles of compound int est as well as the laws of insurance probab ties."—Introduction.

**Miles, E. J.** Calculus, by Egbert J. Miles a James S. Mikesh. 1930. 517 I

**Moulton, F. R.** Differential equations. 19 517.3 I

**Nicod, Jean.** Foundations of geometry a induction. 1930. 513

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

**Brockman, C. J.** Qualitative analysis. 19 544

**Daniels, Farrington.** Experimental physi chemistry, by Farrington Daniels, J. Ho ard Mathews and John Warren Williar 1929. 541

**Hammett, L. P.** Solutions of electrolyt with particular application to qualitat analysis. 1929. 541.34

**Houstoun, R. A.** Intermediate dynamics a properties of matter. 1929. 531

**Peddie, William.** Molecular magnetism. 19 538 I

**Ruark, A. E.** Atoms, molecules and quar by Arthur Edward Ruark and Har Clayton Urey. 1930. 531

## FINE ARTS

**Barry, J. J.** How to make etchings. 192 767

**Brown, Bolton.** Lithography for arti 1930. 763

layton, Muriel. The print collector. 1929. 760 C57p

aurot, W. L. The art of whittling. 1930. 736 F27a

lass, F. J. Composition and expression in landscape painting. 1930. 758 G46c

ohnson, Borough. The art of the pencil, containing studies in pencil of landscapes and buildings at home and abroad. 1929. 741 J63a

eicester-Warren, Margaret. Stories of the artists, Netherlands school. 1929. 759.9 ZL531

arodny, Ivan. American artists. 1930. 759.1 ZN16a

Contents.—Robert W. Chanler.—John E Costigan. — Leon Dabo. — Howard Everett Giles. — Eugene Higgins. — Charles W. Hawthorne. — Rockwell Kent.—Leon Kroll.—Gari Melchers.—Eugene Speicher.

oore, H. R. Art principles in practice, for the student and layman in art. 1930. 701 P79a

Vallace, C. E. Commercial art. 1930. 740 W155

## GARDENING

orrevon, Henry. Rock garden and Alpine plants. 1930. 716 C81r

ickinson, L. S. The lawn; the culture of turf in park, golfing and home areas. 1930. 712 D56L

amsey, L. W. Landscaping the home grounds. 1930. 712 R14

Vister, J. C. Bulbs for American gardens. 1930. 716 W76b

## ARCHITECTURE

arron, P. A. The house desirable; a handbook for those who wish to acquire homes that charm. 1929. 728.6 B27h

Ioak, E. W. Masterpieces of architecture in the United States: memorials, museums, libraries, churches, public buildings, hotels and office buildings; selected by a jury of architects; measured and drawn by Edward Warren Hoak and Willis Humphry Church. 1930. *f720.973 H65m

Iunter, R. C. Old houses in England. 1930. *f728 H91o

liver, Basil. The cottages of England; a review of their types and features from the 16th to the 18th centuries. 1929. 728.6 OL4

ale, E. D. T. Colonial interiors, second series. 1930. *f724.9 Sa32c

"Examples, illustrating the early architecture of Virginia, Maryland and North Carolina."—Introduction.

The first series pub. in 1923 is by Leigh French, jr.

Urban, Joseph. Theatres. 1929. f725.8 Ur1t

Plans and illustrations.

## PHOTOGRAPHY

Cartwright, H. M. Photogravure. 1930. 777 C24

Johnson, Robert. The art of retouching photographic negatives. 1930. 771 J63a

Tilney, F. C. The principles of photographic pictorialism. 1930. 770 T46p

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

Beattie, J. W. Music in the junior high school, by John W. Beattie, Osbourne McConathy and Russell V. Morgan. 1930. 780.7 B38m

Burrows, Gwynne. Light opera production, for school and community. 1929. 782 ZB94L

Kendrie, F. E. Handbook on conducting and orchestral routine for the prospective conductor of either chorus or orchestra. 1930. 785 ZK34h

Korn, R. H. Building the amateur opera company. 1930. 782 ZK84b

Scott, C. M. The influence of music on history and morals; a vindication of Plato. 1928. 780.4 Sco83i

Shaw, W. W. Authentic voice production. 1930. 784.9 Sh28a

Terry, C. S. John Christian Bach. 1929. 780.2 B119t

Wilcke, Eva. German diction in singing. 1930. 784.9 W64g

### Compositions

Mozart, J. C. W. A. Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart's werke; kritisch durchgesehene gesammtausgabe. 76v. *f780.8 M87

Palestrina, Giovanni Pierluigi da. Pierluigi da Palestrina's werke. 33v. *f780.8 P17

Poulenc, Francis. Deux novellettes pour piano.

Rachmaninov, S. V. 4me concerto pour piano, Op. 40. Réduction pour 2 pianos à 4 mains par l'auteur.

Rachmaninov, S. V. Second-concerto pour le piano, Op. 18. Partition, parties 2 pianos.

Ravel, Maurice. Sonatine pour le piano.

Spelman, T. M. Rondo for flute and harp.

Turina, Joaquin. Souvenirs de l'ancienne Espagne [Piano solo]

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

**Burns, James.** How to play tennis. 1930. 796.34 B93h

**Geister, Edna.** Geister games. 1930. 793 G27ge

**Lenz, S. S.** My system of contract bidding. 1930. 795 L54m

**Martineau, Alice.** Reminiscences of hunting and horses, by a fox-hunting woman. 1930. 799 M36r

**Selden, Elizabeth.** Elements of the free dance. 1930. 793.3 Se48e

**Stanley, W. B.** Elephant hunting in West Africa, by W. B. Stanley and Courtenay Hodgson. 1929. 799 St25

**Surtees, R. S.** Town and country papers. 1929. 799 Su78to
A reflection of hunting life in England in the early 19th century, by the creator of "Mr. Jorrocks."

## SOCIOLOGY

**Davies, S. P.** Social control of the mentally deficient. 1930. 362.3 D28s

**Ewer, B. C.** Social psychology. 1929. 301 Ew26s

**Johnson, C. S.** The negro in American civilization. 1930. 325.26 J628n

**Johnson, J. W.** Black Manhattan. 1930. 325.26 J63b
A picture of negro life in New York.

**Puckett, H. W.** Germany's women go forward. 1930. 396 P96g

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Bates, E. S.** This land of liberty. 1930. 323.4 B31t
Some chapter headings are: The United States vs. the spirit of '76; Fair and speedy trials; Intoxicated temperance; Liberty frightening the world.

**Bird, F. L.** Public ownership on trial; a study of municipal light and power in California. 1930. 380.16 B532p

**Dawson, R. M.** The civil service of Canada. 1929. 351.1 D32c

**Hart, James.** Tenure of office under the Constitution; a study in law and public policy. 1930. 351.4 H25t

**Homo, L. P.** Roman political institutions from city to state. 1929. (The history of civilization. [Pre-history and antiquity]) 320.937 H75

**Jackson, G. G.** From post boy to air mail; the story of the British post office. 1930. 383 J13f

**Latham, J. G.** Australia and the British com monwealth. 1929. 342.94 I

**Nearing, Scott.** The twilight of empire; a economic interpretation of imperialist cy cles. 1930. 321 N

**Strong, C. F.** Modern political constitutions an introduction to the comparative study o their history and existing form. 1930. 342 St8

## ECONOMICS

**Balderston, C. C.** Group incentives; som variations in the use of group bonus an gang piece work. 1930. 331.22 B

**Bezanson, Anne.** Wage methods and sellin costs; compensation of sales clerks in fou major departments in 31 stores, by Ann Bezanson and Miriam Hussey. 1930. 331.2 B4

**Clark, V. S.** Porto Rico and its problem 1930. 330.9729 C
A survey of economic conditions made by t Brookings Institution.

**Durand, E. D.** American industry and con merce. 1930. 330.973 D

**Hobbs, S. H., *jr.*** North Carolina, economi and social. 1930. 330.975 H

**IUgov, Aron.** Economic trends in sovi Russia. 1930. 330.947 I

**La Dame, Mary.** The Filene store; a stud of employes' relation to management in retail store. 1930. 331.1 I

**National industrial conference board.** Ge eral sales or turnover taxation. 1929. 336.2 N

**Partington, J. E.** Railroad purchasing and t business cycle. 1929. 338.4 I

**Russia (1922- (U. S. S. R.)) Gosudarstve naîa planovaîa komissiîa.** The Soviet uni looks ahead; the five-year plan for ec nomic construction, by the State plann commission of the U. S. S. R. 1929. 330.947

**Wedgwood, Josiah.** The economics of inhe tance. 1929. 339.2 V

## LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

**Beck, J. M.** May it please the court. 1930. 340 B3
Legal essays.

**Finkelstein, H. N.** Legal aspects of comm cial letters of credit. (Columbia leg studies, II) 1930. 340

**Johnsen, J. E., *comp.*** Selected articles law enforcement. 1930. 340

önigsmarck, K. J. von, *grefve, defendant.* The trial of Count Königsmarck, ed. by Hon. Eveline Godley. 1929. 343.1 K83t
Trial at the Old Bailey, London, Feb. 28, 1682, of George Borosky, Christopher Vratz and John Stern for the murder of Thomas Thynne, and of Count Königsmarck as accessory before the fact.

## EDUCATION

ottrens, Robert. The new education in Austria. 1930. 370.9435 D74n

arrington, H. L. Program making for junior high schools. 1930. 373 H23p

roctor, W. M., *ed.* The junior high school, its organization and administration; editors, William Martin Proctor, Nicholas Ricciardi. 1930. 373 P94j

ussell, Charles. Standard tests; a handbook for the classroom teacher. 1930. 371.26 R91s

/ard, W. L. Creative dramatics, for the upper grades and junior high school. 1930. 793.1 W21c

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Iyers, G. C. The modern parent; a practical guide to everyday problems. 1930. 173 M99m

iley, I. W. The meaning of mysticism. 1930. 149.3 R45m

pencer, F. A. M. The theory of Christ's ethics. 1929. 171 Sp327t

Vickham, Harvey. The unrealists: James, Bergson, Santayana, Einstein, Bertrand Russell, John Dewey, Alexander and Whitehead. 1930. 190 W63u

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

yon, Bertrand. Improve your memory. 1930. 154 L99i

chnackel, H. G. The art of business thinking, by H. G. Schnackel and Alfred L. Sprecker. 1930. 153 Sch57a

inclair, U. B. Mental radio. 1930. 134 Si62m

## ASTROLOGY

dams, E. S. Astrology; your place among the stars. 1930. 133.5 Ad17a

andall, Sidney. An A B C of the old science of astrology for beginners. 1930. 133.5 R15a

## RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Barnes, H. E. The twilight of Christianity. 1929. 211 B26t

Bible. *O. T. Apocrypha. English.* The Apocrypha. 1929. (The library of living classics, ed. by Manuel Komroff) 229 B47k

Fisher, H. A. L. Our new religion; an examination of Christian science. 1930. 289.9 F53o

Joad, C. E. M. The present and future of religion. 1930. 201 J57p

Macchioro, V. D. From Orpheus to Paul; a history of Orphism. 1930. 292 M11f

Martin, G. C. The church and the hymn writers. 1928. 245 M36

Spence, Lewis. The mysteries of Egypt; or, The secret rites and traditions of the Nile. 1929. 299.3 Sp32m

Vaughan, R. M. The significance of personality. 1930. 201 V46s
Contents. — Strife of opinions. — Wonder of self-discovery.—Humanity of God.—Spirituality of nature.—Loom of history.—New appreciation of Jesus.—Way of salvation.—Dynamic of morality.—Soul and society.—Permanence of spiritual values.—Certainty in religion.

## LITERATURE

Birrell, Augustine. Et cetera; a collection &c. 1930. 824 B539e
Essays with literary themes.

Cunliffe, J. W., *ed.* Century readings in the English novel. 1930. 808.83 C916c
A collection of extracts from novels.

Fausset, H. I. The proving of Psyche. 1929. 801 F274p
Contents. — The new romanticism defined. — The new humanism disputed.

Holzknecht, K. J., *ed.* A freshman miscellany. 1929. 820.8 H749f
"Designed as an inspirational volume for Freshman theme courses."—Preface.

Moore, C. A., *ed.* English prose, 1600-1660, ed. by Cecil A. Moore and Douglas Bush. 1930. 820.8 M781

## ESSAYS; HUMOR

Burnet, John. Essays and addresses. 1930. 824 B934e
Contents.—Law and nature in Greek ethics.—Form and matter in classical teaching.—The religious and moral ideas of Euripides. — Language and literature studies at St. Andrews.—Who was Javan? — Humanism in education. — The Socratic doctrine of the soul.—Shakespeare and Greek philosophy.—Kultur.—Greek philosophy.—Ignorance.—Experiment and observation in Greek science.—How Platonism came to England.—Aristotle.

Gould, Gerald. Democritus; or, The future of laughter. 1929. 827 G73d

Humphrey, Zephine. The beloved community. 1930. 814 H887b
Essays and stories about the life and people of a small Vermont village.

## JOURNALISM

Herd, Harold. The newspaper of to-morrow. 1930. 70 H41n

Safley, J. C. The country newspaper and its operation. 1930. 70 Sa17

## POETRY

**Adamson, M. R.,** *comp.* A treasury of Middle English verse. 1930. **821.08 Ad192**

**Bradby, G. F.** About English poetry. 1929. **821.09 B727**

**Campbell, K. W.,** *comp.* An anthology of English poetry: Dryden to Blake. 1930. **821.08 C1527d**

**Chaucer, Geoffrey.** The Canterbury tales; the Prologue and four tales, with the Book of the duchess and six lyrics, by Geoffrey Chaucer; tr. into modern English verse by Frank Ernest Hill. 1930. **821 C393h**

**Frost, Lesley,** *ed.* Come Christmas; a selection of Christmas poetry, song, drama and prose. 1929. **821.08 F929c**

**Lawrence, D. H.** Pansies. 1929. **821 L435p**

**Mackenzie, Orgill.** Poems and stories. 1930. **821 M199**

**Mallam, Phosphor.** An approach to poetry. 1929. **808.1 M29**

**Milburn, George,** *comp.* The hobo's hornbook; a repertory for a gutter jongleur. 1930. **811.08 M4894h**

**Waddell, H. J.** Mediæval Latin lyrics. 1929. **879.1 W117m**

**Williamson, George.** The Donne tradition; a study in English poetry from Donne to the death of Cowley. 1930. **821.09 W676d**

**Wolfe, Humbert.** Notes on English verse satire. 1929. **821.09 W832n**

**Woodhouse, W. J.** The composition of Homer's Odyssey. 1930. **883 H75zwo**

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE; PUBLIC SPEAKING

**Ferris, Walter.** Death takes a holiday, a comedy in three acts; based on a play of the same title by Alberto Casella. 1930. **812 F417d**

**Gough, H. B.** Effective speech; a textbook for beginning courses, by Harry B. Gough, Lousene Rousseau [and others] 1930. **808.5 G726e**

**Holmes, Elizabeth.** Aspects of Elizabethan imagery. 1929. **822.09 H735a**

Contents.—The predecessors of Shakespeare.—Shakespeare. — Chapman.—Marston, Tourneur, and Webster.

**Iwasaki, Y. T.,** *tr.* New plays from Japan, tr. by Yozan T. Iwasaki and Glen Hughes. 1930. **895 Iw9n**

Contents. — Introduction.—Death, by T. Arishima. — A family affair, by S. Mushakoji. — Burning her alive, by S. Sudzuki.

**Kilpatrick, Judson.** The blue and the gra or, War is hell, revised and edified Christopher Morley from an old script Judson Kilpatrick and J. Owen Moo 1930. **812 K**

**Monkhouse, A. N.** Paul Felice, a play four acts. 1930. **822 M**

**Prize** plays of 1927-1928. 2v. 1930. **812.08**

Contents. — v. 1. Yesterday's roses, by L Larrimore. Zee-Zee, by Anne Murray. T too many, by Isabel E. Mackay. The weak link, by Carty Ranck. The left overs, by He Bagg.—v. 2. The third floor front, by Lida L rimore. Horseshoe luck, by R. E. Dyar. Ref ences, by Edna B. Longnecker. Where's Pet by Emilie Loring. It runs in the family, J. H. Parke.

## FICTION

**Adams, Herbert.** The crime in the Du garden. 1930. **A2**

**Azuela, Mariano.** The under dogs. 1930. **A9**

**Bailey, Temple.** Wild wind. 1930. **B1**

**Beck, L. A.** The duel of the queens, a mance of Mary Queen of Scotland, by Barrington [*pseud.*] 1930. **B**

**Beck, L. A.** The openers of the gate; stor of the occult. 1930. **B3**

**Beeding, Francis.** The four armourers. 19 **B4**

**Biggers, E. D.** Charlie Chan carries on. 19 **B**

**Bindloss, Harold.** Rancher Jim. 1930. **B6**

**Bottome, Phyllis.** Tatter'd loving. 1930. **B7**

**Brand, Max.** Destry rides again. 1930. **B**

**Bromfield, Louis.** Twenty-four hours. 19 **B8**

**Buchan, John.** Castle Gay. 1930. **B**

**Carey, Basil.** Gray amber. 1930. **C2**

**Casey, R. J.** The secret of the bungal 1930. **C3**

**Charteris, Leslie.** The white rider. 193 **C48**

**Chisholm, A. M.** Red Bill. 1930. **C5**

**Coe, C. F.** The other half. 1930. **C6**

**Cohen, O. R.** The backstage mystery. 19 **C6**

**Connington, J. J.,** *pseud.* The two ticket p zle. 1930. **C7**

**Coyle, Kathleen.** A flock of birds. 1930. **C**

ullum, Ridgwell. The treasure of Big Waters. 1930. C960:27

uthrell, F. B. Make-believe, by Faith Baldwin [Cuthrell] 1930. C989:26

awson, C. W. The auctioning of Mary Angel. 1930. D270:1

udley, O. F. The masterful monk. 1929. D853:24

uun, Olav. The trough of the wave. 1930. D9804:1

eval, Paul. Comrades at arms. 1930. F428:17

reeman, R. A. Mr. Pottermack's oversight. 1930. F854:14

ibbs, G. F. The fire within. 1930. G443:5

luck, Sinclair. The blind fury. 1930. G567:2

ompertz, M. L. A. Walls have eyes. 1930. G6265:39

ordon, C. G. W. Gringo. 1930. G6604:10

regory, Jackson. The trail to Paradise. 1930. G820:30

ropper, M. H. Is no one innocent? by Milton Herbert Gropper and Edna Sherry. 1930. G8754:14

latch, Eric. Romance prescribed. 1930. H341:34

leyer, Georgette. Barren corn. 1930. H618:1

lorler, Sydney. Lady of the night. 1930. H805:13

loult, Norah. Violet Ryder. 1930. H841:37

laye-Smith, Sheila. Shepherds in sackcloth. 1930. K230:19

leeler, H. S. The green jade hand. 1930. K245:10

lrasnov, P. N. The White Coat. 1929. K7947:31

ehmann, Rosamond. A note in music. 1930. L524:21

evine, William. Murder from the grave, by Will Levinrew [*pseud.*] 1930. L667:25

ocke, W. J. The shorn lamb. 1930. L815:54

oring, E. B. Lighted windows. 1930. L874:24

ovelace, M. H. Petticoat court. 1930. L898:38

IcAllister, Alister. Murder on the bridge, by Lynn Brock [*pseud.*] 1930. M1138:23

Iackail, D. G. The young Livingstones. 1930. M1534:42

Iackenzie, Compton. April fools. 1930. M154:3

McNeile, H. C. The finger of fate, by "Sapper" [*pseud.*] 1930. M1719:7

Martin, H. R. Tender talons. 1930. M379:22

Martin, Stuart. The trial of Scotland Yard. 1930. M381:31

Martyn, Wyndham. The Trent trail. 1930. M388:34

Merrick, Leonard. The little dog laughed. 1930. M568:11

Contents.—The elevation of Lulu.—Five bells.—Little Birdie.—The shoelace.—Mate.—The vengeance of Monsieur Dutripon.—Poor dear George.—The dovecote.—The crime of Olga Jibinsky.—I recall a seat.—The surgeon was right.—A cure for dyspepsia.—The departure of Papa. The epic of the heavenly cook.

Messer, M. N. A. A castle for sale. 1930. M581:4

Meynell, L. W. The mystery at Newton Ferry. 1930. M617:19

Miller, A. D. Green isle. 1930. M6455:6

Millin, S. G. Adam's rest. 1930. M6565:1

Mottram, R. H. Europa's beast. 1930. M922:7

Norris, C. G. Seed. 1930. N853:24

Onions, B. R. The love-hater, by Berta Ruck. 1930. O588:47

Oppenheim, E. P. The lion and the lamb. 1930. O623:86

Packard, F. L. Jimmie Dale and the blue envelope murder. 1930. P118:10

Parker, D. R. Laments for the living. 1930. P234:21

Contents. — The sexes. — Mr. Durant.—Just a little one.—New York to Detroit.—The wonderful old gentleman.—The mantle of Whistler.—A telephone call.—You were perfectly fine.—Little Curtis.—The last tea.—Big blonde.—Arrangement in black and white.—Dialogue at three in the morning.

Porter, H. E. Colossus. 1930. P847:3

Priestley, J. B. Angel pavement. 1930. P940:3

Rees, A. J. The pavilion by the lake. 1930. R328:19

Rosman, A. G. The young and secret. 1930. R820:37

Roth, Joseph. Flight without end. 1930. R835:9

Sharp, Margery. Rhododendron pie. 1930. S5306:27

Snaith, J. C. The unforeseen. 1930. S669:25

Starrett, Vincent. The blue door. 1930. S796:4

Contents.—The blue door.—Too many sleuths.—The fingernail clue.—The woman in black.—The wrong stairway.—The street of idols.—A volume of Poe.—The skylark.—The ace of clubs.—Out there in the dark.

**Sterrett, F. R.** Sophie. 1930. S841:25

**Stokes, F. W.** Murder through the window. 1930. S8753:43

**Stowell, W. A.** The Marston murder case. 1930. S8951:14

**Sullivan, Alan.** A little way ahead. 1930. S948:17

**Sullivan, Alan.** The splendid silence. 1930. S948:21

**Thompson, Edward.** In Araby Orion. 1930. T472:12

**Undset, Sigrid.** The son avenger. 1930. U564:36

**Vance, L. J.** The woman in the shadow. 1930. V277:40

**Van Vechten, Carl.** Parties. 1930. V2835:15

**Viebig, Clara,** *pseud.* The woman with a thousand children. 1930. V656:34

**Wells, Carolyn.** The ghosts' high noon. 1930. W451:58

**Wentworth, P.** The coldstone. 1930. W472:5

The World's best short stories of 1930. 1930. S880:52[6]

**Wright, H. B.** Exit. 1930. W949:5

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

**Heal, Edith.** The topaz seal, a mystery romance of the Jamestown colony. 1928. jH362:28

**Hill, H. C.,** *ed.* Readings in community life. 1930. j353 H55r

**Hogan, Inez.** The little toy airplane. 1930. j810 H678i

**Kelsey, E. H.** Principles of automechanics for junior and senior high schools and trade and evening classes. 1929. j629.1 K29p

**Methley, A. A.** How the world travels. 1922. j656 M56h

**Minot, J. C.,** *comp.* The best animal stories I know. 1929. jM643:3

**Niemeier, M. A.** New plays for every day the schools celebrate. 1929. j793.1 N55n

**Oller, Marie.** Little plays from Greek myths. 1928. j793.1 O[1.4]L

**Parker, C. S.** Watching Europe grow. 1930. j940 P223w

**Patch, E. M.** Holiday meadow. 1930. j504 P27b

**Perkins, L. F.** The Dutch twins primer. 1917. j810 P419d

**Rugg, H. O.** Changing civilizations in th modern world; a textbook in world geog raphy with historical backgrounds. 1930. j330.9 R

**Sanford, A. P.,** *ed.* Plays for graduation day 1930. j793.1 Sa5

**Scantlebury, E. E.** Little world-childre 1928. j810 Sca

**Scott, J. G.** Mungo Park. 1929. jB P2

**Swan, O. G.,** *ed.* Deep water days. 1929. j387 Sw

**Van Doren, Mark,** *ed.* A junior anthology world poetry, ed. by Mark Van Doren an Garibaldi M. Lapolla. 1929. j808.81 V2

**Walters, M. O.** Puppet shows for home an school. 1929. j791.5 W

**Whatham, Richard.** Meteorology for aviat and layman. 1930. j629.24 W

**Williams, J. F.** Industrial hygiene for school by Jesse Feiring Williams and Delbe Oberteuffer. 1930. j614 W

## BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

### German

**Fink, Georg.** Mich hungert, roman. 833 F49

**Hohlbaum, Robert.** Sänger und könige; d "Unsterblichen" dritte folge. 833 H68

**Jacob, H. E.** Blut und zelluloid, roman. 193 833 J1

**Jensen, Wilhelm.** Götz und Gisela; roma 833 J5

**Kuhnert, A. A.** Paganini, roman. 833 K95

**Kurz, K. F.** Zijas perlen, roman. 833 K96

**Lilienfein, Heinrich.** Die geisterstadt, r man. 833 L6

**Meyer, C. F.** Gustav Adolfs page. 833 M5

**Neumann, Robert.** Sintflut, roman. 833 N48

**Ompteda, Georg,** *freiherr* **von.** Die sieb Gernopp; eine lustige geschichte. 833 O55

**Pietsch, Otto.** Der grossfürst und die tän erin. 833 P61

**Renker, G. F.** Die stadt der jugend. 833 R29

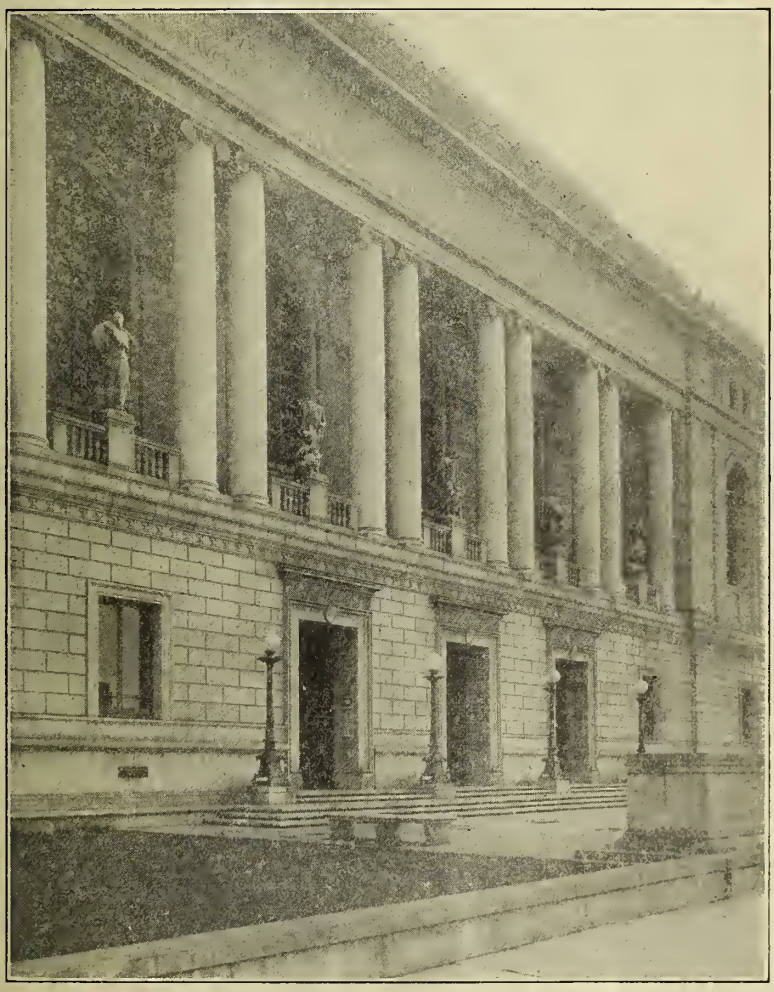
**Stucken, Eduard.** Im schatten Shakespeare ein roman. 833 S92

**Wolzogen und Neuhaus, E. L.,** *freiherr* **vo** Die grossherzogin a. D., roman. 833 W8

**Zahn, Ernst.** Frau Sixta; ein roman aus d bergen. 833 Z19

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 34* *November, 1930* *No. 11*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER

LAURA McKINSTRY, President
GEORGE W. KELHAM, Vice-President
FRANK P. DEERING
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EDWARD F. O'I
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - Jersey Street near C
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Ja
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - 211 Plymouth A
Tel. No.—

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno A
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - Sacramento Street near
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at I
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call I tion Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to served must be made on special postal cards whic be purchased at the Library. These postal cards mailed to the applicants as the books become av

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in th Library will be sent on request to any branch tion. Daily messenger service is maintained branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 34 NOVEMBER, 1930 No. 11

# A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

A asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

## TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

nderson, John. The book of the White Mountains, by John Anderson and Stearns Morse. 1930. 917.42 An23b

sher, Ben, *pseud.* A nomad in Morocco. 1930. 916.4 As75n

erlein, H. P. B. In search of Slovakia. 1929. 914.37 B145i

erlein, H. P. B. Spain: yesterday and tomorrow. 1930. 914.6 B1453s

ker, S. St. B. A wayfarer in Bavaria. 1930. 914.33 B177w

njamin, T. H. A shopping guide to London. 1930. 914.21 B438d

rney, Hoffman. Roads to roam. 1930. 917.3 B538r

The author calls this "a day by day account of some seven thousand and more miles of wandering in the course of one summer west of the Rockies."

llett, G. W. Germany. 1930. 914.3 B874g

apman, O. M. Across Iceland, the land of frost and fire. 1930. 914.91 C367a

unn, Harold. Famous south coast pleasure resorts past and present. 1929. 914.22 C628f

Contents. — Brighton.—Bournemouth.—Hastings. — Eastbourne. — Torquay. — Folkestone. —Worthing.

avis, M. L. Uncle Sam's attic; the intimate story of Alaska. 1930. 917.98 D295

er Ling, *princess.* Lotos petals. 1930. 915.1 D446L

Stories and sketches of China.

ouglas, Norman. Good-bye to Western culture. Some footnotes on East and West. 1930. 914 D746g

scholier, Raymond. Paris. 1930. 914.436 Es17p

ipp, E. I. Shakespeare's haunts near Stratford. 1929. 822.33 Bf3

arrison, Marjorie. Go West—go wise! A Canadian revelation. 1930. 917.1 H247

olland, Clive. Things seen in Belgium. 1930. 914.93 H719t

Huddleston, Sisley. Between the river and the hills; a Normandy pastoral. 1930. 914.42 H866b

Hurrell, F. G. The lantern show of Paris. 1929. 914.436 H941L

Jais, Regina. Legendary Germany, Oberammergau and Bayreuth. 1930. 914.3 J199L

Letts, M. H. I. A wayfarer on the Rhine. 1930. 914.3 L569w

Lockhart, J. G. Strange tales of the seven seas. 1929. 910.4 L811st

Maudslay, A. P. Life in the Pacific fifty years ago. 1930. 919 M442L

Personal reminiscences of the author's stay in New Zealand, Australia, Fiji, Samoa and other islands.

Michelson, Fritjoff. Ocean parade; being a tale of hurricanes and some women, good and bad, by Fritjoff Michelson and Leon Byrne. 1930. 910.4 M582o

Moore, D. L. Pandora's letter box; being a discourse on fashionable life. 1929. 914.2 M782p

A comparison of modern British manners with those of earlier periods.

Niven, F. J. Canada West. 1930. 917.12 N644c

Norden, Hermann. Africa's last empire: through Abyssinia to Lake Tana and the country of the Falasha. 1930. 916.3 N754a

Osburn, Arthur. Must England lose India? The nemesis of empire. 1930. 915.4 Os2m

Prioleau, John. The open road in England; an informal and intimate guide to the highways and by-ways of England. 1929. 914.2 P937o

Roberts, *Capt.* George. A series of uncommon events which befell Capt. George Roberts. Ed. by A. W. Lawrence. 1930. 910.4 R542f

Recounts the adventures of an eighteenth century seafarer.

Roome, W. J. W. Tramping through Africa. 1930. 916 R674t

Senart, E. C. M. Caste in India, the facts and the system. 1930. 915.4 Se55c

**Slosson, P. W.** The great crusade and after, 1914-1928. 1930. 917.3 SL55g
A discussion of conditions in America since 1914.

**Still, John.** The jungle tide. 1930. 915.48 St54j
A description of Ceylon.

**Villiers, A. J.** By way of Cape Horn. 1930. 910.4 V719b

**Ward, E. M.** Days in Lakeland, past and present. 1929. 914.28 W21d
A description of the English lake district.

## BIOGRAPHY

### Collected

**Henderson, Archibald.** Contemporary immortals. 1930. 920 H383c
CONTENTS.—Albert Einstein.—Mahatma Gandhi. — Thomas Alva Edison. — Benito Mussolini. — George Bernard Shaw. — Guglielmo Marconi.— Jane Addams. — Orville Wright. — Ignace Jan Paderewski.—Marie Sklodowska Curie.—Henry Ford.—Rudyard Kipling.

**Ludwig, Emil.** Three Titans. 1930. 927 L966t
CONTENTS. — Michael Angelo. — Rembrandt. — Beethoven.

**Papini, Giovanni.** Labourers in the vineyard. 1930. 920 P198L
CONTENTS.—Letter to the reader.—Petrarch.— Michelangelo Buonarroti. — Giovanni Fattori.— Oscar Ghiglia.—Romano Romanelli.—The Evangelists.—Saint Francis of Assisi.—Jacopone da Todi .— Saint Ignatius of Loyola. — Joseph de Maistre.—Alessandro Manzoni. — Pius XI.—Domenico Giuliotti.—Cæsar and Virgil.

**Turnbull, H. W.** The great mathematicians. 1929. 925 T84g

**Whitton, F. E.** Service trials and tragedies. 1930. 923.5 W574s
CONTENTS. — Benbow and his captains. — The runaway Lieutenant-Colonel Fritz.—The execution of Admiral Byng.—Lord George Sackville and Minden.—Benedict Arnold and John André. — Major Campbell and Captain Boyd. — The Duke of York and Mrs. Clarke. — Lieutenant Goldsmith's folly. — Lord Cardigan's felony. — Nolan and the Light brigade.—Cardigan v. Calthorpe.—The capsizing of H. M. S. "Captain."— Isandhlwana.—The Prince Imperial and Lieutenant Carey. — The Dreyfus affair. — Edith Cavell.

**Wyndham, Horace.** Romances of the peerage. 1930. 923.2 W99r

### Individual

**Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth.**
Nelson W. Aldrich, a leader in American politics. By Nathaniel Wright Stephenson. 1930. B AL237s

**Canning, George.**
George Canning. By Sir Charles Petrie. 1930. B C1645pe

**Caroline Amelia Elizabeth,** *queen consort of George* IV.
Queen Caroline. By Sir Edward Parry. 1930. B C2201p

**Edward** VII, *king of Great Britain.*
King Edward VII and his court. By Lionel Cust. 1930. B E

**Fouché, Joseph,** *duc d'Otrante.*
Joseph Fouché, the portrait of a politici By Stefan Zweig. 1930. B F8

**Garland, Hamlin.**
Roadside meetings. 1930. B G
"A series of meetings with artists, auth public men and women, together with so revelations as to the sources of my previ books."—Author.

**George, Henry.**
The prophet of San Francisco; perso memories & interpretations of Her George. By Louis F. Post. 1930. B G

**Hallahan,** *Mother* **Margaret Mary.**
Life of Mother Margaret Mary Hallah of the third order of St. Dominic. Mother Francis Raphael Drane. 1929. B H

**Harrison, Elizabeth.**
Sketches along life's road. 1930. B H
Autobiography of a great American teac and pioneer in kindergarten training.

**Hood, Thomas.**
Thomas Hood and Charles Lamb; story of a friendship, being The litera reminiscences of Thomas Hood. Ed. Walter Jerrold. 1930. B H

**Hunt, James Henry Leigh.**
Leigh Hunt. By Edmund Blunden. 19 B H

**Jefferson, Thomas.**
Correspondence between Thomas Jeff son and Pierre Samuel du Pont de N mours, 1798-1817. 1930. B J3

**Jones, Henry Arthur.**
The life and letters of Henry Arthur Jon By Doris Arthur Jones. 1930. B J

**Kipling, Rudyard.**
Rudyard Kipling, the story of a genius. Thurston Hopkins. 1930. B K

**Louis** XVII, *of France.*
The shadow-king; the life of Louis XVII France and the fortunes of the Naundo Bourbon family. By [Gerhard Salomo Hans Roger Madol [*pseud.*] 1930. B L

**Maine, Anne Louise Benedicte de Bourb** *duchesse* **du.**
La Duchesse du Maine. By Francis E rell. 1929. B M

**Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné,** *marquise*
Madame de Maintenon. By Maude Cru well. 1930. B M

**Masaryk, Tomáš Garrigue.**
Thomas Masaryk of Czechoslovakia. C. J. C. Street. 1930. B M

elbourne, William Lamb, *2d viscount.*
Lord Melbourne. By Bertram Newman. 1930. B M481n

irabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, *comte* de.
The prisoner of Vincennes; the early life of Mirabeau; spendthrift, profligate and prisoner. By Eric Rede Buckley. 1930. B M670bu

ontfort, Simon of, *earl of Leicester.*
Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester, 1208-1265. By Charles Bémont. 1930. B M7651be

organ, John Pierpont.
Morgan the magnificent. The life of J. Pierpont Morgan. By John K. Winkler. 1930. B M822w

ero.
Nero; the singing emperor of Rome. By Arthur Weigall. 1930. B N358w

orthcliffe, Alfred Charles William Harmsworth, *1st viscount.*
Northcliffe, an intimate biography. By Hamilton Fyfe. 1930. B N813f

oland de la Platière, Marie Jeanne Phlipon.
A lady who loved herself; the life of Madame Roland. By Catherine Young. 1930. B R641y

oland de la Platière, Marie Jeanne Phlipon.
The life of Madame Roland. By Madeleine Clemenceau-Jacquemaire. 1930. B R641j

oosevelt, Theodore.
Roosevelt as we knew him; the personal recollections of one hundred and fifty of his friends and associates. By Frederick S. Wood. 1927. B R677wo

avonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo.
Savonarola; a study in conscience. By Ralph Roeder. 1930. B Sa95r

cott, *Sir* Walter, *bart.*
The private letter-books of Sir Walter Scott. Edited by Wilfred Partington. 1930. B Sco86

helley, Percy Bysshe.
Mad Shelley. By James Ramsey Ullman. 1930. B Sh44u

aft, William Howard.
Taft and Roosevelt, the intimate letters of Archie Butt. By Archibald Willingham Butt. 2v. 1930. B T1258b

aft, William Howard.
William Howard Taft. By Herbert S. Duffy. 1930. B T1258d

relawny, Edward John.
The friend of Shelley; a memoir of Edward John Trelawny. By H. J. Massingham. 1930. B T718m

Wilkes, John.
A life of John Wilkes. By O. A. Sherrard. 1930. B W652s
The celebrated English politician of the eighteenth century.

Willson, Beckles.
From Quebec to Piccadilly and other places, some Anglo-Canadian memories. 1929. 70.4 W68f
Reminiscences of a British journalist.

## HISTORY

Barton, Margaret, *comp.* Sober truth; a collection of nineteenth-century episodes, fantastic, grotesque and mysterious. Compiled and ed. by Margaret Barton and Osbert Sitwell. 1930. 904 B285s

Branch, E. D. Westward; the romance of the American frontier. 1930. 973 B732w

Clark, G. N. The seventeenth century. 1929. 940.22 C547s

Crozier, F. P. A brass hat in No man's land. 1930. 940.48 C887b

Dalton, Charles. With the Dublin brigade (1917-1921) 1929. 941.5 D1707w

Duffus, R. L. The Santa Fé trail. 1930. 978 D874s

Durnford, H. G. E. The tunnellers of Holzminden. 1930. 940.44 D936t
An account of life in a German prison camp during the war, and of the escape of English prisoners through the tunnel they dug.

Essays in intellectual history, dedicated to James Harvey Robinson by his former seminar students. 1929. 904 Es732
Contents.—Toleration, by D. S. Muzzey.—The philosophy of Anthony, third earl of Shaftesbury, by Emma P. Smith.—Occupational development of Roman society about the time of the elder Cato, by Ernest Brehaut. — Spengler, by J. T. Shotwell. — The three Arnolds and their Bible, by W. P. Hall.—The conquest of Algeria, a case of historical inertia, by M. M. Knight.—The inside of Germany's war politics, by C. A. Beard.—American Christianity and the world of everyday, by H. U. Faulkner.—Bayle's profanation of sacred history, by Howard Robinson.—The Esquisse of Condorcet, by J. S. Schapiro.—The philosopher turned patriot, by C. J. H. Hayes.—The place of history among the sciences, by Preserved Smith. — Henri de Saint-Simon, by L. H. Jenks.—The fall of Constantinople symbolically considered, by Louise R. Loomis.—The economic determination of history: its value, status and limitations, by H. E. Barnes.—Baron von Holstein, the dark force of the German foreign office, by Maude A. Huttman.—History and the science of society, by J. W. Swain.—John Louis Vives: his attitude to learning and to life, by Lynn Thorndike.—A yardstick for civilization, by P. W. Slosson.

Hobgen, S. J. The Muhammadan emirates of Nigeria. 1930. 966.9 H679m
A history of the development of the civilization of the country.

Nicolson, Alexander. History of Skye; a record of the families, the social conditions, and the literature of the island. 1930.
941 ZSk92n

Pétain, H. P. Verdun. 1930. 940.41 P44v

Warmoth, H. C. War, politics and reconstruction; stormy days in Louisiana. 1930.
976.3 W239w

## USEFUL ARTS

### Building; Trades; Manufactures

Barnshaw, Charles. High drafting in cotton spinning. 1930. 677.2 B26h

Hjorth, Herman. Principles of woodworking. 1930. 684 H64p

Jaggard, W. R. Brickwork and its construction. 1929. 693.2 J18b

Robinson, A. E. The application of cellulose lacquers and enamels. 1929.
698.1 R56a

Stern, Marc. Die-casting practice. 1930.
671 St45d

## ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Diederichs, Herman. Experimental mechanical engineering, by Herman Diederichs and William C. Andrae. v. 1. 1930.
621 D56e

Moyer, J. A. Industrial electricity and wiring, by James A. Moyer and John F. Wostrel. 1930. 621.349 M87i

Seelye, H. P. Electrical distribution engineering. 1930. 621.34 Se35e

## AERONAUTICS

Guggenheim, H. F. The seven skies. 1930.
629.2 G93s

Essays on aviation.

Murphy, C. J. V. Parachute. 1930.
629.26 M95p

Teale, E. W. The book of gliders. 1930.
629.27 T22b

## MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Axtell, L. E. Grow thin on good food. 1930.
613.2 Ax78g

Peabody, F. W. Doctor and patient; papers on the relationship of the physician to men and institutions. 1930. 610.4 P31d

Contents.—The public and the general practitioner.—The care of the patient.—The physician and the laboratory.—The soul of the clinic.

## FARMING; ANIMALS; FORESTRY

Ferrée, C. J. The soya bean and the new soya flour. 1929. 633.3 F41s

Fry, Walter. Big trees, by Walter Fry a
John R. White. 1930. 634.9 F

Johns, Rowland. All sorts of dogs. 1929.
636.7

Knapp, H. B. Growing tree and small frui
by H. B. Knapp and E. C. Auchter. 192
634 K

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Bainbridge, J. S. Economic housekeepin
1930. 641.1 I

Harrison, Mary. Mary Harrison's guide
modern cookery. 1929. 641 H

## BUSINESS

Finney, H. A. Principles of accounting. v.
1929. 657 F

Ford, Henry. Moving forward, by Hen
Ford in collaboration with Samuel Cro
ther. 1930. 658.95 F

Thornton, F. W. Stock brokerage and i
vestment house accounting, with notes
auditing procedure. 1930. 657.6

## BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

Baster, A. S. J. The imperial banks. 1929.
332.15

"An attempt to tell something of the hist
and present position of the well-defined gr
of London banks operating mainly in the co
tries of the British empire."—Preface.

Coons, A. G. The foreign public debt
China. 1930. 336.51

Davies, J. P. An insured investment. 193
368.3

A study in life-insurance.

Fowler, J. F. Introduction to Wall street;
practical guide book for the investor
speculator. 1930. 332.6

Fraser, C. E. Problems in finance. 1930.
332

Frederick, J. H. Regulation of railro
finance, by John H. Frederick, Frank
Hypps and James M. Herring. 1930.
385

James, F. C. The economics of mon
credit and banking. 1930 . 332

Michelbacher, G. F. Casualty insurance pr
ciples. 1930. 368.5 M

Mowbray, A. H. Insurance; its theory a
practice in the United States. 1930.
368

Owens, R. N. Interest rates and stock sp
ulation; a study of the influence of t
money market on the stock market. 2d
rev. 1930. 332.6 O

chabacker, R. W. Stock market theory and practice. 1930. 332.6 Sch11s

tudensky, Paul. Public borrowing. 1930. 335.3 St94p

Withers, Hartley. Money. 1930. 332.4 W77m

## SHIPS

ackson, G. G. The romance of the sea. 1930. 656.81 J13r

mith, C. F. There was a ship; chapters from the history of sail. 1930. 656.81 Sm53t

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

rowther, J. G. Short stories in science. 1929. 504 C88sh

oppanyi, Theodore. The conquest of life. 1930. 570 K83m
A study in modern biological science.

arkinson, John. The dinosaur in East Africa; an account of the giant reptile beds of Tendaguru, Tanganyika territory. 1930. 568 P22d

ycraft, W. P. More gleanings from nature's fields. 1929. 504 P99m

ignano, Eugenio. The nature of life. 1930. 570.1 R44n

## FINE ARTS

raun, A. A. Figures, faces and folds; a practical reference book on woman's form and dress, and its application in past and present art. 1928. *743 B73f

ontenau, Georges. L'art de l'Asie occidentale ancienne. 1928. *709.3 C76a

Harcourt-Smith, *Sir* Cecil. The art treasures of a nation. 1929. 709.4 H21a
Summarizes "the history of the arts in Europe from the Byzantine period to the death of George IV, as illustrated in English collections." —Preface.

anneau, Guillaume. L'art cubiste, théories et réalisations; étude critique. 1929. *759.99 J26a

ittlejohns, I. B. H. Beadcraft. 1930. 746 L73b

Iillar, E. G. English illuminated manuscripts of the XIVth and XVth centuries. 1928. *f96 M61en

Iurray, M. A. Egyptian sculpture. 1930. 732 M96e

Iyer, Reginald. Chats on old English tobacco jars. 1930. 707.3 M98c

mith, F. R. Stencilling. 1930. 747 Sm56s

## GARDENING

outts, John. The complete book of gardening, by J. Coutts, A. Edwards and A. Osborn. 1930. 635.9 C827c

Waugh, F. A. Everybody's garden. 1930. 635.9 W35e

## ARCHITECTURE

Clark, W. C. The skyscraper; a study in the economic height of modern office buildings, by W. C. Clark and J. L. Kingston. 1930. 725.2 C54s

Laurent, Marcel. L'architecture et la sculpture en Belgique. 1928. *709.493 L37a

Lingenbrink, William, *publisher*. Store fronts. 1929. *725.2 L64m

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

Bonavia, F. Verdi. 1930. 780.2 V58bn

Buttree, J. M. The rhythm of the redman; in song, dance and decoration. 1930. 784.499 B98

Clippinger, D. A. Fundamentals of voice training. 1929. 784.9 C61f

Graveure, Louis. "Super-diction"; twelve studies in the art of song. 1918. f784.9 G78

Lewis, L. R. The ambitious listener. 1929. (The pocket music student) 780.7 L58[1]

Pagano, Luigi. La fionda de Davide, saggi critici (Boito, Pizzetti, Croce) 1928. 780.4 P14f

Robson, R. W. The repertoire of the modern organist. 1925. 786.8 ZR57r

Rubinstein, Beryl. Outline of piano pedagogy. 1929. 786.3 ZR82o

Samuels, T. G. Singing and its mastery. 1930. 784.9 Sa49s

Stanley, Douglas. The science of voice. 1929. 784.9 St25s

Weatherly, F. E. Songs for remembrance. 1930. 784.3 ZW378s

White, E. W. Stravinsky's sacrifice to Apollo. 1930. 780.2 St82w

Winn, Cyril. Music for all. 1929. 780.7 W73m
An essay on the appreciation of music.

### Compositions

Alexander, Ian, *ed*. Anthems, old and new. 783.4 AL26a

Audran, Edmond. L'oncle Célestin; opérette bouffe en trois actes. 782 Au28on

Bailey, N. B. Songs from Aloha land; a collection of Hawaiian songs with ukulele accompaniment. f784.499 B15s

Caryll, Ivan, *pseud*. The girls of Gottenberg; a musical play in two acts, by Ivan Caryll and Lionel Monckton. 782 C25g

**Caryll, Ivan,** *pseud.* "The pink lady." Book and lyrics by C. M. S. McLellan. Music by Ivan Caryll. 782 C25p

**Cellier, Alfred.** The mountebanks; comic opera in two acts. 782 C33m

**Chopin, F. F.** Frédéric Chopin at home. Piano solo. 786.4 C45wi

**Dubois, Théodore.** Paradise lost, a dramatical oratorio in four parts. 783.3 D85

**Fall, Leo.** The siren; operetta in three acts. 782 F19s

**Gaul, A. R.** Joan of Arc: a cantata. 782.8 G23j

**Gebest, C. J.** The red widow: a musical play. 782 G26r

**Grieg, E. H.** Edvard Grieg at home; piano solo. 786.4 G87e

**Jones, W. H.,** *comp.* New songs for male quartets. 784.87 J71

**King, C. E.,** *comp.* King's book of Hawaiian melodies. f784.499 K58

**Lewis, L. R.,** *ed.* Masterpieces of music. 1929. (The pocket music student) 780.7 L58²

A collection of excerpts from works discussed in his "The ambitious listener."

**Monckton, Lionel.** The Quaker girl, a new musical play in three acts. Music by Lionel Monckton. 782 M74q

**Rubens, P. A.** The Balkan princess, a new musical play in three acts. 782 R823b

**Tabb, R. V.** Position studies for violoncello. f787.3 T11

**War** songs of the world war. *f784.41 W19

Sheet music bound.

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

**Boyden, E. C.** The new backgammon. 1930. 795.1 B69n

**Cardus, Neville.** Cricket. 1930. 796.35 C17c

**Frymir, A. W.** Track and field for women. 1930. 796 F94t

**Games** and gamesters of the restoration: The compleat gamester, by Charles Cotton, 1674, and Lives of the gamesters, by Theophilus Lucas, 1714; with an introduction by Cyril Hughes Hartmann. 1930. 795 G14

**Miller, C. A.** Stunts of all lands. 1930. 793 M61s

Contents.—pt. 1. Stunts!—pt. 2. Parties!

**Parker, Eric.** Fine angling for coarse fish, by Eric Parker, J. H. R. Bazley [and others] 1930. 799.1 P22f

**Shinkman, W. A.** The golden argosy: 60 chess problems. 1929. 794.1 Sh

**Wilkinson, Walter.** Vagabonds and puppets 1930. 791.5 W

**Woodman, Mary.** Amusements for invalids countless ways of turning dullness int happiness. 1930. 790 W

**Yates, F. D.** Modern master-play [in chess by F. D. Yates and W. Winter. 1929. 794.1 Y2

## SOCIOLOGY

**Burns, C. D.** An introduction to the socia sciences. 1930. 304 B

**Warner, A. G.** American charities and socia work, by Amos Griswold Warner, Stuai Alfred Queen and Ernest Bouldin Harpe 4th ed. 1930. 361 W2

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Amos, M. S.** The English constitution. 193 342.42 Am6

**Flournoy, R. W., jr.,** *ed.* A collection of na tionality laws of various countries, a contained in constitutions, statutes an treaties, ed. by Richard W. Flournoy, jr and Manley O. Hudson. 1929. *323.6 F

**Gretton, R. H.** The king's majesty; a stud in the historical philosophy of moder kingship. 1930. 354.42 G

**Hawtrey, R. G.** Economic aspects of so ereignty. 1930. 320.1 H

Contents. — Sovereignty and property. — So ereignty and economic development.—Commun cations and population. — Economic power. Economic causes of the war.—The future.

**Kilpin, R. P.** The romance of a colonial pa liament, being a narrative of the Parli ment and Councils of the Cape of Goc Hope [1652-1910] 1930. 342.68 K

**Liggett, W. W.** Pioneers of justice, the sto of the Royal Canadian mounted polic 1930. 354.71 L

**Madden, M. R.** Political theory and law i medieval Spain. 1930. 342.46 M

**Marx, Karl.** The communist manifesto Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels. 1930. 335 M

**Muir, Ramsay.** How Britain is governed; critical analysis of modern developments the British system of government. 1930. 354.42 M

**Tydings, M. E.** Before and after prohibitio 1930. 178.5 T

## ECONOMICS

**Brunner, C. T.** The problem of oil. 1930. 338.2 B

A study in distribution.

earle, N. B. An economic chronicle of the great war for Great Britain & Ireland, 1914-1918, with a supplement dealing briefly with the years 1920, 1921, and 1922. 1929. 330.942 D34

ulles, F. R. The old China trade. 1930. 383 D88

edges, R. Y. The legal history of trade unionism [in Great Britain] by R. Y. Hedges and Allan Winterbottom. 1930. 331.88 H35L

ational industrial conference board. The cost of living in the United States, 1914-1929. 1930. 331.83 N21c

ational industrial conference board. The economic status of the wage earner in New York and other states. 1928. 331.2 N213e

ational industrial conference board. The five-day week in manufacturing industries. 1929. 331.81 N21f

ational industrial conference board. Lay-off and its prevention. 1930. 331.1 N21L

ational industrial conference board. Systems of wage payment. 1930. 331.2 N213s

nchbeck, Ivy. Women workers and the industrial revolution, 1750-1850. 1930. 331.4 P65w

uth Manchuria railway company. Report on progress in Manchuria, 1907-1928. 1929. 330.951 So87r

## LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

hton-Wolfe, Harry. The thrill of evil. 1930. 343.1 As38t

rnes, H. E. The story of punishment; a record of man's inhumanity to man. 1930. 343.2 B26s

gan, G. B. H. Rope, knife and chair; studies of English, French and American crimes. 1930. 343.1 L82r

Donnell, Elliott. Great Thames mysteries. 1929. 343.1 Od5g
Stories of crimes.

illiston, Samuel. Commercial law. 1930. 347.7 W67c

## SOCIETIES; CLUBS

ng, E. Y. Tong war! The first complete history of the tongs in America, by Eng Ying Gong and Bruce Grant. 1930. 325.251 G58t

bbins, *Sir* A. F. English-speaking freemasonry. 1930. 366.1 R53e

## EDUCATION

lair, Mary. Short story studies, in short story classics—story-telling, and appreciation. 1930. 372.6 Ad11s

Counts, G. S. The American road to culture; a social interpretation of education in the United States. 1930. 379.73 C83a

Ewing, I. R. Lipreading. 1930. 371.9 Ew54L

Kyte, G. C. How to supervise; a guide to educational principles and progressive practices of educational supervision. 1930. 371.2 K99h

Reisner, E. H. The evolution of the common school. 1930. 370.9 R27e

Storm, G. E. Reading activities in the primary grades, by Grace E. Storm and Nila B. Smith. 1930. 372.4 St74r

Villey-Desmeserets, P. L. J. The world of the blind (a psychological study) 1930. 371.9 V71w
A prize of 5000 francs for the best work of recent years on this subject was awarded to this author, who is himself blind.

Winans, J. A. Argumentation, by James A. Winans and William E. Utterback. 1930. 374.4 W72a

## COSTUME; ETIQUETTE

Giafferi, P. L. V. de, *marquis*. L'histoire du costume féminin mondial de l'an 5318 avant J. C. à nos jours. 2v. *f391 G34hi

Laver, James. English costume of the nineteenth century. 1929. *391 L38e

Scott, Hugh. Good manners and bad. 1930. 395 Sco84g

## FOLKLORE

Rappoport, A. S. Superstitions of sailors. 1929. 398.3 R18s

Summers, Montague. The vampire in Europe. 1929. 398.4 Su64v

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Contemporary American philosophy; personal statements, ed. by George P. Adams and Wm. Pepperell Montague. 2v. 1930. 191 C76

Russell, B. A. The conquest of happiness. 1930. 171.4 R911c

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Beers, C. W. A mind that found itself. 5th ed. 1930. 132 B39:5

Garrett, H. E. Great experiments in psychology. 1930. 150.9 G19g

Healy, William. The structure and meaning of psychoanalysis as related to personality and behavior, by William Healy, Augusta Fox Bronner and Anna Mae Bowers. 1930. 131 H34s

**Warren, H. C.** Elements of human psychology, by Howard C. Warren and Leonard Carmichael. Rev. and enl. ed. 1930. 150 W25e:2

**West, P. V.** Psychology for religious and social workers, by Paul Vining West and Charles Edward Skinner. 1930. 150 W52p

## CHARACTER READING; FORTUNE TELLING

**Seton, Julia.** Western symbology. 1929. 133.3 Se77w

"How to get what you want when you want it where you want it in the way you want it through numerology."—At head of title.

## RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

**Allison, Thomas.** English religious life in the eighth century as illustrated by contemporary letters. 1929. 274.2 AL56e

**Chapman, John.** Saint Benedict and the sixth century. 1929. 271.1 C36s

**De Robeck, Nesta.** Among the Franciscan tertiaries. 1930. 271.3 D44a

**Gardiner, Stephen.** Obedience in church and state, three political tracts. 1930. 261 G16o

**Goodier, Alban.** The public life of our Lord Jesus Christ; an interpretation. 2v. 1930. 232 G61p

**Hall, T. C.** The religious background of American culture. 1930. 277.3 H14r

**Peake, H. J. E.** The flood; new light on an old story. 1930. 221.9 P31f

An examination into the story of the disaster recounted in the book of Genesis in the light of recent archæological investigations.

**Róheim, Géza.** Animism, magic, and the divine king. 1930. 291 R63a

**Warner, W. J.** The Wesleyan movement in the industrial revolution. 1930. 287 W24w

## LANGUAGE

**Coester, A. L.** A year of Spanish. 1930. 465 C65y

**Larmoyer, M. H.** French homonyms and synonyms, with paronymes, "multisenses," useful examination sentences, pronunciation exercises and helpful notes. 1929. 444 L32f

**MacDonald, G. R.** Italian-English and English-Italian commercial dictionary. 1930. *453 M14

**Weekley, Ernest.** Adjectives — and other words. 1930. 422 W418a

## LITERATURE

**App, A. J.** Lancelot in English literature, his role and character. 1929. 820.4 Ap48L

**Braybrooke, Patrick.** Great children in erature. 1929. 823 B

**Cross, T. P.,** *ed.* Good reading for hi schools, by Tom Peete Cross, Reed Sm and Elmer C. Stauffer. v. 1. 1930. 820.8 C

**Gentry, C. G.,** *ed.* Fifty famous letters history. 1930. 808.86 C

**Hazard, L. L.,** *ed.* In search of Ameri 1930. 810.8 H

"This text plans to correlate the practice composition with a study of American life through the medium of [selections from] bi raphy, history, legend, regional fiction poetry, and criticism."—Preface.

**Levens, R. G. C.,** *comp.* A book of La letters chosen and annotated by R. G. Levens. 1930. 876 L

**Reilly, J. J.,** *ed.* Masters of nineteenth c tury prose, a book of readings. 1930. 820.8 R

**Tradition** and experiment in present-day erature. Addresses delivered at the C literary institute [London] 1929. 804

Contents. — Tradition in the novel, by R. Mottram. — Experiment in the novel, by J. Beresford. — Tradition in poetry, by Edm Blunden.—Experiment in poetry, by Edith well.—Tradition in drama, by Ashley Duke Experiment in drama, by C. K. Munro.—Tr tion in biography, by A. J. A. Symons.—Exp ment in biography, by Osbert Burdett.—Tr tion in criticism, by Rebecca West.—Exp ment in criticism, by T. S. Eliot.

**Wells, G. H.** Deucalion; or, The future of erary criticism, by Geoffrey West [*pseu* 1930. 801 W

## ESSAYS

**O Conaire, Pádraic.** Field and fair; trav with a donkey in Ireland. 1929. 891.6

**Squire, J. C.** Sunday mornings. 1930. 824

Contents.—Bible and prayer book.—Poets prose-writers. — Pirates and smugglers. — English inn.—Sports. — Shows and showme Dramatists.—Chapters ended.

## POETRY

**Abercrombie, Lascelles.** Progress in lit ture. 1929. 808.1

**Bacchylides.** The odes of Bacchylides English verse, by Arthur S. Way. 1929 884

**Crane, Stephen.** Collected poems. 1930. 811

**Deutsch, Babette.** Fire for the night. 19 811

**Knibbs, H. H.** Songs of the lost fron 1930. 811

**Mabinogion.** The Mabinogion, a new tr lation, by T. P. Ellis and John Lloyd. 1 891.6

Mansfield, Katherine. Poems. 1930. 821 M317p

Robinson, E. A. The glory of the nightingales. 1930. 811 R561g

Service, R. W. Collected verse. 1930. 821 Se69

Sitwell, Edith. Collected poems of Edith Sitwell. 1930. 821 Si891c

Townshend, Frank. Heaven. 1930. 811 T666h

Untermeyer, Louis, *ed.* Modern American poetry: a critical anthology. 4th rev. ed. 1930. 811.08 Un8m:4

Wolfe, Humbert. The uncelestial city. 1930. 821 W832u

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE; PUBLIC SPEAKING

Boswell, James. On the profession of a player, three essays. 1929. 792 B648o

Bridghouse, Harold. Coincidence; comedy in three acts. 1929. 822 B764c

Buckley, Donald. A night in June. 1929. 822 B8565

Burke, Edwin. This thing called love. 1929. 812 B917t

Cohen, Bella. Poppa; a comedy in three acts, by Bella Cohen and Samuel Spewack. 1929. 812 C661

Dyfe, H. H. Sir Arthur Pinero's plays and players. 1930. 822 P653zfy

George, Waldemar. Boris Aronson et l'art du théatre. 1928. *792 G29b

Granville-Barker, H. G. A national theatre. 1930. 792 G767n

Greeton, G. W. Shakespeare and his legal problems. 1930. 822.33 Fk2

Matthews, Adelaide. Just married; a comedy in three acts, by Adelaide Matthews and Anne Nichols. 1929. 812 M4318j

Menander, *of Athens.* Menander: three plays. The girl from Samos, The arbitration, The shearing of Glycera. Tr. and interpreted by L. A. Post. 1929. 882 M521t

Milne, A. A. Michael and Mary, a play. 1930. 822 M635m

Molnár, Ferenc. The plays of Ferenc Molnar. 1929. 894 M738pL

Contents.—The lawyer.—The devil.—Liliom.—The guardsman. — The tale of the wolf. — The white cloud. — Carnival. — Fashions for men.—The swan.—A prologue to "King Lear."—Marshal.—The violet.—Heavenly and earthly love.—Mima.—The glass slipper.—Riviera.—Still life.—The play's the thing.—The witch.—Olympia.

Pertwee, Roland. Interference; a play in three acts, by Roland Pertwee and Harold Dearden. 1929. 822 P434i

Shakespeare, William. Short scenes from Shakespeare and how to act them. By Isabel McReynolds Gray. 1929. 822.33 Hg1

Strindberg, August. Lucky Peter's travels and other plays. 1930. 839.7 S916Lu

Contents.—Lucky Peter's travels.—The father.—Lady Julie.—Playing with fire.—The bond.

Thorne, Anthony. Thirteen o'clock; a play in three acts. 1929. 822 T393t

## FICTION

Baring, Maurice. Robert Peckham. 1930. B250:19

De La Pasture, E. E. M. Women are like that. 1930. D3398:30

De Sélincourt, Hugh. Mr. Buffum. 1930. D453:14

Fisher, D. F. C. The deepening stream, by Dorothy Canfield [*pseud.*] 1930. F539:5

Fletcher, J. S. The South Foreland murder. 1930. F613:74

Gale, Zona. Bridal pond. 1930. G152:8

Contents.—The two carpenters.—The need.—Brendy. — Tattie. — Tobacco shop. — Wisconsin note-book.—Jailbird. — White bread.—The cobweb.—The procession.—Bridal pond. — Springtime.—The dime.

Galsworthy, John. On Forsyte 'change. 1930. G169:15

Gibbs, P. H. The wings of adventure and other little novels. 1930. G444:36

Contents.—The wings of adventure.—The soul of honour.—The Provençal dancers.—The dragoman of Cairo.—A prisoner of war.—The lover of her dreams.—A sergeant of chasseurs.—A garret in Paris.—Portrait of the artist's wife.—The key of life.

Herbert, A. P. The water gipsies. 1930. H532:34

Hichens, R. S. The bracelet. 1930. H626:34

Ibáñez, Vicente Blasco. The Borgias; or, At the feet of Venus. 1930. I150:1

Kennedy, Margaret. The fool of the family. 1930. K354:8

Kyne, P. B. Outlaws of Eden. 1930. K995:19

Lincoln, J. C. Blowing clear. 1930. L738:41

Lynde, Francis. Waters of strife. 1930. L989:43

Maugham, W. S. Cakes and ale; or, The skeleton in the cupboard. 1930. M447:2

Nason, L. H. A corporal once. 1930. N183:5

Nicolson, V. M. The Edwardians, by V. Sackville-West. 1930. N705:8

Norris, Kathleen. The lucky Lawrences. 1930. N858:19

**Phillpotts, Eden.** The three maidens. 1930. P565:50

**Sabatini, Rafael.** The king's minion. 1930. S113:11

**Sinclair, May.** Tales told by Simpson. 1930. S614:26

**Spearman, F. H.** Spanish lover. 1930. S739:20

**Tarkington, Booth.** Mirthful haven. 1930. T187:14

**White, S. E.** Dog days; other times, other dogs. 1930. W588:7

**Wren, P. C.** Mysterious Waye. 1930. W941:18

**Young, E. H.** Miss Mole. 1930. Y746:16

## BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

### French

**Boulenger, Marcel.** Mazarin, soutien de l'État. 1929. B M456b

**Carré, J. M.** La vie de Goethe. 1927. B G554car

**Collett, Henri.** L'île de Barataria, roman. 843 C689:11

**Frondaie, Pierre.** "Auprès de ma blonde . . .," roman. 843 F928:3

**Giono, Jean.** Colline. 843 G386:4

**Giraudoux, Jean.** Amphitryon 38, comédie en trois actes. 1929. 842 G441a

**Martet, Jean.** Dolorès, roman. 843 M361:5

**Miomandre, Francis de.** Baroque. 843 M669:3

**Prévost, Marcel.** L'homme vierge. 843 P929:9

**Siwertz, Sigfrid.** Les pirates du Lac Mélar. 843 S642:16

### German

**Dörfler, Peter.** Abenteuer des Peter Farde. 833 D698:1

**Dörfler, Peter.** Die verderberin. 833 D698:3

**Elbogen, Paul,** *ed.* Liebste mutter; briefe berühmter Deutscher an ihre mütter. 1930. 836 EL16L

**Enking, Ottomar.** Monegund, roman. 833 E580:25

**Gabelentz, Georg von der.** Das rätsel Ch riander. 833 G112

**Gagern, Friedrich.** Die strasse. 833 G121

**Hauser, Heinrich.** Das zwanzigste jahr. 833 H2947

**Herzog, Rudolf.** Wilde jugend, ein lebens roman. 833 H582

**Hollaender, Felix.** Baumeister Kessler. 833 H71

**Jatho, C. O.** Frankreich, ein reisebuch. 914.4 J3

**Kisch, E. E.** Beehrt sich darzubieten: para dies Amerika. 1930. 917.3 K6

**Plüschow, Gunther.** Silberkondor über Feuer land — mit segelkutter und flugzeug in reich meiner träume. 1929. 910.4 P7

**Remarque, E. M.** Im westen nichts neue 1929. 833 R28

### Italian

**Angioletti, G. B.** Scrittori d'Europa. 1928 804 An

**Bacchelli, Riccardo.** La città degli amant romanzo. 853 B12

**Bontempelli, Massimo.** Il figlio di due madr romanzo. 853 B640

**Deledda, Grazia.** Il vecchio e i fanciulli; ro manzo. 853 D378

**Fraccaroli, Arnaldo.** Il paradiso delle fan ciulle; ovvero, American girls, romanzo. 853 F84

**Giorgieri-Contri, C.** Argilla, romanzo. 853 G4

**Pirandello, Luigi.** Liolà; commedia campe tre in tre atti. 1928. 852 P6

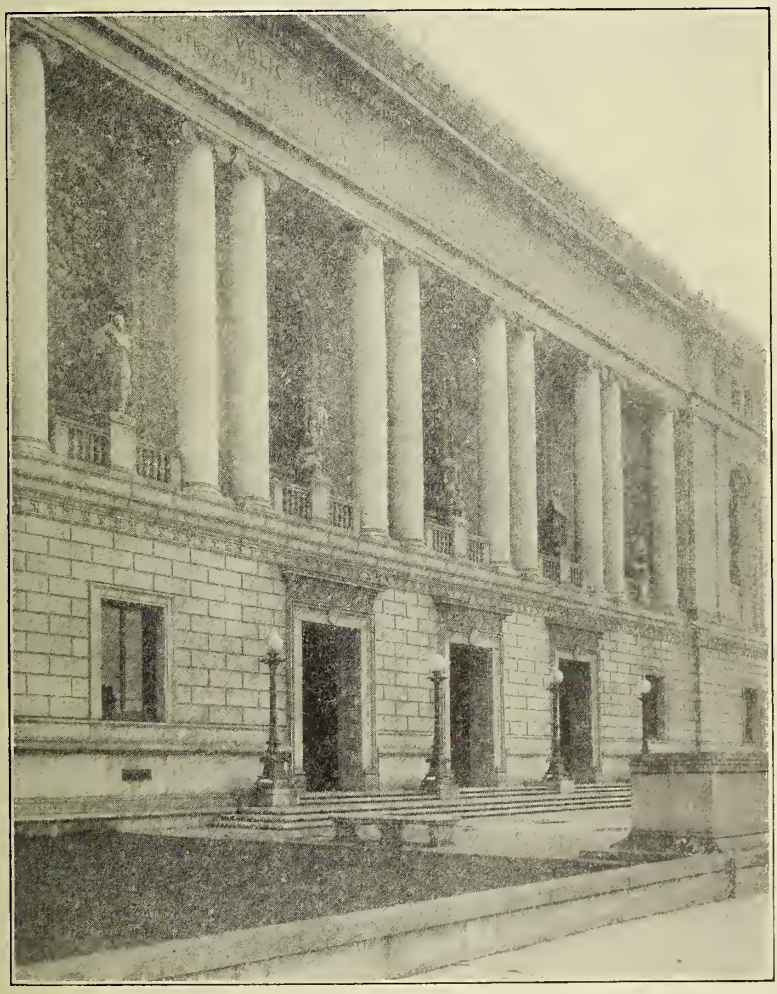
**Ratto, M. O.** La Francia d'oggi. 1929. 944.09 R

**Robilant, Irene de.** Vita Americana (Sta Uniti del Nord-America) 1929. 917.3 R5

**Zùccoli, Luciano.** Lo scandalo delle Ba canti, romanzo. 853 Z94

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 34* *December, 1930* *No. 12*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER

LAURA McKINSTRY, President
GEORGE W. KELHAM, Vice-President
FRANK P. DEERING
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EDWARD F. O'
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - Jersey Street near C
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jac
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Av

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Av
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - Sacramento Street near
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near (
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at I
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah S
Potrero, - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut S
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement S
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand —are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call In tion Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to served must be made on special postal cards whic be purchased at the Library. These postal cards mailed to the applicants as the books become av.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in 'h Library will be sent on request to any branch tion. Daily messenger service is maintained branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 34 DECEMBER, 1930 No. 12


## A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

A asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Eard, Miriam. Realism in romantic Japan. 1930. 915.2 B38r

Banding, Don. Hula moons. 1930. 919.69 B61h

A book of Hawaii.

Eooks, R. C. Civic training in Switzerland; a study of democratic life. 1930. 914.94 B791c

Cancellor, E. B. London's old Latin quarter; being an account of Tottenham Court road and its immediate surroundings. 1930. 914.21 C36Ln

Cerrie, G. K. Dark trails; adventures of a naturalist. 1930. 918 C424d

The author narrates his experiences during many journeys in South America, including his adventures in exploring the River of Doubt with Theodore Roosevelt.

Chesterton, G. K. The resurrection of Rome. 1930. 914.56 C426r

Childers, J. S. Through Oriental gates; the adventures of an unwise man in the East. 1930. 915 C437t

Cobb, I. S. Both sides of the street. 1930. 910 C633b

Contents.—The folks next door [South America].—The folks across the way [Europe].—The folks here at home [United States].

Curt Treatt, Stella. Sudan sand; filming the Baggara Arabs. 1930. 916.24 C835s

Cowther, J. G. Science in Soviet Russia. 1930. 914.7 C886s

Dekobra, Maurice. The perfumed tigers; adventures in the land of the Maharajahs. 1930. 915.4 D369p

Early, Eleanor. And this is Boston! (and seashore and country too) 1930. 917.44 Ea76

Eberlein, H. D. Little known England; rambles in the Welsh borderland, the Cotswolds, the Chalk hills and the eastern counties. 1930. 914.2 Eb37L

Folcombe, A. N. The spirit of the Chinese revolution. 1930. 915.1 H699s

Fines, C. F. South America. 1930. 918 J712s

Katrak, S. K. H. Through Amanullah's Afghanistan. 1929. 915.8 K156t

Monfreid, Henri de. Pearls, arms and hashish; pages from the life of a Red Sea navigator, Henri de Monfreid, collected and written down with a foreword and conclusion by Ida Treat. 1930. 916.77 M746p

Mukerji, D. G. Disillusioned India. 1930. 915.4 M896d

Newman, E. M. Seeing England and Scotland. 1930. 914.2 N463s

Newman, E. M. Seeing France. 1930. 914.4 N463s

Page, Elizabeth. Wagons west; a story of the Oregon trail. 1930. 917.94 P142w

Ramsay, Robert. Rough and tumble on old clipper ships. 1930. 910.4 R148r

Rothery, A. E. South America; the west coast and the east. 1930. 918 R744s

Sei Shōnagon. The sketch book of the Lady Sei Shonagon, translated from the Japanese by Nobuko Kobayashi. 1930. 895.6 Se41s

Selections from the diary of a lady-in-waiting to the empress of Japan, about the year 1000 A. D.

Thomas, L. J. The wreck of the Dumaru; a story of cannibalism in an open boat. 1930. 910.4 T364w

Tully, Jim. Beggars abroad. 1930. 914 T828b

### BIOGRAPHY

#### Collected

Brundidge, H. T. Twinkle, twinkle, movie star! 1930. 927.9 B882t

Marble, A. R. Pen names and personalities. 1930. 14 M32p

Minnigerode, Meade. Some mariners of France. 1930. 926.5 M666s

Morgan, Alexander. Makers of Scottish education. 1929. 923.7 M821m

Motion picture almanac. 1930. *927 M857

### Individual

**Adams, Henry.**
Letters of Henry Adams (1858-1891). Ed. by Worthington Chauncey Ford. 1930. B Ad177f

**Adams, John Quincy.**
Mr. & Mrs. John Quincy Adams, an adventure in patriotism. By Dorothie Bobbé. 1930. B Ad185b

**Balfour, Arthur James Balfour,** *1st earl of.*
Retrospect: an unfinished autobiography, 1848-1886. 1930. B B197

**Benson, Edward Frederic.**
As we were; a Victorian peep show. 1930. B B4426a

**Bond, Jessie.**
The life and reminiscences of Jessie Bond the old Savoyard, as told by herself to Ethel Macgeorge. 1930. 792.1 B64L

**Charles II,** *king of Great Britain.*
Royal Charles, ruler and rake. By David G. Loth. 1930. B C3813L

**Chatfield,** *Mother* **Julia.**
The cross in the wilderness; a biography of pioneer Ohio. By Sister Monica. 1930. B C3907m

**Cowan, Bud.**
Range rider. 1930. B C8375
Autobiography of a cowboy.

**Davis, Jefferson.**
Jefferson Davis, political soldier. By Elisabeth Cutting. 1930. B D294c

**Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.**
Mary Baker Eddy; a life size portrait. By Lyman P. Powell. 1930. B Ed25p

**Edison, Thomas Alva.**
Edison as I know him. By Henry Ford, in collaboration with Samuel Crowther. 1930. B Ed48f

**Edwards, Jonathan.**
Jonathan Edwards, the fiery Puritan. By Henry Bamford Parkes. 1930. B Ed965p

**Francesco d'Assisi,** *Saint.*
Saint Francis of Assisi. By Leopold de Chérancé. 1929. B F844co

**Hedlund, Charles G.**
Water and gold. By Lewis Stanton Palen. As told to him by Charles G. Hedlund. 1930. B H359p
The story of an adventurous life at sea and in South Africa.

**Irving,** *Sir* **Henry.**
Henry Irving. By Gordon Craig. 1930. 792.1 Ir8c

**Jenkins, David.**
Judge Jenkins, the learned, loyal and courageous judge, who was kept prisoner in the Tower, Newgate and elsewhere for many years after being sentenced to death by t House of commons. Ed. by William Terry. 1929. B

**Louis XIII,** *king of France.*
Nursery life 300 years ago; the story of dauphin of France, 1601-10, taken fro the journal of Dr. Jean Héroard. By Lu Crump. 1929. B L9

**Machiavelli, Niccolò.**
Machiavelli. By Ettore Janni. 1930. B M

**Napoléon I,** *emperor of the French.*
Domination. By Marjorie Johnston. 19 B N1
A life of Napoleon covering the years 1795 1821.

**Rais, Gilles de Laval,** *baron.*
The Black Baron; the strange life of Gil de Rais. By Tennille Dix. 1930. B R1

**Ramakrishna.**
Prophets of the new India. By Rom Rolland. 1930. B R
The lives of Rāmakrishna and of Sw Vivekânanda.

**Roosevelt, Theodore.**
Roosevelt, his mind and action. By Lev David Einstein. 1930. B R

**Schurz, Carl.**
Carl Schurz, militant liberal. By Jose Schafer. 1930. B Sc

**Stone, Lucy.**
Lucy Stone, pioneer of woman's righ By Alice Stone Blackwell. 1930. B St

**Vergilius Maro, Publius.**
In quest of Virgil's birthplace. By Edwa Kennard Rand. 1930. B V

**Vergilius Maro, Publius.**
The youth of Virgil. By Bruno Nar 1930. B V5

**Wolsey, Thomas,** *cardinal.*
Wolsey. By Hilaire Belloc. 1930. B W

**Young, Brigham.**
The life story of Brigham Young. By Su Young Gates (one of his daughters) 19 B Y

## HISTORY

**Adam, G. J.** Treason and tragedy; an count of French war trials. 1929. 940.48 A
CONTENTS.—The nature of treason.—Bolo.— red bonnet.—Malvyism. — Mutiny.—Malvy's sponsibility.—The Caillaux case.—Edith Cav betrayal. — Lenoir and the lady.—The dregs Treason in peace.

**Barkley, J. L.** No hard feelings! 1930. 940.48
Personal narrative of the world war.

Ill, Horace. On the old west coast; being further reminiscences of a ranger. 1930. 979.49 B413o

Irkenhead, F. E. Smith, *1st earl of*. The world in 2030 A. D. 1930. 901 B534w

Iändstrom, Elsa. Among prisoners of war in Russia and Siberia. 1929. 940.47 B734a
Observations of a delegate of the Swedish Red Cross.

Iendon, J. A. A short history of the western world. 1930. 940 B75s

Iogger, A. W. Ancient emigrants, a history of the Norse settlements of Scotland. 1929. 941 B786a

Crossa, Hans. A Roumanian diary. 1930. 940.48 C222r
The diary of a German officer during the campaign in Rumania.

Crr, W. G. By guess and by God; the story of the British submarines in the war. 1930. 940.45 C23b

ie Civilization of the renaissance, by James Westfall Thompson, George Rowley, Ferdinand Schevill and George Sarton. 1929. 940.21 C499

Dmond, D. An introduction to medieval history. 1929. 940.1 D989i

Odshall, W. L. Tsingtau under three flags. 1929. 951 G549t
A study of the Shantung question.

Ālidah Adīb, *khānum*. Turkey faces west; a Turkish view of recent changes and their origin, by Halidé Edib. 1930. 949.6 H139tu

Enôtre, Gosselin, *pseud*. The September massacres; accounts of personal experiences . . . of the terrible days of September 2d and 3rd 1792. 1929. 944.04 L548s

Iddell Hart, B. H. The real war, 1914-1918. 1930. 940.4 L619r

Iachray, Robert. The Little entente. 1929. 940.5 M185L
"The story unfolded in these pages is that of a large part of Central and South-Eastern Europe during the last ten years."—Preface.

Inikkar, K. M. Malabar and the Portuguese, being a history of the relations of the Portuguese with Malabar from 1500 to 1663. 1929. 954.8 P193m

Reynolds, H. W. Dutch houses in the Hudson Valley before 1776. 1929. *917.47 R335d
A study of architecture and history of old New York and its environs.

Iah, K. T. The splendour that was 'Ind; a survey of Indian culture and civilisation (from the earliest times to the death of Emperor Aurangzeb) 1930. *954 Sh13

U. S. *Census office. 7th census*, 1850. Census of the city and county of Los Angeles, California for the year 1850. 1929. *979.494 Un3

Woods, W. S. Colossal blunders of the war. 1930. 940.3 W868c
Contents.—Origin of the investigation.—America's costly lessons of the war.—German blunders that lost the war. — British and French blunders that prolonged the war.—Blunders that drove Russia bolshevik.

Woodward, E. L. Three studies in European conservatism; Metternich: Guizot: the Catholic church in the nineteenth century. 1929. 940.28 W872t

## USEFUL ARTS

### Building; Trades; Manufactures

Arthur, William. New building estimators' handbook. 15th ed., rev. and enl. 1930. 692.5 Ar78:15

Begg, A. L. Raffia methods and suggestions for work in the home, schools, and women's institutes. 1930. 677.5 B39

Bollinger, J. W. Elementary wrought iron. 1930. 672 B63e

Horth, A. C. Simple constructive and decorative woodwork. 1929. 684 H78s

Mansfield, J. E. Everyday arithmetic for printers. 1930. 655.2 M31e

Midgley, Eber. The finishing of woven fabrics. 1929. 677 M584f

Neuburger, Albert. The technical arts and sciences of the ancients. 1930. 609 N39t

Petersen, L. C. 101 metal-working projects; a guide in shopwork for students in secondary, continuation and vocational schools. 1929. 671 P44o

Porter, E. G. Printing. 1930. 655.3 P83p
A book for the amateur.

## AUTOMOBILES; AERONAUTICS

Dixon, Charles. Parachutes for airmen. 1930. 629.26 D64p

Jackson, G. G. The world's aeroplanes and airships. 1930. 629.23 J13w

Nokes, G. D. The [British] law of aviation, by G. D. Nokes and H. P. Bridges. 1930. 629.24 N69L

Pagé, V. W. Henley's A B C of gliding and sailflying. 1930. 629.2 P14g

Tenney, F. F. Modern high speed ignition; synchronizing and adjustments simplified. 1930. 629.1 T25m

Tomlinson, D. W. The sky's the limit. 1930. 629.23 T59s

## PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Michaelis, Leonor. Oxidation-reduction potentials. 1930. 612.015 M58o

Rubinstein, Helena. The art of feminine beauty. 1930. 646.7 R82a

Tobey, J. A. Riders of the plagues; the story of the conquest of disease. 1930. 610.9 T55r

## FLOWERS

Beard, Patten. Adventures in dish gardening. 1930. 716.4 B38a

Harry, W. C. The art of floral designing; a textbook in the arrangement of flowers and floral decorations as practiced in retail floristry. 1930. 635.96 H24a

McFarland, J. H. Modern roses; a uniform descriptive list of all important roses in commerce. 1930. *635.93 M16m

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Chenoweth, W. W. Food preservation. 1930. 641.4 C42f

Friend, M. R. Earning and spending the family income; a textbook in home economics. 1930. 640 F91e

Kauffman, T. E. Teaching problems in home economics. 1930. 640.7 K16t

## BUSINESS

Beckman, T. N. Credits and collections in theory and practice. 2d ed. 1930. 658.52 B38:2

Bolling, C. L. Retail salesmanship; a practical guide to modern methods of sales persuasion, demonstration and service. 1930. 658.32 B63r

Church, A. H. Overhead expense in relation to costs, sales and profits. 1930. 658.17 C47

Clark, H. F. Appraising the home; a discussion of one of the most fascinating subjects in the field of real estate. 1930. 658.99 C54a

Cunningham, W. H., *ed.* Literature and modern business. 1930. 650.4 C91L

Davis, J. J. You and your job, by James John Davis and John Calvin Wright. 1930. 174 D29y

Fisher, E. M. Advanced principles of real estate practice. 1930. 658.99 F53a

Godley, E. A. Control of retail store operations, by Edwin A. Godley and Alexander Kaylin. 1930. 658.612 G54c

Holmes, W. G. Plant location. 1930. 658.2 H73p

Klooster, B. L. Patent accountings; a phase of cost accounting. 1930. 657.6 K69p

Miller, G. L. Aesop Glim, advertising fund mentalist. 1930. 659.01
"This book concerns itself much more w underlying principles, than with technique." Foreword.

National industrial conference board. Indu trial relations programs in small plan 1929. 658.7 I

Reitell, C. E. Cost finding for engineers, Charles Reitell and Clarence Van Sick 1930. 657.6 I

Vaile, R. S. Market organization, an intr ductory course. 1930. 658.4 V

Washburn, R. D. Principles of real est practice. 1930. 658.99 V

## BANKING; FINANCE; INVESTMEN

Babson, R. W. Investment fundamenta 1930. 332.6

Buether, Helen. Azure checker. 1930. 332.6
A book for the small investor in stocks.

Carothers, Neil. Fractional money; a histo of the small coins and fractional paper c rency of the United States. 1930. 332.4

The Ethical problems of modern finan Lectures delivered in 1929 on the Willi A. Vawter foundation on business a ethics, Northwestern university, School commerce. 1930. 174

Secrist, Horace. Banking ratios; a study the operating results of member banks w special reference to the twelfth Federal serve district, and to California, by Hor Secrist and Keith Powlison. 1930. 332.11 S

Winkler, Max. Investments of United Sta capital in Latin America. 1929. 332.6

## COMMERCE; SHIPS

Jackson, G. G. The romance of the subr rine. 1930. 623.82

Nicol, George. Ship construction and cal lations. 5th ed. 1930. 623.8 I

Thomas, R. E. Stowage; the properties stowage of cargoes. 1930. 656.8

## CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

Müller-Hauff, Albert. Automobile steels, Albert Müller-Hauff and Karl Stein. 1 669.1

Osgood, W. H. Increasing the recovery petroleum. 2v. 1930. 665 5

Rosenholtz, J. L. The elements of ferr metallurgy. 1930. 669.1

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

cworth, Bernard. This bondage; a study of the "migration" of birds, insects and aircraft, with some reflections on "evolution" and relativity. 1929. 598.2 Ac99b

ailey, Vernon. Animal life of Yellowstone national park. 1930. 591.978 B15ay

aker, D. M. Water supply and utilization; an outline of hydrology from the viewpoint of the arid section of the United States. 1930. 551.4 B17w

rawford, R. T. Determination of orbits of comets and asteroids. 1930. 523.6 C85d

addock, M. H. Disrupted strata; faulting and its allied problems from the standpoint of the mine surveyor and stratigraphist. 1929. 551.8 H17d

egi, Gustav. Alpine flowers; the most common Alpine plants of Switzerland, Austria, and Bavaria. 1930. 581.949 H36a

irsch, N. D. M. Twins; heredity and environment. 1930. 573.9 H61t

olzworth, J. M. The wild grizzlies of Alaska; a story of the grizzly and big brown bears of Alaska. 1930. 599.7 H74w

organ, A. H. Field book of ponds and streams; an introduction to the life of fresh water. 1930. 591.92 M82f

homas, S. J. Bacteriology. 1930. 589.9 T36b

'ieman, H. L. An introduction to vertebrate embryology. 1930. 591.3 W63

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

ampbell, N. R. Photoelectric cells; their properties, use and applications, by Norman Robert Campbell and Dorothy Ritchie. 1929. 537.53 C15p

eming, H. G. In the realm of carbon; the story of organic chemistry. 1930. 547 D39i

ray, C. W. Fundamentals of chemistry, by Carl William Gray, Claude W. Sandifur and Howard J. Hanna. 1929. 540 G79f

oag, J. B. Electron physics. 1929. 539.7 H65e

odge, *Sir* O. J. Energy. 1929. 531.6 L82e

auling, L. C. The structure of line spectra, by Linus Pauling and Samuel Goudsmit. 1930. 544 P28s

itcliffe, A. Elementary chemistry. 1930. 540 Su83e

errill, H. M. X-ray technology, by H. M. Terrill and C. T. Ulrey. 1930. 537.54 T27x

homas, E. H. Electricity for beginners, an elementary work on electricity written in non-technical language for the beginner. 2d rev. ed. 1930. 537 T36e

Wulf, Theodor. Modern physics; a general survey of its principles. 1929. 530.1 W95m

## FINE ARTS

Burgum, E. B., *ed.* The new criticism; an anthology of modern æsthetics and literary criticism. 1930. 701 B91n

Enciclopedia delle moderne arti decorative italiane, diretta da Guido Marangoni. 6v. 1925-1928. *709.45 En16

Geffroy, Gustave. Les musées d'Europe. Rome: le Vatican—la Chapelle Sixtine—Michel-Ange. 1913. *708.5 G27r

Goldberg, M. E. 100,000 years of art, by E. G. Morris [*pseud.*] 1930. 709 G56o

Ormsby-Gore, W. G. A. Florentine sculptors of the fifteenth century. 1930. 734 ZOr6f

Powers, H. H. Venice and its art. 1930. 709.45 P87v

Rivera, Diego. The frescoes of Diego Rivera; introduction by Ernestine Evans. 1929. *f759.99 R52f

Shipp, Horace. The Italian masters, a survey and guide. 1929. 759.5 ZSh64i

Sleigh, Bernard. A handbook of elementary design. 1930. 745 SL25h

Thomson, Arthur. A handbook of anatomy for art students. 5th ed. 1930. 743 T38:5

## ARCHITECTURE

Bouillé, James. L'habitation bretonne. 1926. *f728.6 B66h

Defrance, Henri. L'habitation normande. 1927. *f728.6 D36h

Gélis, Paul. L'habitation alsacienne. 1928. *f728.6 G28h

Gromort, Georges. Histoire abrégée de l'architecture de la renaissance en France (XVIe, XVIIe & XVIIIe siècles) 1930. *724.1 G89a

Mujica, Francisco. History of the skyscraper. 1929. *f725.2 M89h

Soulange-Bodin, Henry. Châteaux de Normandie. 1928. *f728.8 So83

Wattjes, J. G. Nieuw-nederlandsche bouwkunst. Architecture moderne en Hollande. 1929. *f720.949 W34n

## INTERIOR DECORATION

Algoud, Henri. Le mobilier provençal. 1928. *f748 AL38m

Allemagne, H. R. d'. Les accessoires du costume et du mobilier depuis le treizième jusqu'au milieu du dixneuvième siècle. 3v. 1928. *f707 AL53

**Banéat, Paul.** Le mobilier breton (ensembles & détails) 1926. *f749 B22m

**Champier, Victor.** Le mobilier flamand. 1926. f749 C358m

**Feulner, Adolf.** Farbige raumkunst der vergangenheit. 1930. *747 F43f

**Gauthier, Joseph.** Le mobilier bas-breton (ensembles & détails) 1927. *f749 G23m

**Gélis, Paul.** Le mobilier alsacien. 1926. *f749 G28m

**Hanchant, W. L.,** *ed.* The book of antiques, number two. A collection of authoritative articles on various aspects of antique collecting. 1930. 707.3 H19²

**Le Clerc, Leon.** Le mobilier normand (ensembles & détails) 1928. *f749 L49h

**Roe, Fred.** Ancient church chests and chairs in the home counties round greater London. 1929. 749 R62a

**Sadoul, Charles.** Le mobilier lorrain (ensembles & détails) 1926. *f749 Sa15m

**Simons, W. L.** Furniture for to-day and tomorrow with details, scale drawings and pen and ink sketches. 1928. *f749 Si57

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

**Beach, F. A.** Preparation and presentation of the operetta. 1930. 782.81 ZB35p

**Harris, C. K.** After the ball, forty years of melody; an autobiography. 1926. 780.2 H24a

**Maine, Basil.** Reflected music and other essays. 1930. 780.4 M284r

Contents. — Reflected music. — The written word.—The vocalized word. — Opera reconsidered.—According to the prophets: 1. Bernard Shaw. 2. H. G. Wells. 3. Laurence Binyon.—Beethoven criticism.—The tyranny of the performer.—The cool music of Haslemere.—Pianola: or The future of music-making.—Talking about music.—The man in the street.—Contemporary English music.—Contemporary European music. —The audacity of the unwise.

**Pagano, Luigi.** La fionda di Davide, saggi critici (Boito, Pizzetti, Croce) 1928. 780.4 P14f

**Philip, Frank.** Philosophy of vocal culture: a textbook of vocal training and preparation for song interpretation. 1930. 784.9 P54t

**Rolland, Romain.** Beethoven; les grandes époques créatrices. 1928. 780.2 B393rol

**Stanton, H. M.** Prognosis of musical achievement; a study of the predictive value of tests in the selection of degree and certificate students for the Eastman school of music. 1929. 780.7 St26pr

### Compositions

**Hellmesberger, Josef.** Die perle von Iberie Ballet in 3 bildern. 786.45 H

**Kemp, F. C.,** *comp.* Ring songs and gam by graduates of the Lucy Wheelock trai ing school. 784.81 K

**Knight, A. C.** The duke of Volendam; operetta in two acts. 782 K

The **most** popular songs of patriotism. 784.4

**Mozart, J. C.** Sonaten für pianoforte u violine. Arrangiert für flöte und pianofor f788.5 M

**Spanish** songs with guitar accompaniment f784.496

Sheet music bound.

**Wier, A. E.,** *comp.* Songs of the sun South. 784.491

**Yvain, Maurice.** Ta bouche; opérette en tr actes. 782

French words.

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

**Barse, M. E.** Games for all occasions. R ed. 1930. 793 B

**Gibson, W. B.** Houdini's escapes; prepa from Houdini's private notebooks a memoranda. 1930. 791 H

A description of the conjuror's mystify acts.

**Goldschmidt, S. G.** The fellowship of horse. 1930. 798

**Hattersley, Lelia.** How to play the n backgammon. 1930. 795.1

**Hostetler, L. A.** The art of social dancing text book for teachers and students. 19 793.3

**Lippy, J. D.,** *jr.* Chemical magic. 1930. 791

Some conjuring tricks based upon a kn edge of chemistry.

**Macey, Alan.** The romance of the De stakes. 1930. 798

**Morton, Charles.** My sixty years of the t reminiscences of the joys and sorrows racing life. 1930. 798 M

**Vanderbilt, H. S.** The new contract bri club convention bidding and forcing o bids. New ed. rev. and enl. 1930. 795 V

## SOCIOLOGY

**Binkley, R. C.** Responsible drinking; a creet inquiry and a modest proposal. 1 178.5

**Bushee, F. A.** Social organization. 193 301

lorence, P. S. Sociology and sin; a plea for the exclusion of uplift from economics and the political sciences. 1929. 301 F66s

aas, F. J. Man and society; an introduction to sociology. 1930. 301 H11m

eppel, F. P. The foundation; its place in American life, an account of the development of philanthropic endowments. 1930. 61 K44f

/hite, L. D., *ed.* The new social science. 1930. 304 W58n

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

hafee, E. T. Parliamentary law. 1930. 328.1 C34p

larke, J. J. The local government of the United Kingdom (and the Irish Free State) With chapters on the rating and valuation acts, and the local government act. 1929. 352 C55L

onwell-Evans, T. P. The League Council in action; a study of the methods employed by the Council of the League of nations to prevent war and to settle international disputes. 1929. 341.1 C76L

ngland, Robert. The central European immigrant in Canada. 1929. 325.371 En34c

aski, H. J. Liberty in the modern state. 1930. 323.4 L33L

orton, C. C. The Democratic party in antebellum North Carolina, 1835-1861. 1930. 329.3 N82d

chmeckebier, L. F. The Aeronautics branch, Department of commerce; its history, activities and organization. 1930. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 61) 353 In7[61]

## ECONOMICS

mulree, W. W. M., *baron.* Industrial arbitration in Great Britain. 1929. 331.1 Am92i

abot, Philip. Problems in public utility management, by Philip Cabot and Deane W. Malott. 1930. 380.16 C11p

rage, Geoffrey. Public assistance. 1930. 339 D78p

A collection of articles and letters which throw light on the British system of poor relief.

Iorgan, D. S. Civics and industry, by De Witt S. Morgan and Oka S. Flick. 1930. 330.9 M82c

ational industrial conference board. A picture of world economic conditions at the beginning of 1929. 1929. 330.9 N21[2]

othstein, Theodore. From chartism to labourism; historical sketches of English working class movement. 1929. 331.8 R74f

Shumway, H. I. I go South; an unprejudiced visit to a group of cotton mills. 1930. 331.81 Sh92

Wagemann, E. F. Economic rhythm, a theory of business cycles. 1930. 338 W12e

## LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Bonner, R. J. The administration of justice from Homer to Aristotle, by Robert J. Bonner and Gertrude Smith. 1930. 349.38 B64a

Coates, R. M. The outlaw years; the history of the land pirates of the Natchez trace. 1930. 364 C63o

Haines, C. G. The revival of natural law concepts. 1930. (Harvard studies in jurisprudence, v. 4) 340 H12[4]

Moley, Raymond. Our criminal courts. 1930. 343 M73o

Pound, Roscoe. Criminal justice in America. 1930. 343 P86c

Shaw, C. R., *ed.* The jack-roller, a delinquent boy's own story. 1930. 364.1 Sh26j

## EDUCATION

Good, C. V. Teaching in college and university. 1929. 378 G59t

Hawkes, E. W. Orientation for college freshmen; adaptation to college life, vocations, and citizenship, by Ernest W. Hawkes and Ralph Leslie Johns. 1929. 371.3 H31o

Pulliam, Roscoe. Extra-instructional activities of the teacher. 1930. 371.1 P96e

Wiggam, A. E. The marks of an educated man. 1930. 370.1 W63m

## COSTUME; ETIQUETTE

Hiler, Hilaire. From nudity to raiment; an introduction to the study of costume. 1929. 391 H54f

Richardson, A. S. The bride's book of etiquette. 1930. 395 R39b

## FOLK-LORE

Frazer, *Sir* J. G. Myths of the origin of fire. 1930. 398.3 F86

Gifford, E. W., *comp.* Californian Indian nights entertainments; stories of the creation of the world, of man, of fire, [etc.] compiled by Edward W. Gifford and Gwendoline Harris Block. 1930. 970.6 G366c

Stoney, S. G. Black Genesis; a chronicle, by Samuel Gaillard Stoney and Gertrude Mathews Shelby. 1930. 398.1 St72

"Tales of the Gullah negroes of the Carolina low country [told in the Gullah dialect]."—Foreword.

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

**Field, G. C.** Plato and his contemporaries. 1930. **184 F45p**

**Hope, Richard.** The book of Diogenes Laertius; its spirit and its method. 1930. **180 D62zh**

**Langer, S. K. K.** The practice of philosophy. 1930. **100 L26p**

**Morgan, C. L.** Mind at the crossways. 1929. **122 M82m**

**Reiser, O. L.** Humanistic logic for the mind in action. 1930. **160 R27h**

**Urban, W. M.** Fundamentals of ethics. 1930. **170 Ur1f**

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

**Bianchi, Leonardo.** Foundations of mental health. 1930. **131 B47f**

**Brooks, C. H.** Your character from your handwriting. 1930. **137 B79y**

**Maine de Biran, Pierre.** The influence of habit on the faculty of thinking. 1929. **158 M28i**

**Oesterreich, T. K.** Possession, demoniacal and other, among primitive races. 1930. **133.4 Oe8p**

**Wheeler, R. H.,** *ed.* Readings in psychology. 1930. **150 W56r**

## RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

**Bell, B. I.** Beyond agnosticism. 1930. **239 B41b**

**Braver, Hirsch.** Great figures and events in Jewish history. v. 1. 1930. **296 B73g**

**Butler, E. C.** The Vatican council; the story told from inside in Bishop Ullathorne's letters. 2v. 1930. **262 B97v**

**Macdonald, A. J. S.** Berengar and the reform of sacramental doctrine. 1930. **265 M14b**

**Oesterley, W. O. E.** Hebrew religion, its origin and development, by W. O. E. Oesterley and Theodore H. Robinson. 1930. **296 Oe8h**

**Pike, Albert.** Indo-Aryan deities and worship as contained in the Rig Veda. 1930. **294.1 P63i**

**Pike, Albert.** Lectures of the Arya. 1930. **294.1 P63L**

**Sheen, F. J.** God and intelligence in modern philosophy; a critical study in the light of the philosophy of Saint Thomas. 1930. **231 Sh35**

**Webb, C. C. J.** Pascal's philosophy of religion. 1929. **240 P26zw**

**Willoughby, H. R.** Pagan regeneration; study of mystery initiations in the Græc Roman world. 1929. **292 W**

## LANGUAGE

**Aiken, J. R.** English present and past. 193 **420 A**

**Paget,** *Sir* **R. A. S.,** *bart.* Human speec 1930. **401**

**Palmer, H. E.** The teaching of Englis 1930. **420.7 I**

**Thomson, G. D.** Greek lyric metre. 1929. **486 T**

## LITERATURE

**De la Mare, W. J.** Desert islands and Robi son Crusoe. 1930. **823 D**

**Flitcroft, J. E.** Outline studies in America literature. 1930. **810.2 F**

**Foster, F. M. K.,** *ed.* Victorian prose, a boo of selections, ed. by Finley M. K. Fost and Helen C. White. 1930. **820.8 F**

**Freeman, Joseph.** Voices of October; art a literature in soviet Russia, by Joseph Fre man, Joshua Kunitz, Louis Lozowick. 19 **891.7 F**

**Kallen, H. M.** Indecency and the seven ar and other adventures of a pragmatist æsthetics. 1930. **804 K**

**Löhrke, E. W.,** *ed.* Armageddon; the wo war in literature. 1930. **940.49 L**

**Pattee, F. L.** The new American literatu 1890-1930. 1930. **810.9 P**

**Schweikert, H. C.,** *ed.* Adventures in Am ican literature, ed. by H. C. Schweike Rewey Belle Inglis and John Gehlma 1930. **810.8 Sc**

## AUTHORSHIP; RHETORIC

**Loomis, R. S.** The art of writing prose, Roger Sherman Loomis, Mabel Lou Robinson, Helen Hull and Paul Cavanau 1930. **808**

**Montague, C. E.** A writer's notes on trade. 1930. **808 M**

CONTENTS. — Words, words, words.—A li language.—Quotation.—"Sez 'e" or "Thinks —Three ways of saying things.—Only too cl — Putting in and leaving out. — The lite play.—Too true to be good.—Matthew Arnol The critic as artist.—Easy reading, hard w ing.—Doing without workmanship.—The bl ing of Adam.—Delights of tragedy.—The question of all.

**Watt, H. A.** Highways in college comp tion, by Homer A. Watt and Oscar Car 1930. **808**

**Wilhelm, D. G.** Writing for profit. 1930 **808 W**

**Ziv, F. W.** The business of writing. 1930 **808**

## ESSAYS

Luglas, Norman. Three of them. 1930. 828 D746t
Contents.—One day (1929).—Nerinda (1901).—On the herpetology of the Grand Duchy of Baden (1891).

Lis, Havelock. Fountain of life; being the impressions and comments of Havelock Ellis. 1930. 828 EL59f
First to third series of his Impressions and comments in one volume.

Lwrence, D. H. Assorted articles. 1930. 824 L435a

## POETRY

Ites, K. L. Selected poems. 1930. 811 B3187s

Crver, George, *ed.* The stream of English literature, ed. by George Carver, Sister M. Eleanore and Katherine Brégy. 1930. 821.08 C256s

Knitz, S. J. Intellectual things. 1930. 811 K962

McLeish, Archibald. New found land, fourteen poems. 1930. 811 M224n

The Oxford book of Greek verse, chosen by Gilbert Murray, Cyril Bailey, E. A. Barber, T. F. Higham and C. M. Bowra. 1930. 881.08 Ox2

The Pepys ballads, edited by Hyder Edward Rollins. 2v. 1929. 821.08 P398r

Ertwee, E. G., *comp.* The reciter's second treasury of verse, new and old. 1930. 821.08 P434s:2

Tlyard, E. M. W. Milton. 1930. 821 M642zti
A critical review of the poet's work.

Vgius, Mapheus. Maphæus Vegius and his thirteenth book of the Aeneid, a chapter on Virgil in the renaissance, by Anna Cox Brinton. 1930. 879.1 V527m

Vllon, François. The works of François Villon, with text, translation, introduction & notes, ed. by Geoffroy Atkinson. 1930. 841 V719w

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE; PUBLIC SPEAKING

Ahwell, Lena. The stage. 1929. 792 As39s

Eerbohm, Max. Around theatres. 2v. 1930. 792 B39a

Cchran, C. B. Review of revues and other natters, ed. by C. B. 1930. 792 C637r
Short contributions on things theatrical by various contemporaries.

Cddard, C. W. The misleading lady; a play in three acts, by Charles W. Goddard and Paul Dickey. 1929. 812 G541m

Hrvey, Frank. The last enemy; a play in three acts and seven scenes. 1930. 822 H262L

Masters, E. L. Gettysburg, Manila, Acoma. [Three plays] 1930. 812 M393g

Nicholson, Kenyon, *ed.* Hollywood plays; twelve one-act plays from the repertory of the Writers' Club of Hollywood, California. 1930. 812.08 N523h
Contents.—Foreword by Kenyon Nicholson.—Ace is trumped, by H. H. Stinson.—A simple soul, by Vernon Smith.—On the razor edge, by Rupert Hughes.—Private Jones, by E. Richard Schayer. — A pound of flesh, by Tom J. Geraghty.—The cup of life, by Frances Marion.—A bird in the hand, by E. Percy Heath.—To die with a smile, by Madeline Blackmore. — Miss Baxter, by Maude Fulton.—Twelve before three, by Thomas J. Ahearn.—Semper fidelis, by Alfred A. Cohn.—Troupers, by Patsy Grey Ingersoll.

Phelps, A. S. Speaking in public. 1930. 808.5 P511s

Reed, M. W. The skyrocket; a three-act comedy. 1929. 812 R251s

Selden, Samuel. Stage scenery and lighting, a handbook for non-professionals, by Samuel Selden and Hunton D. Sellman. 1930. 792.9 Se48s

Temple, Joan. Charles and Mary; a play on the life of Charles Lamb. 1930. 822 T247c

Ten Greek plays, translated into English by Gilbert Murray and others. 1929. 882 T25t

Walley, H. R., *ed.* Early seventeenth-century plays, 1600-1642, edited by Harold Reinoehl Walley and John Harold Wilson. 1930. 822.08 W157e

## FICTION

Barnes, M. A. Years of grace. 1930. B263:25

Benson, Stella. The far-away bride. 1930. B476:6

Chesterton, G. K. Four faultless felons. 1930. C528:7
Contents.—The moderate murderer.—The honest quack. — The ecstatic thief. — The loyal traitor.

Erskine, John. Cinderella's daughter and other sequels and consequences. 1930. E727:4
Contents.—Cinderella's daughter.—The afterthoughts of Lady Godiva.—Beanstalk.—The patience of Griselda. — Beauty and the beast. — Sleeping beauty.—Conversion.—Peter kills the bear.

Farjeon, J. J. The appointed date. 1930. F231:1

Feuchtwanger, Lion. Success. 1930. F419:20

Frank, W. D., *ed.* Tales from the Argentine. 1930. S880:132
Contents.—Laucha's marriage, by R. J. Payró.—Death of a gaucho, by L. Lugones.—Holiday in Buenos Aires, by L. V. Lopez.—The private life of Facundo, by D. F. Sarmiento.—The devil in Pago Chico, by R. J. Payró.—Rosaura, by R. Güiraldes. — The return of Anaconda, by H. Quiroga.

**Gilbert, Anthony.** The night of the fog. 1930. G465:15

**Haggard, H. R.** Belshazzar. 1930. H146:2

**Hamsun, Knut.** Vagabonds. 1930. H230:32

**Hendryx, J. B.** Blood on the Yukon trail. 1930. H506:3

**Komroff, Manuel,** *ed.* Oriental romances. 1930. S880:130

The longer day, by the author of Miss Tiverton goes out. 1930. T436:10

**Macaulay, Rose.** Staying with relations. 1930. M1165:26

**Ostenso, Martha.** The waters under the earth. 1930. O859:24

**Pryde, Anthony,** *pseud.* Esmé's sons. 1930. P9498:6

**Sedgwick, A. D.** Philippa. 1930. S449:17

**Weston, George.** The American marquis. 1930. W531:1

**Widdemer, Margaret.** All the king's horses. 1930. W638:1

**Williams, B. A.** Great oaks. 1930. W712:9

**Williams, B. C.,** *ed.* New narratives. 1930. S880:131

**Young, F. B.** The Redlakes. 1930. Y748:18

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

**Corson, O. T.** Abraham Lincoln; his words and deeds. 1927. jB L63c

**Everson, F. M.** Puppet plays for children; five little plays for marionettes. 1929. j791.5 Ev27p

**Johnson, O. H. L.** Jungle babies. 1930. j591.5 J62

**Metzger, Berta.** Tales told in Hawaii. 1929. j398 M56t

**Mukerji, D. G.** Rama, the hero of India; Valmiki's "Ramayana" done into a short English version for boys and girls. 1930. j891.2 M869r

**Rothschild, S. I.** Stories postage stamps tell; what we can learn from them. 1930. j383 R74s

**Strassler, Margaret.** A health revue; a pageant of health activities and rules adapted for junior high schools. 1930. j372.7 St81h

## BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

### French

**Béraud, Henri.** Le 14 juillet. 1929. 944.04 B45L

**Delarue-Mardrus, Lucie.** Comme tout le monde; roman. 843 D375

**Jammes, Francis.** Janot—poète, roman. 843 J248

**Larnac, Jean.** Histoire de la littérature feminine en France. 1929. 840.9 L32

**Malraux, André.** Les conquérants. 843 M299

**Maurois, André.** La vie de Disraëli. 1929. B D632m

**Morand, Paul.** Paris, Tombouctou, documentaire. 1928. 916.61 M79

**Rolland, Romain.** Les précurseurs. 1920. 940.3 R64

**Rolland, Romain.** La vie de Ramakrishna. 1929. B R141

**Supervielle, Jules.** Le survivant. 843 S956

### German

**Bloem, Walter.** Wir werden ein volk, roman. 833 B618

**Brod, Max.** Eine liebe zweiten ranges, roman. 833 B832

**Deledda, Grazia.** Das geheimnis. 833 D378

**Haensel, Carl.** Die letzten hunde Dschingis Khans, roman aus der Turkei. 833 H118

**Hauser, Heinrich.** Donner überm meer. 833 H294

**Kessel, Joseph.** Belladonna. 833 K48

**Mann, Heinrich.** Sieben jahre, chronik der gedanken und vorgänge. 1929. 834 M3

**Mann, Klaus.** Alexander, roman der Utopie. 833 M314

**Plivier, Theodor.** Des kaisers kulis; roman der deutschen kriegsflotte. 833 P719

**Reinacher, Eduard.** Der bauernzorn; Alexis—Christine — Granne — Adrastos; dramatische dichtungen. 831 R2

**Salten, Felix.** Die geliebte des kaisers, novellen. 833 S18

**Seewald, Richard.** Reise nach Elba. 1928. f914.55 Se

**Wassermann, Jakob.** Christoph Columbus der Don Quichote des ozeans. 1929. B C72

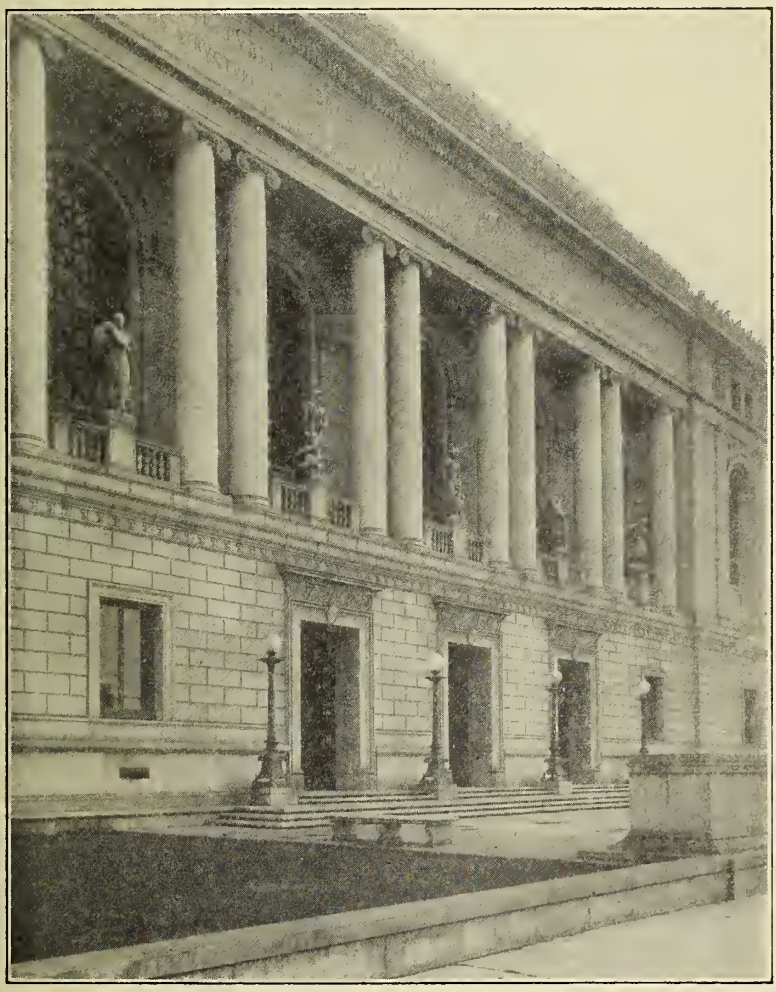
**Wegener, Georg.** China, eine landes- und volkskunde. 1930. 951 W4

**Wildgans, Anton.** Buch der gedichte. 192 831 W

**Zweig, Stefan.** Joseph Fouché; bildnis eines politischen menschen. 1929. B F8

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 35* *January, 1931* *No. 1*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER

LAURA McKINSTRY, President
GEORGE W. KELHAM, Vice-President
FRANK P. DEERING
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EDWARD F. O'I
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

Business, - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

Excelsior, - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park, - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

Ingleside, - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

McCreery, - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

Mission, - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley, - - - - - Jersey Street near C
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

North Beach, - - - - Powell Street near Jac
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

Ocean View, - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Av

Park, - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

Portola, - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Av
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

Presidio, - - - - - Sacramento Street near
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

Richmond, - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near (
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

Sunset, - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at I
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah S
Potrero, - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut S
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement S
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call In tion Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to served must be made on special postal cards whic be purchased at the Library. These postal cards mailed to the applicants as the books become av

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in th Library will be sent on request to any branch tion. Daily messenger service is maintained branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 35 · JANUARY, 1931 · No. 1


## A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

A asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Adrews, M. M. George Washington's country. 1930. 917.55 An27g

Isson, Maurice, *ed.* The scourge of the Indies; buccaneers, corsairs and filibusters. 1929. *910.4 B464

Ick, F. A. A Yankee trader in the gold rush; the letters of Franklin A. Buck, comp. by Katherine A. White. 1930. 917.94 B855y

Clum, Padraic. Cross roads in Ireland. 1930. 914.15 C723c

Cockett, W. D. A satchel guide to Spain and Portugal, by William Day Crockett and Sarah Gates Crockett. 1930. *914.6 C872s

Irling, M. L. Rusticus loquitur; or, the old light and the new in the Punjab village. 1930. 915.4 D249r
The author, a British official in India, has sought to ascertain what the peasant does and what he thinks on each question.

Is, F. M. H. A marriage to India. 1930. 915.4 D26m
An Englishwoman's experiences in India as the wife of a Hindu.

Ivis, W. S. Life in Elizabethan days, a picture of a typical English community at the end of the sixteenth century. 1930. 914.2 D299L

Ewey, John. Individualism old and new. 1930. 917.3 D515i
Contents.—The house divided against itself.—"America"—by formula.—The United States, incorporated.—The lost individual.—Toward a new individualism.—Capitalistic or public socialism.—The crisis in culture. — Individuality in our day.

Irant, W. J. The case for India. 1930. 915.4 D932c

Ilington, A. C. Tundra, romance and adventure on Alaskan trails, as told by former Deputy United States Marshal Hansen to the Edingtons [Arlo C. and Mrs. Carmen B. Edington] 1930. 917.98 Ed44t

Inerson, Gertrude. Voiceless India. 1930. 915.4 Em35v
A picture of village life.

Farson, Negley. Black bread and red coffins. 1930. 914.7 F25b
An account of conditions in Russia.

Farson, Negley. Seeing red; today in Russia. 1930. 914.7 F25s

Foster, H. L. A vagabond in Barbary. 1930. 916.1 F813v
A ramble across Morocco, Algeria and Tunisia.

Freeston, C. L. The roads of Spain; a 5000 miles' journey in the new touring paradise. 1930. 914.6 F878r

Gibbons, John. Afoot in Italy. [1930] 914.5 G352a

Greenbie, Sydney. The romantic East; India, Indo-China, China and Japan. 1930. 915 G829r

Guiton, Paul. Switzerland, western and southern, Neuchatel & Geneva to Ticino. 1929. 914.94 G949s

Gwynn, S. L. Burgundy; with chapters on the Jura and Savoy. 1930. 914.44 G996b

Heilner, V. C. Beneath the Southern Cross. 1930. 917.29 H3628b
Story of a motor-boat cruise among the West Indies.

Hueffer, O. M. Some of the English. 1930. 914.21 H87s

The Jiji Shimpo, *pub.* Tokyo and Yokohama rebuilt. 1930. *915.2 J562

Ketchum, Alton. Follow the sun. 1930. 910.4 K495f
Description of a journey around the world.

Lattimore, Owen. High Tartary. 1930. 915.16 L355h
A description of a journey through Chinese Turkestan.

Meier-Graefe, Julius. Pyramid and temple. 1930. 916.2 M475p
A book of Egypt, Palestine and Greece.

Newman, E. M. Seeing Spain and Morocco. 1930. 914.6 N463s

Newton, A. E. A tourist in spite of himself. 1930. 910 N481t
Humorous account of the author's travels.

Odum, H. W. An American epoch; southern portraiture in the national picture. 1930. 917.5 Od8a

**Ordway, Donald.** Sicily, island of fire. 1930. 914.58 Or2s

**Saunders, C. F.** Capistrano nights; tales of a California mission town, by Charles Francis Saunders and Father St. John O'Sullivan. 1930. 917.946 Sa87c

**Thomas, L. J.** India: land of the Black pagoda. 1930. 915.4 T364i

**Tweedy, Owen.** By way of the Sahara; the African odyssey of three men and a grocer's van. 1930. 916.6 T916b

**Williamson, Jefferson.** The American hotel; an anecdotal history. 1930. 917.3 W676a
The author says that hotels "have been, perhaps the most distinctively American of all our institutions, for they were nourished and brought to flower solely in American soil and borrowed practically nothing from abroad."

**Wingfield-Stratford, E. C.** Those earnest Victorians. 1930. 914.2 W727t
"The period with which this book is mainly concerned is that of the middle class supremacy in England, and comprises, roughly, the four mid decades of the nineteenth century."—Preface.

**Yeats-Brown, F. C. C.** Bengal lancer. 1930. 915.4 Y34b
Autobiography of a British cavalry officer in pre-war India and on the western front, who later became a member of the Royal flying corps in Mesopotamia. The closing chapters concern his subsequent travels in India and give his interpretation of the Hindu philosophy through the medium of his own personal experience.

## BIOGRAPHY

### Collected

**Feiling, K. G.** Sketches in nineteenth century biography. 1930. 920.042 F326s
Contents. — Pitt.—Lord Liverpool.—Canning.—Croker.—Southey and Wordsworth.—Coleridge.—Newman.—Bulwer Lytton.—Walter Bagehot.—Curzon.—Monypenny and Buckle's "Disraeli."

**Jones, E. A.** The loyalties of Massachusetts, their memorials, petitions and claims. 1930. *920 J714l

**Kershner, F. D.** Pioneers of Christian thought. 1930. 922 K474p
Contents.—Philo.—Paul of Tarsus.—Marcion.—Origen. — Athanasius. — Theodore.—Augustine.—Anselm. — Abelard. — Aquinas. — Erasmus.—Luther.—Calvin. — Arminius. — Schleiermacher.—Ritschl.

**Leonard, J. N.** Crusaders of chemistry; six makers of the modern world. 1930. 925.4 L552c
Biographical studies of Bacon, Paracelsus, Boyle, Priestley, Cavendish and Lavoisier.

### Individual

**Bābar,** *emperor of Hindustan.*
Baber, first of the Moguls. By Fernand Grenard. 1930. B B112g

**Balfour, Arthur James Balfour,** *1st earl of.*
Lord Balfour, a memory. By Sir Ian Malcolm. 1930. B B197m

**Bland-Sutton,** *Sir* **John,** *bart.*
The story of a surgeon. 1930. B
An autobiographical account, centering arou the author's connection with the Middlesex h pital and Medical school.

**Borghese, Maria Paolina Bonaparte,** *principessa.*
Pauline, favorite sister of Napoleon. I W. N. C. Carlton. 1930. B B

**Brontë, Charlotte.**
Three virgins of Haworth, being an a count of the Brontë sisters. By Emilie a Georges Romieu. 1930. B B78

**Brooks, Phillips.**
The life of Phillips Brooks. By Willia Lawrence. 1930. B B

**Caroline Amelia Elizabeth,** *queen consort George* IV.
The divorce case of Queen Caroline; account of the reign of George IV and t king's relations with other women. William Dodgson Bowman. 1930. B C22

**Davis, Jefferson.**
High stakes and hair trigger; the life Jefferson Davis. By Robert W. Winst 1930. B D

**Dreyfus, Alfred.**
Traitor! Traitor! The tragedy of Alfr Dreyfus. By Johnston D. Kerkhoff. 19 B D

**Eddy, Mary Morse Baker Glover.**
According to the flesh; a biography Mary Baker Eddy. By Fleta Campb Springer. 1930. B E

**Einstein, Albert.**
Albert Einstein, a biographical portrait. Anton Reiser. 1930. B I

**Eliot, Charles William.**
Charles W. Eliot, president of Harv university, 1869-1909. By Henry James. 1930. B I

**Frémont, John Charles.**
John Charles Frémont, an explanation his career. By Cardinal Goodwin. 1930. B F

**Friedrich** II, *der Grosse, king of Prussia.*
Frederick the Great, the philosopher ki By Victor Thaddeus. 1930. B I

**Goethals, George Washington.**
Goethals, genius of the Panama canal biography. By Joseph Bucklin Bishop Farnham Bishop. 1930. B G

**Hapgood, Norman.**
Changing years; reminiscences. 1930. B

**Henry** IV, *king of France.*
Henry of Navarre. By Henry Dwi Sedgwick. 1930. B H

abel I, *la Católica, queen of Spain.*
Isabella of Spain, the last crusader. By William Thomas Walsh. 1930. B Is11w

hnson, *Sir* William, *bart.*
Lords of the valley, Sir William Johnson and his Mohawk brothers. By Flora Warren Seymour. 1930. B J639se
The life of a young Irish adventurer among the Indians in New York during colonial times.

arsavina, Tamara.
Theatre street; the reminiscences of Tamara Karsavina. 1930. B K148
The autobiography of a Russian ballet dancer.

auterback, Julius.
Lauterback of the China Sea; the escapes and adventures of a seagoing Falstaff. By Lowell Thomas. 1930. B L377t

ewman, Frances.
Frances Newman's letters. Ed. by Hansell Baugh. 1929. B N463
Frances Newman, who died in 1928, was an American writer and literary critic.

'Flaherty, Liam.
Two years. 1930. B Of1
Narrative of the wanderings from 1918 to 1920 of an Irishman who later became a novelist.

etrova, Natalia, *pseud.*
Twice born in Russia; my life before and in the revolution. By Natalia Petrova. 1930. B P449

layfair, *Sir* Nigel Ross.
Hammersmith hoy; a book of minor revelations. 1930. 792.1 P69g
Recollections of the author's stage career.

oitiers, Diane de, *duchess de Valentinois.*
The moon mistress, Diane de Poitiers, grant' sénéchalle de Normandy. By Jehanne d'Orliac. 1930. B P7559o

ais, Gilles de Laval, *seigneur* de.
Alias Bluebeard; the life and death of Gilles de Raiz. By Emile Gabory. 1930. B R136

evere, Paul.
Paul Revere. By Emerson Taylor. 1930. B R324t

iley, James Whitcomb.
Letters of James Whitcomb Riley. Edited by William Lyon Phelps. 1930. B R453p

churz, Carl.
The Americanization of Carl Schurz. By Chester Verne Easum. 1929. B Sch88e

eppala, Leonhard.
Seppala, Alaskan dog driver. By Elizabeth M. Ricker. 1930. B Se62

tuart, James Ewell Brown.
Jeb Stuart. By John W. Thomason, jr. 1930. B St921t

wift, Jonathan.
Swift. By Carl Van Doren. 1930. B Sw55va

Victoria, *queen of Great Britain.*
Side lights on Queen Victoria. By Sir Frederick Ponsonby. 1930. B V666p
CONTENTS.—The fatal gun, 1872.—The pony row, Balmoral, 1869. — The visit of the Grand Duke Wladimir, 1871. — Gladstone, Disraeli, and the Irish university bill, 1873.—Visit of the Shah of Persia, 1873. — The Queen's speech, 1881. — The franchise bill, January to July, 1884.—The franchise bill, August to October, 1884.—The franchise bill, October to December, 1884.—Mr. Gladstone's retirement, 1894.

Villa, Francisco.
Here comes Pancho Villa; the anecdotal history of a genial killer. By Louis Stevens. 1930. B V711s

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.
Voltaire. By Georg Brandes. 2v. 1930. B V889br

Ward, Frederick Townsend.
A Yankee adventurer; the story of Ward and the Taiping rebellion. By Holger Cahill. 1930. B W2118c

Washington, George.
Washington, commander in chief. By Thomas G. Frothingham. 1930. B W279fr

Webster, Daniel.
The godlike Daniel. By Samuel Hopkins Adams. 1930. B W392a

Webster, Daniel.
Daniel Webster. By Claude Moore Fuess. 2v. 1930. B W392fu

## HISTORY

Banks, C. E. The Winthrop fleet of 1630; an account of the vessels, the voyage, the passengers and their English homes, from original authorities. 1930. 974.4 B226w

Dwinger, E. E. Prisoner of war, a Siberian diary. 1930. 940.47 D969p
The story of a German soldier's prison experiences.

Foreman, Grant. Indians & pioneers; the story of the American Southwest before 1830. 1930. 976 F765i

Gibbs, *Sir* P. H. Since then; the disturbing story of the world at peace. 1930. 940.5 G354s

Gorges, E. H. The great war in West Africa. 1930. 940.91 G671g
"Herein will be found a short narrative of the naval and military operations in Togoland and the Cameroons, 1914-16."—Preface.

Hart, J. A. In our second century; from an editor's note-book. 1930. 979.461 H251i
Historical notes, particularly Californian, by one of the owners and editors of the San Francisco Argonaut.

Kalckreuth, Dunbar von. Three thousand years of Rome. 1930. 945.6 K124t

Kaufmann, Alfred. Modern Europe; from the sixteenth century to the present time. 1930. 940.2 K162m

**Latané, J. H.** The history of the American people. 1930. 973 L341h

**MacManus, L.** White light and flame; memories of the Irish literary revival and the Anglo-Irish war. 1929. 941.5 M227w

**Morison, S. E.** The growth of the American republic, by Samuel Eliot Morison and Henry Steele Commager. 1930. 973 M826g

**Peffer, Nathaniel.** China: the collapse of a civilization. 1930. 951 P348c

**Riegel, R. E.** America moves west. 1930. 978 R443a

A history of the development of the United States.

**Rugg, H. O.** A history of American civilization, economic and social. 1930. 973 R843h

**Sassoon, S. L.** Memoirs of an infantry officer. 1930. 940.48 Sa79m

Reminiscences of the Great war.

**Schmitt, B. E.** The coming of the war, 1914. 2v. 1930. 940.31 Sch56c

Concerned chiefly with the crisis of July 1914 and is based upon the study of official correspondence and documents published by the various governments involved.

**Thompson, E. J.** Reconstructing India. 1930. 954 T372r

**Trevelyan, G. M.** England under Queen Anne. v. 1. Blenheim. 1930. 942.06 T728

**Wegerer, Alfred von.** A refutation of the Versailles war guilt thesis. 1930. 940.31 W421r

**Worts, F. R.** Empires of long ago; the early civilisations of Egypt, western Asia, Greece and Rome. 1930. 930 W899e

## USEFUL ARTS

### Trades; Manufactures

**Gandre, Emil.** Fiber furniture weaving. 1930. 677.5 G15f

**Kinkead, R. E.** Weld design and production, with particular application to safety and cost. 1930. 671 K62w

**Roffey, Mabel.** Simple basketry for homes and schools, including willow basketry for women. 1930. 677.5 R62s

## ENGINEERING

### including Electric Engineering

**Albert, A. L.** The fundamental theory of electrical engineering. 1930. 621.3 AL14f

**Bishop, C. C.** Alternating currents for technical students. 1930. 621.313 B54a

**Fleming, Robins.** Wind stresses in buildings. 1930. 624.1 F62w

**Harrison, Ward.** Street lighting practice, by Ward Harrison, O. F. Haas and Kirk M. Reid. 1930. 628.9 H24s

**Pupin, M. I.** Romance of the machine. 19 620.4

**Taylor, W. T.** Electricity supply transform systems and their operation. 1929. 621.314

**Timoshenko, Stephen.** Strength of materia 2v. 1930. 620.11

**Wilkins, Roy.** High voltage oil circuit brea ers, by Roy Wilkins and E. A. Crell 1930. 621.31 W

## AERONAUTICS

**Byrd, R. E.** Little America; aerial explor tion in the Antarctic — the flight to t South pole. 1929. 629.24

**Elm, I. E.** Manual of flight. 1930. 629.24 El

**Nobile, Umberto.** With the "Italia" to t North pole. 1930. 629.24 N

## MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY

**Harding, T. S.** Fads, frauds and physician diagnosis and treatment of the docto dilemma. 1930. 610.4

**Warthin, A. S.** Old age, the major invo tion: the physiology & pathology of t aging process. 1929. 612.67 V

## FARMING; ANIMALS; FORESTRY

**Ashbrook, F. G.** Rabbits for food and f 1930. 636.9 A

**Hiley, W. E.** The economics of forest 1930. 634.92

**Hultz, F. S.** Range beef production in t seventeen western states. 1930. 636.2

**Jull, M. A.** Poultry husbandry. 1930. 636.5

**McDowell, J. C.** Dairy enterprises, by Jo C. McDowell and Albert M. Field. 193 637

**Smith, C. B.** The agricultural extension s tem of the United States, by Clare Beaman Smith and Meredith Chester W son. 1930. 630.7 S

**Thorne, C. E.** The maintenance of soil f tility. 1930. 631.4

**Wriedt, Christian.** Heredity in live sto 1930. 636

## BUSINESS

**Bennett, G. E.** Fraud: its control throu accounts. 1930. 657

**Cades, H. R.** Jobs for girls. 1930. 396.5

**Mawson, C. O. S.** The secretary's guide correct modern usage. 1930. 651.7

**Pitkin, W. B.** The psychology of achie ment. 1930. 174

/augh, Arthur. A hundred years of publishing, being the story of Chapman & Hall, ltd. 1930. 655.4 W35h

## INANCE; INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

arron, C. W. They told Barron; conversations and revelations of an American Pepys in Wall Street. Ed. and arranged by Arthur Pound and Samuel Taylor Moore. 1930. 332.6 B278
Notes of the late Clarence W. Barron, publisher of the Wall street journal, the Boston News bureau, etc.

elly, F. C. Why you win or lose; the psychology of speculation. 1930. 332.6 K29w

obinson, L. N. Ten thousand small loans; facts about borrowers in 109 cities in 17 states, by Louis N. Robinson and Maude E. Stearns. 1930. 332.3 R56t

cully, C. A. Business life insurance trusts, by C. Alison Scully and Franklin W. Ganse. 1930. 368.3 Scu47b

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

nnixter, Paul. Wilderness ways. 1930. 591.5 An77w
A collection of stories about animals and fishes.

radley, J. H. Parade of the living. 1930. 560 B72p
The story of the procession of living forms which have gone to make up the geological history of the earth.

hadwick, W. S. Life stories of big game. 1930. 591.5 C34L

emaison, André. Beasts called wild. 1930. 591.5 D39b
Contents.—Ouara, the lioness.—Kho-Kho, the marabou. — Nontap. — Poupah, the elephant. — Tan, the antelope.—The heat clause.—A really wild animal.

itzsimons, F. W. Pythons and their ways. 1930. 598.1 F58p

Iives, Frank. Ju-ju and justice in Nigeria, told by Frank Hives and written down by Gascoigne Lumley. 1930. 572.966 H64j
Observations of native customs and beliefs.

Iuxley, J. S. Ants. 1930. 595.7 H98a

Iead, Margaret. Growing up in New Guinea; a comparative study of primitive education. 1930. 572.995 M46g

## FINE ARTS

raun, P. G. Figure composition. 1930. 743 B738f

andee, H. C. Weaves and draperies, classic and modern. 1930. 745 C16w

arrick, A. V. L. Collector's luck in Spain. 1930. 707.3 C23s

asson, Stanley. xxth century sculptors. 1930. 735 ZC27t

Cockrell, D. B. Introduction to art; theory, practice, history. 1930. 701 C64i

Foster, W. R. M. Fun-sketching—a pastime that pays. 1930. 741 F81f

Friedländer, M. J. Die altniederländische malerei. v. 1-7. 1924-1928. *759.9 ZF914a
Contents.—v. 1. Die Van Eyck. Petrus Christus. — v. 2. Rogier van der Weyden und der meister von Flémalle.—v. 3. Dierick Bouts und Joos van Gent.—v. 4. Hugo van der Goes.—v. 5. Geertgen van Haarlem und Hieronymus Bosch.—v. 6. Memling und Gerard David.—v. 7. Quentin Massys.

Huard, Georges. L'art en Normandie. 1928. *f709.44 H86a

La Faille, J. B. de. Les faux van Gogh. 1930. *f759.9 G55La

Mabon, Doris. China decoration. 1930. 738 M11c

Maritain, Jacques. Art and scholasticism, with other essays. 1930. 701 M33a

Mauclair, Camille. Puvis de Chavannes. 1930. (Les maitres de l'art) *759.4 P98m

Pach, Walter. An hour of art. 1930. 709 P11h

Pelliot, Marianne. Verres anciens. 1929. *f738.2 P36v

Réau, Louis. La Bourgogne, la peinture et les tapisseries. 1929. *f759.4 ZR23b

Salwey, J. P. The art and practice of sketching. 1930. 741 Sa39a

## ARCHITECTURE

Cheney, Sheldon. The new world architecture. 1930. 720 C42n

Garrison, G. R. Mexican houses; a book of photographs and measured drawings. 1930. *f728 G19m

Gebelin, François. Les châteaux de la renaissance. 1927. *f728.8 G26

Lukomskiĭ, G. K. L'architecture religieuse russe du XIe siècle au XVIIe siècle. 1929. *f726 L969a

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

Farmer, H. G. Historical facts for the Arabian musical influence. 1930. 780.953 F22hi
The author's articles on the Arabian musical influence with replies to the criticisms of Miss Schlesinger and others.

Gilman, Lawrence. Music and the cultivated man; an essay. 1929. 780.4 G42mu
This essay was occasioned by the appearance of Sir Henry Hadow's collection of critical essays (chiefly musical).

Levinskaya, Maria. The Levinskaya system of pianoforte technique and tone-colour through mental & muscular control. 1930. 786.3 ZL57

Phelps, W. L. Music. 1930. 780.4 P51m

Rimskiĭ-Korsakov, N. A. Practical manual of harmony. 1930. 781.3 R46p

Schlœzer, Boris de. Igor Stravinsky. 1929. (La musique moderne, vi) 780.2 St824s

Terry, C. S. Bach, the historical approach. 1930. 780.2 B12te

### Compositions

Boccherini, Luigi. Menuett. No. 2 in A-dur für zwei violinen, viola und violoncello (mit contrabass ad libitum) [Separate parts]

Dessoff, F. O. Quartett für zwei violinen, viola und violoncell. Op. 7. [Separate parts]

Foote, Arthur. Trio für pianoforte, violine und violoncell in C moll. Op. 5. [Separate parts]

Gade, N. W. Trio für pianoforte, violine und violoncell. Op. 42. [Separate parts]

Goldmark, Carl. Trio für pianoforte, violine und violoncell. Op. 33. [Separate parts]

Gouvy, Th. Ottetto. Op. 71. Flauto, 2 clarinetti, 2 fagotti, oboe, 2 corni. [Separate parts]

Hofmann, Heinrich. Trio für pianoforte, violine und violoncell. Op. 18. [Separate parts]

Hofmann, Karl. Idylle für zwei violinen mit begleitung des pianoforte. Op. 54. [Separate parts]

Hofmann, Karl. Romanze. Op. 52. Für 2 violinen und pianoforte. [Separate parts]

Hummel, J. N. Trios für piano, violine und violoncell. [Separate parts]

Jadassohn, Salomon. Premier trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 16. [Separate parts]

Kiel, Friedrich. Trio für pianoforte, violine und violoncello. Op. 33. [Separate parts]

Kiel, Friedrich. Walzer für streichquartett. Op. 78. [Score and separate parts]

Moszkowski, Moritz. Serenata. Op. 15. Für streichquartett. [Score and separate parts]

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS

Buck, Frank. Bring 'em back alive. By Frank Buck and Edward Anthony. 1930. 799 B85b

Experiences in collecting wild animals for the zoos, the circuses and the dealers.

Eddy, J. W. Hunting the Alaska brown bear. 1930. 799 Ed25h

Grey, R. C. Adventures of a deep-sea angler. 1930. 799.1 G865a

Merrill, W. J. Auction and contract bridg combined and simplified. 1930. 795 M

Thomas, G. C., *jr.* Game fish of the Pacif Southern California and Mexico, by Geor C. Thomas, *jr.* and George C. Thomas 1 1930. 799.1 T

Thorne, Harold. Backgammon in 20 mi utes. 1930. 795.1 T

Thorne, Harold. Contract bridge in 20 mi utes. 1930. 795 T

## SOCIOLOGY

Addams, Jane. The second twenty years Hull-house, September 1909 to Septemb 1929. 1930. 331.85 A

Brandeis, L. D. The social and econom views of Mr. Justice Brandeis, collected Alfred Lief. 1930. 308

Dell, Floyd. Love in the machine age; psychological study of the transition fro patriarchal society. 1930. 392.6 I

Pomerai, Ralph de. Marriage, past, prese and future. 1930. 392 P

Young, Kimball. Social psychology, an an ysis of social behavior. 1930. 301

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Chandler, G. F. The policeman's manual; standard guide to the latest methods a duties of American police. Rev. ed. 19 351.74 C

Patterned upon the plan of teaching at New York state school for police.

Fischer, Louis. The soviets in world affai a history of relations betwen the Sovi union and the rest of the world. 1930. 327.47

Frank, A. D. The development of the fe eral program of flood control on the M sissippi River. 1930. (Studies in histo economics and public law, ed. by the Fa ulty of political science of Columbia u versity, no. 323) 308 C

Gosnell, H. F. Why Europe votes. 1930. 324.4 G

Johnston, H. A. What rights are left. 19 178.5

An analysis of the prohibition laws.

Keith, A. B. The sovereignty of the Briti dominions. 1929. 325.342

Vasil'ev, A. T. The Ochrana, the Russi secret police. 1930. 351.74

## ECONOMICS

Condliffe, J. B. New Zealand in the makin a survey of economic and social develo ment. 1930. 330.993

Herriot, Edouard. The United States of Europe. 1930. 330.94 H43u
The author proposes that Europe should organize with a view to new destinies.

Ivlovskiĭ, Georgiĭ. Agricultural Russia on the eve of the revolution. 1930. 330.947 P28a

## LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Harden, Harold. The mind of the murderer. 1930. 343.1 D347m

Hilvey, C. N. Commercial law, principles and cases. 1930. 347.7 H879c

Larson, E. L. Instigation of the devil. 1930. 364 P31i
"Veracious accounts of twenty or thirty murders and other odd occurrences." — Publisher's announcement.

## EDUCATION

Cod, M. E. Hear with your eyes by reading word-forms on the face. 1930. 371.91 G59h
A handbook of lip-reading.

Happ, T. J. Educational insurance. Stopping the failures; or, Making education certain by the fixing of desirable habits. 1930. 371 K72e

Sturtevant, S. M., *ed.* Deans at work; discussions by eight women deans of various phases of their work, edited by Sarah M. Sturtevant and Harriet Hayes. 1930. 378.1 St97d

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

D'Arcy, M. C. Thomas Aquinas. 1930. 189 T36zd

Inge, W. R. Christian ethics and modern problems. 1930. 171.1 In4c

Hunson, G. B. The dilemma of the liberated; an interpretation of twentieth century humanism. 1930. 149.9 M92d

Levius, W. N. The meaning of the moral life; an introductory discussion of theoretical and historical ethics. 1930. 171 N41m

Lowys, J. C. In defence of sensuality. 1930. 170 P87

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Henison, J. H. The enlargement of personality; behavior patterns and their formation. 1930. 137 D41e

Lacard, Max. The human face. 1930. 138 P58h
A study in physiognomy.

. Hill, Mrs. Katharine. Hands and faces, the book of temperaments. 1930. 133.6 Sa23h

Smith, C. C. In defense of magic; the meaning and use of symbol and rite. 1930. 133 Sm53i

## CHILD STUDY

Arlitt, A. H. The child from one to six; psychology for parents. 1930. 136.7 Ar52c

Bühler, Karl. The mental development of the child; a summary of modern psychological theory. 1930. 136.7 B86m

Mid-west conference on character development, *Chicago,* 1930. The child's emotions. 1930. 136.7 M58c
"Addresses and discussions of the third conference of the Chicago association for child study and parent education."—Foreword.

Piaget, Jean. The child's conception of physical causality. 1930. 136.7 P57ch

## RELIGION

Delany, S. P. Why Rome. 1930. 282 D37w
A former Anglican minister gives his reasons for joining the Catholic church.

Dudley, O. F. Will men be like gods? Humanitarianism or human happiness? 1930. (Problems of human happiness, 1) 201 D86w

Flick, A. C. The decline of the medieval church. 2v. 1930. 270.5 F64d

Julian, *Brother.* Men and deeds; the Xaverian brothers in America. 1930. 271.7 J94m

Knox, R. A. Caliban in Grub street. 1930. 201 K77c
An analysis of the religious attitude of to-day.

Schmidt, Nathaniel. The coming religion. 1930. 201 Sch55c

Smith, A. E. Souls in armour and other baccalaureate messages. 1930. 252 Sm51s

Sweet, W. W. The story of religions in America. 1930. 277.3 Sw36s

Weber, Max. The Protestant ethic and the spirit of capitalism. 1930. 261 W38p

## LANGUAGE

Blaisdell, T. C. Ways to teach English. 1930. 420.7 B57w

Cline, E. C. Your language. 1930. 401 C61y

## LITERATURE

Bennett, Arnold. Journal, 1929. 1930. 828 B439j

Cabell, J. B. Between dawn and sunrise; selections from the writings of James Branch Cabell. 1930. 818 C111b

Cruse, Amy. The Englishman and his books in the early nineteenth century. 1930. 820.9 C888e
Concerns the readers rather than the writers of books.

Jones, P. M. Tradition and barbarism; a survey of anti-romanticism in France. 1930. 820.9 J723t

Krutch, J. W. Five masters; a study in the mutations of the novel. 1930. 823 K947f
CONTENTS. — Giovanni Boccaccio. — Miguel de Cervantes. — Samuel Richardson. — Stendhal.— Marcel Proust.

Mansfield, Katherine. Novels & novelists. 1930. 823 M317n
A collection of book reviews, originally published in the Athenæum from April 1919 to December 1929. *cf.* Introduction note.

## ESSAYS; HUMOR

Chappell, G. S. Through the alimentary canal with gun and camera; a fascinating trip to the interior. 1930. 817 C368t

Leacock, S. B. Laugh with Leacock; an anthology of the best work of Stephen Leacock. 1930. 817 L469L

Marquis, Don. Archy and Mehitabel. 1930. 817 M348ar

Phelps, W. L. Essays on things. 1930. 814 P518e

## JOURNALISM

Mavity, N. B. The modern newspaper. 1930. 70 M449m

Murphy, L. W., *ed.* An introduction to journalism; authoritative views on the profession. 1930. 70 M95i

Rosewater, Victor. History of coöperative news-gathering in the United States. 1930. 70 R72h

## POETRY

Aiken, C. P. John Deth, a metaphysical legend, and other poems. 1930. 811 Ai42j

Carey, Henry. The poems of Henry Carey. 1930. 821 C188p

Colum, Padraic. Old pastures. 1930. 821 C723o

Kreymborg, Alfred, *comp.* Lyric America. An anthology of American poetry (1630-1930) 1930. 811.08 K889L

Masters, E. L. Lichee nuts. 1930. 811 M393L

Vergilius Maro, Publius. The Æneid of Virgil, translated by Harlan Hoge Ballard. 1930. 873 V819aba

Williams, Charles. Poetry at present. 1930. 821.09 W67

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Barry, Philip. Hotel universe, a play. 1930. 812 B279h

Britton, K. P. Houseparty, a play in three acts. 1930. 812 B778h

Rice, E. L. See Naples and die, a comedy in three acts. 1930. 812 R361se

Wexley, John. The last mile, a play in three acts. 1930. 812 W541L

## FICTION

Adams, E. C. L. Congaree sketches; scenes from negro life in the swamps of the Congaree and tales by Tad and Scip of heaven and hell, with other miscellany. 1927. A21

Aldrich, B. S. The rim of the prairie. 1930 A363

Aubrey-Fletcher, H. L. The dying alderman by Henry Wade [*pseud.*] 1930. A89

Benjamin, L. S., *ed.* Great English short stories, by Lewis Melville [*pseud.*] and Reginald Hargreaves. 1930. S880:

Bennett, E. A. Imperial palace. 1930. B470

Benson, E. F. The inheritor. 1930. B474

Comstock, H. T. S. Fate is a fool. 1930. C74

Deeping, Warwick. Stories of love, courage and compassion. 1930. D305

Donovan, Josephine. Black soil. 1930. D68

Durkin, D. L. Mr. Gumble sits up. 1930. D974

Farnol, Jeffery. Over the hills. 1930. F238

Fletcher, J. S. The investigators. 1930. F613

Gaye, P. F. Good Sir John; being an account of the rise and fall of Sir John Falstaff, knight, 1343-1413. 1930. G28

Gross, W. B. The conquest of California; a dramatic romance of an unknown hero. 1930. G877

Guzmán, M. L. The eagle and the serpent. 1930. G99

Lucas, E. V. Down the sky, an entertainment. 1930. L93

McNeile, Cyril. Tiny Carteret. 1930. M171

Mansfield, Katherine. Stories. 1930. M288

Mason, A. E. W. The dean's elbow. 1930. M398

May, S. B. The Conqueror's lady, Inc Suarez. 1930. M4

Mundy, Talbot. Black light. 1930. M9

Onions, Oliver. The open secret. 1930. O58

Oppenheim, E. P. Slane's long shots. 193 O62

Post, M. D. The silent witness. 1930. P85

**Jutter, Owen.** Cain's birthday. 1930. R979:5

**Scott, Eleanor.** The forgotten image. 1930. S423:12

**Sheppard, A. T.** Tuck-of-drum, and other stories. 1930. S548:24

**Verhune, A. P.** Proving nothing. 1930. T266:20

**Wharton, E. N. J.** Certain people. 1930. W553:30

CONTENTS. — Atrophy. — A bottle of Perrier. — After Holbein.—Dieu d'amour.—The refugees.—Mr. Jones.

**Wodehouse, P. G.** Something new. 1930. W840:33

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

**Chatterton, E. K.** The sky riders. 1930. jC392:21

**Geesman, L. E.** Everyday doings of insects. 1930. j595.7 C41e

**Claudy, C. H.** Beginner's book of model airplanes. 1930. j629.28 C57b

**Cooley, R. L.** My life work; office and store occupations, by Robert L. Cooley, Robert H. Rodgers, and Harry S. Belman. 1930. j174 C77m

**Iseman, J. W.** The book of airplanes, by J. W. Iseman and Sloan Taylor. 1929. j629.2 Is2b

**Perkins, L. F.** The Indian twins. 1930. jP419:34

**Pyle, Katharine.** Tales from Norse mythology. 1930. j293 P99

**St. Nicholas.** Aviation stories retold from St. Nicholas. 1930. jSa25:10

**Shenton, Edward.** Couriers of the clouds; the romance of the air mail. 1930. j629.24 Sh46c

---

# A SELECTION FROM THE BOOKS PRESENTED TO THE LIBRARY BY THE ITALIAN CLUB IL CENACOLO

## TRAVEL

**Appelius, Mario.** Asia gialla (Giava—Borneo —Indocina — Annam — Camboge—Laos—Tonkino—Macao) 1929. 915 Ap48a

**Appelius, Mario.** Le isole del raggio verde (Cuba, Giamaica, Haiti, Portorico e Piccole Antille) 1929. 917.29 Ap48i

**Appelius, Mario.** Nel paese degli uomini nudi. 1928. 916.6 Ap48n

**Ardemagni, Mirko.** Dalla terra di Salammbô ai laghi di cristallo. 1928. 916.11 Ar28d

**Balzini, Raffaele.** Sulle orme di Afrodite. 1928. 914.58 C139s

CONTENTS.—Capri.—Palermitana. — Da Segesta a Siracusa.—Siracusane.—Petronilla Etnèa.

**Barlantini, Franco.** Africa romana. 1928. 916.12 C481a

**Capolla, Arnaldo.** Nell' America del Nord; impressioni di viaggio in Alaska, Stati Uniti e Cànada. 1928. 917 C495n

**Corsi, Mario.** Terre dell' Islam. 1927. 916.12 C818t

**Caccaroli, Arnaldo.** New York, ciclone di genti. 1928. 917.471 F841n

**Istituto fascista di cultura in Milano.** Il libro d'Italia (nel decennale della vittoria) 1929. 914.5 Is7L

**Marzio, Cornelio di.** La Turchia di Kemal. 1926. 914.96 M369t

**Monelli, Paolo.** Viaggio alle isole freddazzure da Oslo a Hammerfest, Capo Nord e Spitsbergen. 1926. 914.8 M745v

**Parpagliolo, Luigi,** *ed.* Italia (negli scrittori italiani e stranieri) v. 1-2. 1928-1929. 914.5 P245i

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Lazio.—v. 2. Lombardia.

**Petragnani, Enrico.** Il Sahara tripolitano. 1928. 914.12 P446s

**Praz, Mario.** Penisola pentagonale. 1928. 914.6 P899p

**Saponaro, Michele.** Viaggio in Norvegia. 1926. 914.8 Sa68v

**Tegani, Ulderico.** Nord; viaggio nelle contrade polari. 1927. 919.8 T231n

**Touring club italiano.** Atlante internazionale del Tovring club italiano. 1929. *f912 T646a

## BIOGRAPHY

**Agata, Ros. d'.** Mussolini, l'uomo, l'idea, l'opera. 1927. B M978a

**Allodoli, Ettore.** Giovanni dalle Bande nere. [Giovanni de Medici] 1929. B M4678a

**Cellini, Benvenuto.** La vita di Benvenuto Cellini scritta da lui medesimo. Per cura di B. Bianchi. 1924. B C331b

**Maurois, Andrea.** Ariel; o, La vita di Shelley. Traduzione dal francese di Maria Martone. 1929. B Sh44mu

**Mazzoni, Guido.** Abati, soldati, autori, attori del settecento. 1924. 920 M459a

I **Prefascisti.** 5v. 1928-1929. 923 P912
CONTENTS.—v. 1: No. 1. Francesco Ferrucci, di Leo Pollini.—v. 3: No. 3. Rosalino Pilo, di Giuseppe Maggiore; No. 4. D'Annunzio, di Ferdinando Pasini. — v. 5: No. 5. Corradini, di Ugo d'Andrea; No. 6. Roccatagliata, di Lorenzo Viani.—v. 7: Nos. 7-8. Marinetti e il futurismo, di F. T. Marinetti; No. 9. Arditismo, di Mario Carli. —v. 11: No. 11. Corridoni, di Ugo Barni.

**San Giusto, Luigi di.** La vita e l'opera di Lorenzo il Magnifico. 1927. B M468s

**Saviotti, Gino.** Il cavalier Marino. 1929. B M3386s

## HISTORY

**Ambrosini, Luigi.** Racconti di guerra (Maggio 1915—Novembre 1916) 1924. 940.48 Am18r

**Chiurco, G. A.** Storia della rivoluzione fascista. Anno 1919—anno 1922. 5v. 1929. 945 C449s

**Curatulo, G. E.** Scritti e figure del risorgimento italiano. 1926. 945 C923s

**Gatti, Angelo.** La parte dell' Italia; rivendicazioni. 1926. 940.3 G229p

**Pini, Giorgio.** Storia del fascismo; guerra—rivoluzione—regime, di Giorgio Pini e Federico Bresadola. 1928. 945 P655s

**Quaderni** fascisti. Nos. 1-19, in 5v. 945 Q22

**Rosati, Salvatore.** La storia di Roma nei suoi monumenti. 1928. 945 R714s

**Stanghellini, Arturo.** Introduzione alla vita mediocre. 1924. 940.42 St24i

## LITERATURE

**Ancona, Alessandro d'.** Studj di critica e storia letteraria. 2d ed. 2v. 1912. 850.4 An22s

**Annunzio, Gabriele d'.** La fiaccola sotto il moggio, tragedia. 1928. 852 An78fc

**Annunzio, Gabriele d'.** La figlia di Jorio; tragedia pastorale. 1927. 852 An78fi

**Bacchelli, Riccardo.** La ruota del tempo. 1928. 854 B12r

**Baldini, Antonio.** La dolce calamità; ovvero, La donna di nessuno. 853 B191:5

**Bellonci, Goffredo.** Pagine e idee. 1929. 850.4 B417p

**Borgese, G. A.** Le poesie di G. A. Borgese. 1922. 851 B644p

**Deledda, Grazia.** Nel deserto: romanzo. 853 D378:21

**Deledda, Grazia.** Il fanciullo nascosto, novelle. 853 D378

**Homerus.** L'Iliade . . . con incisioni di A. de Carolis. 2v. 1924. (I poeti greci, tradott da E. Romagnoli) 883 H7

**Leopardi, Giacomo,** *conte.* Operette morali e altre prose. 1924. 854 L55

**Lipparini, Giuseppe,** *ed.* La vita e l'opera d Giovanni Boccaccio. 1927. 850.4 B

**Pirandello, Luigi.** Maschere nude; teatro d Luigi Pirandello. 24v. 1924-1929. 852 P66

**Poeti** novecento. 1928. 851.08 P

**Tozzi, Federico.** Realtà di ieri e di oggi 1928. 854 T6

## ART

**Boccioni, Umberto.** Opera completa: A cur e con prefazione di F. T. Marinetti. 1927. 759 B6

**Città** e luoghi d' Italia. 12v. 1921-1924. *709.45

**Gallo, Eleonora.** Peasant art in Italy. 1929 *709.45 G

**Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche,** *editore.* Collezione miniature. Serie: I maestri dell pittura. Nos. 1-9, in 2v. *759.5 Z

**L'Italia** monumentale; monografie su città luoghi monumentale. 43v. in 14v. *720.945

**Pittaluga, Mary.** Il Tintoretto. 1925 759.5 T4

**Rizzatti, Ferruccio.** Umbria verde. 1927. 709.45 R5

**Supino, I. B.** Giotto. 1927. 759.5 G4

## SOCIOLOGY

**Belluzzo, Giuseppe.** Economia fascista, ann VI. 1928. 330.945 B

**Biblioteca** di cultura politica, a cura Franco Ciarlantini. Nos. 7-10, 13-14, 18-3 in 6v. 1924-1927. 320.945

**Corradini, Enrico.** La riforma politica i Europa. 1929. 320.94 C

**Gutkind, Curt,** *ed.* Mussolini e il suo fascism 1927. 320.945 G9

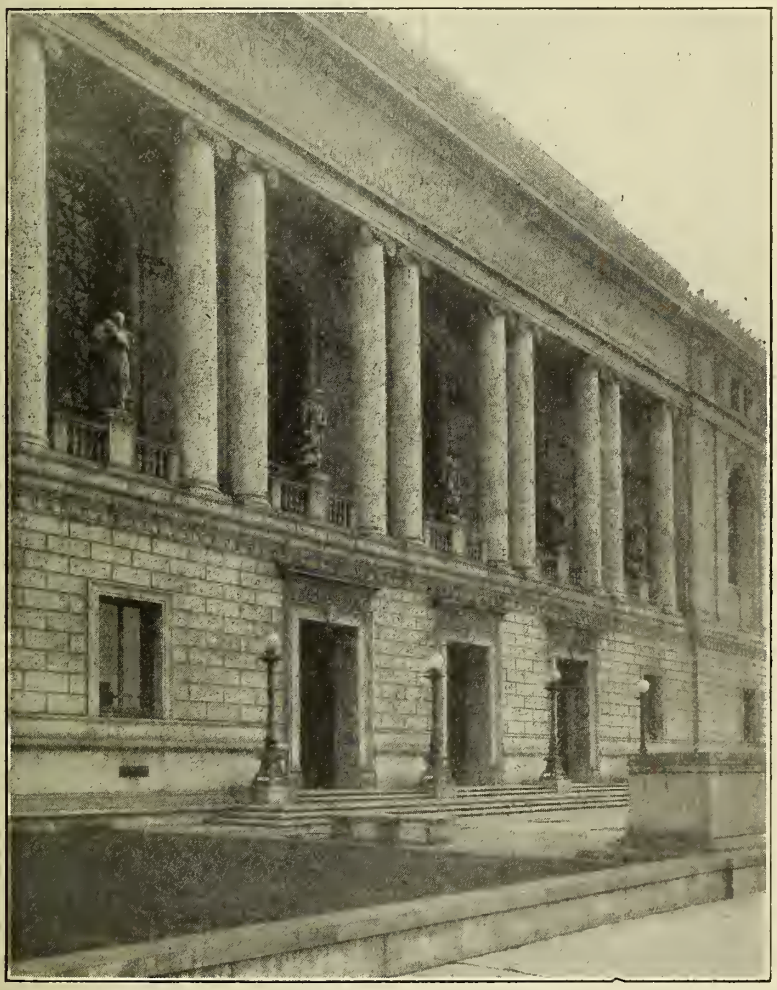
**Lupi, Dario,** *ed.* La riforma Gentile e nuova anima della scuola. 1924. 370.945 L

**Mussolini, Benito.** Discorsi del 1925-192 4v. 1928-1929. 308 M

**Spillmann, Umberto.** Finanza e politica finan ziaria con riassunto del bilancio d'Italia d 1862 al 1923-24. 1925. 336.45 Sp

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 35* *February, 1931* *No. 2*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER

LAURA McKINSTRY, President
GEORGE W. KELHAM, Vice-President
FRANK P. DEERING
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EDWARD F. O'L
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - Jersey Street near C
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jac
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Av

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Av
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - Sacramento Street near
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near G
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at I
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah S
Potrero, - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut S
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement S
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call In tion Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to served must be made on special postal cards whicl be purchased at the Library. These postal cards mailed to the applicants as the books become av

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch tion. Daily messenger service is maintained branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 35 FEBRUARY, 1931 No. 2

# A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

A asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

## TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

**Bend, Hallett.** Tortured China. 1930. 915.1 Ab36t
A plea for foreign intervention in China.

**Anderson, I. W. P.** A yacht in Mediterranean seas. 1930. 914 An23y

**Barnes, W. M.** When ships were ships and not tin pots; the seafaring adventures of Capt. William Morris Barnes, ed. by Hilda Renbold Wortman. 1930. 910.4 B263w

**Beaux, Cecilia.**
Background with figures; autobiography of Cecilia Beaux. 1930. 759.1 B38
Reminiscences of the artist's youth, of her student days and of the personalities whose portraits she has painted.

**Brewer, W. H.** Up and down California in 1860-1864; the journal of William H. Brewer. Ed. by Francis P. Farquhar. 1930. 917.94 B758u

**Carr, Philip.** The French at home, in the country and in town. 1930. 914.4 C23f

**Christman, Enos.** One man's gold; the letters and journal of a forty-niner, Enos Christman, compiled and edited by Florence Morrow Christman. 1930. 917.94 C464

**Clarke, M. E.** Paris. 1929. (The Picture guides) 914.436 C554p

**Cory, Harper.** Modern Canada. 1930. 917.1 C81m

**Davies, Blodwen.** Saguenay, "Sâginawa," the River of deep waters. 1930. 917.14 D286sa
The story of the St. Lawrence river and one of its tributaries, the Saguenay.

**Dodd, E. H., *jr.*** Great dipper to Southern cross. 1930. 910.4 D661
An account of the cruise of the schooner Chance, 1928-1929, from New London through the South seas to Sydney.

**Driscoll, C. B.** Doubloons; the story of buried treasure. 1930. 910.4 D833d

**Elston, Roy.** Travels in Normandy. 1930. 914.42 E179t

**Fielding, L. H.** French heels to spurs. 1930. 917.8 F46f
The author tells of her experiences on a dude ranch in Montana.

**Forester, C. S.** The Annie Marble in Germany. 1930. 914.3 F761a
A thousand miles of cruising along German waterways in a motor-boat.

**Giles, Dorothy.** The road through Czechoslovakia. 1930. 914.37 G391r

**Goldring, Douglas.** Sardinia, the island of the nuraghi. 1930. 914.59 G569s

**Grierson, Flora.** Haunting Edinburgh. 1929. 914.14 G872h

**Grimshaw, B. E.** Isles of adventure. 1930. 919.3 G884i
Travels in New Guinea, Solomon Islands and other islands of the South seas.

**Grubb, K. G.** Amazon and Andes. 1930. 918 G92a
"Impressions gathered during the author's residence in South America as a missionary."—Preface.

**Jaspert, Willem.** Through unknown Africa. 1930. 916.73 J312t
Story of the Jaspert African expedition to Angola, 1926-1927.

**Lockhart, J. G.** Blenden Hall; the true story of a shipwreck, a casting away, and life on a desert island. 1930. 910.4 L811b

**McBride, R. M.** Romantic Czechoslovakia. 1930. 914.37 M122r

**McCracken, Harold.** God's frozen children. 1930. 917.98 M137g
Experiences during the journey in search of Stone age mummies of the Aleutian islands.

**McGovern, W. M.** Jungle paths and Inca ruins. 1927. 918.1 M177j
Account of an exploring expedition through the basin of the Amazon and the table-lands of the Andes.

**Mackinnon, A. G.** The Rome of Saint Paul. 1930. 914.56 M216r

**Marlowe, Christopher.** The Harz mountains, 1930. 914.31 M344h

**Marshall, John.** Vagabond de luxe. 1930. 910.4 M356
Impressions of a twenty-one months' tour around the world undertaken as a post-graduate college course.

**Morand, Paul.** New York. 1930. 917.471 M794

**Oakley, A. E.** Enchanted Brittany. 1930. 914.41 Oa4e

**Odegard, P. H.** The American public mind. 1930. 917.3 Od2a

CONTENTS.—Foundations of personality.—Social behavior.—Pillars of society: The family and the church.—Pillars of society: The school.—Fourth estate.—Political parties and the popular will.—Pressure and propaganda.—Arts and the audience.—Censorship and democracy.

**Pedrick, H. A.** Jungle gold; Dad Pedrick's story. 1930. 918.8 P34j

Story of a gold mining adventure in the jungle of Dutch Guiana.

**Putnam, G. P.** Andrée; the record of a tragic adventure. 1930. 629.23 P98a

**Pym, Michael.** The power of India. 1930. 915.4 P994p

"The record of some years of study and observation in India."—Foreword.

**Sands, W. F.** Undiplomatic memories. 1930. 915.19 Sa57u

About the Far East of 1896-1904, by a member of the American diplomatic corps.

**Smith, D. M.** I married a ranger. 1930. 917.91 Sm54i

"An intimate story of 'pioneer' life in a national park."—Foreword.

**Svenska sällskapet för antropologi och geografi,** *Stockholm.* Andrée's story; the complete record of his polar flight, 1897, from the diaries and journals of S. A. Andrée, Nils Strindberg, and K. Fraenkel, found on White Island in the summer of 1930 and edited by the Swedish society for anthropology and geography; translated from the Swedish by Edward Adams-Ray. 1930. 629.23 Sv25

**Van Every, Edward.** Sins of New York as "exposed" by the Police gazette. 1930. f71 V28

"Sidelights on the manners and customs, crime and wickedness of New York from the 1840's to the 1880's as mirrored in the Police gazette."—Book Review Digest.

**Waugh, Evelyn.** A bachelor abroad, a Mediterranean journal. 1930. 914 W357b

**Wood, G. L.** The Pacific basin. 1930. 919 W85p

CONTENTS.—The Pacific environment: a general survey. — Malaysia and the East Indies. — Australia. — New Zealand. — The Pacific islands. — Asia.—North America.—South America.

## ANTIQUITIES; ARCHAEOLOGY

**Baikie, James.** Egyptian papyri and papyrus-hunting. 1925. 913.32 B149e

**Burns, A. R.** Minoans, Philistines, and Greeks, B. C. 1400-900. 1930. (The history of civilization. Pre-history and antiquity) 913.38 B93m

**Robinson, G. L.** The sarcophagus of an ancient civilization; Petra, Edom and the Edomites. 1930. 913.39 R562s

**Whishaw, E. M. A.** Atlantis in Andalucia: a study of folk memory. 1929. 913.46 W578a

## BIOGRAPHY

### Collected

**Bechdolt, F. R.** Giants of the old We 1930. 920.078 B

CONTENTS.—John Colter.—Ashley and his you men.—Stephen Fuller Austin.—The Alamo h none.—William Becknell.—James Pattie.—Br ham Young.—John Augustus Sutter.—Alexan Majors.—Charles Goodnight.

The great literary salons (XVII and XVIII ce turies) Lectures of the Musée Carnaval by Louis Batiffol [and others] 1930. 920 (

CONTENTS.—The salon of the Marquise de Ra bouillet in the seventeenth century, by Lo Batiffol.—The salon of Madame de la Sabliè by André Hallays. — The salon of Madame Tencin, by Paul Reboux.—The salon of Mada Geoffrin, by Nozière.—The salon of Madame Deffand, by André Bellesort.

**Great** stories of real life, retold by Edg Wallace, William Le Queux, Edgar Jeps [and others] 1930. 923.41 (

**Hargreaves, Reginald.** Women-at-arms, the famous exploits throughout the ages. 193 920.7 H2

CONTENTS.—Mother Ross.—Two women pirat Anne Bonney, Mary Read. — Hannah Snell. Amazons of the high toby: Joan Bracey, M Cutpurse, "Anonyma" of the Canterbury Road Mollie Pitcher.—Mary Anne Talbot.—Dr. Jan Barry.—Loreta Velasquez.—Dorothy Lawren —Flora Sandes.

**Wetmore, E. B.** Three wise men of the Ea by Elizabeth Bisland. 1930. 920.05 W

CONTENTS. — Shah Jahan, the great lover. Chien Lung, the magnificent emperor. — Hi yoshi, the delightful parvenu.

**Who's** who in the East; a business, profe sional and social record of men and wom of achievement in the eastern states. 193 *920.073 W

### Individual

**Baernreither, Joseph Marie.** Fragments of a political diary. Edited a introduced by Joseph Redlich. 1930. B B

"Deals with the development of the South S question in Austro-Hungarian politics, and p ticularly with foreign policy in South-Easte Europe in the years immediately preceding t world war."—Preface.

**Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.** A roving commission; my early life. 19 B C

**Conrad, Joseph.** The Polish heritage of Joseph Conrad. Gustav Morf. 1930. B C76

**Cresswell, Walter D'Arcy.** The poet's progress. 1930. B (

Autobiography.

**Dana, Francis.** Francis Dana, a Puritan diplomat at t court of Catherine the Great. By W. Cresson. 1930. B D1

**Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.**
Paul du Chaillu, gorilla hunter. By Michel Vaucaire. 1930. B D855v

**Dunbar, William.**
Life, letters and papers of William Dunbar of Elgin, Morayshire, Scotland, and Natchez, Mississippi, pioneer scientist of the southern United States; compiled and prepared from the original documents for the National society of colonial dames in America, by Mrs. Dunbar Rowland (Eron Rowland) 1930. B D911r

**Ekrem, Selma.**
Unveiled; the autobiography of a Turkish girl. 1930. B Ek77

**Field, Stephen Johnson.**
Stephen J. Field, craftsman of the law. By Carl Brent Swisher. 1930. B F458s

**Halleck, Fitz-Greene.**
Fitz-Greene Halleck, an early Knickerbocker wit and poet. By Nelson Frederick Adkins. 1930. B H1524a

**Hanley, William.**
Feelin' fine! Bill Hanley's book. Put together by Anne Shannon Monroe. 1930. B H193
A picture of ranch life in Oregon.

**Hoby, Margaret Dakins,** *lady.*
Diary of Lady Margaret Hoby, 1599-1605. Ed. by Dorothy M. Meads. 1930. B H6535
A picture of Elizabethan life is given in this diary of a conventional English gentlewoman.

**Hopkins, Gerard Manley.**
Gerard Manley Hopkins. By G. F. Lahey. 1930. B H774L
Life of a poet who became a Jesuit priest.

**Jenghis Khan.**
The life of Chingis-Khan. By B. Ya. Vladimirtsov. 1930. B J41v

**Kelvin, William Thomson,** *1st baron.*
Kelvin: his amazing life and worldwide influence. By Herbert N. Casson. 1930. B K299c

**Kendon, Frank.**
The small years. 1930. B K344
Memories of the first few years of the author's childhood in Kent, England.

**Lafayette, Marie Adrienne de Noailles,** *marquise* **de.**
Ardent Adrienne, the life of Madame de La Fayette. By Lida Rose McCabe. 1930. B L131m

**Lafitte, Jean.**
Lafitte, the pirate. By Lyle Saxon. 1930. B L1327s
Story of the Louisiana blacksmith who turned pirate.

**Lathrop, Rose Hawthorne.**
Mother Alphonsa, Rose Hawthorne Lathrop. By James J. Walsh. 1930. B L3485w
Life of the younger daughter of Nathaniel Hawthorne.

**Lincoln, Abraham.**
Herndon's Life of Lincoln. Originally written by William H. Herndon and Jesse W. Weik, with an introduction and notes by Paul M. Angle. 1930. B L638he

**McCormick, Cyrus Hall.**
Cyrus Hall McCormick. v. 1: Seed-time, 1809-1856. By William T. Hutchinson. 1930. B M137h

**Marie,** *grand duchess of Russia.*
Education of a princess; a memoir. By Marie, grand duchess of Russia. 1930. B M3381

**Marsh, John.**
John Marsh, pioneer; the life story of a trail-blazer on six frontiers. By George D. Lyman. 1930. B M353L

**Mazzini, Giuseppe.**
Mazzini's letters, translated from the Italian by Alice de Rosen Jervis. 1930. B M459L

**Merriman, John Xavier.**
The life of John Xavier Merriman. By Sir Perceval Laurence. 1930. B M552L

**Miller, Joaquin.**
Overland in a covered wagon; an autobiography. Ed. by Sidney G. Firman. 1930. B M6145

**Munro, Donald John.**
The roaring forties and after. 1929. B M925
The first part of this book relates the author's experiences on the old clipper ships and the second part tells of his experiences during the Burmese war.

**Munthe, Axel Martin Fredrik.**
Memories and vagaries. 1930. B M929m

**Pepys, Samuel.**
Pepys, his life and character. By John Drinkwater. 1930. B P398d

**Reed, Thomas Brackett.**
Thomas B. Reed, parliamentarian. By William A. Robinson. 1930. B R2515r

**Scott,** *Sir* **Walter,** *bart.*
Sir Walter Scott's congé. By Lord Sands. 1929. B Sco86sa

**Seely, John Edward Bernard.**
Adventure. 1930. B Se35a
This autobiography of an English Major-General includes his military experiences in both the Boer and the European war.

**Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine Necker,** *baronne* **de.**
Madame de Staël and the United States. By R. L. Hawkins. 1930. (Harvard studies in Romance languages, 7) 804 H261rL7
By the aid of letters and other documents the author endeavors to show Madame de Staël's relations with this country.

**Vauclain, Samuel Matthews.**
Steaming up! the autobiography of Samuel M. Vauclain, written in collaboration with Earl Chapin May. 1930. B V462
Includes his career with the Baldwin locomotive works.

**Walpole, Horace,** *4th earl of Orford.*
Horace Walpole (1717-1797), a biographical study. By Lewis Melville [Lewis S. Benjamin] 1930. **B W165b**

**Wesley, John.**
John Wesley. By John Donald Wade. 1930. **B W516w**

**White, Henry.**
Henry White; thirty years of American diplomacy. By Allan Nevins. 1930. **B W5837n**

**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich von.**
My recollections, 1848-1914. 1930. **B W6406**
Autobiography of a Prussian scholar and teacher.

## HISTORY

**Bolton, H. E.** Anza's California expeditions. 5v. 1930. **979.4 B639a**

**Bushnell, N. S.** The historical background of English literature. 1930. **942 B964h**

**Chatterton, E. K.** English seamen and the colonization of America. 1930. **973.1 C391e**

**Clough, S. B.** A history of the Flemish movement in Belgium. 1930. **949.3 C625h**

**Duff, Charles.** This human nature; a history, a commentary, an exposition, from the earliest times to the present day. 1930. **901 D873t**

**Edwardes, S. M.** Mughal rule in India, by S. M. Edwardes and H. L. O. Garrett. 1930. **954 Ed94m**

**Feiler, Arthur.** The experiment of Bolshevism. 1930. **947 F326e**

**Goodrich, Mary.** The Palace hotel. 1930. ***979.461 G625p**
The story of San Francisco's famous hostelry with a background of the city's early history.

**Granet, Marcel.** Chinese civilization. 1930. (The history of civilization. Pre-history and antiquity) **951 G765c**

**Graves, J. A.** California memories, 1857-1930. 1930. **979.4 G785c**

**Hayes, C. J. H.** Modern history, by Carlton J. H. Hayes and Thomas Parker Moon. Rev. ed. 1930. **940.2 H326:2**

**Langsam, W. C.** The Napoleonic wars and German nationalism in Austria. 1930. (Studies in history, economics and public law, edited by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 324) **308 C71324**

**Lapham, A. G.** The old planters of Beverly in Massachusetts and the thousand acre grant of 1635. 1930. **974.45 L314o**

**Mackenzie, Frederick.** Diary of Frederi Mackenzie, giving a daily narrative of military service as an officer of the regime of Royal Welch fusiliers during the yea 1775-1781 in Massachusetts, Rhode Isla and New York. 2v. 1930. **973.3 M**

**Madariaga, Salvador de.** Spain. 1930. **946 M**

**Mānekjī Nasarvānjī Dhālā.** Our perfecti world; Zarathustra's way of life. 1930. **901 M**

**Mason, E. S.** The Paris commune, an episo in the history of the socialist moveme 1930. **944.08 M**

**Nowak, K. F.** Kaiser and Chancellor; t opening years of the reign of Kaiser W helm II. 1930. **943.08 N**

**Olrik, Axel.** Viking civilization. 1930. **948 (**

**Raine, W. McL.** Cattle. 1930. **978 R**
"Here then is the story of the cowboy, the man, the rustler, the two-gun sheriff, the Ind fighter, the buffalo hunter in relation to th times and their economic background."—Int duction.

**Schlarman, J. H.** From Quebec to New O leans; the story of the French in Ameri 1929. **971 Sc**

**T'ang Leang-Li.** The inner history of t Chinese revolution. 1930. **951 T**

The **Wipers** times; including for the first ti in one volume a facsimile reproduction the complete series of the famous wartir trench magazines. 1930. **940.3 V**

## USEFUL ARTS

### Building; Trades

**Keeble, A. L.** Cabinet making; theory a practice. 1930. **684 K**

**Underwood, G.** Estimating constructi costs. 1930. **692.5 U**

## ENGINEERING

### including Electric Engineering

**American institute of steel construction.** St construction. 1930. **624 A**

**Barson, W. A.** Electric overhead travelli crane design. 1930. **621.87**

**Cross, C. N.** Heat engines. 1930. **621.1 (**

**Gest, A. P.** Engineering. 1930. **620.9 (**
The intention of this book is to indicate debt of modern civilization to Greek and Ron engineering.

**Healy, K. T.** Electrification in steam r roads. 1929. **621.33**

**Hesse, A. W.** The principles of coal prope valuation. 1930. **622.33**

**Jones, F. D.,** *ed.* Ingenious mechanisms designers and inventors. 1930. **621.8**

uss, R. H., *ed.* Steam boilers. 1929. 621.18 K96st

uckiesh, Matthew. Artificial sunlight, combining radiation for health with light for vision. 1930. 628.9 L96ar

almer, R. H. Foundry practice. 4th ed. 1929. 621.74 P18:4

easgood, F. Worked examples in electrical technology, by F. Peasgood and H. J. Boyland. 1929. 621.3 P32w

nith, L. R. Direct current electricity. 1929. 621.312 Sm61d

iener, Lionel. Articulated locomotives. 1930. 621.13 W63a

## ECHANICAL DRAWING; LETTERING

cahdy, Joseph. Blueprint reading; for the machine shop and related trades. 2d ed. 1929. 744 B73:2

e Vette, W. A. A short course in mechanical drawing. 1929. 744 D49s

ollister, Paul, *ed.* American alphabets. 1930. 744.2 H72a

cGee, R. A. General mechanical drawing, a course based on the junior-high-school movement, by R. A. McGee and W. W. Sturtevant. 1930. 744 M172g

## AUTOMOBILES; AERONAUTICS

eldt, P. M. Motor vehicles and tractors; a textbook for students and a handbook for engineers. 1929. 629.1 H36m

enderson, G. L. P. A complete course of practical flying. Learning to fly — differently. 1930. 629.24 H38c

iller, F. T. The world in the air; the story of flying in pictures. 2v. 1930. *629.23 M61w

reston, R. L. How to become an air pilot. 1930. 629.24 P92h

A book in question and answer form for the instruction of British amateur flyers.

## FARMING

aldwin, B. T. Farm children; an investigation of rural child life in selected areas of Iowa, by Bird T. Baldwin, Eva Abigail Fillmore and Lora Hadley. 1930. 630.1 B19f

urlison, W. L. Farm crop projects, by W. L. Burlison and A. W. Nolan. 1930. 633 B92f

antis, L. O. Rural community life. 1930. 630.1 L29r

ace, Herbert. Bee matters and beemasters. [In England] 1930. 638.1 M11b

ice, J. E. Judging poultry for production, by James E. Rice, Goldan O. Hall and Dean R. Marble. 1930. 636.5 R36j

## MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Oliver, W. W. Stalkers of pestilence; the story of man's ideas of infection. 1930. 610.9 OL4s

Perry, M. A. Dietetics and nutrition. 1930. 613.2 P42d

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Browne, Charles. The Gun club cook book. 1930. 641 B816g

All the dishes described have been cooked by members of the Nassau gun club of Princeton, N. J.

Kugelmass, I. N. The story of infancy; a modern handbook of the baby's development, feeding, care, training, difficulties and disease-prevention. 1930. 649.1 K95s

## BUSINESS

Alvord, J. C. Business Spanish. 1928. 651.7 AL89b

Babson, R. W. New ways to make money. 1930. 174 B11n

Castenholz, W. B. The control of distribution costs. 1930. 657.524 C27c

Goggin, W. J. Accounting, principles and procedure, by Walter J. Goggin and James V. Toner. 1930. 657 G55

Goldman, Julian. Prosperity and consumer credit. 1930. 658.52 G56p

Lucas, D. B. Psychology for advertisers, by D. B. Lucas and C. E. Benson. 1930. 659.01 L96p

Myers, G. E. Planning your future; an occupational civics text for junior high school grades, by George E. Myers, Gladys M. Little and Sarah A. Robinson. 1930. 174 M98

Prickett, A. L. Introduction to accounting. By Alva L. Prickett and R. Merrill Mikesell. 1930. 657 P93i

## INVESTMENT

Flynn, J. T. Investment trusts gone wrong. 1930. 332.6 F67i

Meeker, J. E. The work of the Stock exchange. Rev. ed. 1930. 332.6 M47:2

Withers, Hartley. The quicksands of the city and a way through for investors. 1930. 332.6 W77q

## COMMERCE; SHIPS

Bowen, F. C. A century of Atlantic travel, 1830-1930. 1930. 387.5 B67c

Huebner, G. G. Foreign trade principles and practices, by Grover G. Huebner and Roland L. Kramer. 1930. 382 H87f

Motorships of the world and motorshipping register; an annual reference work of motor and motor-electric ships. v. 1. 1929. *623.8 M85

**National industrial conference board.** Trends in the foreign trade of the United States. 1930. 382 N213t

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

**Baker, K. W.** The birds of Tanglewood. 1930. 598.2 B17b
A study of Texas birds.

**Baynes, E. H.** My wild animal guests. 1930. 591.5 B34m

**Berg, B. M. K.** To Africa with the migratory birds. 1930. 598.2 B45t

**Fisher, R. A.** The genetical theory of natural selection. 1930. 575.4 F53g

**Ginzberg, Benjamin.** The adventure of science. 1930. 509 G43
CONTENTS. — Pythagoras: the birth of mathematical science.—Aristotle: his science and his system.—The Alexandrian period: Archimedes and Ptolemy.—Copernicus and the revival of science. — Galileo: the new science clashes with theology. — Harvey and the circulation of the blood.—Isaac Newton: science comes of age.—Lavoisier: the father of scientific chemistry.—Dalton and the atomic theory. — Faraday and Maxwell: the science of electro-magnetism.—Helmholtz and the conservation of energy. — Lamarck and Darwin: the doctrine of evolution. —Pasteur: the germ theory of disease.—Mendel and the science of heredity.—Einstein and the theories of relativity.—The atom and the quantum theory.

**Jeans, *Sir* J. H.** The mysterious universe. 1930. 523 J34m

**Metcalf, Z. P.** A text-book of economic zoölogy. 1930. 591.6 M56t

**Mjöberg, E. G.** Forest life and adventures in the Malay Archipelago. 1930. 570.99 M69f

**Olivier, C. P.** Comets. 1930. 523.6 OL4c

**Pirsson, L. V.** Outlines of physical geology. 1930. 551 P95o

**Saidla, L. E., *ed.*** Science and the scientific mind, by Leo E. Saidla and Warren E. Gibbs. 1930. 501 Sa21s

**Shurcliff, S. N.** Jungle islands; the "Illyria" in the South Seas; the record of the Crane Pacific expedition, Field museum of natural history, Chicago, Illinois. 1930. 591.996 Sh93j

**Standing, H. F.** Spirit in evolution; from amœba to saint. 1930. 575 St24s
CONTENTS.—Response to environment.—Nutrition.—Unification.—Race preservation. — Sublimation of mental process.—Evolution of values.

**Tarr, W. A.** Introductory economic geology. 1930. 553 T17i

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

**Condon, E. U.** Quantum mechanics, by Edward U. Condon and Philip M. Morse. 1929. 531 C75q

**Dennis, L. M.** Gas analysis, by L. M. Den and M. L. Nichols. Rev. ed. 1929. 545.7 D

**Kilby, C. M.** Laboratory manual of physi 1930. 530.7

**Kramer, A. W.** Electricity; what it is a how it acts. v. 1. 1929. 537

**Lodge, *Sir* O. J.** Beyond physics; or, T idealisation of mechanism . . . being a s vey and attempted extension of mode physics in a philosophical and psychi direction. 1930. 530.1

**Wood, A. B.** A textbook of sound; being account of the physics of vibrations. 193 534 V

## FINE ARTS

**Berenson, Bernhard.** The Italian painters the renaissance. 1930. 759.5 Z

**Glaser, Kurt.** Die aussereuropaische kun von Curt Glaser, Stella Kramrisch, [u. 1929. (Handbuch der kunstgeschichte, v Anton Springer, bd. VI) *q709 Sp

**Laver, James.** Whistler. 1930. 759.1 V

**Ludwig, Emil.** Michelangelo. 1930. 735 M
German text.

**March, Benjamin.** China and Japan in c museums. 1929. 709.5
A preliminary report prepared for the th general session of the Institute of Pacific re tions held at Kyoto, Japan, Oct. 28th to Nov. 9 1929.

**Osborn, Max.** Geschichte der kunst; ei kurzgefasste darstellung ihrer hau epochen. 1929. *709

**Schweinfurth, Philipp.** Geschichte der rus schen malerei im mittelalter. 1930. 759.7 ZSc

**Strang, David.** The printing of etchings a engravings. 1930. 760

**Woermann, Karl.** Geschichte der kunst al zeiten und völker. 2. aufl. 6v. 1925-19 *709 V

## ARCHITECTURE

**Allen, E. L.** American housing as affected social and economic conditions. 1930. 728 A

**Barbotin, Jacques.** L'habitation flaman 1927. *f728.6

**Colas, Louis.** L'habitation basque. 1928. *f728.6

**Platz, G. A.** Die baukunst der neuesten z 1930. *720.943

**Shand, P. M.** Modern picture-houses theaters. 1930. 725.8 S

**Valensi, V.** L'habitation tunisienne. 1928 *f728.6

## INTERIOR DECORATION

eulner, Adolf. Kunstgeschichte des möbels seit dem altertum. 1927. *749 F43k

ent, W. W. The hooked rug. 1930. 745 K41h

rmsbee, T. H. Early American furniture makers, a social and biographical study. 1930. 749 Or5e

## MUSIC

As the Chicago Civic Opera Company is about visit San Francisco, the library wishes to call ttention to the fact that vocal scores, librettos nd stories of all the operas to be given will be ound in the Music Department on the third oor. These may be taken out on your library ard.

### Literature of Music

oughton, Rutland. Bach, the master; a new interpretation of his genius. 1930. 780.2 B12bo

llis, S. M. The life of Michael Kelly, musician, actor, and bon viveur, 1762-1826. 1930. 780.2 K297e

ellowes, E. H. Orlando Gibbons; a short account of his life and work. 1925. 780.2 G35f

ellowes, E. H. William Byrd; a short account of his life and work. 1928. 780.2 B99f

ohner, Dominicus. A new school of Gregorian chant. 1925. 783.5 ZJ61n

inscella, H. G. Music and romance for youth; a course of study in music appreciation for use in junior high schools, also in platoon and consolidated schools, academies, junior clubs. 1930. *780.7 K62m

illigan, H. V. Stephen Collins Foster; a biography of America's folk-song composer. 1920. 780.2 F81m

ichardson, A. M. Index to stories of hymns, an analytical catalog of twelve much-used books. 1929. *783.9 ZR39i

### Compositions

lein, Silvio. The boys and Betty; unique musical play in 3 acts. 782 H36b

lubbell, Raymond. Fantana; musical comedy. 782 H86f

aff, Joachim. Cavatine. Op. 85, No. 3. Violine principale, violine, viola, violoncell und contrabass (ad libitum) [Score and separate parts]

aff, Joachim. Drei quartette für zwei violinen, bratsche und violoncell. No. 2, Die schöne müllerin. Op. 192. [Separate parts]

Rubinstein, Anton. Quintetto (f-dur) pour deux violons, deux altos et violoncelle. Op. 59. [Score and separate parts]

Scharwenka, Xaver. Trio. Op. 45. Violino, violoncello, pianoforte. [Separate parts]

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS

Burr, H. F. Field hockey for coaches and players. 1930. 796.35 B84f

Cass, E. B. The book of fencing. 1930. 796.8 C271b

Jsenfels, Paul. Getanzte harmonien. 1927. *793.3 J86g
Illustrations of dance poses by the Herion school of dancing, Stuttgart.

Lindsay, Nigel. The America's cup; a short account of its origin and the various challenges which have been made for it since 1870. 1930. 797.1 L64a

Longacre, John. Backgammon of today. 1930. 795.1 L85b

Sutton, R. L. The long trek; around the world with camera and rifle, by R. L. Sutton and R. L. Sutton, jr. 1930. 799 Su87L

## MOVING-PICTURES

Cameron, J. R. Motion pictures with sound. 1929. 792.5 C14m
A description of the mechanism of sound production in talking pictures.

Krows, A. E. The talkies. 1930. 792.5 K92t
A history and analysis of motion-picture production.

Rotha, Paul. The film till now; a survey of the cinema. 1930. 792.59 R74f
Devoted chiefly to a discussion of European pictures, producers and players.

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Beard, C. A. The American leviathan; the republic in the machine age, by Charles A. Beard and William Beard. 1930. 342.73 B38a

Beman, L. T., *comp.* Selected articles on censorship of speech and the press. 1930. (The handbook series, ser. III, v. 5) *323.4 B42c

Betters, P. V. The Bureau of home economics; its history, activities and organization. 1930. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 62) 353 In762

Butler, N. M. The path to peace; essays and addresses on peace and its making. 1930. 341.6 B97p

Carpenter, W. S. The development of American political thought. 1930. 320.973 C22d

Kiesselbach, Wilhelm. Problems of the German-American claims commission. 1930. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law) *341.6 K54p

**Miller, F. P.** The giant of the western world; America and Europe in a north-Atlantic civilisation, by Francis Miller and Helen Hill. 1930. **327.73 M613g**

**Munro, W. B.** American government today. 1930. **353 M92a**

**Percy, *Lord* E. S. C.** Maritime trade in war; lectures on the freedom of the seas. 1930. **341.3 P41m**

**Weber, G. A.** The Bureau of entomology; its history, activities and organization. 1930. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 60) **353 In7[60]**

## ECONOMICS

**Evans, G. C.** Mathematical introduction to economics. 1930. **330.1 Ev15m**
A treatise on making deductions from statistical investigations.

**Leacock, S. B.** Economic prosperity in the British Empire. 1930. **330.942 L46e**

**National industrial conference board.** Wages in the United States, 1914-1929. 1930. **331.2 N213w**

**Patterson, E. M.** The world's economic dilemma. 1930. **330.9 P27w**

**Shoup, C. S.** The sales tax in France. 1930. **336.2 Sh82s**

**Wiese, M. J.** The modern worker, by Mildred J. Wiese and Ruth Reticker. 1930. **331 W63m**

## LAW

**Brinton, J. Y.** The Mixed courts of Egypt. 1930. **349.32 B77m**

**Redfield, R. A.** The law of commercial paper. 1929. **347.7 R24l.**

## CRIMINOLOGY

**Cassellari, René.** Dramas of French crime; being the exploits of the celebrated detective, René Cassellari. 1930. **352.2 C27d**

**Kingston, Charles.** Law-breakers. 1930. **343.1 K61l.**

**O'Donnell, Elliot.** Women bluebeards. 1928. **920.7 Od5w**

## EDUCATION

**Engelhardt, N. L.** Planning school building programs, by N. L. Engelhardt and Fred Engelhardt. 1930. **371.6 En32p**

**Gauss, C. F.** Life in college. 1930. **371.8 G46l.**
Contents.—pt. i. Getting the freshman started. pt. ii. College problems. — pt. iii. Problems of parents.

**Jones, A. J.** Principles of guidance. 1930. **371.42 J71p**

**Knight, E. W., *ed.*** Reports on European education, by John Griscom, Victor Cousin and Calvin E. Stowe. 1930. **370.94 K74r**

**Lowth, F. J.** The country teacher at wo 1930. **372**

**St. John, C. W.** Educational achievement relation to intelligence as shown by tea ers' marks, promotions, and scores standard tests in certain elementary grad 1930. (Harvard studies in education, v. **370 I**

## FOLKLORE

**Jones, T. G.** Welsh folklore and folk-custo 1930. **398 J**

**Shay, Frank.** Here's audacity! Ameri legendary heroes. 1930. **398.22**
Contents. — Old Stormalong, the deep-w sailorman.—Kwasind, Hercules of the Ameri Indians.—The white steed, the phantom of prairies.—Casey Jones, the railroad enginee Kemp Morgan, the Texas oil driller. — S Buckner, the man who fought the devil.—P Bill, the cowboy. — Paul Bunyan, mighties loggers.—Tony Beaver, of Eel River, West ginia.—John Henry, the steel driving man.

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

**Bonar, James.** Moral sense. 1930. **171**

**Maritain, Jacques.** An introduction to phil ophy. 1930. **102**

**Mellone, S. H.** The dawn of modern thoug Descartes, Spinoza, Leibniz. 1930. **190**

**Santayana, George.** The realm of mat Book second of Realms of being. 1930. **111 S**

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BOD

**Boas, George.** Our new ways of think 1930. **153**

**Carrington, Hereward.** The story of psy science (psychical research) 1930. **134**

**Doyle, *Sir* A. C.** The edge of the unkno 1930. **134**
The author records instances of spirit m festation and of mediumship.

**Orage, A. R.** Psychological exercises, ed A. R. Orage. 1930. **151.2**
Exercises for mind and memory training.

**Saudek, Robert.** Experiments with handw ing. 1930. **137**

## RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

**Buchan, John.** The kirk of Scotland, 1 1929, by John Buchan and George A Smith. 1930. **285.2**

**Colum, Padraic.** Orpheus: myths of the wo 1930. **291**

**Culler, A. J.** Creative religious literatur new literary study of the Bible. 1930. **220.8**

**Goddard, Dwight.** The Buddha's golden p 1930. **294.3**

enfell, *Sir* W. T. The fisherman's saint [Andrew, the apostle] 1930. 225.9 G86f

iraud, Jean. The medieval inquisition. 1929. 272 G94m

orner, I. B. Women under primitive Buddhism; laywomen and almswomen. 1930. 294.3 H78w

nes, L. M. Quakers in action; recent humanitarian and reform activities of the American Quakers. 1929. 289.6 J719q

artin, A. W. Seven great Bibles, the sacred Scriptures of Hinduism, Zoroastrianism, Confucianism (Taoism), Mohammedanism, Judaism and Christianity. 1930. 291 M36s

monument to Saint Augustine; essays on some aspects of his thought written in commemoration of his 15th centenary, by M. C. D'Arcy, Maurice Blondel, Christopher Dawson [and others] 1930. 242 Au45zmo

fer, C. J. The bishop's register, a translation of documents from medieval episcopal registers. 1929. 271 Of2b

illan, Leighton. From Justinian to Luther, A. D. 518-1517. 1930. 270.3 P96f

nsom, J. C. God without thunder, an unorthodox defense of orthodoxy. 1930. 215 R17g

batini, Rafael. Torquemada and the Spanish inquisition; a history. New ed. 1930. 272 Sa13:2

hneider, H. W. The Puritan mind. 1930. 285.9 Sch57p

The author has sketched "the basic themes of Puritanism in America against a background of their social habitat."

## LITERATURE

ácam, A. S. de. Gaelic literature surveyed. 1929. 891.6 B56g

esterfield, P. D. Stanhope, *4th earl of*. Letters of Lord Chesterfield, selected with an introduction by Phyllis M. Jones. 1930. 826 C426j

le, G. D. H. Politics and literature. 1929. 820.9 C674p

oss, W. L. Four contemporary novelists. 1930. 823 C884f

Contents.—Joseph Conrad.—Arnold Bennett.—John Galsworthy.—Herbert George Wells.

illo, Ernesto. Studies in modern Italian literature. 1930. 850.9 G879s

Contents.—Goldoni and the reform of Italian comedy. — Metastasio and the opera musica. — Vittorio Alfieri. — Giuseppe Parini. — Vincenzo Monti.—Giosuè Carducci.

érimée, Ernest. A history of Spanish literature, translated, revised and enlarged by S. Griswold Morley. 1930. 860.9 M544h

auffer, D. A. English biography before 1700. 1930. 920 St29e

A study of the art of English biography.

Stoll, E. E. Poets and playwrights: Shakespeare, Jonson, Spenser, Milton. 1930. 820.4 St68p

Tomlinson, H. M. Between the lines. 1930. 801 T597b

An address on literature.

Vines, Sherard. The course of English classicism from the Tudor to the Victorian age. 1930. 820.9 V752c

Vittorini, Domenico. The modern Italian novel. 1930. 860.4 V835m

## ESSAYS; HUMOR

Bolitho, William. Camera obscura. 1930. 824 B638c

Cazamian, L. F. The development of English humour. Part 1: From the early times to the renascence. 1930. 827 C318d

Slosson, E. E. A number of things. 1930. 814 Sl55n

## POETRY

Dickinson, Emily. The poems of Emily Dickinson, ed. by Martha Dickinson Bianchi and Alfred Leete Hampson. 1930. 811 D56p

Frost, Robert. Collected poems. 1930. 811 F929c

Kālidāsa. The cloud-messenger, an Indian love lyric, translated from the original Sanskrit of Kalidasa by Charles King. 1930. 891.2 K124c

Lucas, F. L. Marionettes. 1930. 821 L962m

Noyes, Alfred. Forty singing seamen, and other poems. 1930. 821 N874fo

Omar Khayyām. The quatrains of 'Omar Khayyām, newly translated with an introduction by Friedrich Rosen. 1930. 891.5 Om1ro

Stringer, A. J. A. Out of Erin (Songs in exile) 1930. 811 St86ou

Thomas, K. E. The real personages of Mother Goose. 1930. 821.04 T364r

"The nursery rhymes, jingles, and ditties, connected with the name of Mother Goose, are here for the first time presented in their correct historical sequence."—Foreword.

## DRAMA

Barnard, E. A. B. New links with Shakespeare. 1930. 822.33 Bb2

Blomberg, A. M. von. Light on the true Shakespeare. 1930. 822.33 Ab9

Clark, B. H., *ed.* The American scene, edited by Barrett H. Clark and Kenyon Nicholson. 1930. 812.08 C547a

A collection of plays.

Fripp, E. I. Shakespeare studies, biographical and literary. 1930. 822.33 Bf3s

**Galsworthy, John.** Plays: seventh series. Escape, Exiled, The roof. 1930. 822 G1397

**Geddes, Virgil.** The earth between, and Behind the night, two plays. 1930. 812 G267e

**Kennedy, C. R.** A repertory of plays for a company of seven players and two short plays for smaller casts. 1930. 812 K3814r
CONTENTS.—The winterfeast.—The servant in the house. — The idol-breaker. — The rib of the man.—The army with banners.—The fool from the hills. — The terrible meek. — The necessary evil.

## THE STAGE

**Benson, *Sir* F. R.** My memoirs. 1930. 792.1 B443
Recollections of the author's stage career.

**Brown, J. M.** Upstage; the American theatre in performance. 1930. 792 B814u

**Courtneidge, Robert.** "I was an actor once." 1930. 792.1 C83i

**Crauford, Lane.** Acting, its theory and practice, with illustrative examples of players past and present. 1930. 792 C855a

**Graham, Joe.** An old stock-actor's memories. 1930. 792.1 G76o
"Experiences . . . during fifty-six years' association with the British, American and Colonial stage."—Introductory.

**Jennings, Herbert.** The actor's craft. 1930. 792 J44a
Discusses voice, gesture, make-up and costume.

**Petritzkii, Anatol.** Theater-trachten. Text von B. Chmury. 1929. *f792.9 P44
Designs for stage costuming.

## FICTION

**Becker, M. L.,** *ed.* Golden tales of the old south. 1930. S880:134

**Benson, Therese,** *pseud.* Strictly private. 1931. B4763:25

**Brand, Max.** Smiling Charlie. 1931. B818:21

**De La Mare, W. J.** On the edge, short stories. 1930. D336:18
CONTENTS. — A recluse.—Willows.—Crewe.—At first sight.—The green room.—The orgy: an idyll. —The picnic.—An ideal craftsman.

**Edginton, May.** Call her Fannie. 1931. E2394:5

**Edschmid, Kasimir.** The passionate rebel, the life of Lord Byron. 1930. E249:18

**Falkberget, Johan.** Lisbeth of Jarnfjeld. 1930. F187:15

**Foster, R. F.** Joyous pilgrimage. 1930. R7576:9

**Frankau, Gilbert.** Martin Make-Believe, a romance. 1930. F830:13

**Grey, Zane.** Sunset Pass. 1931. G845:23

**Hart-Davis, Rupert,** *ed.* The second omnibus book. 1930. S880:1

**Henderson, Philip,** *ed.* Shorter novels. v. 1-. 1929-1930. S880
CONTENTS. — v. 1. Elizabethan and Jacobean. v. 2. Jacobean and Restoration.

**Hergesheimer, Joseph.** The limestone tre 1931. H548

**Hurst, Fannie.** Back street. 1931. H96

**Jelusich, Mirko.** Cæsar. 1930. J53

**King, Basil.** The break of day. 1930. K52

**Lagerlöf, S. A. L.** The ring of the Löwenskölds; including The general's ring; Charlotte Löwensköld; Anna Svärd. 1931. L174

**McNeile, H. C.** Sapper's war stories, collected in one volume. 1930. M1719

**Mann, Heinrich.** The little town. 1930. M274

**Mann, Thomas.** Mario and the magician 1931. M2785

**Monro, K. I.,** *ed.* The omnibus book. 1929 S880:1

**Morley, C. D.** Rudolph and Amina. 1930. M862

**O'Brien, E. J.,** *ed.* Modern English short stories. 1930. S880:

**Oppenheim, E. P.** Up the ladder of gold 1930. O623

**Rea, Lorna.** Rachel Moon. 1931. R281

**Society of arts and sciences.** O. Henry memorial award prize stories of 1930. Selected and edited by Blanche Colton Williams. 1930. S880:

**Spivak, J. L.** The devil's brigade; the story of the Hatfield-McCoy feud. 1930. S76

**Walling, R. A. J.** Stroke of one. 1931. W204

**Wiehe, E. M. C.** These generations, by Elinor Mordaunt [*pseud.*] 1930. W647

**Zweig, Arnold.** Claudia, a novel. Z98

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

**Dopp, K. E.** The early farmers. 1930. j570 D

**Gaggin, E. R.** Jolly animals. 1930. j810 G

**Hinkle, T. C.** Tornado Boy, a horse of the West. 1930. jH592

**King, Marian.** Kees. 1930. j810 K5

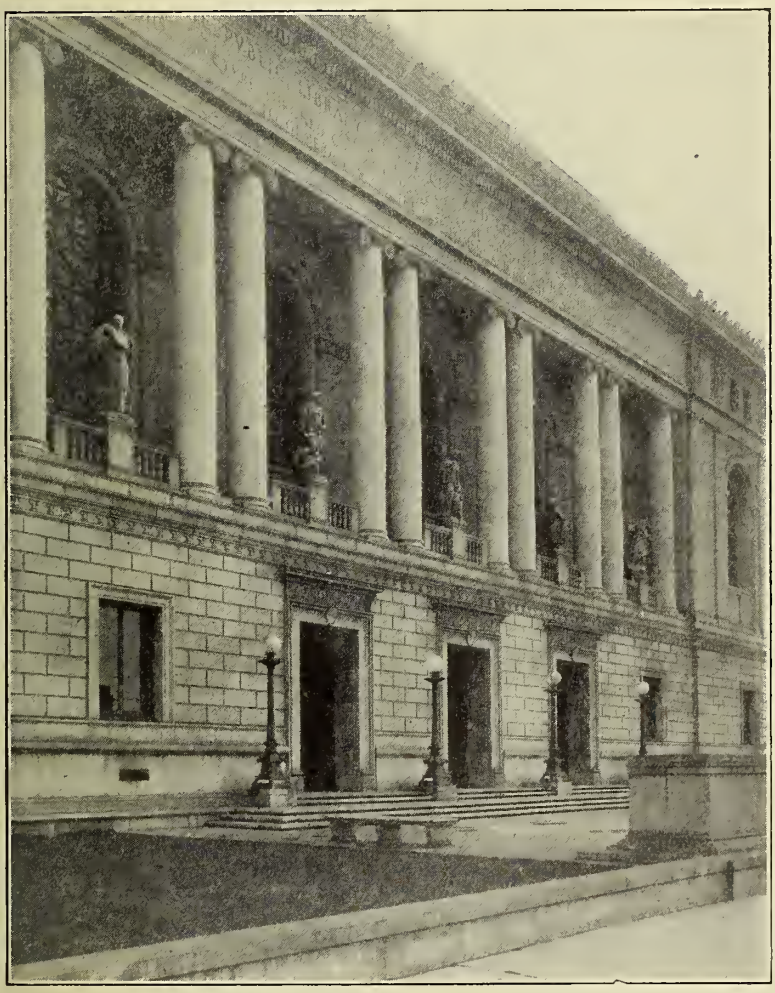
**Lofting, Hugh.** The twilight of magic. 193 jL827

**Olcott, F. J.** Wonder tales from Goblin hills 1930. j398 Ol1

**Theiss, L. E.** The flying reporter. 1930. jT541

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 35 March, 1931 No. 3



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER

LAURA McKINSTRY, President
GEORGE W. KELHAM, Vice-President
FRANK P. DEERING
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EDWARD F. (
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOU

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor

Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1s
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - Jersey Street near
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near J
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - 211 Plymouth A

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - Page Street nea
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno A
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - Sacramento Street nea
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah
Potrero, - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call tion Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books t served must be made on special postal cards wh be purchased at the Library. These postal card mailed to the applicants as the books become a

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in t Library will be sent on request to any branc tion. Daily messenger service is maintainec branches and semi-weekly deliveries are mad stations.

# ;AN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

ol. 35 MARCH, 1931 No. 3


## A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

A asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

B ton, R. F. The half-way sun; life among ıe headhunters of the Philippines. 1930. 919.14 B285h

B ke, A. H. London cameos. 1930. 914.21 B581L

B werton, G. D. Overland with Kit Carson; narrative of the old Spanish trail in '48. 930. 917.8 B758o

B ke, Thomas. The English inn. 1930. 914.2 B917e

C rke, Somers. Ancient Egyptian masonry; ıe building craft, by Somers Clarke and . Engelbach. 1930. 913.32 C556a

C rey, Muriel. Dalmatia. 1930. 914.36 C936d

D ke, H. B. Korea of the Japanese. 1930. 915.19 D78k

G ffiss, Townsend. When you go to Hawaii ou will need this guide to the Islands. 930. 919.69 G875w

J ıes, Rian. Dining in New York. 1930. 917.471 J236d

K t, Rockwell. N. by E. 1930. 919.8 K418
"In this book is told the story of an actual ›yage to Greenland in a small boat; of ship-reck there and of what, if anything, happened 'terwards."—Preface.

M sefield, John. The Wanderer of Liver-ool. 1930. 656.81 M37w
The story of the adventures of a British hooner told partly in verse and partly in prose.

N tting, Wallace. Virginia beautiful. 1930. 917.55 N979v

R gers, R. H. The Atlantic. 1930. 910.4 R632a
Contents.—The Atlantic.—The first across.—reak crossings. — Lonely isles. — Atlantic sea-›vers.—Atlantic battles.—The sailing packets.—he steam ferry. — Lost ships. — Atlantic muti-ies.

S rborough, Katherine. Homes of the cava-ers. 1930. 917.52 Sca72h
Descriptions of some of the colonial houses of aryland.

S delmann, H. Messalina; a picture of life ı imperial Rome. 1930. 913.37 St13m

Tibbits, *Mrs.* Walter. Veiled mysteries of India. 1929. 915.4 T432v

Wade, J. H. Rambles in Devon. 1930. 914.23 W119r

Zammit, *Sir* Themistocles. Prehistoric Malta; the Tarxien temples. 1930. 913.37 Z14p

### BIOGRAPHY

#### Collected

Graham, Evelyn. Fifty years of famous judges. 1930. 923.4 G76f
Contents.—Lord Chief Justice Coleridge.—Lord Alverstone.—Sir Horace Avory.—Baron Bramwell.—Viscount Brett of Esher.—Lord Bowen.—Sir Henry Hawkins.—Sir William Grantham.—Lord Chief Justice Hewart.—Mr. Justice Horridge—Lord Merrivale.—Sir Robert Phillimore—Lord Phillimore.—Lord Reading.—Lord Russell of Killowen.—Sir James Fitzjames Stephens.

Viereck, G. S. Glimpses of the great. 1930. 920.042 V676g
Contents. — To what tune danceth the immense?—The gospel according to Bernard Shaw.—Sigmund Freud confronts the sphinx.—The religion of William II.—The Tiger looks at the post-war world.—Seven glimpses of Mussolini.—The metamorphosis of Hindenburg.—The wisdom of "Papa" Joffre.—The new foe of Ludendorff.—The pacifism of Marshal Foch. — Crown Prince Wilhelm bares his heart. — Rupprecht: king without crown.—Briand: the pan-European. — The world-mindedness of Wilhelm Marx. — Schacht: the Siegfried of German finance.—The faith of Ramsay MacDonald. — The soul of a grand duke [Grand Duke Alexander of Russia]—The vision of Henri Barbusse.—A modern queen wrestles with life [Elisabeth, queen of the Belgians]—Steinach discovers the secret of Eve.—Voronoff: from super-sheep to super-man. — Hirschfeld: the Einstein of sex.—Para-psychology: the science of spooks [Albert von Schrenck-Notzing]—Moll: the Sherlock Holmes of ghost land —The acerbities of Israel Zangwill.—The frankness of Frank Harris. — Emil Ludwig: a duel. — The scintillations of Keyserling. — The mysticism of Gerhart Hauptmann.—The world of Arthur Schnitzler.—The metaphysics of Henry Ford.—What life means to Einstein.

#### Individual

Alaric I, *king of the Visigoths.*
Alaric, the Goth. By Marcel Brion. 1930. B AL12b

Canton, Frank M.
Frontier trails; the autobiography of Frank M. Canton. Ed. by Edward Everett Dale. 1930. B C168
"For more than fifty years Canton served society as Texas ranger, U. S. Deputy marshal, livestock inspector, sheriff and secret-service man."—Introduction.

**Cardano, Girolamo.**
The book of my life (De vita propria liber) translated from the Latin by Jean Stoner. 1930. B C178
Autobiography of a celebrated Italian physician of the 16th century.

**Chevreuse, Marie Aimée de Rohan,** *duchesse* **de.**
The intriguing duchess, Marie de Rohan, duchesse de Chevreuse. By Dorothy de Brissac Campbell. 1930. B C428ca

**Darwin, Erasmus.**
Doctor Darwin. By Hesketh Pearson. 1930. B D2591p

**Johnson, Samuel.**
Everybody's Boswell; being The life of Samuel Johnson abridged from James Boswell's complete text, edited by F. V. Morley. 1930. B J637bmo

**Lincoln, Abraham.**
The prairie president; living through the years with Lincoln, 1809-1861. By Raymond Warren. 1930. B L638wp

**Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin.**
Molière. By John Palmer. 1930. B M733p

**Newmark, Harris.**
Sixty years in Southern California, 1853-1913, containing the reminiscences of Harris Newmark. 3d ed. 1930. B N469:3

**Norfleet, J. Frank.**
Norfleet; the amazing experiences of an intrepid Texas rancher with an international swindling ring. By J. Frank Norfleet as told to Gordon Hines. 1927. B N762

**Orchardson,** *Sir* **William Quiller.**
The life of Sir William Quiller Orchardson, b. 1831. d. 1910. By Hilda Orchardson Gray. 1930. 759.2 Or1g
Biography of a British artist, by his daughter.

**Penn, William.**
The making of William Penn. By Mabel Richmond Brailsford. 1930. B P380b

**Salt, Henry Stephens.**
Company I have kept. 1930. B Sa37
Reminiscences of an English writer.

**Scott,** *Sir* **Walter,** *bart.*
Sir Walter: a four-part study in biography. (Scott, Hogg, Lockhart, Joanna Baillie) By Donald Carswell. 1930. B Sco86ca

**Sigourney, Lydia Howard Huntley.**
Mrs. Sigourney, the sweet singer of Hartford. By Gordon S. Haight. 1930. B Si26h

**Whistler, James Abbott McNeill.**
Whistler the friend. By Elizabeth Robins Pennell. 1930. 759.1 W57pe

## HISTORY

**Adair, James.** Adair's History of the Am ican Indians, edited under the auspices the National society of the colonial dam of America, in Tennessee, by Samuel C Williams. 1930. 970.1

**Asbury, Herbert.** Ye olde fire laddies. 19 974.71 A
The story of New York's volunteer fire depa ment.

**Aston,** *Sir* **G. G.** Secret service. 1930. 940.48 A
"In this book I have traced briefly the grov of the British Secret Service and have gi some personal experiences before turning to main subject—the part played by the Sec Service in the Great war 1914-1918."—Auth preface.

**Conference on the history of the trans-M sissippi West,** *University of Colorado,* 19
The trans-Mississippi West; papers re at a conference held at the University Colorado, June 18-21, 1929. Ed. by Jan F. Willard and Colin B. Goodykoon 1930. 978

**Coolidge, Dane.** The Navajo Indians, Dane Coolidge and Mary Roberts Co idge. 1930. 970.3 C

**Falconer, Thomas.** Letters and notes on Texan Santa Fe expedition of 1841-18 1930. 976.4 F

**Holden, W. C.** Alkali trails; or, Social a economic movements of the Texas fr tier, 1846-1900. 1930. 976.4 H

**Hughes, C. E.** Above and beyond Palesti an account of the work of the East Ind and Egypt seaplane squadron, 1916-19 1930. 940.43 H

**Hulbert, A. B.** Soil; its influence on the tory of the United States, with spec reference to migration and the scient study of local history. 1930. 973 H

**Inman, S. G.** Trailing the conquistado 1930. 972.9

**Jameson, Storm.** The decline of merry E land. 1930. 942.06

**MacInnes, C. M.** In the shadow of Rockies. 1930. 971.2 I
The story of pioneer life in Southern Albe Canada.

**Rockwell, P. A.** American fighters in Foreign legion, 1914-1918. 1930. 940.41 R

**Rowland, Dunbar,** *ed.* A symposium on place of discovery of the Mississippi Ri by Hernando de Soto. 1927. 973.1 R

**Samson, C. R.** Fights and flights. 1930. 940.44
An account of action with armoured cars aeroplanes in the European war, by an Eng air officer.

Tevelyan, M. C. William the third and the lefence of Holland, 1672-4. 1930. 949.2 T728w

Vallis, W. D. Culture and progress. 1930. 901 W158c

Villiams, M. W. The people and politics of Latin America; a history. 1930. 980 W674p

## USEFUL ARTS

### Trades; Manufactures

Ason, P. F. Fishing boats and fisher folk on the east coast of Scotland. 1930. 639.2 An82f

Aram, M. H. The rayon industry. 2d ed. 1930. 677.4 Av18r:2

Bitten, F. W. Horological hints and helps. 1930. 681.1 B77h
Suggestions for the clock and watch repairer.

Bendricks, M. S. The oxy-acetylene welder's handbook. 1929. 682 H38o

Billico, J. W. Blacksmith's manual illustrated. 1930. 682 L62b

Blanser, Percy, *ed.* Plumbing and gasfitting. 7v. 1930. 696 M31p

Bson, K. E. Typography and mechanics of the newspaper. 1930. 655.3 Ol8t

Bscutt, W. D. The magic of the book; more reminiscences and adventures of a bookman. 1930. 655 Or1ma
Contents. — Foreword. — The seats of the mighty.—The resurrection of the Vatican library. — The language of type. — Pens turned into swords.—In quest of Sweynheym and Pannartz. —Bodoni at home.—The real investment that lies in books.

Bhook, A. N. S. The book of weaving. 1928. 677 Sh67

Bustison, F. E. Instructional units in hand woodwork, by F. E. Tustison and A. G. Brown. 1930. 684 T87i

## ENGINEERING

### including Electric Engineering

Bartlett, A. C. The theory of electrical artificial lines and filters. 1930. 621.34 B28t

Bashnell, C. H. Diesel engine operation, maintenance and repair. 1930. 621.43 B96d

Borse, W. M. Bearing metals and bearings. 1930. 621.82 C81b

Buehn, M. H. Mathematics for electricians. 1930. 621.3 K953m

Bamb, John. Questions and answers on the construction and operation of Diesel, semi-Diesel and other internal combustion engines, air compressors, etc. 3d ed. 1929. 621.43 L16q:3

Parry, E. L. Foundations for gas and oil engines and other machinery. 1930. 621.4 P24f

Phillips, H. E. The storage battery simplified. 1930. 621.35 P54s

Raphael, F. C. The electric wiring of buildings. 1930. 621.349 R18e

Severns, W. H. Steam, air, and gas power, by William H. Severns and Howard E. Degler. 1929. 621.1 Se83s

## AERONAUTICS

Barnaby, R. S. Gliders and gliding; design principles, structural features, and operation of gliders and soaring planes. 1930. 629.27 B25g

Bedell, Frederick. The airplane; a practical discussion of the principles of airplane flight, by Frederick Bedell and Theodore E. Thompson. 3d ed. 1930. 629.28 B39:3

Weick, F. E. Aircraft propeller design. 1930. 629.26 W42a

## RADIO

Goldsmith, A. N. This thing called broadcasting; a simple tale of an idea, an experiment, a mighty industry, a daily habit, and a basic influence in our modern civilization, by Alfred N. Goldsmith and Austin C. Lescarboura. 1930. 654.68 G57t

## FARMING; ANIMALS

Brown, E. T. Garden poultry keeping. 1930. 636.5 B809g

Gee, Wilson. The place of agriculture in American life. 1930. 630.1 G27p

Ling, E. R. A text book of dairy chemistry. 1930. 637 L64t

Stewart, R. M. Teaching agricultural vocations. 1930. 630.7 St49t

## GARDENING

Briscoe, T. W. Orchids for amateurs. 1930. 635.93 B77o

Houghton, A. D. The cactus book. 1930. 635.93 H81c

Rockwell, F. F. Roses. 1930. 635.93 R59r

## MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Livingston, F. H. Tuberculosis; its cause, prevention, and care. 1930. 616.2 L76t

Read, J. M. A history of the California academy of medicine, 1870 to 1930. 1930. *979.461 R22m

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Bronson, B. S. Nutrition and food chemistry. 1930. 641.1 B78n

**Brown, C. M.** Millinery processes. 1930. 646.5 B81m

**Macleod, A. L.** Chemistry and cookery; some theories of chemistry and applications to cookery processes, by Annie Louise Macleod and Edith H. Nason. 1930. 641.1 M22c

## BUSINESS

**Burd, H. A.** Business letters, their preparation and use, by Henry A. Burd and Charles J. Miller. 1930. 651.7 B89b

**Davidson, Craig.** Voluntary chain stores and how to run them. 1930. 658.612 D281v

**Prouty, W. L.** Appraisers and assessors manual, by W. L. Prouty, Clem W. Collins, and Frank H. Prouty. 1930. 658.99 P94a

Useful to realtors and real estate appraisers.

**Stephenson, James.** Economics of the wholesale and retail trade. 1929. 658.612 St45e

**Sutcliffe, W. G.** Statistics for the business man. 1930. 658.18 Su83s

**White, W. L.** Cooperative retail buying associations. 1930. 658.612 W586c

**Wilson, S. K.** Winning and holding—in advertising and selling. 1930. 659.1 W69w

## BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

**Beckhart, B. H.** The banking system of Canada, by Benjamin Haggott Beckhart, assisted by H. V. Cann, J. Courtland Elliott [and others] 1929. 332.1 B38b

**Dodd, D. L. F.** Stock watering; the judicial valuation of property for stock-issue purposes. 1930. 332.6 D66s

**Law, William,** *pseud.* Successful speculation in common stocks. 1930. 332.6 L41s

**Lewiński, J. S.** Money, credit and prices. 1929. 332 L58m

**McNeel, R. W.** Sick in bed with common stocks. 1930. 332.6 M23s

**Richmond, G. W.,** *ed.* Pitman's dictionary of life assurance, edited by G. W. Richmond and F. H. Sherriff. 1930. *368.3 R41d

**Strong, Benjamin.** Interpretations of Federal reserve policy in the speeches and writings of Benjamin Strong. 1930. 332.11 St88i

**Wentz, G. R.** The handbook of fidelity and surety bonds. 1928. 368.8 W48h

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

**Drachman, J. M.** Studies in the literature of natural science. 1930. 509 D78s

**Greenly, Edward.** Methods in geologic surveying, by Edward Greenly and How Williams. 1930. 550 G

**Hough, L. H.** Personality and science. 193 501 H

**Macdougal, D. T.** The green leaf; the maj activities of plants in sunlight. 1930. 581.1 M

**Maeterlinck, Maurice.** The life of the ar 1930. 595.7 M2

**Smallwood, W. M.** A text-book of biolo for students in general, medical and tec nical courses. 1930. 570 Sm

## MATHEMATICS

**Cleary, S. F.** Descriptive geometry for eng neers. 1930. 515 C

**Crathorne, A. R.** Trigonometry, by A. Crathorne and E. B. Lytle. 1930. 514

**Good, W. R.** Plane geometry, by Warren Good and Hope H. Chipman. 1930. 513.1 G

**Smith, R. R.** Solid geometry, by Rolland Smith and Leland W. Smith. 1930. 513.3 Sm

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

**Adam, N. K.** The physics and chemistry surfaces. 1930. 539 A

**Andrade, E. N. de C.** The mechanism of n ture; being a simple approach to mode views on the structure of matter and radi tion. 1930. 530.1 An

**Crew, Henry.** Mechanics for students physics and engineering, by Henry Cre and Keith Kuenzi Smith. 1930. 531 C

**Hopkins, B. S.** General chemistry for co leges. 1930. 540 H

**Plinius Secundus, Caius.** The elder Pliny chapters on chemical subjects; part 1, with translations and notes by Kenneth Bailey. 1929. 540

**Taylor, T. C.** Reactions and symbols of ca bon compounds. 1930. 547

## FINE ARTS

**Aumonier, William.** Modern architectu sculpture. 1930. *f735 ZAu

**Avery, C. L.** Early American silver. 1930. 739 A

**Bachhofer, Ludwig.** Die frühindische plast 2v. 1929. *f733

**Daumier, H. V.** Honoré Daumier. Text v Fritz Stahl. 1930. *769 D

A collection of plates illustrating Daumie work.

aumier, H. V. Cent vingt lithographies de H. Daumier; avec une introduction de Jean Laran. 1929. *f769 D266L

ay, L. F. Nature and ornament: nature the raw material of design. 2d ed. 1929. 745 D33n:2

ewald, E. T. Pietro Lorenzetti. 1930. 759.5 L88d
An account of this 14th century Sienese painter with reproductions of his work.

uchs, Eduard. Der maler Daumier. 1930. *f759.4 D26fu
Reproductions of the artist's work.

eorge, Waldemar. Le dessin français de David à Cézanne et l'esprit de la tradition baroque. 1929. *740 G29d

orth, A. C. Beaten metal work. 1930. 739 H78b

cMahon, A. P. The meaning of art. 1930. 701 M22m

age, Eleanor. Lace making, the home craft of all ages. 1930. 746 P14L

ice, D. T. Byzantine glazed pottery. 1930. 738 R36b

ichter, G. M. A. The sculpture and sculptors of the Greeks. 1930. 733 R41s

argent, J. S. J. S. Sargent. Introduction by Martin Hardie. 1930. (Famous water-color painters, VII) *f759.1 Sa73h
A collection of plates illustrating Sargent's work.

ayer, F. G. Heraldry for the craftsman. 1930. 929.8 Sa99h

ayler, O. M. Revolt in the arts; a survey of the creation, distribution and appreciation of art in America. 1930. 709.73 Sa99r

## ARCHITECTURE

escheit, H., *ed.* Neuzeitliche hotels und krankenhäuser; ausgeführte und entwürfe mit 472 abbildungen. 1929. *f728.5 G33

ering, O. C. Building concrete and stucco houses. 1929. 728 H42b

enger-Patzsch, Albert. Norddeutsche backsteindome, aufgenommen von Albert Renger-Patzsch, beschrieben von Werner Burmeister. 1930. *f726 R29n

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

ücken, Ernst. Die musik des rokokos und der klassik. 1929. (Handbuch der musikwissenschaft herausg. von Ernst Bücken) *780.9 B85r

merson, W. C., *ed.* Stories and spirituals of the negro slave. 1930. 784.7 ZEm35s

Giddings, T. P. High school music teaching for superintendents, music supervisors, grade and high school teachers, by T. P. Giddings and Earl L. Baker. 1928. 780.7 G36h

Goldberg, Isaac. Tin pan alley; a chronicle of the American popular music racket. 1930. 780.973 G56t

Haas, R. M. Die musik des barocks. 1929. (Handbuch der musikwissenschaft, herausg. von Ernst Bücken) *780.9 B85b

Heinitz, Wilhelm. Instrumentenkunde. 1928. (Handbuch der musikwissenschaft, herausg. von Ernst Bücken) *780.9 B85i

James, Philip. Early keyboard instruments from their beginnings to the year 1820. 1930. *q786 ZJ23e

Kitson, C. H. The elements of fugal construction. 1930. 781.4 K64e

Lachmann, Robert. Die musik der aussereuropäischen natur- und kulturvölker. 1929. (Handbuch der musikwissenschaft, herausg. von Ernst Bücken) *780.9 B5au

Mersmann, Hans. Die moderne musik seit der romantik. 1929. (Handbuch der musikwissenschaft, herausg. von Ernst Bücken) *780.9 B85m

Moore, E. C. Forty years of opera in Chicago. 1930. 782 ZM78

Panóff, Peter. Die altslavische volks- und kirchenmusik. 1930. (Handbuch der musikwissenschaft, herausg. von Ernst Bücken) *780.9 B85aL

Sachs, Curt. Die musik der antike. 1928. (Handbuch der musikwissenschaft, herausg. von Ernst Bücken) *780.9 B85an

Upton, W. T. Art-song in America; a study in the development of American music. 1930. 784.3 ZUp8a

Wier, A. E. What do you know about music? 1930. *780.7 W63w
Essential information given through question and answer.

### Compositions

Gordon, Dorothy. Around the world in song. 784.81 G65
Groups of folk-songs for children.

Mozart, W. A. Fantasie (D moll) für 3 violinen. [Separate parts]

Schulz-Schwerin, Carl. Geständnis, Phantasiestück für streichchor (2 violinen, viola, violoncell und contrabass) Op. 20. [Score and separate parts]

Taubert, E. E. Quartett (Es dur) für 2 violinen, viola und violoncello. Op. 32. [Separate parts]

**Uhl, Edmund.** Trio für pianoforte, violine und violoncell. Op. 1. [Separate parts]

**Vierling, Georg.** Quartett. Op. 56. 2 violinen, viola, violoncello. [Separate parts]

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS

**Alexander, V. C.** The everyday games book for every occasion. 1930. 793 AL27e

**Austin, H. W.** Lawn tennis bits and pieces. 1930. 796.34 Au76L

**Butler, A. J.** Sport in classic times. 1930. 799 B97s

**Lewis, C. E. T.** The handyman's yacht book. 1930. 797 L58h

**Paret, J. P.** Lawn tennis lessons for beginners. 1926. 796.34 P21L

**Paret, J. P.** Mechanics of the game of lawn tennis. 1926. 796.34 P21m

**Somers, F. A.** Principles of women's athletics. 1930. 796 So54p

## SOCIOLOGY

**Barnett,** *Dame* **H. O. R.** Matters that matter. 1930. 304 B26m

Addresses on university settlements, housing, education, ethical obligations, and other topics.

**Faris, Ellsworth,** *ed.* Intelligent philanthropy, edited by Ellsworth Faris, Ferris Laune and Arthur J. Todd. 1930. 361 F22i

**Paul, Eden.** Chronos; or, The future of the family. 1930. 392 P28c

**Pearce, E. L.** Statesmen and gadflies. 1930. 304 P314s

CONTENTS. — The League of nations; an open letter to the Hon. Wm. E. Borah.—Little Tommy Hardwick. — Sir Edward Grey and G. Bernard Shaw. — The counter-blow. — The real German view, as conceived by the author, himself.—To the editor of the Forum.—The men who had a country.

**Seagle, William.** Cato; or, The future of censorship. 1930. 323.4 Se13c

**Slater, Gilbert.** Poverty and the state. 1930. 362.9 SL15p

**Thurston, H. W.** The dependent child; a story of changing aims and methods in the care of dependent children. 1930. 362.7 T42d

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Campbell, W. E.** More's Utopia and his social teaching. 1930. 320.1 M81zc

**Fairlie, J. A.** County government and administration, by John A. Fairlie and Charles Mayard Kneier. 1930. 352 F16c

**Frankfurter, Felix.** The public and its government. 1930. 342.73 F85

**Hattersley, A. F.** A short history of democracy. 1930. 321.8 H28s

**Headlam-Morley,** *Sir* **J. W.** Studies in dipl matic history. 1930. 327.42 H

"This book of essays is with one exception collection of memoranda written by Sir Jam Headlam-Morley during the ten years in whi he was Historical adviser to the British Forei office."—Preface.

**Hearnshaw, F. J. C.,** *ed.* The social and p litical ideas of some great French thinke of the age of reason. 1930. 320.4 H

CONTENTS.—Introductory: The age of reason, Harold J. Laski.—Bossuet, by Norman Sykes. Fénelon, by R. A. Jones.—The Abbé de Sain Pierre, by Paul Vaucher.—Montesquieu, by A. Grant.—Voltaire, by J. B. Black.—Rousseau, the editor.—Helvétius and Holbach, by Willia H. Wickwar. — Morelly and Mably, by C. Driver.

**Knight, M. M.** The Americans in Santo D mingo. 1928. 327.729 K

**Liang Chi-Chao.** History of Chinese poli ical thought, during the early Tsin perio 1930. 320.951 L

The author purports to show that in the Ts period 600-200 B. C. was laid the foundation China's social heritage upon which her prese political thought must be reconstructed.

**Maxson, C. H.** Citizenship. 1930. 323.6 M

**Morrell, W. P.** British colonial policy in t age of Peel and Russell. 1930. 325.342 M

**Stevens, Guy.** Current controversies wi Mexico. 1929. 327.73 S

**White, L. D.,** *ed.* The civil service in t modern state; a collection of documen published under the auspices of the Inte national congress of the administrative sc ences. 1930. 351.1 W

## ECONOMICS

**Bogart, E. L.** Economic history of t American people. 1930. 330.973 I

**Calkins, Clinch.** Some folks won't wor 1930. 331.13

A study of unemployment illustrated by t stories of folks who are out of jobs through fault of their own.

**Cheng, Ming-Ju.** The influence of commu cations, internal and external, upon t economic future of China. 1930. 330.951

**Colcord, J. C.** Community planning in u ployment emergencies; recommendatio growing out of experience. 1930. 331.13

**Haensel, P. P.** Economic policy of Sovi Russia. 1930. 330.947 I

**Hobson, J. A.** Rationalisation and unemplo ment. 1930. 330.1

**Stokdyk, E. A.** The Farm board, by E. Stokdyk and Charles H. West. 1930. 338.1

Swanson, W. W. Wheat, by W. W. Swanson and P. C. Armstrong. 1930. 338.1 Sw24w
The authors have tried to weave what seems to them the vital thread of wheat as the means by which a great country is being made out of what, a few years ago, was the great lone land of Canada.—cf. Preface.

Tarlington, E. W. Mexico and her foreign creditors. 1930. 336.3 T84m

## LAW

Childs, F. H. The elements of business law in the United States. 1930. 347.7 C43e

Frank, Jerome. Law and the modern mind. 1930. 340 F85L

Morris, *Sir* Harold. The barrister. 1930. 340 M82b
The author views law as a profession based on his own experiences in British courts.

Whitelock, Dorothy, *ed.* Anglo-Saxon wills, edited, with trans. and notes. 1930. 347.6 W588a

## CRIMINOLOGY

Bennett, H. J., *defendant.* The trial of Herbert John Bennett (The Yarmouth Beach murder) With an introduction by Edgar Wallace. 1929. 343.1 B43t

Best, Harry. Crime and the criminal law in the United States, considered primarily in their present-day social aspects. 1930. 364 B46c

## EDUCATION

Billings, Ellsworth. Psychology for teachers. 1930. 370.1 C69p

Bricson, E. E. Teaching problems in industrial arts. 1930. 371.42 Er45t

Billyer, V. M. Child training; a system of education for the child under school age. New and rev. ed. 1930. 372.2 H55:2

Bolley, C. E. An introduction to the psychology of the classroom. 1930. 370.1 H72i

Bondsay, E. E. College and university administration. 1930. 378.1 L64c

Brescott, D. A. Education and international relations; a study of the social forces that determine the influence of education. 1930. (Harvard studies in education, v. 14) 370 H26[14]

Byle, W. H. The psychology of the common branches, with abstracts of the source material. 1930. 370.1 P99ps

Coxburgh, J. F. Eleutheros; or, The future of the public schools. 1930. 373.42 R81e

Weber, O. F. Problems in public school administration; a plan and work book for public school administrators. 1930. 371.2 W38p

## CUSTOMS; COSTUME

Hall, Barrington. Modern conversation. 1930. 395 H141

Kelly, F. M. Historic costume; a chronicle of fashion in western Europe, 1490-1790, by Francis M. Kelly and Randolph Schwabe. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1929. *391 K29:2

## FOLKLORE

Krappe, A. H. The science of folk-lore. 1930. 398 K86s

Willoughby-Meade, Gerald. Chinese ghouls and goblins. 1928. 398.4 W68c

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Allen, Devere. The fight for peace. 1930. 172.4 A153f
A study of the peace movement.

Schnackel, H. G. The art of business reasoning, by H. G. Schnackel with the collaboration of Alfred L. Sprecker. 1930. 160 Sch57a

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Freud, Sigmund. Civilization and its discontents. 1930. 130 F89c

Paterson, D. G. Physique and intellect. 1930. 136.6 P27p

Watson, J. B. Behaviorism. Rev. ed. 1930. 131 W33:2

## CHILD STUDY

Blatz, W. E. The management of young children. 1930. 136.7 B613m

Curti, M. W. Child psychology. 1930. 136.7 C94c

Gesell, A. L. The guidance of mental growth in infant and child. 1930. 136.7 G33g

Stern, L. W. Psychology of early childhood up to the sixth year of age . . . supplemented by extracts from the unpublished diaries of Clara Stern. Translated by Anna Barwell. [2d ed.] 1930. 136.7 St45:2

## RELIGION

Atkins, G. G. Procession of the gods. 1930. 290 At52p
A survey of religions.

Chorley, E. C. The new American prayer book; its history and contents. 1929. 264 P94zc
A history of the Book of common prayer.

Jacks, L. P. The inner sentinel; a study of ourselves and of something more. 1930. 201 J13i

Montefiore, C. J. G. Rabbinic literature and Gospel teachings. 1930. 226 M76r

**Nairne, Alexander.** Every man's story of the New Testament. 1930. **225.6 N14e**

**Thurston, Herbert.** No popery; chapters on anti-papal prejudice. 1930. **282 T427n**

## PHILOLOGY

**Coulter, V. C.,** *ed.* Readings in language and literature. 1930. **407 C83r**

**Hamer, Enid.** The metres of English poetry. 1930. **426 H17m**

**Hettich, E. L.** Latin fundamentals, by Ernest L. Hettich and A. G. C. Maitland. 1930. **475 H47L**

**Mori, M. G.** The pronunciation of Japanese. 1929. **495.6 M82p**

**Stewart, G. R.** The technique of English verse. 1930. **426 St49t**

## LITERATURE

**Beals, R. A.,** *ed.* Readings in description and narration, chosen by R. A. Beals, M. E. Barnicle, and J. S. Terry. 1930. **820.8 B369r**

**Braybrooke, Patrick.** Oscar Wilde; a study. 1929. **828 W644zb**

**Craig, V. J.** The teaching of high school English. 1930. **820.7 C844t**

**Farma, W. J.,** *ed.* Prose, poetry and drama for oral interpretation. 1930. **820.8 F229p**

**Foerster, Norman.** Towards standards; a study of the present critical movement in American letters. 1930. **810.9 F685t**

**Green, H. M.** An outline of Australian literature. 1930. **820.9 G82o**

**Koch, T. W.** Reading: a vice or a virtue? By Theodore Wesley Koch. The essence of poetry, by Sir Rennell Rodd. Standards of value in fiction, by Franklyn Bliss Snyder. 1929. **28 K81re**

**Krzyzanowski, Juljan.** Polish romantic literature. 1930. **891.8 K949p**
CONTENTS.—Adam Mickiewicz.—Julius Slowacki.—Sigismund Krasinski.—The realistic tendencies in Polish romanticism.—Cyprian Camil Norwid.

**Latham, M. W.** The Elizabethan fairies; the fairies of folklore and the fairies of Shakespeare. 1930. **820.9 L347e**

**Mille, Pierre.** The French novel. 1930. **840.4 M611f**

**Morris, W. W.** The blameless sport; some piscatory excursions in prose and verse. 1928. **808.8 M83b**

**Phillips, Le Roy.** A bibliography of the writings of Henry James. 1930. ***12 J23p**

**Sheppard, A. T.** The art and practice of historical fiction. 1930. **823 Sh49a**

**Taylor, A. B.** An introduction to medieva romance. 1930. **823 T2**

**Williams, B. C.** Do you know English litera ture? A book of questions and answers fo students and general readers, by Blanch Colton Williams and John Macy. 1930. **820.7 W**

## ESSAYS; HUMOR

**Benchley, R. C.** The treasurer's report an other aspects of community singing. 1930 **817 B43**

**Eaton, W. P.** New England vista. 1930. **818 Ea8**

**Lucas, E. V.** Traveller's luck; essays an fantasies. 1930. **824 L96**

**Short, Violet.** Tintype types. 1930. **817 Sh**

## AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

**Baldwin, H. M.** A handbook of modern writ ing, by Howard Milton Baldwin, Herber Le Sourd Creek and James Hugh McKee 1930. **808 B1**

**Bickel, K. A.** New empires; the newspape and the radio. 1930. **70 B4**

**Groom, A. W.** Writing for children, a man ual for writers of juvenile fiction. 1929. **29 G8**

**Piercy, J. K.,** *ed.* Modern writers at work 1930. **820.8 P61**
Contemporary specimens of composition, ac companied by explanatory or supplementary let ters by the authors themselves, describing thei methods, habits of writing, revision, etc. c Preface.

## POETRY

**Campbell, Roy.** Adamastor; poems. 1930. **821 C1**

**Doyle, M. J.** Mary, a true tale and othe poems. 1924. **811 D77**

**Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.** Horace for Eng lish readers; being a translation of th poems into English prose, by E. C. Wick ham. 1930. **874 H7**

**Lister, H. B.** A Hindoo's tale, The vestal's choice, Hamadryad of the redwood tree and other poems. 1930. **811 L6**

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

**Aeschylus.** The suppliant women. Trans lated into English rhyming verse with in troduction and notes by Gilbert Murray 1930. **882 Ae85**

**Davison, John.** Shadows of strife; a play i three acts. 1930. **822 D**

**Giraudoux, Jean.** Siegfried, a play in fou acts. 1930. **842 G4**

nsdale, Frederick. Canaries sometimes sing. [A play] 1930. 822 L869c

than, G. J. Testament of a critic. 1931. 792 N19te

ggs, Lynn. Roadside, a comedy. 1930. 812 R448r

uverol, Aurania. Skidding; a comedy in three acts. 1929. 812 R765s

iler, Conrad. Suicide, and other one-act comedies. 1930. 812 Se43s

Contents.—Suicide.—Time will tell.—Poets all.—Crime.—An eye for an eye.—Fantasia.

ebber, J. P., *ed.* Typical plays for young people; selected and edited by James Plaisted Webber and Hanson Hart Webster. 1930. 808.82 W386ty

Contents.—The rehearsal [by] Maurice Baring.—A mistake at the manor [by] Maude Morrison Frank.—The prince of court painters [by] Constance D'Arcy Mackay. — Frances and Francis [by] James Plaisted Webber. — Augustus in search of a father [by] Harold Chapin.—Pharaoh's daughter [by] August von Kotzebue.—The thrice promised bride [by] Cheng-Chin Hsuing.—The copper pot [by] Frances Healey.—Sweethearts [by] William Schwenk Gilbert. — The Gibson upright [by] Booth Tarkington and Harry Leon Wilson. — The dragon [by] Lady Gregory.—The plays and their authors.

## PUBLIC SPEAKING

nn, J. F. A common-sense guide to public speaking. 1930. 808.5 F497c

ndgren, H. D., *comp.* Modern speeches. 2d ed. 1926. 808.5 L646m:2

hermerhorn, James. Schermerhorn's speeches for all occasions. 1930. 815 Sch28

## FICTION

dy, C. G. An hour worth living, and a selection from other stories written before and during the great war. 1928. A223:1

dington, Richard. Roads to glory. 1931. A361:22

merican short stories of the nineteenth century. Ed. by John Cournos. 1930. S880:139

lloc, Hilaire. The man who made gold. 1931. B441:19

nnet, R. A. The roped wolf. 1931. B469:21

ndloss, Harold. The prairie patrol. 1931. B607:66

own, *Mrs.* Z. J. The strange death of Martin Green, by David Frome [*pseud.*] 1931. B8884:29

rt, M. S. Festival. 1931. B9699:8

yrne, Donn. Stories without women, and a few with women. 1931. B9952:20

amberlain, G. A. River to the sea. 1930. C440:17

Cleugh, Sophia. Enchanting Clementina. 1931. C634:6

Coolidge, Dane. Maverick makers. 1931. C7765:18

Dale, Harrison, *ed.* Great ghost stories. 1930. S880:141

Fletcher, J. S. The dressing room murder. 1931. F613:76

Greene, Anne. Reader, I married him. 1931. G796:23

Grove, J., *ed.* The omnibus of adventure; complete stories by Pushkin, Clark Russell, Zola, Stevenson, Doyle, Kipling, Mérimée, Tolstoy, Conrad, Haggard, Collins, R. H. Davis, Melville, Dumas, Poe, Hope, de Maupassant and others. 1930. S880:140

Gunnarsson, Gunnar. Seven days' darkness. 1930. G974:19

Hauck, L. P. Sylvia. 1931. H364:37

Haycox, Ernest. Whispering range. 1930. H415:33

Hudson, W. H. South American romances: The purple land; Green mansions; El ombú. 1930. H887:8

Jordan, H. R. Mackerel sky; a conversation piece, by Helen Ashton [*pseud.*] 1931. J828:21

Komroff, Manuel. Two thieves. 1931. K792:35

Krasnov, P. N. Kostia the Cossack, an historical novel. 1930. K7947:12

Lawrence, D. H. The virgin and the gipsy. 1930. L4206:29

Lewisohn, Ludwig. The last days of Shylock. 1931. L689:12

Lowndes, M. A. B. Letty Lynton. 1931. L924:15

McKenna, Stephen. The cast-iron duke. 1931. M1536:9

Martin, H. R. Porcelain and clay. 1931. M379:16

Murray, Sinclair. John Frensham, K. C. M984:12

Nason, L. H. The fighting Livingstons. 1931. N183:7

Norris, Kathleen. The love of Julie Borel. 1931. N858:13

Roberts, Cecil. Indiana Jane. 1931. R641:16

Russell, John. Color of the east: including Where the pavement ends, In dark places, Far wandering men. 1929. R964:2

Shiel, M. P. The black box. 1930. S555:3

Sinclair, Upton. Roman holiday. 1931. S615:22

Stringer, A. J. A. A lady quite lost; a novel. 1931. S918:12

Thompson, Sylvia. Portrait by Caroline. 1931. T4755:21

Thurston, E. T. Man in a black hat. 1931. T542:48

Wentworth, Patricia. Beggar's choice. 1930. W472:4

Wodehouse, P. G. Big money. 1931. W840:49

Wynne, Anthony, *pseud.* The blue Vesuvius. 1931. W9878:3

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Akeley, Carl. Adventures in the African jungle, by Carl and Mary L. Jobe Akeley. 1930. j799 Ak32a

Baker, E. F. The wonderful story of industry. 1930. j600 B17w

Bigham, M. A. Sonny Elephant. 1930. jB484:29

Butler, E. L. Along the shore. 1930. j591.9 B97

Chamberlin, E. C. The romance of Old glory. 1930. j929.9 C355

De La Mare, Walter. Poems for children. 1930. j821 D373p

Gibbard, M. K. Hobbies for girls. 1930. j790 G35h

Hamburg, Merrill. Beginning to fly; the book of model airplanes. New ed. 1930. j629.28 H17b:2

Jackson, G. G. Hobbies for boys. 1930. j790 J13h

Kaigh-Eustace, Edyth. Jungle babies. 1930. j591.5 K12j

Karrik, V. V. Animal picture tales from Russia. 1930. j810 K14a

McSpadden, J. W. How they carried the mail, from the post runners of King Sargon to the air mail of today, by Joseph Walker [*pseud.*] 1930. j383 M24h

Meader, S. W. Red Horse Hill. 1930. jM461:25

Outdoor sports, the year 'round; hundreds of ideas for new and popular sports and the making of the necessary equipment. 1930. j790 Ou8

Pike, O. G. Birdland; a book for young people. 1930. j598.2 P63b

Post, Augustus. Skycraft. 1930. j629.2 P84s

Smith, E. B. Lions 'n' elephants 'n' everything. 1929. jSm527:14

Townsend, A. H. Camping and scouting lore. 1930. j796.5 T66c

## BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

### French

Batiffol, Louis. Biographie du cardinal de Retz. 1929. B R316

Bordeaux, Henry. Rap et Vaga. 843 B645:2
Contents.—Rap et Vaga.—La combe du loup.—Le chamois couleur de neige.—Le bouquet rouge.

Bordeaux, Henry. Valombré. 843 B645:3

Bourget, P. C. J. La vengeance de la vie. Agnès Delas. 843 B666:6

Chadourne, Marc. Cécile de La Folie. 843 C344:

Clemenceau, Georges. Le silence de M. Clemenceau. Ed. par Jean Martet. 1929. B C59m

Duhamel, Georges. Le club des Lyonnais. 843 D881:

Dunois, Dominique, *pseud.* Le bourgeois au calvaire. 843 D922:

Estalenx, J. F. d'. Les auvents au soleil. 843 E703:

Lacretelle, Jacques de. Amour nuptial. 843 L119:

Robin, Emmanuel. Accusé, lève-toi. 843 R561:

Thérive, André. Le charbon ardent. 843 T343:

Vaudoyer, J. L. Nuit à l'hôtel Beaux-monts. 843 V464:2

### German

Bryn, Halfdan. Der nordische mensch; die merkmale der nordischen rasse mit besonderer berücksichtigung der rassischen verhältnisse Norwegens. 1929. 572.948 B84

Frank, Leonhard. Die entgleisten. 832 F851
A scenario for a moving-picture.

Hegemann, Werner. Das steinerne Berlin, geschichte der grössten mietkasernenstadt der welt. 1930. 914.31 H36

Ludwig, Emil. Am mittelmeer. 1927. 914 L966

Richter, Hans. Filmgegner von heute—filmfreunde von morgen. 1929. 792.5 R41

Rose, E. A. Deutsche dichtung unsrer zeit. 1930. 830.8 R72

Wohlbrück, Olga. Die "goldene krone." 833 W838:

## MAGAZINES FOR HOME USE

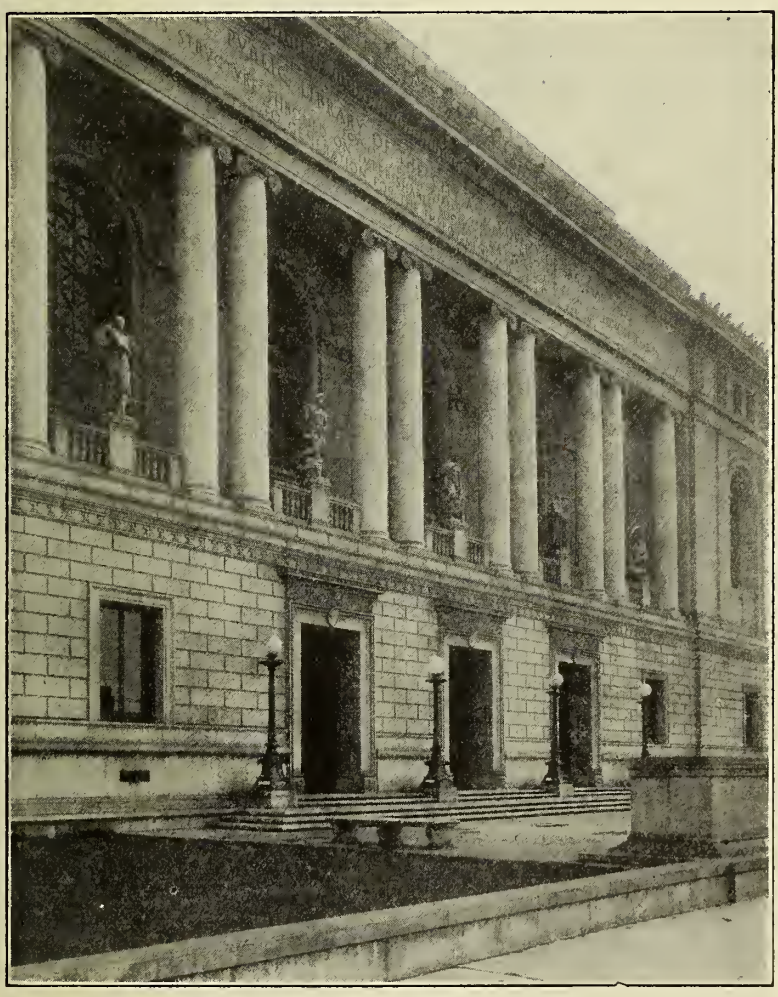
More than fifty different current periodicals may be taken out on borrowers' cards. These magazines are issued from the Periodical room and the Music room on the third floor of the Main library.

The Branch libraries also issue current magazines for home use.

Ask for a list of these periodicals.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume 35 | April, 1931 | No. 4



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER

LAURA McKINSTRY, President
GEORGE W. KELHAM, Vice-President
FRANK P. DEERING
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EDWARD F. O'D
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st fl
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

### BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - Jersey Street near Ca
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Ave
Tel. No.—EL kridge 2519

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near (
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near G
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Ir
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

### DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah St
Potrero, - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut St
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement St
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

### INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand —are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Inf tion Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to b served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards w mailed to the applicants as the books become avai

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch o tion. Daily messenger service is maintained t branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made t stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 35 APRIL, 1931 No. 4

# A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

A asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

## TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

kinson, J. B. East of the Hudson. 1931. 917.471 At55e
Impressions of New York.

rnes, Leonard. Caliban in Africa, an impression of colour-madness. 1930. 916.8 B26c
A study of social and racial conditions in South Africa.

oadbent, E. L. In and around Verona; a handbook for travellers. 1930. 914.53 B78

ancellor, E. B. The annals of Covent Garden and its neighbourhood. 1930. 914.21 C36an

ldy, G. S. The challenge of Russia. 1931. 914.7 Ed26c

amilton, N. R. Under the red star. 1930. 914.7 H18u
Narrative of a trip through Soviet Russia.

uxley, J. S. Africa view. 1931. 916.76 H982a
The author was sent to East Africa "to advise upon certain aspects of native education." This is a journal of that four months' trip.

hani, A. F. Arabian peak and desert; travels in al-Yaman. 1930. 915.33 R449a

icker, M. A. The Oregon trail and some of its blazers. 1930. 917.95 R828o

icker, M. A. West Virginia, her land, her people, her traditions, her resources. 1930. 917.54 R828w

und, D. S. My Mother India. 1930. 915.4 Sa85m

iger, Caroline. White Africans and black, by Caroline Singer and Cyrus L. Baldridge. 1929. f916.6 Si64w
"A beautiful book of a 14-months' trip down the Gold Coast, up the Congo, and through the Red Sea."—Outlook.

merville, E. A. Œ. The States through Irish eyes. 1930. 917.3 So54s

apleton, Alan. London lanes. 1930. 914.21 St27L

rasser, Roland. The Mongolian horde. 1930. 915.17 St81m
A book of impressions of life in Mongolia (1924-1926) illustrated by drawings by the author.

Willis, Bailey. Living Africa; a geologist's wanderings through the rift valleys. 1930. 916.7 W679L
The story of the author's travels in Africa while on the expedition sent there in 1929 by the Carnegie institution of Washington.

Worsfold, W. B. France in Tunis and Algeria; studies in colonial administration. 1930. 916.11 W898f

## BIOGRAPHY

### Individual

Augustinus, Aurelius, *Saint, bishop of Hippo.*
St. Augustine's conversion; an outline of his development to the time of his ordination. By W. J. Sparrow Simpson. 1930. B Au45s

Carleton, George.
Military memoirs (1672-1713). Ed. by A. W. Lawrence. 1929. B C1928L
"These are the memoirs of an English soldier of the late seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries, and of his campaigns against the Dutch by sea, and against the Spanish by land."—Book review digest.

Carlyle, Thomas.
The two Carlyles. By Osbert Burdett. 1930. B C199bu

Claypoole, Elizabeth Griscom Ross Ashburn.
Betsy Ross, Quaker rebel, being the true story of the romantic life of the maker of the first American flag. By Edwin Satterthwaite Parry. 1930. B C5795p

Congreve *Sir* Walter Norris, *bart.*
The Congreves, father and son: General Sir Walter Norris Congreve, v. c., Bt.-Major William La Touche Congreve, v. c. By L. H. Thornton and Pamela Fraser. 1930. B C7601t

Corelli, Marie.
Memoirs of Marie Corelli. By Bertha Vyver. 1930. B C8121v

De Forest, Lee.
A conqueror of space; an authorized biography of the life and work of Lee De Forest. By Georgette Carneal. 1930. B D3621c

Dumas, Alexandre.
Dumas, father and son. By Francis Gribble. 1930. B D891gr

**Forrest, Nathan Bedford.**
Bedford Forrest, the Confederacy's greatest cavalryman. By Captain Eric William Sheppard. 1930. **B F761s**

**Franklin, Eleanor Anne Porden.**
John Franklin's bride, Eleanor Anne Porden, born July 14th, 1795—died February 22nd, 1825. By the Hon. Mrs. E. M. Gell. 1930. **B F8543**

**Froissart, Jean.**
Froissart, chronicler and poet. By F. S. Shears. 1930. **B F925s**

**Grenfell, *Sir* Wilfred Thomason.**
Forty years on the Labrador; the life-story of Sir Wilfred Grenfell. By Ernest Henry Hayes. 1930. **B G8654h**

**Hoelz, Max.**
From White cross to red flag, the autobiography of Max Hoelz, waiter, soldier, revolutionary leader. 1930. **B H671f**

**Johnson, Andrew.**
The age of hate; Andrew Johnson and the radicals. By George Fort Milton. 1930. **B J630m**

**Moore, Henry Kingsmill.**
Reminiscences and reflections from some sixty years of life in Ireland. 1930. **B M7835**

**Morgan, John Pierpont.**
The house of Morgan; a social biography of the masters of money. By Lewis Corey. 1930. **B M822c**

**Morton, Levi Parsons.**
Levi Parsons Morton, banker, diplomat and statesman. By Robert McElroy. 1930. **B M8455m**

**Munroe, R. M.**
The Commodore's story, by Ralph Middleton Munroe and Vincent Gilpin. 1930. **B M9263**
"Commodore" Munroe was the predecessor of the great multitude of homeseekers who poured into southeastern Florida during the last forty years.—*cf.* Preface.

**Nelson, Horatio Nelson, *viscount.***
Horatio Nelson. By George Edinger and E. J. C. Neep. 1930. **B N333e**

**Pitt, William.**
England's greatest statesman, a life of William Pitt, 1759-1806. By E. Keble Chatterton. 1930. **B P686c**

**Read, Opie Percival.**
I remember. 1930. **B R22**
"Contemporaries and many Americans of note, etched in unforgettable lines, live again in these pages."—The booklist.

**Rosen, Friedrich.**
Oriental memories of a German diplomatist. 1930. **B R7217**
"Dr. Rosen, a well-known Persian scholar and diplomat, has written in English this volume on his experiences in Oriental countries which cov a period of about forty years, ending with t last century."—Book review digest.

**Rossetti, Christina Georgina.**
The life of Christina Rossetti. By Mary Sandars. 1930. **B R73**

**Salomon, Haym.**
Haym Salomon and the revolution. B Charles Edward Russell. 1930. **B Sa**
Concerning the Jewish financier who was i strumental in keeping the national finances fro ruin during the American revolution.

**Swift, Lucius Burrie.**
Lucius B. Swift, a biography. By Willia Dudley Foulke. 1930. **B Sw**
Story of a lawyer who took an active part contemporary American political life (1865-192 and who especially interested himself in ci service reform.

**Taylor, Graham.**
Pioneering on social frontiers. 1930. **B T2**
"This autobiography of the founder of Chica Commons, a settlement house, and its head res dent for more than thirty years, presents an i teresting picture of social work in that city." Publishers' weekly.

**Verkade, Willibrord.**
Yesterdays of an artist-monk. 1930. **B V**
Autobiography of a Dutch artist who became Benedictine monk.

**Victoria, *queen of Great Britain.***
The letters of Queen Victoria. Third serie A selection from Her Majesty's correspo dence and journal between the years 18 and 1901. Ed. by George Earle Buckl v. 1. 1930. **B V6**

**Washington, George.**
Mount Vernon; its children, its romance its allied families and mansions. By Minn Kendall Lowther. 1930. **B W2**

**Williams, *Sir* Charles Hanbury.**
Sir Charles Hanbury Williams and Eur pean diplomacy (1747-58) By D. B. Hor 1930. **B W6**

## HISTORY

**Allen, E. M.** America's story as told in pos age stamps. 1930. **383.2 A**
"Most of the great events in our national l have been commemorated by special posta stamps, and a complete series is a brief hist of the United States. This unusual stamp bo is both history and catalog."—The booklist.

**Collison-Morley, Lacy.** Italy after the renai sance: decadence and display in the seve teenth century. 1930. **945.07 C**

**Davis, H. W. C.** Europe from 800 to 1789, by G. N. Clark. 1930. **940 D**

**Foucault, G. M. P., *marquise* de.** A château the front, 1914-1918. 1931. **940.48 F**
A diary descriptive of life at the château Pronleroy during the war.

Cant, A. G., *comp.* Letters from Armagedon, a collection made during the world war. 1930. 940.48 G767L

Eller, Johannes. The epochs of German history. 1930. 943 H153e

Janson, W. R. The national flag, a history. 1930. 929.9 J639n
"A readable and authoritative history of the national flag. It describes Colonial flags, battle flags of various commanders, and the grand Union flag which preceded the Stars and Stripes."—The booklist.

Kirkconnell, Watson. The European heritage; a synopsis of European cultural achievement. 1930. 940 K633e

Mackenzie, D. A. Scotland: the ancient kingdom. 1930. 941 M1985s

Mair, Ramsay. Political consequences of the great war. 1930. 940.31 M896p

Rut-Nicolussi, Eduard. Tyrol under the axe of Italian fascism. 1930. 943.64 R319t

Sears, E. L. Liaison, 1914; a narrative of the great retreat. 1930. 940.42 Sp31L

Vaughn, H. M. Studies in the Italian renaissance. 1930. 945.05 V465s

## USEFUL ARTS

### Trades, Manufactures

Berry, E. D. Fundamentals of typographic art; a discussion of page arrangement and its elemental factors. 1930. 655.2 B45f

Freeman, Benjamin. Electroplating with chromium, copper and nickel, by Benjamin Freeman and Frederick G. Hoppe. 1930. 671 F87e

Gibs, N. S. B. Industrial evolution. 1930. 609 G76i

Emson, C. J. Patent rights for scientific discoveries. 1930. 608 H18p

Hopes, P. R. Connecticut clockmakers of the eighteenth century. 1930. 681 H76c

McMurtrie, D. C. Printers' marks and their significance. 1930. 655.1 M22p

Simpson, W. C. Foundry work; a practical handbook on standard foundry practice, by William G. Stimpson and Burton Gray, revised by John Grennan. 1930. 671 St56f

Whitehouse, J. H. The craftsmanship of books. 1929. 655.5 W58c

## ENGINEERING

### including Electric Engineering

Coss, H. C. Electric testing simplified. 1930. 621.37 C88

Dannatt, C. Electrical power transmission and interconnection, by C. Dannatt and J. W. Dalgleish. 1930. 621.34 D23e

Gough, J. W. The mines of Mendip. 1930. 622.09 G72m
A history of these English mines from the time of the Romans.

Hanton, T. G. Metalliferous mine surveying. 1930. 622.14 H19m

Malti, M. G. Electric circuit analysis. 1930. 621.31 M29e

Pickels, G. W. Route surveying, by George Wellington Pickels and Carroll Carson Wiley. 1930. 625.1 P58r

Spurr, H. V. Wind bracing; the importance of rigidity in high towers. 1930. 624.1 Sp96

Sutherland, Hale. An introduction to structural theory and design, by Hale Sutherland and Harry Lake Bowman. v. 1. 1930. 624 Su84i

Urquhart, L. C. Design of steel structures, by Leonard Church Urquhart and Charles Edward O'Rourke. 1930. 624 Ur6d

Walters, R. H. Experimental electricity. 1930. 621.3 W17e

## AERONAUTICS

Hubbard, H. V. Airports, their location, administration and legal basis, by Henry V. Hubbard [and others] 1930. (Harvard city planning studies, 1) 710 H26[1]
Contents.—The airport in the city plan, by H. V. Hubbard and H. K. Menhinick.—Airport administration, by M. McClintock and P. Mahoney.—The law of airports, by F. B. Williams.

Pagé, V. W. Aviation engine examiner; a complete course of lessons for home or school use. 1930. 629.26 P146a

## MECHANICAL DRAWING; LETTERING

Abbott, W. Machine drawing and design; a textbook of intermediate standard for engineering students. 1930. 744 Ab29m

Griffin, C. L. Machine drawing, by Charles Lewis Griffin and Robert H. Fortman. 1930. 744 G87m

Hewitt, Graily. Lettering for students and craftsmen. 1930. 744.2 H49L

Turner, W. W. Fundamentals of architectural design. 1930. *f744 T85f

## PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Arrington, E. E. History of optometry. 1929. 617.7 Ar69h

Coulton, G. G. The black death. 1930. 614.49 C83b
A history of the plague in the 14th century.

Liek, Erwin. The doctor's mission; reflections, reminiscences and revelations of a medical man. 1930. 610.4 L62d

**Mendenhall, W. L.** Tobacco. 1930. (Harvard health talks) 613.8 M52t

**O'Donovan, W. J.** The hair, its care, diseases and treatment. 1930. 616.5 Od5h

**Wolfram, E.** The occult causes of disease; being a compendium of the teachings laid down in his "Volumen Paramirum" by Bombastus von Hohenheim, better known as Paracelsus. Done into English by Agnes Blake. 1930. 540.1 P21zw

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

**Bonney, Thérèse.** French cooking for American kitchens, by Thérèse and Louise Bonney. 1929. 641.59 B64f

**Bradley, Alice.** Desserts, including layer cakes and pies. 1930. 641.8 B72d

**Pretlow, M. D.,** *comp.* Old southern receipts. 1930. 641.59 P92o

## BUSINESS

**Deland, Thorndike.** The retail executive, his preparation and training, by Thorndike Deland; with the assistance of Edward A. Raisbeck, jr. 1930. 658.612 D37r

**Desborough, W.** Duplicating and copying processes. 1930. 652 D45d
A description of machines useful in the business office.

**Eldridge, F. R.** Advertising and selling abroad. 1930. 659.1 El24a

**Emmet, Boris.** Department stores, recent policies, costs and profits. 1930. (Stanford business series) 658.612 Em63d

**Eyles, M. L. P.** Careers for women. 1930. 396.5 Ey47c

**Hull, R. S.** Casualty insurance accounting. 1930. 657 H87c

**McNair, M. P.** Problems in retail distribution, by Malcolm P. McNair and Charles I. Gragg. 1930. 658.612 M23p

**Schacter, H. W.** Profitable department store management. 1930. 658.612 Sch11p

**Siegfried, L. B.** Typographic design in advertising. 1930. 659.7 Si15t

**Surrey, Richard.** Copy technique in advertising, including a system of copy synthesis, a classification of copy sources, and a section on copy construction. 1930. 659.7 Su78c

## BANKING; FINANCE; INVESTMENT

**Collman, C. A.** Our mysterious panics, 1830-1930. 1931. 332.6 C69o

**Harr, L. A.** Banking theory and practice, by Luther Harr and W. Carlton Harris. 1930. 332.1 H235b

**Keynes, J. M.** A treatise on money. 2v. 1930. 332.4 K52t

**Stronck, H. N.** Bank loan management, H. N. Stronck and J. Eigelberner. 1930. 332.3 S

**Whale, P. B.** Joint stock banking in Ge many; a study of the German credit ban before and after the war. 1930. 332.13 V

## TRANSPORTATION; SHIPS

**Davis, C. G.** The ways of the sea. 1930. 656.8 D
Various chapter headings are: Lights, A tr at the wheel, Painting a ship at sea, Fig heads, Around "Cape Stiff."

**Hedges, J. B.** Henry Villard and the railwa of the Northwest. 1930. 385 H

## CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

**Carrier engineering corporation.** Drying a processing materials by means of con tioned air, ed. by D. C. Lindsay. 1929. 668.8 (

**Durrans, T. H.** Solvents. 1930. 661 D

**Slosson, E. E.** Creative chemistry, descri tive of recent achievements in the chemic industries. New ed., rev. by Harrison Howe. 1930. 660 Sl

**Woldman, N. E.** Physical metallurgy; labo atory manual. 1930. 669 W

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

**Campbell, E. G.** General elementary botar 1930. 580 (

**Davis, R. E.** Elements of surveying, by Ra mond E. Davis, Francis S. Foote and W. Rayner. 1930. 526.9 D

**Gordon, S. P.** Hill birds of Scotland. 1930 598.2 (

**Haddon, Kathleen.** Artists in string; stri figures: their regional distribution and s cial significance. 1930. 571.7 H
"The author deals with string figures, th social significance, and the environment culture of the 'artists in string' who make th The semi-primitive peoples studied are: Alaskan Eskimo: the Navaho Indians: the Ki Papuans: and the natives of the Cape penins and the Gold coast."—Book review digest.

**Harvey, R. B.** Plant physiological chemist 1930. 581.1 H

**Mather, K. F.** Sons of the earth; the ge ogist's view of history. 1930. 572 M

**Phillips, J. C.** American waterfowl; th present situation and the outlook for th future, by John C. Phillips and Freder C. Lincoln. 1930. 598.3

**Rádl, Emanuel.** The history of biologi theories. 1930. 570.9

**Rigg, G. B.** College botany, with special r erence to liberal education. 1930. 580

ells, H. G. The science of life, by H. G. Wells, Julian S. Huxley, G. P. Wells. 2v. 1931. 570 W462

heeler, W. M. Demons of the dust; a study n insect behavior. 1930. 595.7 W56d
The author writes of ant-lions and worm-lions vith a view to interesting both the entomologist nd the general reader.

## ASTRONOMY

nnis, G. P. The end of the world. 1930. 523.1 D42e
"Speculations, based upon superstitions and etaphysical and astronomical theory, as to how nd when life upon earth will become extinct, or he earth itself cease to be a body in space."—ook review digest.

tton, Benjamin. Navigation and nautical stronomy. 1930. 527 D95n

apley, Harlow. Flights from chaos; a surey of material systems from atoms to alaxies. 1930. 523 Sh22f

apley, Harlow. Star clusters. 1930. 523.8 Sh22st

tson, H. T. Man and the stars. 1930. 523 St46m

llivan, J. W. N. Present-day astronomy. 930. 523 Su54

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

oglie, Louis, *prince* de. An introduction to he study of wave mechanics. 1930. 530.1 B78i

lver, C. A. Electricity and magnetism. 930. 537 C89e

ant, Julius. The measurement of hydrogen on concentration. 1930. 541.37 G76m

ffith, R. O. Photo-processes in gaseous nd liquid systems, by R. O. Griffith and . McKeown. 1929. 541.35 G87p

ckney, Norman. The quantitative analysis f inorganic materials. 1930. 545 H11q

ll, W. T. Textbook of quantitative analsis. 1930. 545 H14t

wis, H. F. Fundamentals of organic chemstry. 1930. 547 L58f

e, James. Introduction to statistical mehanics for students of physics and physical hemistry. 1930. 541.39 R36i

wart, G. W. Acoustics, by George Walter tewart and Robert Bruce Lindsay. 1930. 534 St49a

m, J. A. An introduction to chemistry. 930. 540 T48i

ld, L. D. A textbook of modern physics, y LeRoy D. Weld and Frederic Palmer, . 1930. 530 W45t

rsnop, B. L. X-rays. 1930. 537.54 W89x

## FINE ARTS

**Austin, R. S.** Robert Austin, R. E.; introduction by Malcolm C. Salaman. 1930. (Modern masters of etching. no. 25) *769 Au77s

**Borenius, Tancred.** Florentine frescoes. 1930. *f759.5 ZB64f

**Cahoon, G. F.** Commercial art. 1930. 741 C11c

**Chamot, M.** English mediæval enamels. 1930. *751.3 C35e

**Gall, I. M.** The art of pottery, by Irma M. Gall and Vivian M. Van Etta. 1930. 738 G135a

**Hokusai.** Hokusai. 1930. (Masters of the colour print, 8) *f759.92 H68sa

**Knapp, Fritz.** Vincent van Gogh. 1930. (Künstlermonographien, bd. 118) 759.9 G55k

**Munro, Thomas.** Great pictures of Europe. 1930. 759 M92g
"A short introduction to the appreciation of painting . . . written in the form of a guide-book to the principal art museums of Europe."—Foreword.

**Paris, W. F.** Personalities in American art. 1930. 759.1 ZP21f
CONTENTS. — James McNeill Whistler. — Lloyd Eliot Warren.—Egerton Swartwout.—J. Sanford Saltus.—Augustus Saint Gaudens.—Clinton Ogilvie.—Samuel F. B. Morse.—William M. Chase.

**Rilke, R. M.** Auguste Rodin. 1930. 735 R61r
German text.

**Smith, F. R.** Pewter work. 1930. 739 Sm56p

**Whaite, H. C.** St. Christopher in English mediæval wallpainting. 1929. 759.2 ZW55s

**Whitley, W. T.** Art in England, 1821-1837. 1930. 759.2 ZW59a²
A continuation of the author's Art in England, 1800-1820.

**Wilenski, R. H.** A miniature history of European art. 1930. 709.4 W64m

## ARCHITECTURE

**Du-Plat-Taylor, F. M. G.** Cottage hospitals, by Major F. M. Du-Plat-Taylor, John Coleridge [and] J. Johnston Abraham. 1930. 725.5 D92c

**Mack, Gerstle.** Architectural details of northern and central Spain; one hundred and four measured drawings, fifty-five photographs. By Gerstle Mack and Thomas Gibson. 1930. *f720.946 M19a

**Reuther, Oscar.** Indische paläste und wohnhäuser. 1925. *f723.3 R31i

**Wall, James.** Durham cathedral. 1930. 726 W154d

**Williams-Ellis, Clough.** The architect. 1929. 720.7 W67a
Autobiographical experiences describing architecture as a profession.

## INTERIOR DECORATION

**Adams, M. S. R.** Modern decorative art, a series of two hundred examples of interior decoration, furniture, lighting, fittings and other ornamental features. 1930. *749 Ad19m

**Rogers, J. C.** Modern English furniture. 1930. 749 R63m

## PHOTOGRAPHY

**Clerc, L. P.** Photography, theory and practice. 1930. 770 C59p

**Frazer, S. W.** A treatise on the air brush, with progressive lessons, by Samuel W. Frazer and George F. Stine. 1930. 771 F869t

"The mechanics of the air brush, a device used by commercial artists for special effects, as applied to photo-retouching, show cards, stencils, etc."—Book review digest.

**Groesbeck, H. A.** Practical photo-engraving; explained in fifty letters from a photo-engraver to his son. 1930. 777 G89p

## GARDENING

**Hottes, A. C.** The book of perennials. 1929. 635.93 H79b

**Wister, J. C.** The iris, a treatise on the history, development and culture of the iris for the amateur gardener. 1930. 635.93 W76i

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

**Jaques-Dalcroze, Émile.** Eurhythmics, art and education. 1930. 780.4 J27e

**Lippert, Woldemar.** Wagner in exile, 1849-62. 1930. 780.2 W12ep

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

**Boyden, E. C.** Contract bridge of 1931, by Elizabeth Clark Boyden and Mrs. Prescott Warren. 1930. 795 B69c:3

**Calderwood, W. L.** Salmon and sea trout. 1930. 799.1 C127s

**Culbertson, Ely.** Contract bridge blue book. 1930. 795 C89c

**Gardiner, E. N.** Athletics of the ancient world. 1930. 796 G16a

**Hampden, G. C. E.** Motor cruising. 1930. 797 H18m

**Hollings, Frank.** The beginner's book of chess. 1929. 794.1 H72b

**Hutton, J. E.** Fishing ways and fishing days. 1930. 799.1 H979f

**Mabardi, Georges.** Vanity Fair's backgammon to win. 1930. 795.1 M11b

**Nicholas, Grosvenor.** Winning backgammon. 1930. 795.1 N51w

**Walling, W. H.** Backgammon standar how to win at backgammon, by William Walling and William J. Hiss. 1930. 795.1 V

**Work, M. C.** Common sense contract brid by Milton C. Work, R. R. Richards, Wal F. Wyman. 1931. 795 W

## SOCIOLOGY

**Davis, Jerome.** Contemporary social mo ments. 1930. 304

**Lehmann, W. C.** Adam Ferguson and the b ginnings of modern sociology; an analy of the sociological elements in his writin with some suggestions as to his place in t history of social theory. 1930. (Colum university. Studies in history, economi and public law, no. 328) 308 C

## SLAVERY

**Owen, Nicholas.** Journal of a slave-deal "A view of some remarkable axcedents the life of Nics. Owen on the coast of Afri and America from the year 1746 to the ye 1757." Ed. by Eveline Martin. 1930. 326 C

**Simon, K. H.,** *lady*. Slavery. 1929. 326

Written "in the hope that this survey may something to raise up liberators for the milli of slaves in the world to-day."—Foreword.

**Whitfield, T. M.** Slavery agitation in V ginia, 1829-1832. 1930. 326 V

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Jenks, L. H.** Our Cuban colony; a study sugar. 1928. 327.73

**Wright, Quincy.** Mandates under the Leag of nations. 1930. 321 W

**Zink, Harold.** City bosses in the Unit States; a study of twenty municipal boss 1930. 329

CONTENTS.—Boss backgrounds.—Personal ch acteristics of city bosses.—Domestic and so relations. — Municipal bosses and business. From novice to boss.—Municipal bosses as p ticians. — Is there a "typical" boss? — "Cz Martin Lomasney (Boston).—"Big Tim" Sulliv (the Bowery). — "Honorable" William Tw (New York).—"Honest John" Kelly (New Yor —Richard Croker (New York).—"Commissione Charles F. Murphy (New York). — "Judg George W. Olvany (New York). — "Old Ma Hugh McLaughlin (Brooklyn). — "King" Jan McManes (Philadelphia). — "Judge" Israel Durham (Philadelphia).—"Duke" Edwin H. V (Philadelphia). — Christopher Lyman Ma (Pittsburgh).—"Senator" William Flinn (Pit burgh).—"Old Boy" George B. Cox (Cincinna —"The mystery man of Chicago" [Fred Lundi —Roger C. Sullivan (Chicago).—"Colonel" E ward Butler (St. Louis).—Martin Behrman (N Orleans).—"The Genial Doctor" Albert A. An (Minneapolis).—Abraham Ruef (San Francisc

## ECONOMICS

**Birnie, Arthur.** An economic history of E rope, 1760-1930. 1930. 330.94

rns, Emile. Russia's productive system. 930. 330.947 B93r

rk, Evans. Financing the consumer. 1930. 332.3 C54f

"This volume has grown out of the interest of ie Twentieth century fund in the American 'edit union movement."—Preface.

le, E. E. The range cattle industry. 1930. 338.1 D15r

"That picturesque industry of the Great plains, ie raising of range cattle, rose to economic im- ortance during the years following the Civil war nd declined in the '80s. Mr. Dale tells its his- ry, its relations with other parts of the coun- y, and its future possibilities."—The booklist.

gel, Felix, *ed.* Readings in the economic nd social history of the United States, dited by Felix Flügel and Harold U. aulkner. 1929. 330.973 F67r

nmill, P. F. Fundamentals of economics. 930. 330 G28f

ig, Benjamin. The open door and the iandates system; a study of economic quality before and since the establishment f the mandates system. 1930. 330.9 G31o

e, Charles. Communist and co-operative olonies. 1930. 335 G36c

nlin, Scoville, *ed.* The menace of over- oduction, its cause, extent and cure. 1930. 338 H18m

"A symposium . . . the composite view of many le specialists, each dealing with that aspect of dustry which he knows."—Foreword.

gfield, A. K. Anglo-Irish trade in the xteenth century. 1929. 330.941 L86a

edo Soares, J. C. de. Rubber; an eco- omic and statistical study. 1930. 338.1 M15r

millan, W. M. Complex South Africa; an onomic foot-note to history. 1930. 330.968 M22c

ional industrial conference board. Oil nservation and fuel oil supply. 1930. 338.2 N21o

bet, J. W. A case for laissez-faire. 1929. 330.1 N63c

hard, J. E. Japan's economic position; e progress of industrialization, by J. E. rchard and D. J. Orchard. 1930. 330.952 Or1j

el, L. S. The labor philosophy of Samuel ompers. 1930. (Columbia university. udies in history, economics and public w, no. 327) 308 C71327

lace, B. B. International control of raw aterials, by Benjamin Bruce Wallace and nn Ramsay Edminster. 1930. 338 W15i

## LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

nes, F. E. Criminology. 1930. 364 H33c

Tutchin, John. The Bloody assizes. Ed. by J. G. Muddiman. 1929. (Notable British trials) 346 N84j

## EDUCATION

Ainsworth, D. S. The history of physical education in colleges for women. 1930. 371.7 Ai66h

The American college girl, her college and her ideals, by ten American college girls; foreword by Ada L. Comstock. 1930. 376.8 Am35

Flexner, Abraham. Universities, American, English, German. 1930. 378 F63u

Kent, R. A., *ed.* Higher education in America. 1930. 378.73 K41h

Odell, C. W. Educational measurement in high school. 1930. 371.26 Od2e

Patterson, S. W. Teaching the child to read. 1930. 372.4 P277t

Schilpp, P. A., *ed.* Higher education faces the future; a symposium on college and university education in the United States of America. 1930. 378.73 Sch33h

Terry, P. W. Supervising extra-curricular activities in the American secondary school. 1930. 371.8 T27s

## CUSTOMS; FOLKLORE

Bendann, Effie. Death customs; an analytical study of burial rites. 1930. 393 B43d

Dawson, W. R. The bridle of Pegasus: studies in magic, mythology and folklore. 1930. 398 D32b

Contents. — The Amphidromia rite. — Harpies and bats.—A man who became a god.—Nose-rubbing and salutations. — Mouse-eating. — The lore of the hoopoe. — Birthwort: A study in the progress of medical botany through twenty-three centuries.—Mummy as a drug.

Lee, F. H., *ed.* Folk tales of all nations. 1930. 398.2 L51f

Robson, E. I. A guide to French fêtes. 1930. 394.2 R57g

## PHILOSOPHY

Aaron, R. I. The nature of knowing. 1930. 121 Aa75n

Frederick, J. G. Humanism as a way of life. 1930. 149.9 F87h

Holmes, E. G. A. Philosophy without metaphysics. 1930. 110 H73p

Knox, H. V. The evolution of truth, and other essays. 1930. 190 K77e

Lutoslawski, Wincenty. The knowledge of reality. 1930. 110 L97k

Miltner, C. C. Introduction to metaphysics, by Charles C. Miltner and Daniel C. O'Grady. 1930. 110 M64i

Muirhead, J. H. Coleridge as philosopher. 1930. 192 C67zm

## ETHICS

**Driesch, Hans.** Ethical principles in theory and practice. 1930. 170 D83e

**May, Geoffrey.** Social control of sex expression. 1930. 176 M45s

**Van Dyke, Henry.** Gratitude. 1930. 179 V28g

## PSYCHOLOGY

**Hook, Alfred.** The universal mind; a study in psychology and religion. 1930. 150 H76u

**Lund, F. H.** Emotions of men. 1930. 157 L97e

**Paulhan, Frédéric.** The laws of feeling. 1930. 157 P28L

**Stout, G. F.** Studies in philosophy and psychology. 1930. 150 St76s

**Tredgold, A. F.** Mental deficiency (amentia) 5th ed. 1929. 132 T71:5

## CHILD STUDY

**Abbott, M. A.** The boy today. 1930. 136.77 Ab28b

**Rand, Winifred.** Growth and development of the young child, by Winifred Rand, Mary E. Sweeny, and E. Lee Vincent. 1930. 136.7 R15g

## RELIGION

**Anesaki, Masaharu.** History of Japanese religion, with special reference to the social and moral life of the nation. 1930. 299 An35h

**Braden, C. S.** Religious aspects of the conquest of Mexico. 1930. 277.2 B72r

**D'Arcy, C. F.,** *abp.* Christian outlook in the modern world. 1929. 230 D24c

**Davids, C. A. F. Rhys.** The Milinda-questions; an inquiry into its place in the history of Buddhism with a theory as to its author. 1930. 294.3 D281m

**Dunham, C. F.** Christianity in a world of science. 1930. 215 D92c

**Guerreiro, Fernão.** Jahangir and the Jesuits, with an account of the travels of Benedict Goes and the mission to Pegu, from the Relations of Father Fernão Guerreiro, S. J., tr. by C. H. Payne. 1930. 266 G937j

**Kuhn, A. B.** Theosophy; a modern revival of ancient wisdom. 1930. 212 K95t

**Luzzatti, Luigi.** God in freedom; studies in the relations between church and state. 1930. 261 L97g

**Paik, L. G.** The history of Protestant missions in Korea, 1832-1910. 1929. 275.1 P15h

**Phelps, W. L.** Christ or Cæsar; the religion of Jesus and the religion of nationalism. 1930. 261 P51c

**Potter, C. F.** Humanism, a new religi 1930. 211

**Prideaux, S. P. T.** Man and his religi 1930. 290 P

**Taylor, Jeremy.** The golden grove; select passages from the sermons and writings Jeremy Taylor. Ed. by Logan Pears Smith. 1930. 241

**Why** I am and why I am not a Catholic, Hilaire Belloc and others. 1930. 282

**Wright, R. F.** Medieval internationalism, t contribution of the medieval church to ternational law and peace. 1930. 261 W

## LANGUAGE

**Orlandi, Nazareno.** Italian grammar. 193 445

**Paget,** *Sir* **R. A. S.,** *bart.* Babel; or, The pa present, and future of human speech. 19 401

**Weekley, Ernest.** Saxo grammaticus, First aid for the best-seller. 1930. 425 V

## LITERATURE

**Beaty, J. O.,** *ed.* Facts and ideas for studer of English composition, ed. by John Beaty, Ernest E. Leisy, Mary Lamar. 19 820.8

**Dryden, John.** Dryden & Howard, 1664-166 the text of an essay Of dramatic poesy, T Indian emperor and The Duke of Lern with other controversial matter, ed. D. D. Arundell. 1929. 828 D

**Hare, Kenneth.** The archer's chronicle a greenwood companion. 1930. 820.8 H
An anthology of archery.

**Kennedy, John.** Thrums and the Barrie cou try. 1930. 823 B
The author endeavors to trace Barrie's conn tion with Kirriemuir and to provide a guide the streets and glens made famous in his stori

**La Tour-Landry, Geoffroy de.** The book the knight of La Tour-Landry, ed. by G. Taylor, with an introduction by D. Wyndham Lewis. 1930. 848 L

**Metcalf, J. C.** The stream of English biog phy; readings in representative biographi with historical and critical introducti 1930. 920 M

**Spiegal, Shalom.** Hebrew reborn. 1930. 892.4 S
A series of lectures on modern Hebrew lite ture, given under the auspices of the Society the advancement of Judaism in New York.

**Van Tieghem, Paul.** Outline of the liter history of Europe since the Renaissan 1930. 809 V

## ESSAYS

Errie, *Sir* J. M. The entrancing life. 1930. 824 B276e
"Address delivered on installation as chancellor of Edinburgh university, October 25, 1930."

Bookes, Joshua. Fads and fallacies by Joshua Brookes, with chapters by Anthony Ludovici and Ellis Barker. 1929. 901 B79f
Contents.—American influence.—The Baconians. — Mormonism. — Spiritualism. — Christian Science. — The British-Israelite fad. — The jazz fad.—Sex fallacies.—The fallacy of inflation.—The fallacy of motorists.—Bolshevism —The patriotic fallacy. — The fad of feminism.—Medical fallacies.

Brown, I. J. C. Brown studies. 1930. 824 B813b

Cooke, J. D. Essays for the new America, by J. D. Cooke and M. C. Struble. 1930. 814 C775e

Lamb, Charles. Charles Lamb in essays and letters, chosen and edited by Maurice Garland Fulton. 1930. 824 L165ch

Morris, Kathleen. Beauty in letters. 1930. 814 N794b

Robertson, Stuart, *ed.* Familiar essays, ed. with introductions and notes by Stuart Robertson. 1930. 824.08 R548f

Synesius, *Cyrenaeus, bp. of Ptolemais.* The essays and hymns of Synesius of Cyrene, including the Address to the Emperor Arcadius and the political speeches. Tr. into English by Augustine FitzGerald. 2v. 1930. 888 Sy74

Williamson, Henry. The village book. 1930. 828 W676v
Essays descriptive of the various aspects of English rural life.

## POETRY

Allington, Richard. A dream in the Luxembourg. 1930. 821 Al23d

Hereford, C. H. Wordsworth. 1930. 821 W891zhe

Hill, E. R. Star gleams and heart throbs. 1930. 811 H551s

Mottram, R. H. Poems, new and old. 1930. 821 M859p

Sackville-West, V. M. Andrew Marvell. 1929. 821 M368zs

Sitwell, Sacheverell. Doctor Donne & Gargantua. 1930. 821 Si89d

Thompson, E. J. The collected poems of Edward Thompson. 1930. 821 T372c

Virgilius Maro, Publius. The Aeneid of Virgil—rendered into English blank verse by J. H. Delabère May. 1930. 873 V819amy

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Alexander, R. C., *ed.* Worship through drama, by Ryllis Clair Alexander and Omar Pancoast Goslin. 1930. 808.82 Al27w
Contents.—Forgiveness. The Lord's prayer, by François Coppée.—St. Francis.—Thanksgiving.—The Christmas story.—The old and the new.—Freedom.—The other wise man; a dramatization of the story by Henry Van Dyke. — Light. He came seeing, by Mary P. Hamlin. — Pride; a dramatization of Longfellow's poem, Robert of Sicily.—Love; a dramatic version of Arthur Sullivan's oratorio, The prodigal son. [With music.] Abraham Lincoln; three scenes from the play by John Drinkwater.—Prayer.

Anderson, Maxwell. Elizabeth the Queen; a play in three acts. 1931. 812 An24e

Bartlett, A. H. Cæsar the undefeated; a poetic drama. 1929. 812 B284c

Besier, Rudolf. The Barretts of Wimpole Street; a comedy in five acts. 1930. 822 B4634b

Coward, N. P. Private lives, an intimate comedy in three acts. 1930. 822 C838pr

Glaspell, Susan. Alison's house; a play in three acts. 1930. 812 G463a

Goethe, J. W. *von.* Faust, a tragedy, tr. by Alice Raphael. 1930. 832 G554fr

Hart, Moss. Once in a lifetime, a comedy, by Moss Hart and George S. Kaufman. 1930. 812 H251o

Hynes, M. H. Practical stage-craft, a manual for little theatre workers and directors of school dramatics. 1930. 792 H99p

Jones, W. K., *ed.* Five Spanish plays for study and stage, edited with notes, exercises and vocabulary by Willis Knapp Jones and Daniel Da Cruz. 1930. 862.08 J728f

Njegoš, P. P., *bp.* The mountain wreath of P. P. Nyegosh, Prince-Bishop of Montenegro, 1830-1851, rendered into English by James W. Wiles. 1930. 891.8 N659m

Oberammergau passion-play. The passion play at Oberammergau, 1930. The complete English text of the play by special arrangement with the Community of Oberammergau. 1930. 792.2 Ob2s

Robertson, J. M. The genuine in Shakespeare; a conspectus. 1930. 822.33 Ar2g

Shaw, G. B. The apple cart; a political extravaganza. 1930. 822 Sh26ap

## PUBLIC SPEAKING

Cable, W. A., *ed.* Cultural and scientific speech education today. 1930. 808.5 C112c
"The addresses . . . were delivered or were cast from speeches given at the first annual convention of the Western association of teachers of speech . . . 1929."—Preface.

Fogerty, Elsie. Speech craft, a manual of practice in English speech. 1931. 808.5 F687s

## FICTION

**Atherton, Gertrude.** The sophisticates. 1931. A868:45

**Bercovici, Konrad.** For a song. 1931. B528:6

Best short stories of the war; an anthology. 1931. S880:142

**Bloch, J. R.** A night in Kurdistan. 1931. B6497:11

**Bojer, Johan.** The everlasting struggle. 1931. B684:4

**Casey, R. J.** The secret of 37 Hardy street. 1929. C341:31

**Cohen, O. R.** Lilies of the alley. 1931. C679:44

**Collins, Dale.** Rich and strange. C708:18

**Comfort, W. L.** Apache. 1931. C738:1

**Cooper, C. R.** End of steel. 1931. C7769:6

**Cuthrell, F. B.** Today's virtue. 1931. C989:37

**De La Pasture, E. E. M.** House party, by E. M. Delafield [*pseud.*] 1931. D3398:11

**Edginton, H. M.** Money ! Money! Money! by May Edginton. 1931. E2394:26

**Ellsberg, Edward.** Pigboats. 1931. E475:18

**Fielding, Archibald.** The Craig poisoning mystery. 1930. F4585:3

**Gluck, Sinclair.** Shadow in the house. 1929. G567:27

**Hervey, Harry.** The iron widow. 1931. H578:10

**MacGowan, Alice.** Who is this man? By Alice MacGowan and Perry Newberry. 1927. M148:26

**Mulford, C. E.** Hopalong Cassidy and the eagle's brood. 1931. M9547:11

**Onions, B. R.** Offer of marriage, by Berta Ruck. 1930. O588:51

**Perri, Francesco.** Enough of dreams. 1929. P456:1

**Preedy, George.** Tumult in the north. 1931. P914:42

**Riddell, Florence.** Suspicion. R542:19

**Schmitz, Ettore.** Confessions of Zeno, by Italo Svevo [*pseud.*] 1930. S333:5

**Scott, W. M.** East is always East [by] Pamela Wynne [*pseud.*] 1931. S433:8

**Seymour, B. K. S.** But not for love. 1931. S520:3

**Terhune, A. P.** A dog named Chips. 1931. T2

**Turnbull, Margaret.** A monkey in silk. 193 T94

**Wells, Carolyn.** Horror house; a Flemir Stone story. 1931. W45

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

**Cline, E. C.** Your language. 1930. j401 C

**Collins, A. F.** Experimental chemistry. 193 j540 C

**Corke, Helen.** Class books of world histor Book 1: The world's family. 1927. j909 C

**Evans, L. B.** With pack and saddle; famo American frontier stories. 1930. j978 Ev

**George, Lloyd.** Grow up to fly, by Lloy George and James Gilman. 1930. j629.24 C

**Irving, Washington.** The bold dragoon a other ghostly tales. 1930. jI7

**Irwin, Grace.** Trail-blazers of American a 1930. j709.73

**McFee, I. N. C.** Famous events in Americ history. 1930. j973 M

**Meister, Morris.** Water and air. 1930. j500 M

**Miller, Joaquin.** Overland in a covered wago 1930. jB M

**Ossendowski, F. A.** The life story of a litt monkey. 1930. jOs

**Procter, L. C.,** *comp.* Selections for pub speaking, compiled and adapted by Les C. Procter and Gladys Trueblood Stroc 1930. j810.8 P

**Sage, Elizabeth.** Textiles and clothing. 19 j646 S

**Sand, George,** *pseud.* Tales of a grandmoth 1930. jSa5

**Singmaster, Elsie.** A little money ahe 1930. jSi

**Washburn, Bradford.** Bradford on Mou Fairweather [Alaska] 1930. j917.98 V

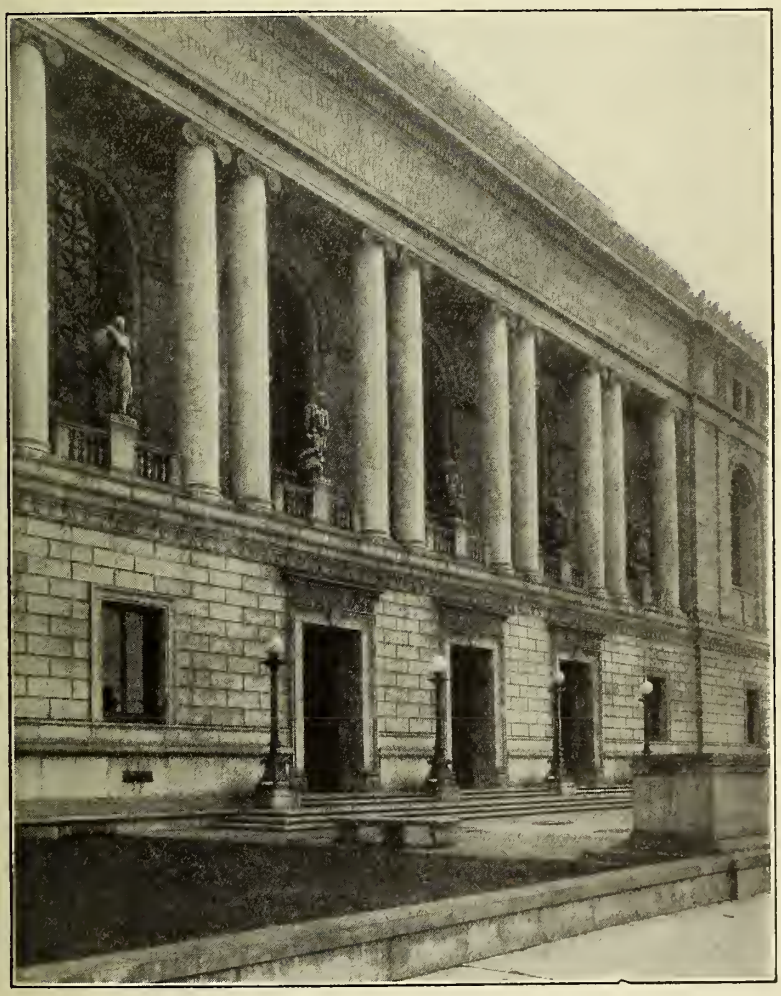
**Wegener, A. B.** Play games and other pl activities. 1930. j790 V

**White, E. O.** The green door. 1930. jW

**Willison, Marjory.** Golden treasury of famc books, a guide to good reading for boys a girls, and for the enjoyment of those w love books. 1929. j28.5 V

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 35* *May, 1931* *No. 5*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER

LAURA McKINSTRY, President
GEORGE W. KELHAM, Vice-President
FRANK P. DEERING
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EDWARD F. O'I
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - Jersey Street near C
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jac
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Av
Tel. No.—EL kridge 2519

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Av
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - Sacramento Street near
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near C
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at I
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah S
Potrero, - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut S
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement S
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telepho Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to served must be made on special postal cards whic be purchased at the Library. These postal cards mailed to the applicants as the books become av

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in th Library will be sent on request to any branch tion. Daily messenger service is maintained branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 35 MAY, 1931 No. 5


## A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

A asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Ainsworth, Leopold. A merchant venturer among the sea gipsies; being a pioneer's account of life on an island in the Mergui archipelago. 1930. 915.92 Ai66
The author was engaged in the lumber business on Casuarina Island off the coast of Burma.

Armstrong, C. W. Life in Spain to-day. 1930. 914.6 Ar57

Arousseau, Marcel. Highway into Spain. 1930. 914 Au68h
Description of a journey on foot from Paris to Madrid.

Boomfield, S. P. Kachalola, or the early life and adventures of Sidney Spencer Broomfield. 1930. 916.78 B791
A tale of hunting, trading, and adventuring in East Africa, the Dutch East Indies and New Guinea.

Campbell, Dugald. Wanderings in widest Africa. 1930. 916.7 C153wi

Chen-Portheim, Paul. England, the unknown isle. 1930. 914.2 C66e

Davies, W. W. A wayfarer in Wales. 1930. 914.29 D289

Egmore, A. R. Corsica the beautiful. An impression of the island as it is to-day, and of its history. 1927. 914.59 D879

Erper, C. G. Abbeys of old romance. 1930. 914.2 H231a
Descriptions of historic buildings of England.

Harvard African expedition, 1926-1927. The African republic of Liberia and the Belgian Congo; based on the observations made and material collected during the Harvard African expedition, 1926-1927, ed. by Richard P. Strong. 2v. 1930. 916.66 H261a

Hitchcock, E. A. A traveler in Indian Territory. 1930. 917.66 H632t

I take my stand; the South and the agrarian tradition, by twelve southerners. 1930. 917.5 I6
Contents.—Introduction; a statement of principles.—Reconstructed but unregenerate, by J. C. Ransom.—A mirror for artists, by Donald Davidson.—The irrepressible conflict, by F. L. Owsley.—Education, past and present, by J. G. Fletcher.—A critique of the philosophy of progress, by S. H. Lanier.—Remarks on the southern religion, by Allen Tate.—Whither southern economy? By H. C. Nixon.—The hind tit, by A. N. Lytle.—The briar patch, by R. P. Warren. — The life and death of Cousin Lucius, by J. D. Wade.—William Remington: a study in individualism, by H. B. Kline.—Not in memoriam, but in defense, by Stark Young.

James, M. R. Suffolk and Norfolk; a perambulation of the two counties with notices of their history and their ancient buildings. 1930. 914.26 J235s

Lambert, M. R. Old Boston (England), by M. R. Lambert and R. Walker. 1930. 914.25 L174o

Lyall, Archibald. The Balkan Road. 1930. 914.96 L98b

Malcolm, *Sir* I. Z. Trodden ways, 1895-1930. 910.4 M292t
Travel impressions of things seen and heard in diverse parts of the earth.

Masters, David. The glory of Britain. 1930. 914.2 M393g

Musil, Alois. In the Arabian desert. 1930. 915.3 M973i

Nevinson, H. W. Rough islanders; or, The natives of England. 1930. 914.2 N418r

Sainliens, Claude de. The Elizabethan home discovered in two dialogues, by Claudius Hollyband [*pseud.*] and Peter Erondell, ed. by M. St. Clare Byrne. 1930. 914.2 Sa21e
These are translations from four French conversation manuals, written by two sixteenth century teachers of French in Elizabethan London.

Smythe, F. S. The Kangchenjunga adventure. 1931. 915.41 Sm98k
A personal account of mountaineering in the Eastern Himalayas.

Verrill, A. H. Under Peruvian skies. 1930. 918.5 V612u

### ANTIQUITIES; ARCHAEOLOGY

Johnstone, M. A. Etruria past and present. 1930. 913.37 J655e

Speiser, E. A. Mesopotamian origins; the basic population of the Near East. 1930. 913.35 Sp32m

Van Hook, Larue. Greek life and thought; a portrayal of Greek civilization. Rev. ed. 1930. 913.38 V316:2

**Woolley, C. L.** Digging up the past. 1930.
913 W885d
A description of the methods of field archæology.

## BIOGRAPHY

### Collected

Benedict, Clare, *ed.* Five generations (1785-1923); being scattered chapters from the history of the Cooper, Pomeroy, Woolson and Benedict families. v. 1-2. 1930.
920.073 B434f
CONTENTS. — Pt. 1. Voices out of the past. — Pt. 2. Constance Fenimore Woolson.

**Bridges, T. C.** Master minds of modern science, by T. C. Bridges and H. Hessell Tiltman. 1930. 925 B764m
Among the subjects of these studies are John L. Baird, Luther Burbank, Albert Einstein, R. A. Milliken and Sir Arthur Thomson.

**Hagberg, K. H.** Personalities and powers. 1930. 920.04 H12p
CONTENTS.—Lord Melbourne.—Disraeli and the fair sex.—Gladstone.—Sir William Harcourt.—Lord Balfour. — Parnell. — Cecil Rhodes.—Lord Kitchener. — George Wyndham. — Lord Grey of Fallodon. — Paul Deschanel. — Ernest Renan.—John Stuart Mill. — Samuel Pickwick. — Isabella d'Este.

**Sergeant, P. W.** Dominant women. 1930.
920.7 Se66d
CONTENTS.—Introductory.—Cleopatra the magnificent.—Zenobia, queen of the East.—Theodora of Byzantium.—England's royal enigma [Queen Elizabeth]—Tarabai Rani.—"The beastly brace" [Barbara Villiers, duchess of Cleveland, and Louise Renée de Kéroualle, duchess of Portsmouth]—Duchess Sarah.—Woman-rule in Russia.—The dancer-politician [Lola Montez]—"The old Buddha" [Tze-hi, empress dowager of China] —Epilogue.

**Walker, M. E. M.** Pioneers of public health; the story of some benefactors of the human race. 1930. 926 W153p

### Individual

**Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus,** *emperor of Rome.*
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus: his life and times. By C. Clayton Dove. 1930. B Au64d

**Balfour, Arthur James Balfour,** *1st earl of.*
Chapters of autobiography. Ed. by Mrs. Edgar Dugdale. 1930. B B197c

**Becher, Augusta Emily Prinsep.**
Personal reminiscences of India and Europe, 1830-1888. Ed. by H. G. Rawlinson. 1930. B B387

**Briand, Aristide.**
Briand, man of peace. By Valentine Thomson. 1930. B B76t

**Bright, John.**
The diaries of John Bright. With a foreword by Philip Bright. 1930. B B768

**Bunsen, Marie von.**
The world I used to know, 1860-1912. 1930.
B B8857
Impressions of places and people by a German woman who had been reared in England.

**Casement, *Sir* Roger.**
The life and death of Roger Casement. Denis Gwynn. 1930. B C

**Chatterton, Thomas.**
A life of Thomas Chatterton. By E. H. Meyerstein. 1930. B C

**Cromwell, Oliver.**
Cromwell. By Eucardio Momigliano. 19
B C8

**Flecker, James Elroy.**
Some letters from abroad; with a few rei niscences by Hellé Flecker. 1930. B
Letters written by an English writer dur the five last years of his life.

**Gramont, Philibert,** *comte* **de.**
Memoirs of the Comte de Gramont. By A thony Hamilton. Tr. by Peter Quenn 1930. B G7

**Gustaf II Adolf,** *king of Sweden.*
Gustavus Adolphus: the northern hurrica By Sir George MacMunn. 1930. B G9

**Henley, William Ernest.**
W. E. Henley, a memoir. By Kennedy W liamson. 1930. B H
Life of an English writer, one-time friend Robert Louis Stevenson.

**James, Henry.**
Henry James: letters to A. C. Benson a Auguste Monod. 1930. B J2

**Lincoln, Abraham.**
The life story of Abraham Lincoln. John D. Long. 1930. B L6

**Luther, Martin.**
Luther and the reformation in the light modern research. By Heinrich Boehm 1930. B L9

**MacGregor, Alasdair Roy.**
The Arrow of Glenlyon; the life of Al dair MacGregor of Glenstrae, a Highla gentleman of the sixteenth century. A. A. W. Ramsay. 1930. B M

**Martyn, Edward.**
Edward Martyn and the Irish revival. Denis Gwynn. 1930. B M
CONTENTS. — Landlords and literature. — Irish literary theatre.—Church music and d ration.—The Gaelic league and Irish musi Politics and later years.

**Mary II,** *queen of Great Britain.*
The Third Mary Stuart, Mary of York, ange & England; being a character st with memoirs and letters of Queen Mar of England, 1662-1694. By Marjorie Bov [*pseud.*] 1929. B M

**Rabelais, François.**
The life of François Rabelais. By J Plattard. 1930. B R

**Rousseau, Jean Jacques.**
Jean Jacques Rousseau and his philosop By Harald Höffding. 1930. B

xe, Maurice, *comte* de.
The prodigious marshal; being the life and extraordinary adventures of Maurice de Saxe, marshal of France, son of the king of Poland, conqueror of the English, pretender to the dukedom of Kurland, and universal lover. By Edmund B. D'Auvergne. 1928. B Sa97d

crates.
Socrates and his friends. By E. B. Osborn. 1930. B So14o

einhauer, Gustav.
Steinhauer, the Kaiser's master spy. The story as told by himself. Ed. by S. T. Felstead. 1930. 923.51 St35

ltaire, François Marie Arouet de.
Voltaire. By C. E. Vulliamy. 1930. B V889v

alpole, Horace, *earl of Orford.*
Horace Walpole's England as his letters picture it. Ed. by Alfred Bishop Mason. 1930. B W165L m

hite, John.
John White, the patriarch of Dorchester (Dorset) and the founder of Massachusetts, 1575-1648, with an account of the early settlements in Massachusetts, 1620-1630. By Frances Rose-Troup. 1930. B W5842r

## HISTORY

ston, *Sir* G. G. The great war of 1914-1918. 1930. 940.4 As86g

ernstein, Eduard. Cromwell and communism; socialism and democracy in the great English revolution. 1930. 942.06 B458c

rkenhead, F. E. Smith, *1st earl of.* Turning points in history. 1930. 904 B534t
Some chapter headings are: Salamis and Platæa.—Conversion of St. Paul.—Magna Carta. —Reformation.—Napoleon in Egypt.—Coming of the Bolshevist.—Foch and Clemenceau.

rooks, Alden. As I saw it. 1930. 940.41 B791a
Observations of an American in the French army during the world war.

olumbus, Christopher. The voyages of Christopher Columbus, newly tr. and ed. by N. M. Penzer, with an introduction and notes by Cecil Jane. 1930. *973.1 C723v

oulter, J. G. Old France; an historic background of the France of today. 1930. 944 C832o

obie, J. F. Coronado's children; tales of lost mines and buried treasures of the Southwest. 1930. 978 D653c

ragomir, Silviu. The ethnical minorities in Transylvania. 1927. 943.9 D786e

Dressler, Albert. California's pioneer mountaineer of Rabbit Creek; John Thomas Mason's meanderings in the out of the way places of the western wilds. 1930. *979.429 D817c

Gray, E. F. Leif Eriksson, discoverer of America, A. D. 1003. 1930. 973.1 G791

Hewett, E. L. Ancient life in the American Southwest. 1930. 970.3 H493a
"The story of human life in the Southwest is mainly the story of the Pueblo Indians."—Foreword.

If, or, History rewritten, by Philip Guedalla, G. K. Chesterton [and others] 1931. 904 If1

Institute of Pacific relations. *3d conference, Kyoto,* 1929. Problems of the Pacific, 1929, ed. by J. B. Condliffe. 1930. 990 In7p:3

Jennings, N. A. A Texas ranger. 1930. 976.4 J445

Labaree, L. W. Royal government in America; a study of the British colonial system before 1783. 1930. (Yale historical publications. Studies, VI) 908 Y12s[6]

Lamb, Harold. The crusades; the flame of Islam: Saladin, the victory bringer; Baibars, the panther; Richard the Lion Heart; Saint Louis; Barbarossa. 1931. 940.1 L166f

McEachran, Frank. The civilized man. 1930. 901 M151c
CONTENTS.—The legacy of the historical past.—Civilization and culture. — Philosophy. — Art.—Religion.

Mackeurtan, H. G. The cradle days of Natal (1497-1845). 1930. 968.4 M199c

Myers, D. P. The reparation settlement. 1930. 940.31 M992r

Namier, L. B. England in the age of the American revolution. 1930. 942.07 N151e

Okey, Thomas. Venice and its story. 4th ed. 1930. 945.3 Ok2:4

Ross, Colin. The world in the balance; an analysis of world-problems after twenty years' travel about the world. 1930. 901 R733w

Round, J. H. Family origins and other studies. 1930. 929.1 R76f

Younghusband, *Sir* F. E. Dawn in India; British purpose and Indian aspiration. 1930. 954 Y89d

## USEFUL ARTS

### Trades

Johnson, C. S. Painting and enamelling, a textbook for craft workers and handymen. 1930. 698.1 J63p

Mumby, F. A. Publishing and bookselling; a history from the earliest times to the present day. 1930. 655.4 M91p:2
A revision of his "Romance of book selling."

## ENGINEERING
including Electric Engineering

**Chapman, F. T.** A study of the induction motor. 1930. 621.31 C36s

**Grant, E. L.** Principles of engineering economy. 1930. 620.02 G76p

**Hornady, J. R.** Soldiers of progress and industry. 1930. 621.316 H78s
A history of the part played by W. P. Lay and the Alabama power company in water-power development in Alabama.

**Richards, W. H.** Principles of pattern and foundry practice. 1930. 621.72 R39p

## AERONAUTICS

**Colegrove, K. W.** International control of aviation. 1930. 629.29 C67i

**Dixon, Charles.** Parachuting. 1930. 629.26 D64pa

**Sumner, P. J. H.** Marine aircraft; elementary naval architecture. 1930. 629.27 Su67m

## FARMING; ANIMALS

**Bachrach, Max.** Fur; a practical treatise. 1930. 636.9 B12f
Contents. — Geography of the fur world. — Physical properties of peltries.—Marketing.

**Bailey, L. H.,** *comp.* Hortus; a concise dictionary of gardening, general horticulture and cultivated plants in North America, compiled by L. H. Bailey and Ethel Zoe Bailey. 1930. *630.3 B15h

**Brown, *Sir* Edward.** British poultry husbandry, its evolution and history. 1930. 636.5 B81b

**Howes, Herbert.** Management of farm poultry with a view to profit. 1930. 636.5 H83m

**McHardy, D. N.** Farm and industrial tractors; a manual for the owner and operator. 1930. 629.15 M18f

## MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

**Alvarez, W. C.** Nervous indigestion. 1930. 616.3 AL86n

**Haldane, J. B. S.** Enzymes. 1930. (Monographs on bio-chemistry) 612.015 H12e

**Steadman, R. F.** Public health organization in the Chicago region. 1930. 614.09 St31p

**Whitman, R. C.** Hygiene, a college textbook for non-medical students. 1930. 614 W59h

## BUSINESS

**Confessions** of a copy writer, by a widely known New York advertising man. 1930. 659.09 C76

**Gow, C. R.** Foundations for human engineering. 1930. 174 G74f
Advice to those who would be successful in business.

**Lomax, P. S.** Problems of teaching bookkeeping, by Paul S. Lomax and Peter L Agnew. 1930. 657.07 L8

**Radin, Max.** The lawful pursuit of gain. 1931. 174 R
A study of the ethics of business.

**Tregoe, J. H.** Credit and its management 1930. 658.52 T7

**Watson, E. E.** A source book for vocational guidance; choice selections and references for counselors, home-room teachers, and others concerned with the guidance of youth. 1930. 174 W3

## FINANCE; INVESTMENT

**Greengrass, H. W.** The discount market in London; its organization and recent development. 1930. 332.1 G8

**Marsh, M. C.** The bankers in Bolivia; a study in American foreign investment. 1928. 330.984 M3

**Reed, H. L.** Federal reserve policy, 1921-1930. 1930. 332.11 R2

**Shaw, W. A.** The theory and principles of central banking, with special reference to the working of the Bank of England and of the federal reserve system of the United States. 1930. 332.11 Sh

**Woodruff, P. G. H.** Banking for advanced students. 1930. 332.1 W8
A textbook on English practice.

## SHIPS

**Cutler, C. C.** Greyhounds of the sea; the story of the American clipper ship. 1930. 656.81 C9

**Matthews, F. C.** American merchant ships 1850-1900. 1930. 656.81 M4

## CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

**Gill, A. H.** A short hand-book of oil analysis 11th ed. 1927. 665 G41

**Knowlton, H. B.** Heat treatment, uses and properties of steel. 1929. 672 K7

**Stamberger, Paul.** The colloid chemistry of rubber. 1929. 678 St

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

**Dugmore, A. R.** In the heart of the northern forests. 1930. 591.5 D
Contents.—The wonders of beaver engineering —In the Canadian Rocky Mountains.—The moose of eastern North America.—The passing of the caribou of Newfoundland.—The North American porcupine.—Peculiarities of the American opossum.

**Elwes, H. J.** Memoirs of travel, sport and natural history. 1930. 591.9 EL8

**Huxley, J. S.** Bird-watching and bird behaviour. 1930. 598.2 H

ns, W. G. The island builders of the Pa-
ific; how and why the people of Mala con-
truct their artificial islands. 1930.
572.993 Iv3i

nstone, James. A study of the oceans. 2d
d. 1930. 551.46 J65s:2

arton, Cherry. The island of penguins.
930. 598.4 K21i
A description of the penguins on a small island
ear Capetown, Africa.

ygandt, Cornelius. The Wissahickon hills;
emories of leisure hours out of doors in an
ld countryside. 1930. 570.974 W54w
A description of the natural history of south-
astern Pennsylvania.

## ANTHROPOLOGY; ETHNOLOGY

lde, V. G. The bronze age. 1930.
571.3 C43b

ntington, C. C. Environmental basis of
ocial geography, by C. C. Huntington and
red A. Carlson. 1929. 573.4 H92e
A study of the relations between man and his
nvironment.

ermaier, Hugo. Bushman art; rock paint-
ngs of south-west Africa, based on the pho-
ographic material collected by Reinhard
laack. By Hugo Obermaier and Herbert
ühn. 1930. *f571.7 Ob12b

trone, H. C. The mound-builders; a re-
onstruction of the life of a prehistoric
merican race, through exploration and in-
erpretation of their earth mounds, their
urials and their cultural remains. 1930.
571.9 Sh59m

bbe, E. P. An introduction to physical an-
hropology. 1930. 573.6 St51i

lson-Haffenden, J. R. The red men of Ni-
eria; an account of a lengthy residence
mong the Fulani, or "red men." 1930.
572.966 W69r

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

nard, G. P. The selenium cell; its prop-
rties and application. 1930. 546.2 B25s

tton, H. T. S. Hydrogen ions, their deter-
ination and importance in pure and indus-
ial chemistry. 1929. 541.39 B77h

ns, E. E. Electricity; a study of first
rinciples. 1930. 537 B93e

nstable, F. H. A condensed outline of
odern physical chemistry. 1930. 541 C76c

ll, R. W. Physical principles of electricity
nd magnetism. 1930. 537 P75p

mmerfeld, A. J. W. Wave-mechanics. 1930.
530.1 So55w

## FINE ARTS

n, William. Chinese art. 1930.
*709 C66c

Cox, Trenchard. The National gallery: a room to room guide. 1930. *708.2 C83n

Dülberg, Franz. Frans Hals; ein leben und ein werk. 1930. 759.9 H16du

Emanuel, F. L. Etching and etchings; a guide to technique and to print collecting. 1930.
*767 Em11e

Fontainas, André. Bourdelle. 1930. *735 B66f
An appreciation of the work of this modern French sculptor.

Foote, H. W. Robert Feke, colonial portrait painter. 1930. 759.1 F32f

Grappe, G. P. F. La vie et l'œuvre de J.-H. Fragonard. 1929. *759.4 F84g

Grousset, René. Les civilisations de l'Orient. 4v. 1929-1930. *709.5 G91c

Henri, Robert. The art spirit. 5th ed. 1930.
704 H39:5

Kootz, S. M. Modern American painters. 1930. *759.1 ZK83m

Manson, J. B. The Tate gallery. 1930.
*708.2 M31t

Palmer, B. J. Hints and tips for commercial artists. 1930. 741 P18h

Valotaire, Marcel. La céramique française moderne. 1930. *738 V247c

Veth, Cornelis. Comic art in England. 1930.
*f741 V64c

Wallace, P. B. Colonial ironwork in old Philadelphia; the craftsmanship of the early days of the republic. 1930. *f739 W15c

## ARCHITECTURE

Blomfield, *Sir* R. T. Byways, leaves from an architect's note-book. 1929. 720.4 B62b
European travel studies dealing with architecture.

Hopkins, Alfred. Prisons and prison building. 1930. 725.6 H77p

Mendelsohn, Erich. Russland, Europa, Amerika, ein architektonischer querschnitt. 1929.
*f720 M52r

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

Davies, C. N. You can sing. 1930. 784.9 D28y

Gehrkens, K. W. An introduction to school music teaching. 1929. 780.7 G27i

Hayes, G. R. Musical instruments and their music, 1500-1750. v. 1-2. 1928-1930.
785 H32m

Howard, J. T. Deems Taylor (Studies of contemporary American composers) 1927.

Maitland, J. A. Fuller-. Schumann's pianoforte works. 1927.

**Matthay, Tobias.** On memorizing and playing from memory and on the laws of practice generally. 1926.

**Parkhurst, Winthrop.** The anatomy of music; a complete popular outline of musical theory. 1930. 781 P22a

**Pratt, W. S.** The problem of music in the church. 1930.

**Smith, R. F.** Elementary music theory. 1930. 781 Sm64e

**Specht, Richard.** Johannes Brahms. Tr. by Eric Blom. 1930. 780.2 B73spe

### Compositions

**Bacon, Ernst.** Songs at parting. A selection of Walt Whitman's poems set to music by Ernst Bacon.

**McPhee, Colin.** Concerto for piano with wind octette accompaniment. [Orchestra score]

**Maxim, G. P.,** *ed.* Early English classics composed for the virginals or clavichord, ed. & rev. for the modern piano by George Pratt Maxim.

**Respighi, Ottorino.** Antiche danze ed arie per luito. Riduzione per pianoforte a quarto mani.

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

**Adams, J. R.** Defence at auction bridge. 1930. 795 Ad18

**Beaumont, C. W.** A history of ballet in Russia (1613-1881) 1930. 793.3 B38h

**Eardley-Wilmot,** *Sir* **Sainthill.** Leaves from Indian forests. 1930. 799.2 Ea71L

**Richardson, T. D.** Modern figure skating. 1930. 796.9 R39m

**Webster, F. A. M.** Athletics of to-day for women. 1930. 796.4 W39a

## SOCIOLOGY

**Barton, J. L.** Story of Near East relief (1915-1930) an interpretation. 1930. 361.5 B28s

**Ritchie, J. M.** Concerning the blind; being a historical sketch of organised effort on behalf of the blind of Great Britain. 1930. 362.4 R51c

**Social science research council.** *Committee on scientific method in the social sciences.* Methods in social science, a case book. Ed. by Stuart A. Rice. 1931. 301 So13m

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Andrews, C. F.** India and the Simon report. 1930. 320.954 An26i

"This book is not intended to deal with the technical political details of the Simon report, but rather to consider the causes of the resentment in India to-day against Great Britain whi have led up to the present deadlock."—Prefa

**Buell, R. L.** International relations. Rev. e 1929. 341 B

**Bülow, B. H. M. K.,** *fürst* **von.** Letters Prince von Bülow; a selection from Prin von Bülow's official correspondence as ir perial chancellor during the years 1903-190 1930. 327.43 I

**Carpenter, J. T.** The South as a conscio minority, 1789-1861; a study in politic thought. 1930. 342.75 (

**Kelchner, W. H.** Latin American relatio with the League of nations. 1930. 341.1 K

**Nickerson, Hoffman.** The American ric 1930. 323.3 N

Exposition of the need for leisure class lead ship in the American economic, social and p litical struggle.

**Phelps, Christina.** The Anglo-American pea movement in the mid-nineteenth centur 1930. (Studies in history, economics, ar public law, ed. by the Faculty of politic science of Columbia university, no. 330) 308 C7

**Smith, D. H.** The Forest service; its histor activities and organization. 1930. (Ins tute for government research. Servi monographs of the United States gover ment, no. 58) 353 I

**Wright, Quincy,** *ed.* Interpretations of Ame ican foreign policy. 1930. 327.73 V

CONTENTS.—The foreign policy of the Unit States, by G. H. Blakeslee.—Canada's conce in American foreign policy, by P. E. Corbett Europe and the United States, by George Your —Latin America and the United States, by V. Belaunde.—The Far East and the United Stat by Yusuke Tsurumi.

**Young, R. E.** The record of the Leslie wom suffrage commission, inc., 1917-1929. 192 324.3 Y

## ARMY AND NAVY

**Callender, G. A. R.** The story of H. M. "Victory." 1929. 359 C

**MacMunn,** *Sir* **G. F.** The army. 1929. 355.1 M

A description of life in the British army.

**Seeckt, Hans von.** Thoughts of a soldi 1930. 355 S

"Not only are they chips from a German wo shop . . . they include wise saws from a cl of the General staff whose experiences in t capacity have covered wider fields of action tl those of any other living man."—Introduction

## ECONOMICS

**Bowden, Witt.** The industrial history of t United States. 1930. 330.973 I

**Bowley, A. L.** Some economic consequen of the great war. 1930. 330.942 (

Cle, G. D. H. Gold, credit and employment; four essays for laymen. 1930. 332.4 C67g
Contents.—Gold, credit and employment.—The old question.—The government and the unemployed. — Cheaper money, rationalisation and unemployment.

Cnnison, James. Labour organization. 1930. 331.88 C91L

Fis, Herbert. Europe, the world's banker, 1870-1914; an account of European foreign investment and the connection of world finance with diplomacy before the war. 1930. 332.09 F32e

Freman, C. J. Efficiency and scarcity profits; an economic and legal analysis of the residual surplus. 1930. 331 F76e

Federick, J. G., *ed.* A philosophy of production, a symposium. 1930. 338 F87p
Contents.—Humanizing modern production, by O. D. Young.—The American way to wealth and happiness, by H. Ford.—World production at a crossroads, by Sir P. Gibbs.—Planned progress or cultural development, by W. S. Gifford.—The new cycle of America's future—the development of the arts, by M. C. Taylor. — A plan for the regulation of production, by B. M. Baruch.—The new consumption engineer and the artist, by E. E. Calkins.—Production from the viewpoint of the consumer, by Mrs. Christine Frederick.—Obsolescence and the passing of high pressure salesmanship, by C. F. Abbott.—Change and the common sense of industrial management, by H. P. Kendall.—Whither production? By J. G. Frederick.

Geene, L. J. The negro wage earner, by Lorenzo J. Greene and Carter G. Woodson. 1930. 325.26 G83n

Hmmond, J. L. L. The age of the chartists, 1832-1854; a study of discontent, by J. L. Hammond and Barbara Hammond. 1930. 331.8 H18a

Hrgreaves, E. L. The national debt [of Great Britain] 1930. 336.3 H22n

Hoover, C. B. The economic life of soviet Russia. 1931. 330.947 H76e

Hitt, W. H. The theory of collective bargaining; a history, analysis and criticism of the principal theories which have sought to explain the effects of trade unions and employers' associations upon the distribution of the product of industry. 1930. 331.88 H97t

Jnes, Margaret. Social problems and policy during the Puritan revolution, 1640-1660. 1930. 330.942 J23s

Isvolsky, Leo. Bulgaria's economic position, with special reference to the reparation problem and the work of the League of nations. 1930. 330.949 P26b

Imfret, J. E. The struggle for land in Ireland, 1800-1923. 1930. 333.3 P77s

Imsay, Alexander. The economics of safeguarding. 1930. 337 R14e
The author advocates the abandonment of free trade policy by England as a step towards the solution of the problem of British unemployment.

## LAW

American institute of accountants. Certified public accountant laws of the United States. 1930. *347.7 Am349c

Hatschek, Julius. An outline of international law. 1930. 341 H28o

Keeton, G. W. The elementary principles of jurisprudence. 1930. 340 K25e

Stephenson, G. T. English executor and trustee business through the eyes of an American trust man. 1930. 347.6 St45e

## TRIALS

Chapman, George, *defendant.* Trial of George Chapman, ed. by Hargrave L. Adam. 1930. (Notable British trials) 346 N84chp

Griggs, R. G., *defendant.* The trial of Ronald Geeves Griggs, ed. by A. J. Buchanan. 1930. (Famous Australian trials) 343.1 G87t

Kidd, *Capt.* William, *defendant.* Trial of Captain Kidd, ed. by Graham Brooks. 1930. (Notable British trials) 346 N84k

Mossam, Elam, *plaintiff.* The Lady Ivie's trial for great part of Shadwell in the county of Middlesex before Lord Chief Justice Jeffreys in 1684, ed. by Sir John C. Fox. 1929. 346 M85

Saward, James Townsend, *defendant.* The trial of Jim the Penman (James Townsend Saward), ed. by George Dilnot. 1930. 343.1 Sa96d

## EDUCATION

Hall, H. S. Trade training in school and plant. 1930. 371.42 H14t

Johnston, J. B. The liberal college in changing society. 1930. 378 J64L

Selvidge, R. W. Principles of trade and industrial teaching, by R. W. Selvidge and Verne C. Fryklund. 1930. 371.42 Se49p

Tiegs, E. W. Statistics for teachers, by Ernest W. Tiegs and Claude C. Crawford. 1930. 371.26 T44s

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Calverton, V. F., *ed.* The new generation; the intimate problems of modern parents and children. Ed. by V. F. Calverton and Samuel D. Schmalhausen. 1930. 173 C13

Gamertsfelder, W. S. Fundamentals of philosophy. 1930. 110 G14f

Warthin, A. S. The creed of a biologist; a biologic philosophy of life. 1930. 173 W26c

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Gilliland, A. R. General psychology for professional students, by A. R. Gilliland, John J. B. Morgan and S. N. Stevens. 1930. 150 G41g

**Hollingworth, H. L.** Abnormal psychology; its concepts and theories. 1930. 132 H72a

**Lasswell, H. D.** Psychopathology and politics. 1930. 132 L33p

**Spearman, C. E.** Creative mind. 1930. 155 Sp31c

## RELIGION

**Badcock, F. J.** The history of the creeds. 1930. 238 B14h

**Bible.** *N. T. Luke.* The Gospel according to St. Luke; the Greek text with introduction, notes and indices by John Martin Creed. 1930. 226.4 B47

**Cook, S. A.** The religion of ancient Palestine in the light of archæology. 1930. (The Schweich lectures of the British academy, 1925) 299 C77r

**Grensted, L. W.** Psychology and God; a study of the implications of recent psychology for religious belief and practice. 1930. 201 G86p

**Innes, K. E.** The Bible as literature. 1930. 220.8 In6b

**Mathews, B. J.** A life of Jesus. 1930. 232 M422L

**Moule, A. C.** Christians in China before the year 1550. 1930. 275.1 M86c

**Pool, D. de S.** The Kaddish. 1929. 296 J5567zp

Presents a literary and historical investigation into the origin, growth and language of the Hebrew prayer called the Kaddish.—*cf.* Preface.

**Seth Pringle Pattison, Andrew.** Studies in the philosophy of religion. 1930. 201 Se75s

**Titus, M. T.** Indian Islam; a religious history of Islam in India. 1930. (The religious quest of India) 297 T54i

**Wand, J. W. C.** A history of the modern church from 1500 to the present day. 1929. 274 W18h

**Wheless, Joseph.** Forgery in Christianity; a documented record of the foundations of the Christian religion. 1930. 230 W57f

## LANGUAGE

**Larsen, Thorleif.** Pronunciation, a practical guide to American standards, by Thorleif Larsen and Francis C. Walker. 1930. 421.5 L32p

**Orlandi, Nazareno.** Italian grammar. 1930. 455 Or5i

## LITERATURE

**Augustinus, Aurelius,** *Saint, bp. of Hippo.* Select letters, with an English translation by James Houston Baxter. 1930. (The Loeb classical library, Latin authors) 870.8 L822$^{95}$

**Blunden, E. C.** Nature in English literatu 1929. 820.4 B

**Foster, R. A.** The school in American lite ture. 1930. 810.9 F

**Furness, C. J.,** *ed.* The genteel female; anthology. 1931. 810.8 F

**Graham, Stephen.** The death of yesterd 1930. 804

Literary essays written during the past twe years.

**Lucianus** *Samosatensis.* The dialogues Lucian, tr. from the Greek by Willi Tooke, ed. by N. M. Penzer. 1930. 888 L

**Plato.** The Republic, with an English tra lation by Paul Shorey. v. 1. 1930. (T Loeb classical library, Greek authors) 880.8 L

**Royal society of literature of the Unit Kingdom,** *London.* The eighteen-eighti essays, by fellows of the Royal society literature. 1930. 820.4 R

Contents. — Introduction. — The poets of 'eighties, by Margaret L. Woods.—The poetry Owen Meredith, by the Earl of Lytton.—Thor Edward Brown: schoolmaster and poet, by F Boas.—The sibyl and the sphinx: Newman Manning in the 'eighties, by Father Martind —The place of Pater, by T. S. Eliot.—Minor tion in the 'eighties, by Forrest Reid.—Gilb and Sullivan, by G. K. Chesterton.—The com of Ibsen, by Harley Granville-Barker.—Mar Tupper, by John Drinkwater.—Lewis Carroll, Walter De La Mare.—Index.

**Ward, A. C.** The nineteen-twenties; lite ture and ideas in the post-war decade. 19 820.9 W

**Waxman, Meyer.** A history of Jewish lite ture from the close of the Bible to our o days. v. 1. From the close of the canon the end of the twelfth century. 1930. 892.4 W

## ESSAYS

**Cobb, I. S.** Incredible truth. 1931. 814

**Ponsonby, Arthur Ponsonby,** *baron.* Cas observations. 1930. 824 P

## POETRY

**Benét, S. V.** Ballads and poems, 1915-19 1931. 811 B

**Hamblen, E. S.** On the minor prophecies William Blake. 1930. 821 B5

**Harrison, J. S.** Platonism in English poe of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuri 1930. 821.09 H

**Hustvedt, S. B.** Ballad books and ballad m raids and rescues in Britain, America, a the Scandinavian north since 1800. 1930. 821.04 H

**Saunders, Catharine.** Vergil's primitive It 1930. 873 V

well, Edith. The pleasures of poetry; a ritical anthology. 1st ser. Milton and the ugustan age. 1930. 821.08 Si89p

nan, Katharine. Collected poems. 1930. 821 T977c

lfe, Humbert. Early poems. 1930. 821 W832e

lfe, Humbert. Tennyson. 1930. (The oets on the poets, 3) 821 T258zw

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

ington, L. C. The Chinese drama from the arliest times until to-day. 1930. *792.095 Ar52c

lins, L. F. The little theatre in school. 930. 793.1 C69L

Contents.—The place of the theatre in school. The organization of the school theatre.—What give: a calendar of plays for children.—The ays: where to get them and all about them.—ow to give the plays.—Writing plays with chil-en.—Addenda.—Four plays written with chil-en: The courtship of Miles Standish. The ightingale and the rose. The great bell of eking. The magic fishbone.

den, John. Stage-struck John Golden, by ohn Golden and Viola Brothers Shore. 930. 792.1 G565s

The autobiography of a play producer and aywright.

gory, I. A. P., *lady*. My first play [Colman nd Guaire] 1930. 822 G862m

vor, O. H. The switchback, The pardon-r's tale, The sunlight sonata; a comedy, a orality, a farce-morality, by James Bridie *pseud.*] 1930. 822 M449s

ith, Winifred. Italian actors of the renais-ance. 1930. 792.094 Sm68i

e Story of the drama. v. 1. Beginnings to e Commonwealth, by J. R. Taylor. 1930. 809.2 St76

## PUBLIC SPEAKING

tenbacher, O. W., *ed*. Contest selections om best authors. 1930. 812.9 F776c

A selection of cuttings from magazine stories, ranged for public presentation.

ith, W. P., *ed*. Prose and verse for speak-g and reading. 1930. 808.8 Sm68p

## FICTION

dullah, Achmed. The veiled woman. 1931. A142:32

ams, Herbert. Queen's mate. 1931. A2135:19

stin, F. B. Tomorrow. 1930. A935:23

rlein, H. P. B. Dreamy rivers. 1930. B134:5

ker, Howard. Orange valley. 1931. B1659:19

Bartley, N. I. The premeditated virgin. 1931. B2895:18

Baum, Vicki. Grand hotel. 1931. B349:8

Buck, P. S. The good earth. 1931. B9225:10

Carr, J. D. The lost gallows. 1931. C312:15

Curwood, J. O. Falkner of the inland seas. 1931. C984:49

Short stories of the Great Lakes.

Fisher, John. The uncertain traveller. 1931. F541:32

Fletcher, J. S. The malachite jar, and other stories. 1930. F613:77

Freeman, R. A. Dr. Thorndyke's cases. 1931. F854:7

Freuchen, Peter. Eskimo. 1931. F891:8

Gibbs, Anthony. Heyday. 1931. G4424:11

Gibbs, *Sir* P. H. The winding lane. 1931. G444:37

Gillmore, I. H. Family circle. 1931. G481:7

Gompertz, M. L. A. The three R's. By Ganpat [*pseud.*] 1931. G6265:20

Greene, Graham. Name of action. 1931. G8054:23

Hannay, J. O. The hymn tune mystery, by George A. Birmingham [*pseud.*] 1931. H245:48

Harrison, H. S. The Good Hope. 1931. H321:8

Holloway, E. H. Cobweb house. 1931. H742:5

Ibáñez, Vicente Blasco. The phantom with wings of gold. 1931. I150:21

Jameson, Storm. A richer dust. 1931. J306:21

Jordan, E. G. The four-flusher; the story of a woman of action. 1931. J824:7

Kelland, C. B. Gold. 1931. K288:12

Kellett, E. E. The conflict, a saga of the seventh century. 1931. K291:4

Kelly, E. M. Nacio, his affairs, by Eleanor Mercein (Mrs. Kelly) 1931. K2946:18

Kuyumjian, Dikran. Men dislike women, a romance by Michael Arlen [*pseud.*] 1931. K969:15

Kyne, P. B. The gringo privateer, and, Island of desire. 1931. K995:6

Leslie, Henrietta. Mrs. Fischer's war. 1931. L629:17

Lutz, G. L. H. Silver wings. 1931. L977:57

Marshall, Archibald. Two families. 1931. M366:52

Marshall, Edison. The doctor of Lonesome River. 1931. M368:38

**Mundy, Talbot.** Jimgrim. 1931. M964:42

**Nathan, Robert.** The orchid. 1931. N274:17

**Odum, H. W.** Cold blue moon—black Ulysses afar off. 1931. O280:4

**Plivier, Theodor.** The Kaiser's coolies. 1931. P709:12

**Powys, T. F.** The white paternoster, and other stories. 1930. P8904:30

**Prouty, O. H.** White fawn. 1931. P9493:35

**Renn, Ludwig.** After the war. 1931. R392:36

**Rohmer, Sax,** *pseud.* Daughter of Fu Manchu. 1931. R730:28

**Steen, Marguerite.** They that go down in ships. 1931. S817:30

**Street, C. J. C.** Tragedy on the line, by John Rhode [*pseud.*] 1931. S9143:7

**Stribling, T. S.** The forge. 1931. S9155:10

**Tracy, Louis.** The Sandling case. 1931. T761:47

**Vance, L. J.** The trembling flame. 1931. V277:34

**Van Druten, John.** A woman on her way. 1931. V245:35

**Walpole, Hugh.** Above the dark tumult; an adventure. 1931. W217:1

**Wright, Ruth.** Dancing dollars. 1931. W9532:5

**Wynnton, Patrick.** The ten jewels. 1931. W992:19

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

**Barbour, R. H.** Mystery island. 1931. jB232:98

**Bourdillon, A. F. C.** The tracks of our forefathers; a story of England (A. D. 450-1450) 1930. j942 B666t

**Curtis, A. T.** A little maid of New Orleans. 1930. jC941:52

**Davis, M. G.,** *ed.* A baker's dozen, thirteen stories to tell and to read aloud. 1930. jD2941:4

**Davis, M. L.** Uncle Sam's attic, the intimate story of Alaska. 1930. j917.98 D295

**Du Puy, W. A.** Our plant friends and foes. 1930. j580 D92o

**Jackson, G. G.** The romance of exploration. 1930. j910.4 J134r

**Jackson, G. G.** Triumphs and wonders of modern engineering. 1930. j620 J13t

**James, W. L.** The adventures of Luisa in Mexico, as told by herself. 1930. jJ23:1

**Lansing, M. F.** Great moments in freedom. 1930. j904 L291g

**Major, C. T.** Playing theatre, six plays for children. 1930. j793.1 M28
CONTENTS.—Cinderella.—Aladdin and his wonderful lamp.—The prince's secret, written in collaboration with Katrina Hincks.—The maid of the Nile.—Michio.—Robin Hood.

**Myers, G. E.** Planning your future; an occupational civics text for junior high school grades, by George E. Myers, Gladys M. Little and Sarah A. Robinson. 1930. j174 M9

**Simonds, W. A.** From the ground up, by William A. Simonds and Fred L. Black. 1930. j629.2 Si
The story of aviation.

**Walker, E. B.** Tales of the first animals, by Edith B. Walker with the collaboration of Charles C. Mook. 1930. j560 W

**Whitfield, Raoul.** Silver wings. 1930. jW588

## BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

### French

**Alciette, Pierre.** La sonate interrompue, roman. 843 A333

**André, Marius.** La vie harmonieuse de Mistral. 1928. B M69

**Boulenger, Jacques.** Miroir à deux faces. 843 B663

**Bove, Emmanuel.** L'amour de Pierre Neuhart, roman. 843 B67

**Bremond, Henri.** Divertissements devant l'arche. 1930. 844 B

**Cendrars, Blaise.** Les confessions de Dan Yack. 843 C33

**Constantin-Weyer, Maurice.** Clairière, récit du Canada. 1929. 844 C7

**Dandieu, Arnaud.** Marcel Proust; sa révélation psychologique. 1930. 840.4 P9

**Drieu la Rochelle, Pierre.** Blèche. 843 D83

**Fontaine, André.** Verhaeren et son œuvre. 1929. 840.4 V5

**Hachet-Souplet, P.** Les sociétés d'animaux. 1928. 591.5 H

**Jolinon, Joseph.** Le joueur de balle. 843 J682

**Jouvenel, Henry de.** La vie orageuse de Mirabeau. 1928. B M67

**Kessel, Joseph.** Vent de sable, aventures. 843 K482

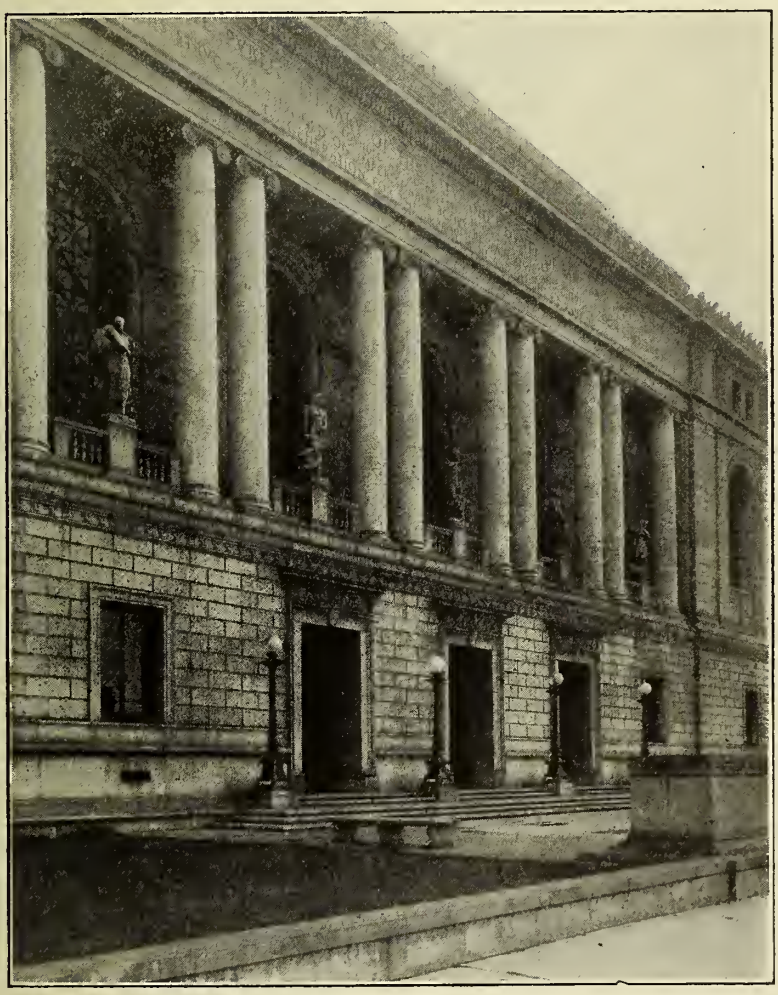
**Lehman, Lucien.** Le grand mirage, U. S. A. 1929. 917.3 L52
CONTENTS.—Au seuil du pays.—L'Amerique.—Les hommes. — Les femmes. — Les nègres.—La politique. — La religion. — La prohibition. — Le cinéma.—La presse.

**Montherlant, Henry de.** La petite enfante de Castille, historiette. 843 M7665

**Pourtalès, Guy de,** *comte.* Nietzsche en Italie. 1929. B N55

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 35* *June, 1931* *No. 6*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER

LAURA McKINSTRY, President
GEORGE W. KELHAM, Vice-President
FRANK P. DEERING
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EDWARD F. O'
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - Jersey Street near C
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jac
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Av
Tel. No.—EL kridge 2519

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Av
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - Sacramento Street near
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near C
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at I
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah S
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut S
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement S
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telepho Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to served must be made on special postal cards whic be purchased at the Library. These postal cards mailed to the applicants as the books become av

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in th Library will be sent on request to any branch tion. Daily messenger service is maintained branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 35 JUNE, 1931 No. 6


## A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

n asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

nthony, Irvin. Voyagers unafraid. 1930. 910.4 An86v
Stories of men who conquered the Atlantic single-handed.

e Leeuw, Hendrik. Crossroads of the Java sea. 1931. 919.1 D377c
CONTENTS. — Borneo. — Java.—Celebes.—Sumatra.—Bali.

uguid, Julian. Green hell; adventures in the mysterious jungles of eastern Bolivia. 1931. 918.4 D879

skridge, R. L. Manga Reva: the forgotten islands. 1931. 919.7 Es46m
Description of an archipelago off the coast of South America.

ennedy, M. D. The changing fabric of Japan. 1930. 915.2 K384c

aughlin, C. E. So you're going to Spain! And if I were going with you these are the things I'd invite you to do. 1931. 914.6 L368s

owys, Llewelyn. A pagan's pilgrimage. 1931. 915.69 P875p
A description of a journey to the Holy Land.

nith, J. N. China's hour. 1930. 915.1 Sm61c
This book deals with the mentality of the Chinese people.—*cf.* Preface.

nithes, M. F. Things seen in Portugal. 1931. 914.69 Sm68t

rong, A. L. The road to the grey Pamir. 1931. 915.86 St88r
An American journalist follows the route of Marco Polo, from Osh, Russian Turkestan, to the high Pamirs known as the "roof of the world."

uart-Watt, Eva. Africa's dome of mystery, comprising the first descriptive history of the Wachagga people of Kilimanjaro, their evangelization, and a girl's pioneer climb to the crater of their 19,000 ft. snow shrine. 1930. 916.78 St93a

hwing, C. F. American society; interpretations of educational and other forces. 1931. 917.3 T428a

rain, Arthur. Puritan's progress; an informal account of certain Puritans and their descendants from the American revolution to the present time, their manners and customs, their virtues and vices. 1931. 917.3 T682p

Van Dyke, J. C. In Egypt; studies and sketches along the Nile. 1931. 916.2 V288i

Verrill, A. H. Cuba of today. 1931. 917.291 V61c

White, W. C. These Russians. 1931. 914.7 W586
"Accounts of the effects of the revolution that is to abolish individualism on a few of the hundred and sixty million individuals, as they told them to me."—Preface.

Wood, Arnold. High spots of Sicily. 1931. 914.58 W85h

### BIOGRAPHY

#### Collected

Bradford, Gamaliel. The quick and the dead. 1931. 923 B727q
CONTENTS.—The fury of living: Theodore Roosevelt.—Brains win and lose: Woodrow Wilson.—Let there be light: Thomas Alva Edison.—The wheel of fortune: Henry Ford.—The world as idea: Nikolai Lenin.—The world as will: Benito Mussolini. — The genius of the average: Calvin Coolidge.

Croffut, W. A. An American procession, 1855-1914; a personal chronicle of famous men. 1931. 920.073 C874a
A collection of personal interviews.

#### Individual

Alfonso XIII, *king of Spain.*
The life story of King Alfonso XIII. By Evelyn Graham. 1931. B AL285g

Besant, Annie Wood.
The passionate pilgrim; a life of Annie Besant. By Gertrude Marvin Williams. 1931. B B4625wi

Bolívar, Simon.
Bolívar; a contribution to the study of his political ideas. By C. Parra-Pérez. 1928. B B6375pa

Brown, Charles Reynolds.
My own yesterdays. 1931. B B8125
Autobiography of a Congregational minister who for many years was pastor of an Oakland church.

Buckingham, George Villiers, *1st duke of.*
The dukes of Buckingham: playboys of the Stuart world. By Robert P. Tristram Coffin. 1931. B B8557c

**Cadillac, Antoine de la Mothe.**
Cadillac, knight errant of the wilderness, founder of Detroit, governor of Louisiana from the Great lakes to the Gulf. By Agnes C. Laut. 1931. B C1144L

**Constantinus I,** *the Great, emperor of Rome.*
Constantine the Great and the Christian revolution. By G. P. Baker. 1930. B C766ba

**Cook,** *Captain* **James.**
Captain James Cook, R. N., one hundred and fifty years after. By Sir Joseph Carruthers. 1930. B C772ca

**Cornwallis-West, George F. M.**
Edwardian hey-days, or, a little about a lot of things. 1931. B C8166
Personal memoirs and reminiscences of England's aristocracy.

**Croker, Richard.**
Master of Manhattan, the life of Richard Croker. By Lothrop Stoddard. 1931. B C8781s

**Davis, Owen.**
I'd like to do it again. 1931. B D296
Reminiscences of an American dramatist and playwright.

**De Angelis, Jefferson.**
A vagabond trouper. By Jefferson De Angelis and Alvin F. Harlow. 1931. 792.1 D34v
An autobiography introducing many well known figures of stage life.

**Eaton, Margaret L. O'Neill Timberlake.**
Peggy Eaton, democracy's mistress. By Queena Pollack. 1931. B Ea85p
Mrs. Eaton was prominent in Washington circles as the wife of one of President Jackson's cabinet members.

**Eulenburg-Hertefeld, Philipp,** *fürst* **zu.**
Philip Eulenburg: the Kaiser's friend. By Johannes Haller. 1930. B Eu53h

**Foch, Ferdinand.**
The memoirs of Marshal Foch, tr. by Col. T. Bentley Mott. 1931. B F681

**Hearn, Lafcadio.**
Blue ghost, a study of Lafcadio Hearn. By Jean Temple. 1931. B H351te

**Jenssen,** *Baroness* **Carla.**
I spy; the true story of a woman secret service agent. 1930. 923.41 J454i

**Karl I,** *emperor of Austria.*
The Emperor Karl. By Arthur Count Polzer-Hoditz. 1931. B K1465p

**Lincoln, Abraham.**
Lincoln and his cabinet. By Clarence Edward Macartney. 1931. B L638mc

**Lincoln, Abraham.**
Lincoln, the man. By Edgar Lee Masters. 1931. B L638ms

**Lincoln, Abraham.**
Lincoln, the politician; how the rail-splitt and flatboatman played the great America game. By Don C. Seitz. 1931. B L6

**Lincoln, Abraham.**
Tad Lincoln's father. By Julia Taft Bayn 1931. B L638

**Marmontel, Jean François.**
Memoirs of Marmontel. Translated b Brigit Patmore. 1930. B M3
The life story of a French litterateur of t 18th century.

**Mustafā Kāmal,** *pasha.*
Mustapha Kemal of Turkey. By H. Wortham. 1931. B M97

**Naryshkina, Elizaveta Kurakina.**
Under three tsars; the memoirs of the lad in-waiting Elizabeth Narishkin-Kuraki 1931. B N

**Palmer, George Herbert.**
The autobiography of a philosopher. 193 B P
This associate of Josiah Royce and Willia James gives his personal philosophic convictio and points out the influences that have form them.

**Pershing, John Joseph.**
My experiences in the world war. 2v. 193 B

**Pignata, Giuseppe.**
The adventures of Giuseppe Pignata, wl escaped from the prisons of the Inquisitic of Rome, translated from the French l Arthur Symons. 1930. B P

**Rinehart, Mary Roberts.**
My story. 1931. B I

**Rothenstein, William.**
Men and memories; recollections of W liam Rothenstein, 1872-1900. 1931. B I

**Samuel, Maurice.** On the rim of the wilde ness; the conflict in Palestine. 1931. 956.9 S
Contents.—Pt. 1. Arab leaders and Arab p ple.—Pt. 2. The return of the Jews.

**Sivaji,** *raja.*
Foreign biographies of Shivaji. By Sure dra-Nath Sen. 1930. B S

**Steffens, Joseph Lincoln.**
The autobiography of Lincoln Steffens. 1931. B S

**Suffolk, Katherine Willoughby Brandon,** *duchess of.*
A woman of the Tudor age. By Lady Ceci Goff. 1930. B Su

**Thomas, Edward.**
World without end. By Helen Thomas. B T3
The wife of the English poet Edward Thor who was killed at Gallipoli tells of their life gether.

**Tussaint L'Ouverture, Pierre Dominique.**
The black Napoleon, the story of Toussaint L'ouverture. By Percy Waxman. 1931. B T649w

**Wilson, Woodrow.**
Wilson the unknown; an explanation of an enigma of history. By Wells Wells [*pseud.*] 1931. B W699we

**Wölfling, Leopold.**
My life story, from archduke to grocer. By Leopold Wölfling (ex-Archduke Leopold of Tuscany) 1931. B W833

**Zeppelin, Ferdinand Adolf August Heinrich, Graf von.**
Zeppelin, a biography. By Margaret Goldsmith. 1931. B Z49g

## HISTORY

**Ordiner, D. K.** The story of Lambeth palace, a historic survey. 1930. 942.1 G168s

**Elly, Charles.** Salt Desert trails; a history of the Hastings cutoff and other early trails which crossed the Great Salt Desert seeking a shorter road to California. 1930. *979.2 K295

**Milin, J. C.** The United States after the world war. 1930. 973.91 M295u

**McLaughlin, M. C.** Newest Europe. 1931. 940.5 M223n

**Mathiez, Albert.** After Robespierre, the Thermidorian reaction. 1931. 944.04 M426a

**Mittenklodt, Wilhelm.** Fugitive in the jungle. 1931. 940.48 M43f
Personal narrative of a soldier in German Southwest Africa, who, during the World war, aided two German prisoners to escape and himself became a fugitive.

**Innigerode, Meade.** The magnificent comedy; some aspects of public and private life in Paris, from the fall of Robespierre to the coming of Bonaparte July, 1794—November, 1799. 1931. 944.04 M666m

**Moran, Catherine.** Spain; its story briefly told. 1930. 946 M793s

**Oddard, Georges.** Four cents an acre; the story of Louisiana under the French. 1931. 976.3 Ou2f

**Prado y Tobar, Diego de.** New light on the discovery of Australia as revealed by the journal of Captain Don Diego de Prado y Tovar; ed. by Henry N. Stevens. 1930. 994 P882n
Journal of a Captain "who accompanied Pedro Fernandez de Quiros on his famous voyage of exploration in the South seas in 1605-6."—Preface.

**Schet, C. R.** The story of civilization through the ages. 1930. 901 R399

**Rowe, N. A.** Samoa under the sailing gods. 1930. 996.1 R792s
An indictment of New Zealand's method of administering Samoa's affairs.

**Stuart, G. H.** The international city of Tangier. 1931. (Stanford books in world politics) 964 St91i

**Tromp, M. H.** The journal of Maarten Harpertzoon Tromp, anno 1639, tr. and ed. by C. R. Boxer. 1930. 949.2 T752j
This journal was written by the Dutch Admiral Tromp during the fateful months of 1639 culminating in the destruction of the Spanish Armada.

## USEFUL ARTS

### Building; Trades; Manufactures

**Andrews, E. C.** Ink secrets for pressmen. 1928. 655.3 An26i

**Burt, H. J.** Steel construction, by Henry Jackson Burt, rev. by Herman Ritow. 1931. 691.7 B95:2

**Fuller, C. A.** Designing heating and ventilating systems. 3d ed. 1931. 697 F95:3

**Grossmann, M. A.** High speed steel, by Marcus A. Grossmann and Edgar C. Bain. 1931. 672 G91h

**Newell, A. C.** Coloring, finishing and painting wood. 1930. 698.1 N44c

**Shannon, R. W.** Sheet steel and tin plate. 1930. 672 Sh19s

**Toch, Maximilian.** The protection and decoration of concrete. 1931. 693.5 T56p
A consideration of Portland cement concrete.

## ENGINEERING

### including Electric Engineering

**Hayden, A. G.** The rigid-frame bridge. 1931. 624.1 H32r

**Johannesson, Sigvald.** Highway economics. 1931. 625.7 J59h

**Lloyd, T. C.** Electrical equipment. 1930. 621.3 L77e

**Tautz, H. E.** The modern motor-driven woodworking shop; how to plan, operate and get the most out of it, by Herbert E. Tautz and Clyde J. Fruits. v. 1-2. 1930. 621.72 T19m

## MECHANICAL DRAWING; LETTERING

**Buck, R. S.,** *jr.* Shades and shadows for architects, by Richard S. Buck, jr., Wilbert C. Ronan and Galen F. Oman. 1930. f744 B85s

**Heberling, W. A.** Basic lettering. 1929. 744.2 H35b

## AERONAUTICS

**Bowen, R. S.** Flying from the ground up. 1931. 629.24 B67f

**Jones, Bradley.** Avigation. 1931. 629.24 J711a

## GARDENING

**Hume, H. H.** Azaleas and camellias. 1931. 635.93 H88a

**Ramsey, L. W.** Garden pools, large and small, by Leonidas W. Ramsey and Charles H. Lawrence. 1930. 635.96 R14g

**Shull, J. M.** Rainbow fragments; a garden book of the iris. 1931. 635.93 Sh92r

## MEDICINE; HYGIENE

**Hawes, J. B.** Talks on tuberculosis with patients and their friends. 1931. 616.2 H31t

**Merrill, H. G.** Your vision and how to keep it, by H. G. Merrill and L. W. Oaks. 1930. 617.7 M55y

**Rose, M. D. S.** Feeding the family. 3d ed. 1929. 613.2 R73:3

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

**Buttrick, H. G.** Principles of clothing selection. Rev. ed. 1930. 646.4 B98:2

**Tisdall, F. F.** The home care of the infant and child. 1931. 649.1 T52h

## BUSINESS

**Darwin, B. R. M.** The Dickens advertiser, a collection of the advertisements in the original parts of novels by Charles Dickens, edited by Bernard Darwin. 1930. 659.09 D25d

CONTENTS.—The advertisers of the Dickensian era. — Ancient and modern. — Pickwick. — The young person.—Literature. — Smoking.—For the head. — Mr. Moses. — Dress. — The pill. — Old friends.

**Dennison, H. S.** Organization engineering. 1931. 658.7 D423o

**Droke, Maxwell.** Credit; the magic coin of commerce. 1930. 658.52 D83c

The **Ethical** problems of modern advertising. Lectures delivered in 1930 on the William A. Vawter foundation on business ethics, Northwestern university, School of commerce. 1931. 659.01 Et37

**Filene, E. A.** The model stock plan. 1930. 658.612 F47m

Founded on his "More profits from merchandising."

**Sanford, E. R.** Applied accounting principles. 1931. 657 Sa57a

**Sunley, W. T.** Corporation accounting, by William T. Sunley and Paul W. Pinkerton. 1931. 657.52 Su73c

**Taylor, R. E.** Elements of accounting, by R. Emmett Taylor and Richard N. Owens. 1930. 657 T21e

**Wingate, J. W.** Manual of retail terms. 1931. 658.612 W72m

**Wissler, Willis.** Business administration. 1931. 658 W76b

**Young, F. H.** Modern advertising art. 19
659.7 Y

## BANKING; FINANCE; INVESTMEN

**Bond, F. D.** Success in security operatio
1931. 332.6 B

**Dunnigan, William.** Practical stock mark
forecasting. 1931. 332.6 D

**Helderman, L. C.** National and state bank
a study of their origins. 1931. 332.1 H

**Lawrence, J. S.** Banking concentration in t
United States. 1930. 332.1 L

**Poor's publishing company,** *publishers.* Poo
insurance company holdings, supplement
by purchases, sales, redemptions, etc., f
the year ended Sept. 30, 1930. 1931.
*f332.6

**Powlison, Keith.** Profits of the natio
banks. 1931. 332.11

**Spahr, W. E.** The federal reserve system a
the control of credit. 1931. 332.11 S

**Starnes, G. T.** Sixty years of branch banki
in Virginia. 1931. 332.1 S

**Trant, J. B.** Bank administration. 1931.
332.1

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

**Bonker, Frances.** The sage of the desert a
other cacti, by Frances Bonker and Jo
James Thornber. 1930. 583

**Hogben, L. T.** The nature of living matt
1931. 570.1 H

CONTENTS.—Vitalism and mechanism.—Darw
ism and the atomistic interpretation of inh
itance.—Holism and the publicist standpoint
philosophy.

**Sarton, George.** The history of science a
the new humanism. 1931. 509 S

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

**Andrews, E. C.** Color secrets. 1929.
535.6

**Greenwood, Ernest.** Amber to amperes;
story of electricity. 1931. 537.09 G

**Mackaye, James.** The dynamic unive
1931. 530.1

Presents "a cosmological theory dealing
the structure, and cause of change of motio
material bodies."—Introduction.

**Williams, S. R.** Magnetic phenomena; an
mentary treatise. 1931. 538 W

**Zworykin, V. K.** Photocells and their ap
cation, by V. K. Zworykin and E. D. W
son. 1930. 537.53

## FINE ARTS

**Bridaham, L. B.** Gargoyles, chimères,
the grotesque in French Gothic sculpt
1930. *f734

Buckley, **Wilfred.** Notes on Frans Greenwood and the glasses that he engraved. 1930. *738.2 B856m

Craven, **Thomas.** Men of art. 1931. 759 C85m
"I have limited myself to painting in the western world, beginning with Giotto . . . down to and including the latest French modernism and the new mural art of North America."—Introduction.

Derwent, **G. H. J.**, *baron.* Goya, an impression of Spain. 1930. 759.6 G74d

Destrée, **Jules.** Roger de la Pasture van der Weyden. 2v. 1930. *f759.9 W54d

Elliott, **M. H.** John Elliott; the story of an artist. 1930. 759.2 EL58

Gauguin, **Paul.** The intimate journals of Paul Gauguin. Tr. by Van Wyck Brooks. 1930. 759.4 G23i

Gauthier, **Joseph**, *ed.* Faïences et poteries rustiques. 1929. *f738 G15

Glaser, **Curt.** Die graphik der neuzeit vom anfang des XIX jahrhunderts bis zur gegenwart. 1922. 760 G46g

Léger, **Charles.** Claude Monet. 1930. *759.4 M74L

New York. **Metropolitan museum of art.** Peruvian textiles: examples of the pre-Incaic period; with a chronology of early Peruvian cultures by Philip Ainsworth Means. 1930. *f745 N48p

Papini, **Roberto.** Le arti d'oggi; architettura e arti decorative in Europa. 1930. *f709.4 P19a

Schmidt, **Robert.** Das porzellan als kunstwerk und kulturspiegel. 1925. 738 Sch55p

Shaw, **C. G.** The road to culture. 1931. 701 Sh26r

West, **Levon.** Levon West; introduction by Malcolm C. Salaman. 1930. (Modern masters of etching, no. 24) *769 W52

## ARCHITECTURE

Hege, **Walter.** Die Akropolis, aufgenommen von Walter Hege; beschrieben von Gerhart Rodenwaldt. 1930. *f722.8 H36a

Harbron, **Dudley.** Amphion; or the nineteenth century. 1930. 720.942 H21a
An account of English architecture, 1800-1900.

Horst, **Carl.** Die architektur der deutschen renaissance. 1928. 724.1 H78

Lissitzkiĭ, **El.** Russland; die rekonstruktion der architektur in der sowjetunion. 1930. (Neues bauen in der welt . . . hrsg. von Joseph Gantner, bd. 1) *725 G15n[1]

Margold, **E. J.** Bauten der volkserziehung und volksgesundheit. 1930. *f725.8 M33b

## INTERIOR DECORATION

Baer, **C. H.**, *ed.* Deutsch wohn-und festräume aus sechs jahrhunderten. 1930. *f747 B14d

De Ricci, **Seymour.** Louis XIV and regency furniture and decoration. 1929. *f749 D44Lo

Deshairs, **Léon.** Modern French decorative art, second series. 1930. *f709.44 D45m:2

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

Engel, **Carl.** Discords mingled; essays on music. 1931. 780.4 En321d

Lépine, **Jean.** La vie de Claude Debussy. 1930. 780.2 D35Le

Mason, **Redfern.** The girl who knows how. 1931. 780.979 M38
A little comedy which "aims to be a humorous teasing of the public conscience" of the "City that knows how." The author hopes to see San Francisco return to the joyousness of other days through the stimulus of home-developed and home-endowed music.

Miller, **H. A.** New harmonic devices; a treatise on modern harmonic problems. 1930. 781.3 M61n

Ribera y Tarragó, **Julián.** La música de la jota aragonesa; ensayo histórico. 1928. 786.45 ZR35

Robjohns, **Sydney.** Violin technique; some difficulties and their solution. 1930. 787.1 ZR56v

Salazar, **Adolfo.** La música contemporánea en España. 1930. 780.946 Sa31m

Upton, **G. P.** The standard concert guide, by George P. Upton and Felix Borowski. Rev. and enl. ed. 1930. 780 Up8c:3

### Compositions

Delius, **Frederick.** A dance rhapsody. 785 MD37
Miniature score.

Strauss, **Richard.** Also sprach Zarathustra. Op. 30. 785 MSt82a
Miniature score.

Strauss, **Richard.** Don Quixote (Introduzione, tema con variazioni e finale). Fantastische variationen über ein thema ritterlichen charakters . . . Op. 35. 785 MSt82do
Miniature score.

Strauss, **Richard.** Orchestersuite aus der musik zum Bürger als edelmann des Molière. Op. 60. 785 MSt82o
Miniature score.

Strauss, **Richard.** Till Eulenspiegels lustige streiche. Op. 28. 785 MSt82ti
Miniature score.

Stravinskiĭ, **I. F.** Histoire du soldat. 785 MSt821h
Miniature score.

**Tschaikowsky, P. I.** Symphonie VI, Pathétique, Op. 74. 785 MT78s6
Miniature score.

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS

**Barclay, Shepard.** The contract bridge guide, a key to all up-to-date systems. 1931. 795 B23c

**Holden, G. P.** Angling; recollections and practice. 1931. 799.1 H711a

**Reith, George.** Accurate contract. 1931. 795 R27ac

**Warren, E. S.** Games for two. 1930. 795 W25g

## SOCIOLOGY

**Dickinson, G. L.** After two thousand years; a dialogue between Plato and a modern young man. 1931. 301 D56a

**Merz, Charles.** The dry decade. 1931. 178.5 M55d
History of prohibition in the United States.

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Gessner, Robert.** Massacre; a survey of today's American Indian. 1931. 970.5 G333m

**Payne, G. H.** England: her treatment of America. 1931. 327.73 P29e

**Rowan, R. W.** The Pinkertons; a detective dynasty. 1931. 352.2 R65p

**Willemse, C. W.** Behind the green lights, by Cornelius W. Willemse, in collaboration with George J. Lemmer and Jack Kofoed. 1931. 352.2 W66b
An intimate story of the New York police, told by the head of a detective division.

## ZIONISM

**Einstein, Albert.** About Zionism; speeches and letters. 1931. 296 Ei68a

**Wise, S. S.** The great betrayal, by Stephen S. Wise and Jacob De Haas. 1930. 296 W7554g
A discussion of Great Britain and the Zionist movement in Palestine.

## ECONOMICS

**Adamic, Louis.** Dynamite, the story of class violence in America. 1931. 331.89 Ad15d

**Beveridge, *Sir* W. H.** Unemployment; a problem of industry (1909 and 1930). 1930. 331.13 B46u:2

**Counts, G. S.** The soviet challenge to America. 1931. 330.947 C83s
"The major provisions of the five-year plan and the role which educational institutions are playing in their fulfillment constitute the primary theme of the present volume."—p. 18.

**Curtis, R. E.** The trusts and economic control; a book of materials. 1931. 338.8 C

**Donham, W. B.** Business adrift. 1931. 331 D

**Dunn, R. W.** Labor and textiles; a study o cotton and wool manufacturing, by Rober W. Dunn and Jack Hardy. 1931. 331.18 D

**Farbman, M. S.** Piatiletka; Russia's 5-yea plan. 1931. 330.947 F
Contents.—Russia in 1930.—The industrial rev olution.—The agrarian revolution.

**Feldman, Herman.** Racial factors in Amer ican industry. 1931. 331.6 F

**Knickerbocker, H. R.** The red trade menace progress of the soviet five-year plan. 1931 330.947 K

**Leith, C. K.** World minerals and world poli tics; a factual study of minerals in thei political and international relations. 1931 338.2 L5

**Pollak, K. H.** Your job and your pay; a pic ture of the world in which we work, b Katherine H. Pollak and Tom Tippet 1931. 331 P

**Rochester, Anna.** Labor and coal. 1931. 331.18 R

**Smith, E. S.** Reducing seasonal unemploy ment; the experience of American manu facturing concerns. 1931. 331.13 Sm

**Stewart, B. M.** Unemployment benefits i the United States, the plans and their se ting, by Bryce M. Stewart, Jeanne C. Ba ber, Mary B. Gilson, and Margaret I Stecker. 1930. 331.25 St
"The first in a series on unemployment insu ance which will be issued by Industrial relation inc."

**Thomas, N. M.** America's way out; a pr gram for democracy. 1931. 335 T
"The spokesman of American socialism tod restates the socialist case in the light of pos war history . . . He discusses the program f socialism and the organization necessary carry it out."—Book Review Digest.

**Todes, Charlotte.** Labor and lumber. 193 331.18 T

**Voskuil, W. H.** Minerals in modern industr 1930. 338.2 V

**Ware, C. F.** The early New England cott manufacture; a study in industrial begi nings. 1931. 338.4 W

## CRIMINOLOGY

**Burns, W. N.** The one-way trail; the r trail of Chicago gangland from prohibiti to Jake Lingle. 1931. 364

**Chassaigne, Marc.** The Calas case. 1930. 343.1 C

alton, Emmett. When the Daltons rode, by Emmett Dalton in collaboration with Jack Jungmeyer. 1931. 923.41 D171w
The story of a family of outlaws.

orain, Alfred. The underworld of Paris; secrets of the sûreté. 1931. 343.1 M792u

## EDUCATION

avis, S. E. The teacher's relationships. 1930. 371.1 D29t

iller, C. G. Argumentation and debate; application of the principles to the problems of daily life. 1930. 374.4 M61a

## WOMAN

eyer, J. J. Sexual life in ancient India; a study in the comparative history of Indian culture. 2v. 1930. 396 M57s

orris, K. T. Hands full of living; talks with American women. 1931. 396 N79h

'inn, M. D. Adam's rib. 1931. 396 W73a
Chapters on the modern American woman.

## CUSTOMS; COSTUME

ıuse, A. R. Costume design. 1930. 391 C47c

itchell, E. V. Concerning beards. 1930. 391.5 M69c

hmiedeler, Edgar. An introductory study of the family. 1930. 392 Sch56i

## FOLK-LORE

ıshing, F. H. Zuñi folk tales. 1931. 398.2 C95z

nith, W. R. Myths and legends of the Australian aboriginals. 1930. 398.2 Sm68

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

ıton, R. M. General logic; an introductory survey. 1931. 160 Ea85g

hosh, Jajneswar. Sāmkhya and modern thought. 1930. 181.4 G34s

e Grand, Maurice. Life's an art, by Franc-Nohain [*pseud.*] 1930. 170 L52L

verstreet, H. A. The enduring quest, a search for a philosophy of life. 1931. 110 Ov2

ratt, J. B. Adventures in philosophy and religion. 1931. 104 P88a
Contents. — Socrates' adventures in wonderland; or, The damning of dualism.—Religion up to date; or, Mr. Layman's adventures in the new theology.—Adventures on this side and on the other; or, Who pays for the beers.—In a Chinese temple; or, Monk, missionary, and promoter.—Gotama and his misinterpreters: a long-lost Buddhist Sutta.

ost, E. R. The nature of consciousness. 1930. 126 R73n

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Garth, T. R. Race psychology; a study of racial mental differences. 1931. 136.4 G19r

Hollingworth, H. L. Vocational psychology and character analysis. New ed. 1929. 151.2 H72:2

Peck, M. W. The meaning of psychoanalysis. 1931. 131 P33m

## CHILD STUDY

Boorman, W. R. Personality in its teens. 1931. 136.77 B64p

Drever, James. The psychology of the preschool child, by James Drever and Margaret Drummond. 1929. 136.7 D81p

Hrdlička, Aleš. Children who run on all fours, and other animal-like behaviors in the human child. 1931. 136.7 H85c

## RELIGION

Bible. *N. T. Gospels. English.* The synoptic Gospels, ed. with an introduction and a commentary by C. G. Montefiore. 2v. 1927. 226 B47m

Dinsmore, C. A. The English Bible as literature. 1931. 220.8 D61e

Eisler, Robert. The Messiah Jesus and John the Baptist according to Flavius Josephus' recently rediscovered "Capture of Jerusalem" and the other Jewish and Christian sources. English edition by Alexander Haggerty Krappe. 1931. 232 Ei87m

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. The mirror of the months. 1931. 242 K18m
"Short meditations on the spiritual meaning of each of the months of the Christian year."—Book Review Digest.

Moore, T. E. Peter's city; an account of the origin, development and solution of the Roman question. 1930. 282 M786p

Niven, W. D. The conflicts of the early church. 1931. 270.1 N64c

Nixon, J. W. An emerging Christian faith. 1930. 230 N65e
"A discussion of pertinent religious questions by the minister of Brick Presbyterian church of Rochester, New York."—Book Review Digest.

Ravīndranātha Thākura, *Sir.* The religion of man. 1931. 201 R19r

Silver, A. H. Religion in a changing world. 1930. 200 Si39r

Ward, H. F. Which way religion? 1931. 277.3 W21w
The professor of Christian ethics in Union theological seminary discusses the social meaning of Christianity and the relation of the Protestant churches to the present economic order.

## LITERATURE

**Duckett, E. S.** Latin writers of the fifth century. 1930. 879 D858L

**Gardner, E. G.** The Arthurian legend in Italian literature. 1930. 850.9 G172a

**Shipley, J. T.** The quest for literature; a survey of literary criticism and the theories of the literary forms. 1931. 801 Sh64q

**Walsh, J. J.** A golden treasury of medieval literature. 1930. 809 W168g

**Wilson, Edmund.** Axel's castle; a study in the imaginative literature of 1870-1930. 1931. 809 W692a

CONTENTS. — Symbolism. — W. B. Yeats.—Paul Valéry. — T. S. Eliot. — Marcel Proust. — James Joyce.—Gertrude Stein.—Axel and Rimbaud.

## JOURNALISM; RHETORIC

**Cranfield, W. T.,** *ed.* Journalism as a career, plain counsels by leading [English] journalists. 1930. 70 C851j

**Greenawalt, Lambert.** School press management and style. 1930. 70 G82s

**McKinney, F. C.** A case book in discussion; explanatory and argumentative composition, by Frank C. McKinney and Mary Eula McKinney. 1930. 808 M215c

**Rogers, C. E.** Journalistic vocations; a beginner's guide to editorial work, advertising, circulation, free lance writing, publicity, and related fields. 1931. 70 R631j

## ESSAYS; HUMOR

**Gibbs, Wolcott.** Bird life at the Pole, by Commander Christopher Robin as told to Wolcott Gibbs. 1931. 817 G355b

**Graves, Robert.** But it still goes on, an accumulation. 1930. 828 G787b

CONTENTS.—pt. I. Postscript to "Good-bye to all that." Old Papa Johnson. Avocado pears. The shout.—pt. II. A journal of curiosities, with the first and last chapters of the "Autobiography of Baal."—pt. III. But it still goes on: a play.

**Tomlinson, H. M.** Out of soundings. 1931. 828 T597o

**West, Rebecca,** *pseud.* Ending in earnest; a literary log. 1931. 824 W52e

## POETRY

**Lindsay, N. V.** Selected poems. 1931. 811 L6445s

**Lyall, *Sir* C. J.,** *tr.* Translations of ancient Arabian poetry. 1930. 892.7 L98t

**Minor** poets of the eighteenth century: Thomas Parnell, Matthew Green, John Dyer, William Collins, Anne, countess of Winchilsea. Ed. with an introduction by Hugh I'Anson Fausset. 1930. 821.08 M666

**Moore, T. S.** Mystery and tragedy: two d matic poems. 1930. 821 M7

CONTENTS. — Psyche in Hades, a mystery Daimonassa, a tragedy.

**Murry, J. M.** Studies in Keats. 1930. 821 K22

**Rowley, Richard.** Selected poems. 1931. 811 R

**Russell, G. W.** Vale and other poems, A. E. [*pseud.*] 1931. 821 R

**Walsh, Thomas.** Selected poems. 1930. 811 W

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE; PUBLIC SPEAKING

**Fish, H. R.** Drama and dramatics; a ha book for the high-school student. 1930. 793.1 F

**Ostrovskiĭ, A. N.** The storm [A play] 193 891.7

**Patry, R. I.** A practical handbook on elo tion. 1930. 808.5 P

**Sherwood, R. E.** This is New York, a play three acts. 1931. 812 S

## FICTION

**Arnim, M. A.** Father, by Elizabeth [*pse* 1931. A

**Attiwill, Kenneth.** Horizon. 1930. A8

**Beckwith, Brainerd.** Galloping down. 19 B4

**Clarke, I. C.** Italian adventure. 1931. C5

**Dell, E. M.** Storm drift. 1931. D3

**Féval, Paul.** Salute to Cyrano. 1931. F4

**Glaspell, Susan.** Ambrose Holt and fam 1931. G

**Grundy, C. W.** Egyptian portrait. 1930. G

**Harte, Bret.** The Wild West; stories by I Harte, pictures by Pierre Falké. 1931. H

**Hauck, L. P.** Wild grape. 1931. H

**Hellström, Gustaf.** Lacemaker Lekholm an idea. 1931. H

**Kipling, Rudyard.** "Thy servant a dog," by Boots, ed. by Rudyard Kipling. 193 K

**Larrimore, Lida.** The silver flute. 1931. L

**Loving, Pierre.** Gardener of evil, a por of Baudelaire and his times. 1931. L

**Luther, M. L.** It's what you are. 1931. L

acfarlane, C. W. Hugh Campbell. 1930. M1413:12

ann, E. B. The man from Texas. 1931. M271:17

anning, Frederic. Scenes and portraits. 1930. M2834:21
Contents.—The king of Uruk.—At the house of Euripides.—The friend of Paul.—The jesters of the Lord.—At San Casciano.—The paradise of the disillusioned.—Apologia dei.

ilburn, George. Oklahoma town. 1931. M6386:21

iller, A. D. Taxi. 1931. M6455:29

iln, L. J. The vintage of Yon Yee. 1931. M657:35

oore, George. Aphrodite in Aulis. 1931. M821:3

'Brien, E. J. H., *comp.* The twenty-five finest short stories. 1931. S880:144

rczy, Emmuska, *baroness.* Marivosa. 1931. O658:29

eedy, G. R. Bagatelle and some other diversions. 1930. P914:3

adziwill, Ekaterina Rzewuska, knâginîa. Child of pity. 1930. R136:5

lke, R. M. The journal of my other self. 1930. R575:14

oberts, K. L. The Lively Lady. 1931. R6453:19

omanof, Panteleimon. Three pairs of silk stockings. 1931. R782:28

abatini, Rafael. Captain Blood returns. 1931. S113:6

twell, Osbert. Dumb animal and other stories. 1931. S623:6
Contents. — Dumb-animal.—That flesh is heir to.—Echoes.—The love-bird.—Charles and Charlemagne.—Alive—alive oh!—Happy endings.

ern, E. G. Gambler's wife. 1931. S837:12

errett, F. R. The golden stream. 1931. S841:9

inker, Frances. Old New Orleans, by Frances Tinker and Edward Larocque Tinker. 4v. 1931. T589:19
Contents.—[v. 1] Widows only (The sixties)—[v. 2] Strife (The seventies)—[v. 3] Closed shutters (The eighties)—[v. 4] Mardi gras masks (The nineties)

Vallace, Francis. Huddle! 1930. W188:12

Varren, Dale, *comp.* A modern galaxy; short stories by Mary Austin, Margaret Ayer Barnes, Phyllis Bottome, John Buchan [and others] 1930. S880:143

ilahy, Lajos. Two prisoners. 1931. Z642:51

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Baikie, James. Ancient Jerusalem. 1930. j913.3 B149a

Barbour, R. H. Danby's error. 1931. jB232:99

Barbour, R. H. Squeeze play. 1931. jB232:100

Charnley, M. V. The boys' life of Herbert Hoover. 1931. jB H769c

Hawthorne, Hildegarde. The secret of Rancho del Sol. 1931. jH3138:37

Housman, Laurence. Turn again tales. 1931. jH816:36

International kindergarten union. *Literature committee.* Told under the green umbrella. 1930. j398 In8t

Johnston, A. F. The Little Colonel stories. 2d series. 1931. jJ645:23

Morse, Elizabeth. Chang of the Siamese jungle. 1930. jM842:5

Richards, Irmagarde. Our California home. 1930. j917.94 R391o

Silvers, E. R. The glory of Glenwood. 1931. jSi39:7

Wallace, Dillon. The crew of the Pioneer. 1931. jW155:4

## BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

### French

Chérau, Gaston. La volupté du mal. 843 C421:27

Constantin-Weyer, Maurice. Shakespeare. 1929. 822.33 Bc5

Escholier, Raymond. Versailles. 1930. 914.436 Es17v

Esme, Jean d'. L'homme des sables. 843 E681:10

Green, Julien. Le voyageur sur la terre. Les clefs de la mort. Christine. Léviathan. 843 G855:25

Lamandé, André. Les leviers de commande. 843 L161:23

Lasserre, Pierre. Faust en France et autres études. 1929. 844 L337f
Contents. — Faust en France. — La "seconde crise" d'Ernest Renan.—Le centenaire d'Ernest Renan. — Taine historien et critique. — Emile Boutroux.—Anatole France et M. Michaut.—La gloire de Barrès. — Le destin de Bergson. — Les épopées françaises et M. Bédier. — Edouard Estaunié.—A Venise avec Henri de Régnier.—Les promesses de l'heure présente.—André Chénier, d'après Firmin Roz.—Danton, d'après M. Louis Medelin. — Berlioz. — Pourquoi ne fait-on plus d'opéras comiques?—En Béarn, avec Léon Bérard.—Sur la tombe de Charles de Bordeu.

Madariaga, Salvador de. Quatre espagnols à Londres. 1928. 914.2 M261

**Mauriac, François.** Ce qui était perdu. 843 M446:17

**Roujon, Jacques.** Ce bon Monsieur Danton. 1929. B D236r

### German

**Bernhart, Josef.** Der Vatikan als thron der welt. 1930. 282 B457v

**Binz, A. F.,** *comp.* Gespenstige begegnungen; geheimnisvolle geschichten. 833 B586:10

**Binz, A. F.,** *comp.* Das räuberbuch, spannende geschichten von raub und überfall. 833 B586:21

**Eulenberg, Herbert.** Palästrina; eine reise ins gelobte land. 1930. 915.69 Eu53p

**George, Stefan,** *tr.* Zeitgenössische dichter übertragungen. 2v. 1929. 831.08 G293z
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Rossetti. Swinburne. Dowson. Jacobsen. Kloos. Verwey. Verhaeren.—v. 2. Verlaine. Mallarmé. Rimbaud. de Régnier. d'Annunzio.—Rolicz-lieder.

**Johann, A. E.** 40,000 kilometer! Eine jagd auf menschen und dinge rund um Asien. 1929. 915 J596

**Johannsen, Ernst.** Vier von der infanterie, ihre letzten tage an der west-front 1918. 833 J613:29

**Koenig, A. J.** Die geschichte von half dem weibe. 833 K8187:9

**Kreutzberg, Lola.** Tiere, tänzerinnen und dämonen. 1te und 2te teil: Mit der filmkamera durch Bali und Indien; 3te teil: Gemeinschaft mit tieren. 1929. 591.5 K89t

**Lernet-Holenia, A. M.** Die nächtliche hochzeit. 833 L562:16

**Louise,** *princess of Belgium.* Throne die ich stürzen sah. 1926. B L931t

**Mann, Thomas.** Die forderung des tages, reden und aufsätze aus den jahren 1925-1929. 1930. 834 M315f

**Melzer, Frithjof.** Malaria, gold und opium; mit Stötzners Hei lung liang-expedition in die unerforschte Mandschurei. 1929. 915.18 M499

**Polzer-Hoditz und Wolframitz, Arthur,** *gra* **von.** Kaiser Karl: aus der geheimmapp seines kabinettschefs. 1929. B K146

**Renn, Ludwig.** Krieg: roman. 833 R392

**Stenbock-Fermor, Alexander,** *graf.* Mein erlebnisse als bergarbeiter. 1929. 622 St4

**Ule, Willi.** Mecklenburg. 1930. (Mono graphien zur erdkunde, bd. 43) 914.31 Ul

**Wertheimer, Oskar von.** Kleopatra. 1930. B C594

**Zweig, Arnold.** Frühe fährten. 833 Z98

### Italian

**Annunzio, Gabriele d'.** Le novelle della Pes cara. 853 A591

**Comisso, Giovanni.** Gente di mare. 853 G73

**Jeri, Alfredo.** I rázzi e le stelle. 853 J477

**Marchini, Marco.** Mameli. 853 M331

**Panzini, Alfredo.** I giorni del sole e del gran 1929. 854 P

**Ponti, M. P.** Sommario della storia d'Itali con guida bibliografica. 1928. 945 P7

### Spanish

**Albiñana Sanz, J. M.** Aventuras tropicale (en busca del oro verde) 863 A35

**Bastos Ansart, Francisco.** Viaje a nuestro Antípodas, dando la vuelta al mundo. 192 910.4 B

**León, Ricardo.** Varon de deseos; novela. 863 L552

**Machado y Ruiz, Antonio.** Poesías completa (1899-1925) 1928. 861 I

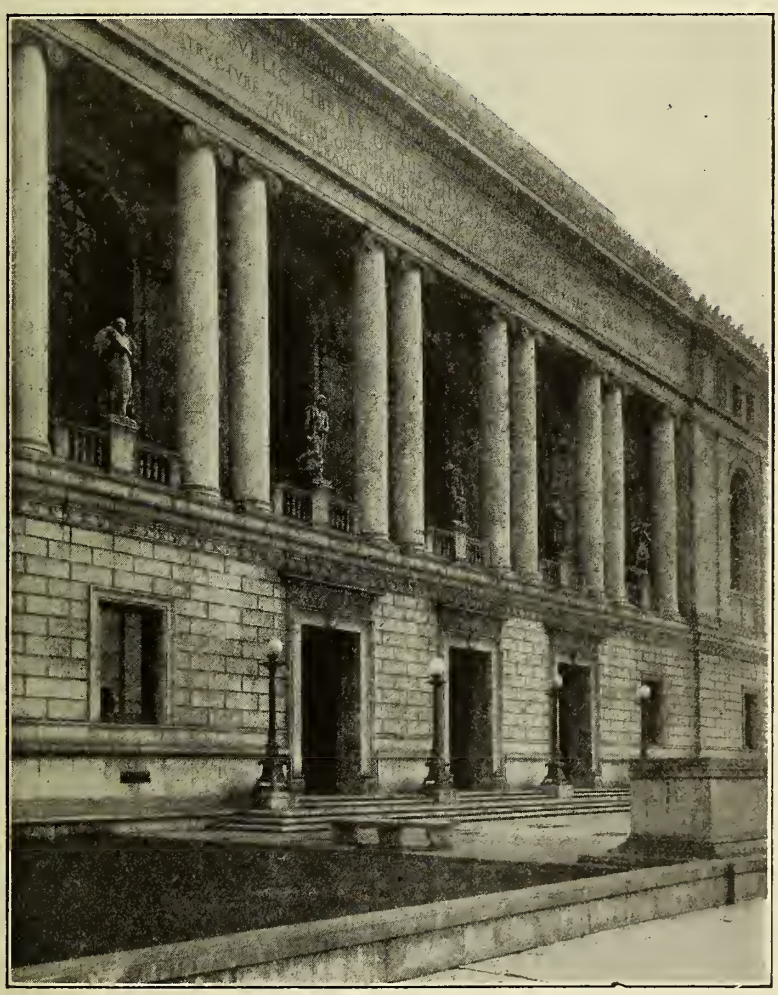
**Pérez Zúñiga, Juan.** Lo que cuenta Don Jua manojo de cuentos festivos para niños m nores de cincuenta años. 863 P4

**Urabayen, Félix.** Por los senderos del mund creyente. 1928. 709.46 U

**Urabayen, Félix.** Serenata lírica a la vie ciudad [Toledo] 1929. 914.6 U

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 35* *July, 1931* *No. 7*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER

LAURA McKINSTRY, President
GEORGE W. KELHAM, Vice-President
FRANK P. DEERING
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EDWARD F. O'DA
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st fl
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - Jersey Street near Ca
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Ave
Tel. No.—EL kridge 2519

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near (
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near G
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Ir
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah St
Potrero, - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut St
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement St
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephon Information Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to b served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards w mailed to the applicants as the books become avai

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch o tion. Daily messenger service is maintained t branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made t stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 35 JULY, 1931 No. 7

## A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

n asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

**hessin, Serge de.** Darkness from the east. 1930. 914.7 C425d
A study of Bolshevism in Russia.

**iesel, Eugen.** Germany and the Germans. 1931. 914.3 D566g

**urante, Jimmy.** Night clubs, by Jimmy Durante and Jack Kofoed. 1931. 917.471 D932n
A picture of New York's night life.

**erring, H. C.,** *ed.* The genius of Mexico; lectures delivered before the fifth seminar in Mexico, 1930. 1931. 917.2 H435g
Published by the Committee on cultural relations with Latin America.

**indus, M. G.** Red bread. 1931. 914.7 H588r
Tells the story of the Russian peasant and his place in the communistic system.

**ckson,** *Sir* **F. J.** Early days in East Africa. 1930. 916.76 J133e
Reoollections of an explorer, hunter, naturalist and official.

**épiney, Jacques de.** Climbs on Mont Blanc, by Jacques and Tom de Lépiney. 1930. 914.44 L557c

**arinoni, Antonio.** Italy yesterday and today. 1931. 914.5 M339i

**iller, Janet.** Jungles preferred. 1931. 916.75 M615
Experiences of a woman doctor in the Belgian Congo.

**abrook, W. B.** Jungle ways. 1931. 916.66 Se11j
Adventures in French West Africa.

**nderwood, A. C.** Contemporary thought of India. 1930. 915.4 Un2c

**irkus, Faustin.** The white king of La Gonave, by Faustin Wirkus and Taney Dudley. 1931. 917.294 W744w
Experiences of an American Marine officer among the natives of this island dependency of Haiti.

### ARCHAEOLOGY

**agoffin, R. V.** The lure and lore of archæology. 1930. 913 M275L

### BIOGRAPHY

#### Collected

**Dennis, A. P.** Gods and little fishes. 1931. 920 D423g
Contents.—Introduction.—The European education of Senator Brookhart, along with the senatorial reply. — Woodrow Wilson, Princeton schoolmaster. — Calvin Coolidge—after twenty-five years.—Mussolini and the new Italy.—Senator Smoot—diligent in business.—Dr. Ivan Bratt and European prohibition experiments.—Fuller Callaway — cotton philosopher. — Getting Booth Tarkington educated.—Puddler Jim.—President Patton: Doctor Subtilis et Angelicus.

**Gilliat, Edward.** Daring deeds of Elizabethan heroes, stirring records of the intrepid bravery and boundless resource of the men of Queen Elizabeth's reign. 1931. 920 G414d

**Gleeson, J. D.** The tragedy of the Stuarts. 1930. 923.1 G479t
Accounts of Mary, Queen of Scots, James I, Charles I, Charles II and James II.

**Grey, C.** European adventurers of Northern India, 1785 to 1849. 1929. 923.9 G869e

**Latour, T. L.** Princesses, ladies and republicaines of the terror. 1930. 920.7 L351p

**Ramsey, R. W.** Studies in Cromwell's family circle, and other papers. 1930. 920.042 R149s

**Roberts, S. C.** An eighteenth-century gentleman and other essays. 1930. 928 R5436e
Contents. — Preface. — An eighteenth century gentleman [George Lyttelton] — Johnsoniana: Johnson in Grub street. Johnson's books. The focus of the Lichfield lamps. Two imitations.—Lord Macaulay, the preëminent Victorian.

#### Individual

**Burns, Robert.**
The life of Robert Burns. By Catherine Carswell. 1931. B B937cr

**Charles Edward,** *the Young Pretender.*
Prince Charles Edward Stewart of Scotland and the rising of 1745. By William Mitchell. 1930. B C381m

**Chesterfield, Philip Stanhope,** *2d earl of.*
Philip Stanhope, second earl of Chesterfield, his correspondence with various ladies among whom is notably Barbara Villiers, later Lady Castlemaine and Duchess of Cleveland. 1930. B C4257L

**Childs, *Sir* Borlase Elward Wyndham.**
Episodes and reflections. 1930. B C4377
Recollections of army life in South Africa, India and in England.

**Christmas, Leon Winfield.**
The incredible yanqui; the career of Lee Christmas. By Hermann B. Deutsch. 1931. B C464d
"An account of the adventurous life of an American ex-locomotive engineer who for some 25 years ranged up and down Central America." —Book rev. digest.

**Conway, Anne Finch Conway, *viscountess.***
Conway letters, the correspondence of Anne, viscountess Conway, Henry More, and their friends, 1642-1684, ed. with a biographical account by Marjorie Hope Nicolson. 1930. B C7684

**Dreiser, Theodore.**
A history of myself: dawn. 1931. B D814d

**Dreyfus, Alfred.**
The Dreyfus affair. By Jacques Kayser. 1931. B D826ka

**Eagels, Jeanne.**
The rain girl; the tragic story of Jeanne Eagels. By Edward Doherty. 1930. 792.1 Ea32d

**Eugenie, *empress consort of Napoleon* III.**
The life of the empress Eugénie. By Robert Sencourt. 1931. B Eu44sen

**Fokker, Anthony.**
Flying Dutchman; the life of Anthony Fokker, by Anthony H. G. Fokker and Bruce Gould. 1931. 629.23 F69f

**Gauguin, Paul.**
Paul Gauguin, the calm madman. By Beril Becker. 1931. 759.4 G23b
A fictionized biography of the artist.

**Gifford, William.**
William Gifford, Tory satirist, critic, and editor. By Roy Benjamin Clark. 1930. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature) B G366c

**Hopkinson, *Sir* Alfred.**
Penultima. 1930. B H7763
"It is the intention to give a kind of sketch of the history of the earlier part of a period of nearly eighty years in which changes of thought —political, religious, scientific—have been most marked."—Introduction.

**Hudson, *Sir* Robert Arundell.**
Sir Robert Hudson, a memoir. By J. A. Spender. 1930. B H8686sp
The life of one of the organizers of the Liberal party in England.

**Kang, Younghill.**
The grass roof. 1931. B K131g
Autobiography of a young Korean, now living in America.

**Lenin, Nikolaï.**
Lenin. By D. S. Mirsky. 1931. B L547mi

**Lindsey, Benjamin Barr.**
The dangerous life. By Ben B. Lindse and Rube Borough. 1931. B L

**Macy, Henrietta Gardner.**
The nun of the Ca'Frollo; the life an letters of Henrietta Gardner Macy. B Clementine Bacheler and Jessie Orr Whit 1931. B M2
The story of an American woman who f forty years lived in Venice, where she conducte a school for poor children.

**Mary Stuart, *queen of the Scots.***
The tragedy of Kirk o'field. By R. H Mahon. 1930. B M369n

**Morny, Charles Auguste Louis Joseph, *duc* d**
Imperial brother; the life of the Duc d Morny. By Maristan Chapman. 1931. B M8

**Osborn, *Hon. Mrs.* Sarah Byng.**
Letters of Sarah Byng Osborn, 1721-177 1930. (Stanford miscellany, 2) B Osl
"Her letters are indeed a mirror in her brea where we may see reflected a shrewd and health mind, the familiar habits of an 18th centur gentlewoman, and the affairs of a period, dar gerous, dignified and diverting."—Foreword.

**Penney, James Cash.**
J. C. Penney: the man with a thousan partners, an autobiography of J. C. Pen ney as told to Robert W. Bruère. 1931. B P
The head of a great chain store organizatio relates the story of his life and the expansion his system of retailing.

**Rousseau, Jean Jacques.**
Rousseau, the child of nature. By Joh Charpentier. 1931. B R76

**Wordsworth, William.**
Wordsworth. By Herbert Read. 1930. B W8

## HISTORY

**Altamira y Crevea, Rafael.** A history Spanish civilization. 1930. 946 Al

**Bari, Valeski, *comp.*** The course of empir first hand accounts of California in th days of the gold rush of '49. 1931. 979.4 B2

**Bible.** *O. T. Selections. English.* A histor of the Hebrew people from the earlie times to the year 70 A. D. largely in the la guage of the Bible, prepared by George Barton. 1930. 933 B

**Coulton, G. G.** The medieval scene, an i formal introduction to the middle age 1930. 940.1 C8

**Foakes-Jackson, F. J.** Josephus and t Jews, the religion and history of the Jev as explained by Flavius Josephus. 1930. 933
"Summarizes the most interesting mater found in his writings, gives a character sket of Josephus and discusses many critical pro lems."—Book review digest.

orst-Battaglia, Otto, *ed.* Dictatorship on its trial, by eminent leaders of modern thought. 1931. 940.5 F773d
Twenty-two essays on dictators past and present.

ancock, W. K. Australia. 1930. 994 H191a

ole, H. M. Lobengula. 1929. 968 H69L
A history of the natives of South Africa.

opkins, C. E. Ohio, the beautiful and historic; the story of the "state of presidents." 1931. 977.1 H774

ıdy, W. L. A soldier's diary; a day-to-day record in the world war. 1930. 940.48 J929s

endrick, T. D. A history of the vikings. 1930. 948 K348h

arriott, *Sir* J. A. R. The crisis of English liberty, a history of the Stuart monarchy and the Puritan revolution. 1930. 942.06 M349c

ennypacker, Morton. The two spies, Nathan Hale and Robert Townsend. 1930. 973.3 P385t

ılzman, L. F. A survey of English history. 1930. 942 Sa39s

/addell, L. A. Egyptian civilization; its Sumerian origin and real chronology, and Sumerian origin of Egyptian hieroglyphs. 1930. 932 W117e

oung, C. V. How men have lived. 1931. 901 Y84h
Traces the development of civilization from the time of the Egyptian pyramid builders.

## USEFUL ARTS

### Building; Trades; Manufactures

lake, Moffitt & Towne. Pioneers in paper; the story of Blake, Moffitt & Towne; published in commemoration of the organization's seventy-fifth anniversary 1930. 1930. *676 B58p

apey, Reco. The printing of textiles. 1930. 667.2 C17p

rundy, R. F. B. Builders' materials. 1930. 691 G92b

oussa, A. J. H. Physics and chemistry applied to flour milling. 1930. 679 H817p

ordan, Stroud. Confectionery problems. 1930. 641.85 J76c

lenke, W. W. Selected furniture drawings. 1930. 684 K67s

acey, F. W. Specifications in detail. 4th ed. rev. & enl. by D. Brooke and J. W. Summerfield. 1930. 692.3 M15s

rman, P. Handloom weaving. 1930. 677 Or5h

Roll, Erich. An early experiment in industrial organisation, being a history of the firm of Boulton & Watt, 1775-1805. 1930. 621.1 R64a
A study of an English steam engine factory.

Schober, Joseph. Silk and the silk industry. 1930. 677.4 Sch61s

## ENGINEERING

### including Electric Engineering

Guillemin, E. A. Communication networks. v. 1. The classical theory of lumped constant networks. 1931. 621.34 G94c

Johnstone-Taylor, Frank. Modern bridge construction. 1930. 624 J65m

Kiefer, P. J. Principles of engineering thermodynamics, by Paul J. Kiefer and Milton C. Stuart. 1930. 621.1 K54p

Payman, W. Mine atmospheres, by W. Payman and I. C. F. Statham. 1930. 622.4 P29m

Pilcher, R. S. Road transport operation—passenger. 1930. 621.33 P64r

Riggs, N. C. Applied mechanics. 1930. 620.1 R44a

Weaver, F. N. Applied mechanics. 1930. 620.1 W37a

## AERONAUTICS

Caunter, C. F. Light aero engines; a practical manual describing the chief types of light aero engines, and giving instructions for their maintenance. 1930. 629.28 C305L

Grahame-White, Claude. Flying; an epitome and a forecast. 1930. 629.23 G76f

Salt, A. E. Imperial air routes. 1930. 629.24 Sa37i
A history of air-transport in the British empire.

## FARMING; ANIMALS; FORESTRY

Ash, E. C. The practical dog book. 1930. 636.7 As31p

Lamon, H. M. Practical poultry production, by Harry M. Lamon and Jos. Wm. Kinghorne. 1930. 636.5 L19pr

Stewart, G. W. Big trees of the Giant forest; Sequoia national park in the Sierra Nevada of California. 1930. 634.9 St489b

## MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Chittenden, R. H. The development of physiological chemistry in the United States. 1930. 612.015 C44d

Peabody, R. R. The common sense of drinking. 1931. 616.8 P31c
A study in alcoholism.

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Phelan, V. B. The American home book of repairs; the care and repair of the home. 1931. 643.7 P51a

## BUSINESS

**Barnett, H. R.** Man management in chain stores. 1931. 658.612 B26m

**Bossard, J. H. S.** University education for business; a study of existing needs and practices. 1931. 650.7 B65u

**Casson, H. N.** Debts! How to collect them. 1930. 658.52 C274d

**Eidmann, F. L.** Economic control of engineering and manufacturing. 1931. 658.7 Ei28e

**Hepner, H. W.** Psychology in modern business. 1930. 658.01 H41p

**Hess, H. W.** Advertising; its economics, philosophy and technique. 1931. 659 H46a

**Jackson, J. H.** Bookkeeping and business knowledge. First year, by J. Hugh Jackson and Thomas Henry Sanders. 1931. 657 J13b[1]

**Parish, Chester.** Advertising real estate. 1930. 659.99 P21a

**Smith, C. H.** The highway to success. 1931. 174 Sm53h
"Written to help youth make its way in the world."—Foreword.

## BANKING; INVESTMENT

**Frederick, J. G.** Fifty hand-picked common stocks. 1930. 332.6 F87f

**Poor's publishing company,** *publishers.* Poor's desk manual, with complete bond and stock descriptions, 1931. 1931. *f332.6 P79d

**Thomas, S. E.** Banking and exchange. 1930. 332.1 T36ba

**Willit, Virgil,** *comp.* Selected articles on chain, group and branch banking. 1930. (The handbook series) *332.1 W679c

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

**Bower, F. O.** Size and form in plants with special reference to the primary conducting tracts. 1930. 581.4 B67s

**Butcher, R. W.** Further illustrations of British plants. 1930. 581.942 B97f

**Duncan, G. S.** Prehistoric man; an introduction to anthropology. 1931. 571 D91p

**Fort, Charles.** Lo! 1931. 504 F77L
Data concerning phenomenal occurrences which refute the laws of science.

**Kahn, M. C.** Djuka, the bush negroes of Dutch Guiana. 1931. 572.988 K12d

**Lunn, A. H.** The flight from reason. 1931. 501 L97f
Among the chapter headings are: Essence of Darwinism.—Failure of Darwinism.—Theophobia.—Bankruptcy of naturalism.—Missing links.—Revolution in modern science.

**Maksimov, N. A.** A textbook of plant physiology. 1930. 581.1 M28t

**Menge, E. J. von K.** A survey of nation trends in biology. 1930. 570.4 M

**Moore, E. S.** Canada's mineral resource 1929. 557.1 M

**Morgan, C. L.** The animal mind. 1930. 591.51 M

**Payne, C. H.** The stars of high luminosit 1930. (Harvard observatory monographs 522.1 H

**Sanford, H. W.** Science and faith; or, Th spiritual side of science. 2v. 1930. 501 Sa

**Ver Wiebe, W. A.** Oil fields in the Unite States. 1930. 553.2 V
A study of petroleum geology.

## MATHEMATICS

**Burton, W. W.** Plane trigonometry. 1931. 514.5 B

**McCormack, J. P.** Solid geometry. 1931. 513.3 M

**Miller, I. L.** An introduction to mathema ics, with applications to science and agi culture. 1930. 510 M

**Milne-Thomson, L. M.** Standard table square roots to eight significant figures all four-figure numbers, with printed di ferences. 1929. 510.8 M

**Mueller, C. H.** Geometric concepts. 1931. 513 M

**Sommerville, D. M. Y.** An introduction the geometry of n dimensions. 1930. 513.8 S

**Thomas, T. Y.** The elementary theory tensors, with applications to geometry a mechanics. 1931. 517.2

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

**Barker, T. V.** The study of crystals; a ge eral introduction. 1930. 548

**Brand, Louis.** Vectorial mechanics. 1930 531

**Findlay, Alexander.** The spirit of chemisti an introduction to chemistry for studei of the liberal arts. 1930. 540

**Heisenberg, Werner.** The physical princip of the quantum theory. 1930. 530.1 H

**Kronig, R. de L.** Band spectra and mole lar structure. 1930. 539

**Wood, Alexander.** Sound waves and th uses. 1930. 534

## FINE ARTS

**Annual** of American design, by the Americ union of decorative artists and craftsm v. 1. 1931. *f740.5

**Armfield, Maxwell.** A manual of tempe painting. 1930. 751 A

ıker, C. H. C. English painting of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, by C. H. Collins Baker and W. G. Constable. 1930. *f757 B17e

ırker, A. F. Ornamentation and textile design. 1930. 745 B24o

um, André. La gravure en Angleterre au XVIIIe siècle. 1930. *f769 B62g

um, André. La miniature française aux XVe et XVIe siècles, par André Blum et Philippe Lauer. 1930. *f96 B62m

ooks, A. M., *ed.* Readings in art appreciation; great artists and their works. 1931. 704 B79:2

Originally published with title: Great artists and their works, by great authors.

ouse, Russel. Mr. Currier and Mr. Ives, a note on their lives and times. 1930. *f769 ZC88m

Contains reproductions of some of their lithographs with interesting comments upon the American life and customs which they illustrate.

ırrier & Ives. The spirit of America, Currier & Ives prints; introduction by W. S. Hall. 1930. *f769 C93s

mier, Louis, *ed.* Les peintres français du XVIIIe siècle, histoire des vies et catalogue des œuvres. 2v. 1928-1930. *759.4 ZD59p

stice, Jean. Dictionary of marks and monograms of Delft pottery. 1930. *738 J98d

onberger, Hanna. Blumenbuch; die blume im haus in vergangenheit und gegenwart. 1928. 716 K92

A German treatise on the arrangement of flowers in vases. Many illustrations.

artin, Henri, *ed.* L'art indien; l'art chinois. 1926. (La grammaire des styles, v. 12) 709 M36[12]

artin, Henri, *ed.* L'art japonais. 1926. (La grammaire des styles, v. 13) 709 M36[13]

ichel Angelo. Michelangelo; introduction by A. E. Popham. 1930. (Master draughtsmen, no. 1) *f740.2 M58p

## ARCHITECTURE

arrison, W. K. School buildings of today and tomorrow, by W. K. Harrison and C. E. Dobbin. 1931. *f727.1 H24s

lmer, R. L. English monasteries in the middle ages; an outline of monastic architecture and custom from the conquest to the suppression. 1930. 726.7 P18e

nty, A. J. The elements of domestic design. 1930. f728.6 P38e

ymond, Elenor. Early domestic architecture of Pennsylvania. 1931. *f728 R21e

## CITY PLANNING

Jeanneret-Gris, C. E. The city of to-morrow and its planning. 1929. 710 J34c

McLean, W. H. Regional and town planning, in principle and practice. 1930. 710 M223r

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

Bona, Pasquale. A complete method for rhythmical articulation. 1911. 781.6 B64

Brophy, John, *ed.* Songs and slang of the British soldier: 1914-1918, ed. by John Brophy and Eric Partridge. 1930. 784.81 ZB79s

Coleman, S. N. B. The drum book. 1931. 789.1 ZC67d

A history of the drum, for children. Tells how to make drums and how to play them.

Drury, Wells, *comp.* Three pioneer ballads. 1931. *784.491 ZD84

Furnishes the words only of The days of 'forty-nine; Baldy Green; and Joe Bowers.

Gibbon, J. M. Melody and the lyric from Chaucer to the Cavaliers. 1930. 784.3 ZG35m

Hamilton, C. G. Ornaments in classical and modern music. 1930. 781.6 H181

Orem, P. W. Harmony book for beginners. 1916. 781.3 Or3h

Scheidemantel, Karl. Voice-culture. 1910. 784.9 Sch25v

Schwerké, Irving. Kings Jazz and David. 1927. 780.4 Sch99

Studies of music and modern musicians.

Thomas, Theodore. Talks about Beethoven's symphonies; analytical essays with diagrams, by Theodore Thomas and Frederick A. Stock. 1930. 785 ZB39th

Weissmann, Adolf. Music come to earth. 1930. 780.4 W43m

A survey of the art of music of the present time.

### Compositions

Cadman, C. W. White enchantment; a cycle for four solo voices. 784.31 C11

Cowen, F. H. St. John's eve; an old English idyll for soli, chorus and orchestra. 782.8 C83sa

Cowen, F. H. Sleeping beauty; a cantata in a prologue and four scenes. 782.8 C83s

Dvořák, Antonin. Rusalka; lyrisches märchen in 3 acten. 782 D954

German and Russian words.

Erk, Ludwig. Erk's deutscher liederschatz. Für tiefe stimme. 784.493 Er48

Fifty standard songs for bass voice, with piano accompaniment. 784.87 F46

Gibbs, Armstrong. Midsummer madness [Operetta] 782.8 G35m

**Glenn, Mabelle,** *ed.* The Glenn glee club book for young men; a collection of thirty-six songs, ed. by Mabelle Glenn and Virginia French. 1931. **784.87 G48g**

The **Hals** album; collection Norse national music, containing the most popular folk-songs, dances, etc., and also compositions by various Norse composers. **784.498 H16**

**Hubert, Jean.** Weeping Pierrot and laughing Pierrot, a comedy with music, in one act. **782.8 H86**

**Lawrence, Lucile.** Method for the harp, by Lucile Lawrence and Carlos Salzedo. **787.5 L43**

**Lyric** gems for bass and baritone. **784.87 L99**

**Mackenzie,** *Sir* **A. C.** The story of Sayid; a dramatic cantata. **782.8 M19s**

**Maier, Guy.** Playing the piano; a course of rote training for beginners. By Guy Maier and Helene Corzilius. 2v. 1929. **f786.3 M28**

**Mozart, J. C. W. A.** Symphonie 36, C dur (Linzer symphonie) **785 MM87s36**
Miniature score.

**Stainer, J. F. R.** Dufay and his contemporaries; fifty compositions (ranging from about A. D. 1400 to 1440) transcribed from ms. Canonici misc. 213, in the Bodleian library, Oxford, by J. F. R. Stainer and C. Stainer. **f784.87 St16**

**Strauss, Richard.** Aus Italien . . . symphonische fantasie. Op. 16. **785 MSt82i**
Miniature score.

**Strauss, Richard.** Don Juan. Tondichtung nach Nicolaus Lenau. Op. 20. **785 MSt82d**
Miniature score.

**Strauss, Richard.** Macbeth. Tondichtung nach Shakespeares drama. Op. 23. **785 MSt82m**
Miniature score.

**Strauss, Richard.** Tod und verklärung. Op. 24. **785 MSt82t**
Miniature score.

**Tschaikowsky, P. I.** Symphonie v. **785 MT78s5**
Miniature score.

**Wiggin, K. D.** Kindergarten chimes; a collection of songs and games composed and arranged for kindergartens and primary schools. **784.81 W63k**

**Wilson, H. L.,** *ed.* Old English melodies. **784.3 W69**

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

**Allen, H. K.** Camps and their modern administration. 1930. **796.5 AL53c**
Handbook on the administration of the summer camps of the Young women's Christian associations.

The **game** of cricket, by A. P. F. Chapma P. G. H. Fender, W. B. Franklin [a others] 1930. **796.35**

**Grieg, E. A.** Pitfalls of the chessboard. 19 **794.1**

**Kearney, P. W.,** *ed.* Fifty games of solitai including games for two or more playe 1930. **795**

**Wanless, Alexander.** The science of spi ning for salmon, sea trout, brown tro and grayling. 1930. **799.1 V**

## MOVING-PICTURES

**Scotland, John.** The talkies. 1930. **792.5 Sc**

## SOCIOLOGY

**Eaton, Allen.** A bibliography of social su veys; reports of fact-finding studies ma as a basis for social action; arranged subject and localities; reports to January 1928. By Allen Eaton in collaboration wi Shelby M. Harrison. 1930. ***16.309 E**

**Krueger, E. T.** Social psychology, by E. Krueger and Walter C. Reckless. 1931. **301**

**Place, Francis.** Illustrations and proofs the principle of population; being the fi work on population in the English la guage recommending birth control. Not by Norman E. Himes. 1930. **312**

**Richmond, M. E.** The long view. 1930. **360**
Papers on social service and charity work a woman long a leader in that field.

**Smith, J. J.** Social psychology, the psych ogy of attraction and repulsion. 1930. **301 Sr**

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Cook, A. E.,** *ed.* Immigration laws of t United States compiled and explained Arthur E. Cook and John J. Hager 1929. **325.73**

**Davies, David.** The problem of the twentie century; a study in international relatic ships. 1930. **341 D**
Presents "the case for an international pol force." *cf.* Introd.

**Feiling, K. G.** British foreign policy, 16 1672. 1930. **327.42**

**Harley, J. E.** International understandir agencies educating for a new world. 19 (Stanford books in world politics) **321**

**League of nations.** *Secretariat.* Ten years world co-operation. 1930. **341.1**
A record of the work done by the League nations during the first ten years of its existe *cf.* Foreword.

**Madariaga, Salvador de.** Americans. 193 **327.73**
Essays on international cooperation.

## ECONOMICS

Ruce, Kathleen. Virginia iron manufacture in the slave era. 1930. 338.4 B83v

Cook, W. H. The general strike; a study of labor's tragic weapon in theory and practice. 1931. 331.89 C882g

Ly, R. T. Hard times—the way in and the way out, with a special consideration of the "seen and the unseen." 1931. 330.973 EL94h

Link, Salomon. The German Reichsbank and economic Germany; a study of the policies of the Reichsbank in their relation to the economic development of Germany. 1930. 332.15 F64g

Graham, F. D. Exchange, prices and production in hyper-inflation: Germany, 1920-1923. 1930. 332.5 G76
Publication of the International finance section of the Dept. of economics and social institutions in Princeton university.

Grin'ko, G. F. The five-year plan of the Soviet union, a political interpretation. 1930. 330.947 G88f

Iddier, William. The old trade unions; from unprinted records of the brushmakers. 1930. 331.88 K53o

Iddie, J. T. The dual system of stabilisation. 1930. 330.1 P34d
The "Dual system" while industrial in character depends upon the existence of a central reserve bank.

Sodgrass, Katharine. Margarine as a butter substitute. (Leland Stanford junior university. Food research institute. Fats and oils studies, no. 4) 1930. 338.1 Sn52m

Spero, S. D. The black worker: the negro and the labor movement, by Sterling D. Spero and Abram L. Harris. 1931. 325.26 Sp36b

Ilgher, Adriano. Work, what it has meant to men through the ages (Homo faber) 1930. 331 T45w

Walsh, E. A. The last stand; an interpretation of the soviet five-year plan. 1931. 330.947 W16

## LAW

Orbett, P. E. The Roman law of marriage. 1930. 349.37 C81r

Snborn, F. R. Origins of the early English maritime and commercial law. 1930. 347.7 Sa54o

Sowell, E. C. International law; a restatement of principles in conformity with actual practice. 1931. 341 St79i

## CRIMINOLOGY

Geisert, H. A. The criminal, a study. 1930. 364 G27c

Kircheisen, F. M. The grim Bastille. 1930. 365 K63g

Walsh, *Sir* C. H. Indian village crimes, with an introduction on police investigation and confessions. 1929. 343.2 W16i

## EDUCATION

Clement, J. A. Coöperative supervision in grades seven to twelve, by John Addison Clement and James Homer Clement. 1930. 371.2 C59c

Cooley, R. B. School acres, an adventure in rural education. 1930. 371.9 C77s
The story of Penn school, St. Helena island, S. C., the oldest school for negroes in the South.

Dickson, B. L. Plans and activities for the primary grades. 1930. 372 D56p
"Lesson plans that have been tested in the Elementary school of the Humboldt state teachers college, at Arcata, California."—Preface.

Filter, R. O. The growth of ability, by Raymond O. Filter and Omar C. Held. 1930. 370.1 F48g

Gifford, W. J. Problems in educational psychology. 1931. 370.1 G366p

Hatcher, O. L. Guiding rural boys and girls; flexible guidance programs. 1930. 371.42 H28g

Struck, F. T. Foundations of industrial education. 1930. 371.42 St89f

Thorndike, E. L. Human learning. 1931. 370.1 T39h

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Bratt, K. A. That next war? 1931. 172.4 B73t
"This is a book *about* war and *against* war."—Preface.

Carmichael, R. D. The logic of discovery. 1930. 164 C21L
A discussion of "questions concerning the nature of the process of discovery in all exact scientific investigations."—Preface.

Kant, Immanuel. Lectures on ethics. Translated by Louis Infield. 1930. 193 K13Le

Northumberland, Henry Percy, *9th earl of.* Advice to his son. 1930. 170 N81a

Sockman, R. W. Morals of tomorrow. 1931. 170 So13m

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Ahmad, M. L. Christian names and their values. 1930. 133.3 Ah51c
An essay in numerology.

Cook, E. A. The voice triumphant, the revelations of a medium. 1931. 133.9 C77v

Dingwall, E. J. Ghosts and spirits in the ancient world. 1930. 133 D61g

Jaensch, Erich. Eidetic imagery and typological methods of investigation. 1930. 152 J17e

**King, Marian.** The recovery of myself; a patient's experience in a hospital for mental illness. 1931. 132 K59

**Robson, V. E.** A beginners' guide to practical astrology. 1931. 133.5 R57b

**Strong, C. A.** Essays on the natural origin of the mind. 1930. 150 St88e

## RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

**Aubrey, E. E.** Religion and the next generation. 1931. 201 Au17r

**Bury, J. B.** History of the papacy in the 19th century (1864-1878) 1930. 282 B95h

**Koran.** *English.* The meaning of the glorious Koran, an explanatory translation by Marmaduke Pickthall. 1930. 297 K84p

**Skinner, C. R.,** *ed.* A free pulpit in action. 1931. 204 Sk34f
Lectures delivered at the Boston Community church.

**Sweet, W. W.,** *ed.* The Baptists, 1783-1830, a collection of source material. 1931. 286 Sw36b

## LANGUAGE

**De Baeza, Luis.** Brighter Spanish. 1931. 468 D35b
A book of Spanish idioms with a free English rendering.

**Lanz, Heinrich.** The physical basis of rime; an essay on the æsthetics of sound. 1931. 426 L29p

## LITERATURE

**Angoff, Charles.** A literary history of the American people. v. 1-2. 1931. 810.9 An47L

**Chesterton, G. K.** Greybeards at play; literature and art for old gentlemen. 1930. 827 C426g

**Clark, Emily.** Innocence abroad. 1931. 810.9 C547i
Contents.—The reviewer.—James Branch Cabell.—Ellen Glasgow. — Amélie Rives (Princess Troubetzkoy). — Joseph Hergesheimer. — H. L. Mencken.—Carl Van Vechten.—Ernest Boyd.—Elinor Wylie.—Frances Newman.—Julia Peterkin.—Du Bose Heyward.—Paul Green and Gerald Johnson.

**Couch,** *Sir* **A. T. Quiller-.** Studies in literature. Third series. 1929. 820.4 C83:3
Contents.—The English elegy.—The Journals of Dorothy Wordsworth.—Shakespeare's comedies.—Coventry Patmore.—A note on Longinus. —On reading for the English tripos.—On "the new reading public."—W. S. Gilbert.—Addresses: Opening of Keats house, Hampstead.—The memory of Sir Walter Scott.

**Lieder, P. R.,** *ed.* British poetry and prose; a book of readings, ed. by Paul Robert Lieder, Robert Morss Lovett and Robert Kilburn Root. 1928. 820.8 L624b

**Morley, C. D.** John Mistletoe. 1931. 818
John Mistletoe is made to appear the prot onist in Morley's observations and reminiscen of men and times in New York during the twenty years.

**Turner, A. M.,** *ed.* Malory to Mrs. Bel specimens of early prose fiction, select and ed. by Albert Morton Turner and P cie Hopkins Turner. 1930. 808.83 T

## AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

**Bond, F. F.** Mr. Miller of "The Times"; story of an editor. 1931. 70.4 B

**Louthan, H. H.** The short-story craftsm the rhetoric of short fiction. 1930. 808.3 L

**Pope, T. M.** The book of Fleet street. 19 70.4
Reminiscences of journalists.

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

**Behnke, K. Emil-.** Speech and movement the stage. 1930. 792 B

**Beman, L. T.,** *comp.* Selected articles on c sorship of the theater and moving pictur 1931. (The handbook series) *323.4 B

**Gilder, Rosamond.** Enter the actress; first women in the theatre. 1931. 792.04
A history of women in the theater from sixth century to the middle of the nineteenth

**Ginisty, Paul.** Le théâtre de la rue. 1925. *792
Plates illustrating street shows and amu ments of olden times in France.

**Ginisty, Paul.** Le théâtre romantique. 19 *792
A collection of plates depicting scenes from French plays of the early 19th century with traits of the playwrights and actors.

**Merrill, John.** Play-making and plays; dramatic impulse and its educative use the elementary and secondary school, John Merrill and Martha Fleming. 193 793.1

**Redgrove, H. S.** Paint, powder and patch a handbook of make-up for stage and c nival, by H. Stanley Redgrove and Gilb A. Foan. 1930. 792.99

**Sawyer, N. W.** The comedy of manners fr Sheridan to Maugham. 1931. 822.09

**Wittke, Carl.** Tambo and bones; a hist of the American minstrel stage. 1930. 791.1

### Plays

**Barry, Philip.** Tomorrow and tomorrow play. 1931. 812

**Barry, W. E.** The jade god, a mystery p in three acts. 1930. 812 B

Fith, J. H. Baa, baa, black sheep; a farcical comedy in three acts, by Ian Hay [*pseud.*] and P. G. Wodehouse. 1930. 822 B397b

Fownell, J. C. The nut farm; a comedy in three acts. 1930. 812 B819n

Ly, H. F. Along came Ruth; a comedy in three acts. 1930. 812 D331a

Avin, Martin. Spindrift, a comedy. 1930. 812 F618sp

Crky, Maxim, *pseud.* At the bottom: a play. 1930. 891.7 G677a

Opwood, Avery. The alarm clock; a comedy in three acts. 1930. 812 Av37a

Filly, G. E. Philip goes forth, a play in three acts. 1931. 812 K296p

Iddleton, George. The big pond; a transatlantic comedy in three acts, by George Middleton and A. E. Thomas. 1930. 812 M584bi

Icholson, Kenyon. Torch song, a play in prologue and three acts. 1930. 812 N523to

Cborn, Paul. The vinegar tree. 1931. 812 Os2v

Illock, Channing. The house beautiful, a play in three acts. 1931. 812 P765h

Iggs, Lynn. Green grow the lilacs, a play. 1931. 812 R448g

Ibinson, Percy. The whispering gallery; a mystery play in a prologue and three acts, by Percy Robinson and Terence De Marney. 1930. 822 R565w

Siels, George. Two Irish plays: Mountain dew, a play in three acts, and, Cartney and Kevney, a comedy in three acts. 1930. 822 Sh61t

Six plays: The green pastures, Marc Connelly; Street scene, Elmer Rice; Badger's Green, R. C. Sherriff; Down our street, Ernest George; Socrates, Clifford Bax; Alison's house, Susan Glaspell. 1930. 822.08 Si97

## PUBLIC SPEAKING

Imosthenes. Olynthiacs; Philippics; minor public speeches; speech against Leptines, with an English translation by J. H. Vince. 1930. (The Loeb classical library, Greek authors) 880.8 L822$^{20}$

Irham, Helen. What your voice reveals, by Helen Hathaway [*pseud.*] 1931. 808.5 D934w

Iggins, H. H. Influencing behavior through speech. 1930. 808.5 H534i

## POETRY

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Tales from Chaucer; the Canterbury tales done into prose, by Eleanor Farjeon. 1930. 821 C393ta

Dante Alighieri. The Inferno of Dante, tr. into English terza rima verse by Lacy Lockert. 1931. 851 D235iL

Deutsch, Babette. Epistle to Prometheus. 1931. 811 D489e

5 poets: Isobel Stone, Edith Mirick, Jewell Miller, Norman Macleod, Benjamin Musser. 1929. 811.08 F586

Gibran, Kahlil. The earth gods. 1931. 811 G356e

Gibson, W. W. Hazards. 1930. 821 G359h

Hughes, Glenn. Imagism and the imagists; a study in modern poetry. 1931. 821.09 H874i

Millay, E. St. V. Fatal interview; sonnets. 1931. 811 M611fa

Saurat, Denis. Literature and occult tradition; studies in philosophical poetry. 1930. 808.1 Sa87L

Van Doren, Mark. Jonathan Gentry. 1931. 811 V287j

Warner, S. T. Opus 7. 1931. 821 W247o

Woods, G. B., *ed.* Poetry of the Victorian period. 1930. 821.08 W863p

## FICTION

Austin, M. H. Starry adventure. 1931. A938:21

Bedford-Jones, Henry. D'Artagnan's letter, by M. and H. Bedford-Jones. 1931. B4139:5

Buck, P. S. East wind: west wind. 1931. B9225:7

Chambers, R. W. Gitana. 1931. C445:55

Dixon, Thomas. Companions. 1931. D622:8

Dyer, George. The three-cornered wound. 1931. D9953:26

Footner, Hulbert. Trial by water. 1931. F690:29

Freeman, M. J. The murder of a midget. 1931. F8534:27

Gill, Tom. The gay bandit of the border. 1931. G479:10

Gregg, C. F. The Rutland mystery. 1931. G8174:38

Horler, Sydney. The evil chateau. 1931. H805:10

Mackail, D. G. The Square circle. 1930. M1534:18

**Martin, Stuart.** The hangman's guests. 1931. M381:15

**Pettoello, Decio,** *ed.* Great Italian short stories. 1930. S880:145

**Phillpotts, Eden.** "Found drowned." 1931. P565:59

**Rees, A. J.** The swaying rock. 1931. R328:22

**Remarque, E. M.** The road back. 1931. R378:38

**Snow, C. H.** Days of '50. 1930. S6796:6

**Sullivan, Alan.** Queer partners, by Sinclair Murray [*pseud.*] S948:20

**Warwick, Pauline.** Diana's daughter. 1931. W303:8

**Warwick, Pauline.** The secret year. 1930. W303:31

**Werfel, F. V.** The pure in heart. 1931. W486:19

**Williams, B. A.** An end to mirth. 1931. W712:6

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

**Adams, J. D.** Mountains are free. 1930. jAd173:21

**Davis, M. L.** Alaska, the Great bear's cub. 1930. j917.98 D295a

**Humphreys, P. A.** Romance of the airman, by Pauline A. Humphreys and Gertrude Hosey. 1931. j629.23 H88r

**Wilson, Isabel.** How you work, an introduction to the human body. 1930. j611 W69h

**Wilson, R. N.** Books and their history shown to the children. 1930. j655 W69b

## BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

### French

**Anthologie** des essayistes français contemporains. 1929. 844 An86

**Baumann, Emile.** Abel et Caïn, roman. 843 B327:1

**Bernay, Henri.** Le secret de la Sunbeam Valley. 843 B4571:31

**Faure-Biguet, J. N.** Gobineau. 1930. B G537

**Genevoix, Maurice.** Cyrille, roman. 843 G2857:4

**Glotz, René.** A mon gré. 1928. 844 G517a

**Husson, Andrée.** La fiancée perdue, par André Corthis [*pseud.*] 843 H967:7

**Lefèvre, L. R.** La grace de Lisieux. 843 L4

**Loisel, Yvonne.** La promesse. 1929. 843 L83

**Mackay, Helen.** Patte-Blanche. 843 M19

**Marrier, Guillemette.** La poupée sans visag 843 M34

**Poulaille, Henry.** Le train fou, roman film. 843 P86

**Vallette, M. E.** Portraits d'hommes; avec u portrait de l'auteur par Nel Aroun. 1930. 928 V2

Contents.—Alfred Vallette.—Maurice Barrès. Willy.—Jules Renard. — Jean Lorrain. — Albe Samain.—Paul Verlaine.—Jean de Tinan.—La rent Tailhade. — Jean Moréas. — Léon Bloy. Louis Dumur.—Remy de Gourmont.—Paul Léa taud.—Léon Delafosse.

### German

**Brachvogel, A. E.** Oberst von Steuben, d grossen königs adjutant; historischer r man. 833 B79

**Hauptmann, G. J. R.** Spuk: Die schwar maske, schauspiel; Hexenritt, ein saty spiel. 1929. 832 H2

**Keller, Paul.** Ferien vom ich; roman. 833 K2

**Kurz, K. F.** Im königreich Mjelvik. 833 K96

**Liepmann, Heinz.** Die hilflosen; roman. 833 L624

**Löns, Hermann.** Das zweite gesicht; e liebesgeschichte. 833 L86

**Michels, Robert.** Italien von heute; politisc und wirtschaftliche kulturgeschichte v 1860 bis 1930. 1930. 945.09 M

**Ponten, Josef.** Wolga, Wolga, roman. 833 P77

**Roth, Joseph.** Rechts und links, roman. 833 R74

**Schopfer, Jean.** Mayerling; roman. 833 S37

**Süskind, W. E.** Jugend, roman. 833 S96

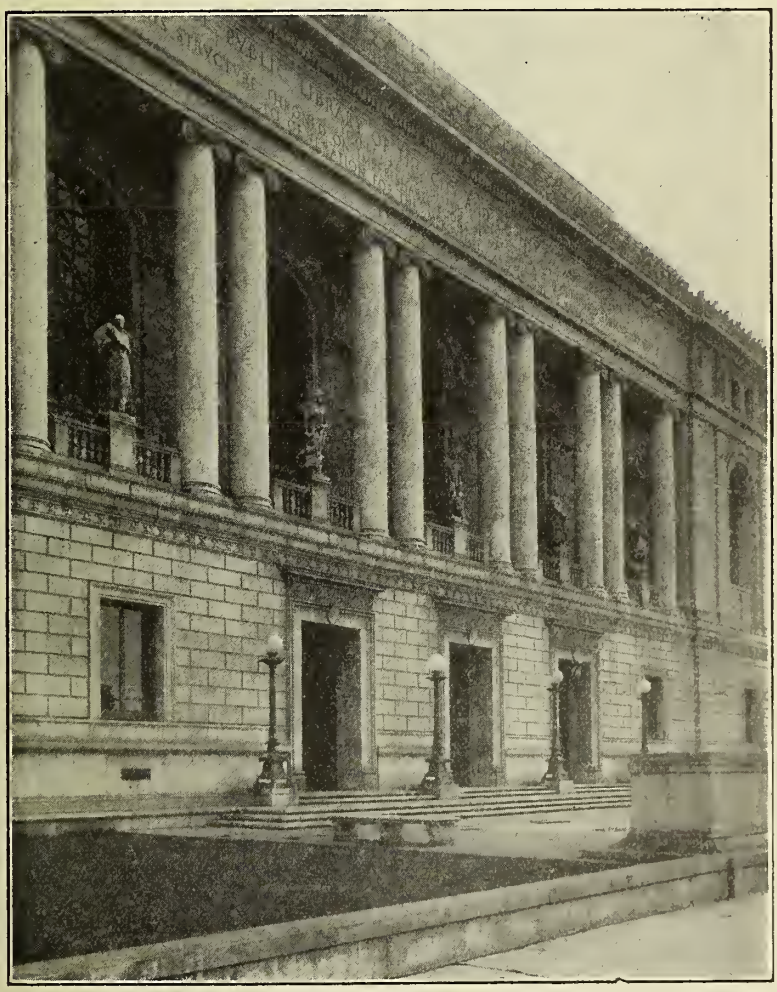
**Thimme, Ludwig,** *ed.* Im kampf um d kirche; versuch einer lösung der spa nungen zwischen kirche, theologie und g meinschaft. 1930. 261

**Uebelhör, Max.** Der ruf der tiefe, roman. 833 U13

**Viebig, Clara.** Charlotte von Weiss, der r man einer schönen frau. 833 V6

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 35* *August, 1931* *No. 8*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ALBERT M. BENDER
EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER

LAURA McKINSTRY, President
GEORGE W. KELHAM, Vice-President
FRANK P. DEERING
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EDWARD F. O'D
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st f
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Book Renewal Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 59
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8532

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

### BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - Jersey Street near Ca
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jac
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Av
Tel. No.—EL kridge 2519

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Av
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - Sacramento Street near I
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near G
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Ir
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

### DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah S
Potrero, - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut S
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement S
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

### INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephon Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to served must be made on special postal cards whicl be purchased at the Library. These postal cards mailed to the applicants as the books become ava

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch tion. Daily messenger service is maintained branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 35 AUGUST, 1931 No. 8


## THE PIAZZONI MURALS

Five Mural paintings "The Sea" have been installed on the north wall of the Corridor the second floor of the Main Library building. A similar series "The Land" is to be aced in the opposite panels within a year.

These paintings are by Gottardo Piazzoni, a San Francisco artist.

The work is a gift to the City by a group of citizens who subscribed the entire cost the "Association for Piazzoni Murals for the San Francisco Library."

---

## A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

**asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.**

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

**nderson, R. G.** An American family abroad. 1931. **914.436 An24a**
A picture of Paris and the ordinary day-by-day ife of a few of its temporary residents during 1929 and 1930.

**tson, Alfred.** Vagabond's paradise. 1931. **917.28 B321v**
Adventures in Central America.

**meron, Clare.** Green fields of England; a book of footpath travels. 1930. **914.2 C145g**

**ilvers, H. A.** The seven lost trails of Africa; being a record of sundry expeditions, new and old, in search of buried treasure. 1931. **916.8 C439s**

**ilvers, H. A.** The seven wonders of southern Africa. 1929. **916.82 C439s**
The seven wonders of southern Africa are The Victoria Falls; Zimbabwe, temple of mystery; The Rand goldfields; The Premier mine; The alluvial diamond fields; The Bushmen; The Cango caves.—*cf.* Preface.

**irol, *Sir* Valentine.** With pen and brush in eastern lands when I was young. 1929. **915 C446**
Pictures of Egypt, Persia, India and China.

**ristlieb, M. L.** Uphill steps in India. 1931. **915.4 C464u**
A woman missionary tells of first-hand experiences in the villages of India.

**ark, S. A.** Many-colored Belgium. 1931. **914.93 C549m**

**ark, S. A.** Old glamors of new Austria. 1930. **914.36 C549o**

**lton, E. T.** The X Y Z of communism. 1931. **914.7 C722x**

**hamel, Georges.** America: the menace; Scenes from the life of the future. 1931. **917.3 D881a**

**Ellaby, C. G.** Pompeii and Herculaneum. 1930. (The little guides) **913.37 EL53p**

**Finger, C. J.** Adventure under sapphire skies. 1931. **917.8 F494a**
Account of an automobile trip from the Ozarks to the Grand canyon and from southern California to the gulf of Mexico.

**Gallop, Rodney.** A book of the Basques. 1930. **914.6 G137b**

**Gaunt, William.** London promenade, written and illustrated by W. Gaunt. 1930. ***740.8 G23**
"A description of the informal life of the city." —Introduction.

**Harper, S. N.** Making Bolsheviks. 1931. **914.7 H234m**

**Hopkins, R. T.** Old watermills and windmills. 1930. **914.2 H776oL**
Descriptions of some old landmarks of England.

**Hopper, Bruce.** Pan-sovietism, the issue before America and the world. 1931. **914.7 H778p**

**Huddleston, Sisley.** Back to Montparnasse: glimpses of Broadway in Bohemia. 1931. **914.436 H866b**

**Humphrey, Grace.** Poland, the unexplored. 1931. **914.38 H885p**

**Ilin, M.** New Russia's primer, the story of the five-year plan. 1931. **914.7 IL5n**

**Lehman, Lucien.** The American illusion. 1931. **917.3 L528a**
CONTENTS.—On the threshold.—America.—The American man. — The American woman. — The negroes.—Politics.—Religion.—Prohibition.—The moving pictures.—The American press.—Conclusion.

**Lyall, Archibald.** It isn't done; or, The future of taboo among the British islanders. 1930. 914.2 L98i

**McKee, Philip.** Big town. 1931. 917.3 M194b
The author takes a look at various aspects and institutions of Middle-western city life.

**Mayo, Katherine.** Volume two. 1931. 915.4 M454v
Further discussion of Mother India.

**Monson, R. A.** Across Africa on foot, by Ronald A. Monson, photographs by J. Hunter Wilson. 1931. 916 M759a

**Morton, H. C. V.** In search of Ireland. 1931. 914.15 M846i
An account of the author's trip around Ireland, by motor, beginning at Dublin, and including Kells, Killarney, and other places on or near the coast.

**Nansen, Fridtjof.** Through the Caucasus to the Volga. 1931. 914.79 N158
"Dr. Nansen gives an account of the Caucasus and its peoples, and especially of the rugged little country of Daghestan, now one of the federated Soviet-Socialist republics."—Book review digest.

**Outhwaite, Leonard.** Atlantic circle; around the ocean with the winds and tides. 1931. 910.4 Ou8a
The author says: "Atlantic circle is the story of a sea adventure—the story of a small schooner's circuit about an ocean."

**Palmer, Howard.** A climber's guide to the Rocky Mountains of Canada, by Howard Palmer and J. Monroe Thorington. 1930. *917.12 P182c

**Phillips, H. A.** Meet the Spaniards; in which Spain is seen primarily through the life of the Spanish people. 1931. 914.6 P543m

**Schmalhausen, S. D.,** *ed.* Behold America! 1931. 917.3 Sch43b
"A symposium that seeks to probe the malady called American civilization."—Prefatory.

**Simpson, C. A.** Rediscovering England. 1931. 914.2 Si575r
A description of the English countryside including its geology and geography.

**Waldron, M. T.** Snow man; John Hornby in the Barren lands. 1931. 917.12 W1472
The story of an English adventurer in Canada rewritten from the records and diaries of Captain James C. Critchell-Bullock, who accompanied John Hornby on his first expedition to the North.

**Woofter, T. J.** Black yeomanry; life on St. Helena Island. 1930. 917.57 W879b
"The land and people of St. Helena are the same which lend charm to the work of Julia Peterkin and Du Bose Heyward."—Preface.

**Wright, R. L.** The bed-book of travel; short pieces to be read (preferably in bed or berth) by those who have been places, those who are going somewhere and those who have wanted to go, together with seven travelers' tales. 1931. 910.4 W935b

## ANTIQUITIES; ARCHAEOLOGY

**Boulton, W. H.** The romance of archæolog 1930. 913 B

**Collingwood, R. G.** The archæology of R man Britain. 1930. 913.42 C

**Evans, A. J.** The shaft graves and bee-hi tombs of Mycenæ and their interrelatio 1929. 913.38 E

## BIOGRAPHY

### Collected

**Bridge, J. H.** Millionaires and Grub stre comrades and contacts in the last half ce tury. 1931. 920.073 B7
Some of the subjects of this book are: Herb Spencer, Andrew Carnegie, Henry Clay Fri Elbert H. Gary, and the Overland monthly.

**De Ford, M. A.** Love-children; a book illustrious illegitimates. 1931. 920 D
CONTENTS. — Love-children. — The bastard king: William the Conqueror.—The bastard statesman: Alexander Hamilton.—The basta as scholar: Erasmus.—The bastard as paint Leonardo da Vinci.—The bastard as scienti D'Alembert.—The bastard as composer: Bo din.—The bastard as littérateur: Strindberg a Dumas, fils.—Finale.

**Dilly Tante,** *pseud., ed.* Living authors, book of biographies, edited by Dilly Tan [*pseud.*] and illustrated with 371 phot graphs and drawings. 1931. *928 ]
"It is with living authors, men and wom alive on the first of January 1931, that th miniature biographies, some four hundred number, are concerned."—Preface.

**Mahan, J. A.** Famous women of Vienn 1930. 920.7 M
Contains short biographies of all the more i tant women of Vienna, who incidentally, w the important ones of central Europe.— Preface.

### Individual

**Annunzio, Gabriele d'.**
Gabriel the archangel [Gabriele d'Annu zio] By Federico Nardelli and Arth Livingston. 1931. B A

**Austen, Jane.**
Jane Austen, her life, her work, her fami and her critics. By R. Brimley Johns 1930. B Au

**Balfour, Arthur James Balfour,** *1st earl of.*
Lord Balfour in his relation to science. Lord Rayleigh. 1930. B B

**Barnardo, Thomas John.**
Doctor Barnardo: physician, pione prophet; child life yesterday and to-d By J. Wesley Bready. 1931. B B

**Bismarck, Otto,** *fürst* **von.**
Bismarck & Mussolini. By Charles Sherrill. 1931. B B5

**Bligh, William.**
Bligh of the "Bounty." By Geoffrey Ra son. 1930. B B
The story of the man who "at once a vill and a hero" served England on the sea for nea half a century but who is best known as one the figures in the mutiny of the "Bounty."

**Burr, Aaron.**
Aaron Burr; a romantic biography. By Johnston D. Kerkhoff. 1931. **B B940ke**

**Cartwright, Peter.**
Peter Cartwright: pioneer. By Helen Hardie Grant. 1931. **B C249g**
The story of a 19th century itinerant preacher of the middle West.

**Cleopatra,** *queen of Egypt.*
Cleopatra, a royal voluptuary. By Oskar von Wertheimer. 1931. **B C549wr**

**Cooper, James Fenimore.**
James Fenimore Cooper. By Henry Walcott Boynton. 1931. **B C786b**

**Froissart, Jean.**
The chronicler of European chivalry. By G. G. Coulton. 1930. ***B F925c**

**Galilei, Galileo.**
Galileo, searcher of the heavens. By Émile Namer. 1931. **B G133n**

**Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn Stevenson.**
Mrs. Gaskell and her friends. By Elizabeth Haldane. 1931. **B G212h**

**Grant, Ulysses Simpson.**
The rise of U. S. Grant. By A. L. Conger. 1931. **B G767co**

**Halstead, William Stewart.**
William Stewart Halstead, surgeon. By W. G. MacCallum. 1930. **B H166m**

**Harun al-Rashid,** *caliph.*
Harun al-Rashid, caliph of Bagdad. By Gabriel Audisio. 1931. **B H26a**

**Hawkins,** *Sir* **John.**
Sir John Hawkins. By Philip Gosse. 1930. **B H314g**
A new interpretation of the life and times of his famous English seaman.

**Henry, O.,** *pseud.*
The caliph of Bagdad, being Arabian nights flashes of the life, letters, and work of O. Henry, William Sydney Porter. By Robert H. Davis and Arthur B. Maurice. 1931. **B H3964d**

**Hopkinson, Joseph.**
Joseph Hopkinson, 1770-1842, jurist-scholar-inspirer of the arts: author of Hail Columbia. By Burton Alva Konkle. 1931. **B H7775k**

**Lee, Henry.**
Light-horse Harry Lee. By Thomas Boyd. 1931. **B L512b**

**Lenin, Nikolaï.**
Lenin, god of the godless. By Ferdinand A. Ossendowski. 1931. **B L547o**

**Mary Stuart,** *queen of the Scots.*
Mary of Scotland (1561-1587) being the tragedy of the seven years of Mary Stuart's life in her kingdom of Scotland. By Grant R. Francis. 1930. **B M369fr**

**Miller, Henry.**
The cattle king; a dramatized biography. By Edward F. Treadwell. 1931. **B M614t**

**Mitford, Mary Russell.**
Mary Russell Mitford, her circle and her books. By Marjorie Astin. 1930. **B M696a**

**Rockne, Knute.**
Rockne. By Warren Brown. 1931. **B R592b**

**Schliemann, Heinrich.**
Schliemann; the story of a gold seeker. By Emil Ludwig. 1931. **B Sch39L**
The life of the German archæologist who discovered the site of Troy.

**Seward, Anna.**
The singing Swan; an account of Anna Seward and her acquaintance with Dr. Johnson, Boswell and others of their time. By Margaret Ashmun. 1931. **B Se867a**

**Sprague, Charles Ezra.**
Charles Ezra Sprague, an embodiment in its highest form of the rarest of all combinations, that of the business man, the scholar, and the scientist. By Helen Scott Mann. 1931. **B Sp72m**

**Stalin, Iosif.**
Stalin. By Isaac Don Levine. 1931. **B St16L**

**Washington, George.**
George Washington, the son of his country, 1732-1775. By Paul Van Dyke. 1931. **B W279v**

## HISTORY

**Andrews, F. F. P.** The Holy Land under mandate. 2v. 1931. **956.9 An26h**

**Crane, J. O.** The Little entente. 1931. **940.5 C85L**
"An interpretive study of the defensive alliance set up in 1920 by Czechoslovakia, Rumania and Jugoslavia for the express purpose of maintaining and defending the new status quo in the Danubian basin."—Introduction.

**Crozier, Joseph.** In the enemy's country. 1931. **940.48 C8873i**
Personal recollections of a French secret service agent.

**Dawson, W. H.** The future of empire and the world price of peace. 1930. **940.5 D328f**
Contents. — The world outlook.—The international mind.—The future of empire.—The British mandates.—How the dominions can help.—The part of labour.—Disarmament.—Arbitration all round. — More light. — What is wrong with the League of Nations?—The choice.

**Denikin, A. I.** The White army. 1930. **947 D415w**
"In the years of 1917-20 the White movement arose as an elemental reaction against the bolshevist enslavement . . . the struggle still goes on . . . actively and passively, openly and secretly."—Author's foreword.

**Fuller, G. W.** A history of the Pacific Northwest. 1931. **979 F958h**

**Glaise von Horstenau, Edmund.** The collapse of the Austro-Hungarian empire. 1930. 943.6 G457c

**Housman, Laurence,** *ed.* War letters of fallen Englishmen. 1930. 940.48 H817

**Johnson, Sveinbjorn.** Pioneers of freedom; an account of the Icelanders and the Icelandic free state, 874-1262. 1930. 949.1 J637p

**Jordan, Donaldson.** Europe and the American civil war, by Donaldson Jordan and Edwin J. Pratt. 1931. 973.72 J762e

**Kremer, Alfred,** *freiherr* **von.** Contributions to the history of Islamic civilization. 2v. 1929. 953 K881c

**Means, P. A.** Ancient civilizations of the Andes. 1931. 980 M462a

**Millis, Walter.** The martial spirit, a study of our war with Spain. 1931. 973.89 M623m

**Mitchell, W. A.** Outlines of the world's military history. 1931. 355.48 M69o

**Mowat, R. B.** The concert of Europe. 1930. 940.28 M87c

This book deals with international relations, chiefly European, from January, 1871, to August, 1914.

**Obregón, Baltasar de.** Obregón's history of 16th century explorations in western America, entitled Chronicle, commentary, or relation of the ancient and modern discoveries in New Spain and New Mexico, Mexico, 1584. 1928. 972 Ob6

**Phillips, Robert.** The American flag, its uses and abuses. 1930. 929.9 P546a

**Powell, E. S.** Thunder over Europe. 1931. 940.5 P871t

**Proper, I. S.** Monhegan, the cradle of New England. 1930. 974.1 P945m

A history of a famous fishing island.

**Rait, R. S.** The making of Scotland. 1929. 941 R137m

**Scullard, H. H.** Scipio Africanus in the second Punic war. 1930. 937 Scu46s

**Seldes, George.** Can these things be! 1931. 940.92 Se48c

Contents. — The truth about terrorism.—The truth behind the censorship. — The truth about dictators and others.—Adventures in truth.

**Thomas, C. W.,** *ed.* Essays in contemporary civilization. 1931. 901 T361e

**Thompson, J. W.** The middle ages, 300-1500. 2v. 1931. 940.1 T374m

**Van Deusen, R. J.** Porto Rico, a Caribbean isle, by Richard James Van Deusen and Elizabeth Kneipple Van Deusen. 1931. 972.95 V286p

**Waugh, *Sir* Telford.** Turkey; yesterday, today and to-morrow. 1930. 949.6 W357t

## USEFUL ARTS

### Building; Trades; Manufactures

**Dawe, E. A.** Paper and its uses; a treati for printers, stationers and others. 2 New ed. 1929. 676 D

**Garve, T. W.** Factory design and equipme and manufacture of clay wares. 1929. 666.3 G

**Johnston, Paul.** Biblio-typographica, a su vey of contemporary fine printing styl 1930. *655.2 J

**Sadleir, Michael.** The evolution of publis ers' binding styles, 1770-1900. 1930. *686 Sa

## ENGINEERING

### including Electric Engineering

**Dawson, James, jr.** Belting and its applic tion. 1930. 621.85 D

**Marti, O. K.** Mercury arc power rectifie by Othmar K. Marti and Harold Winogra 1930. 621.313 M

**Marryat, H.,** *ed.* Electrical wiring and co tracting; a complete work by practical sp cialists dealing with all branches of t electrical contractor's training. v. 1-7. 192 1930. 621.349 M

## MECHANICAL DRAWING: LETTERI

**Lettering** old and new; a collection of draw and printed letters of many types a forms, with sections on its historical d velopment and on industrial applications. *f744.2

**Townsend, C. E.** Introductory mechanic drawing, by Clarence E. Townsend a Stephen F. Cleary. 1930. 744

## AERONAUTICS

**Howard-Flanders, Leonard.** Gliding a motorless flight. 1930. 629.27

**Miller, I. W.** The aircraft mechanics' han book. 1931. 629.28 M

**Nayler, J. L.** Aviation of to-day, its histo and development, by J. L. Nayler and Ower. 1930. 629.23 N

## FARMING

**Buck, J. L.** Chinese farm economy; a stu of 2866 farms in seventeen localities a seven provinces in China. 1930. 630.951

**Hughes, H. D.** Crop production; princip and practices, by Harold D. Hughes a Edwin R. Henson. 1930. 633 H

## BUSINESS

**American news company.** Covering a con nent, a story of newsstand distribution a sales. 1930. f655.5 A

Story of the work of the American news co pany.

Baridon, F. E. Personnel problems; methods of analysis and control, by Felix E. Baridon and Earl H. Loomis. 1931. 658.7 B23p

McMichael, S. L. McMichael's appraising manual; a real estate appraising handbook for field work and advanced study courses. 1931. 658.99 M22m

Taintor, S. A. The secretary's handbook; a manual of correct usage, by Sarah Augusta Taintor and Kate M. Monro. 3d ed. 1930. 651.7 T13s:3

## BANKING; INVESTMENT

Angas, L. L. Investment; forecasting movements in security prices, technique of trading in shares for profit. 1930. 332.6 An42i

Cutforth, A. E. Public companies and the investor. 1930. 658.14 C97p
Intended for the average English investor.

First, F. W. Wall street and Lombard street; the stock exchange slump of 1929 and the trade depression of 1930. 1931. 332.6 H61w

Poor's publishing company, *publishers*. Poor's high and low prices, 1920-1930. 1931. *f332.6 P79h

Turner, B. C. The federal fund market. 1931. 332.11 T85f

## CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

Curtis, C. A. Artificial organic pigments and their applications. 1930. 667.6 C94a

Fulton, C. H. A manual of fire assaying, by Charles Herman Fulton and William J. Sharwood. 3d ed. 1929. 669.9 F95:3

Napoleon, L. B. Inedible animal fats in the United States. 1929. 665.2 Z17

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Baker, J. R. Man and animals in the New Hebrides. 1929. 508.993 B17m

Bayley, W. S. Guide to the study of non-metallic mineral products (except building stones) 1930. 553 B34g

Caldwell, O. W. Biological foundations of education, by Otis W. Caldwell, Charles Edward Skinner and J. Winfield Tietz. 1931. 570 C116b

Colthurst, Ida. Shells of the tropical seas. 1930. 594 C72s

Hendy, E. W. Wild Exmoor through the year. 1930. 598.2 H38w
Concerned chiefly with birds and their ways.

Jeans, *Sir* J. H. The stars in their courses. 1931. 523 J34s
An expansion of a series of talks given over the radio.

Kroeber, A. L., *ed.* Source book in anthropology, by A. L. Kroeber and T. T. Waterman. 1931. 572 K91s

Milner, H. B. Sedimentary petrography, with special reference to petrographic methods of correlation of strata and to subsurface oil geology. 2d ed. 1929. 552 M63:2

Smart, H. R. The logic of science. 1931. 501 Sm28L

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Briggs, D. B. The study of crystals. 1930. 548 B76s

Buckingham, John. Matter and radiation, with particular reference to the detection and uses of the infra-red rays. 1930. 530.1 B85m

Houstoun, R. A. Intermediate physics. 1930. 530 H81i

Hughes-Gibb, Eleanor. The life-force in the inorganic world. 1930. 546 H874L

Humphrey, D. Intermediate mechanics. v. 1: Dynamics. 1930. 531 H88

Kraus, E. H. Tables for the determination of minerals by means of their physical properties, occurrences, and associates, by Edward Henry Kraus and Walter Fred Hunt. 2d ed. 1930. 549.1 K86t:2

Martin, L. C. An introduction to applied optics. v. 1. 1930. 535 M36

Rutherford, *Sir* Ernest. Radiations from radio-active substances, by Sir Ernest Rutherford, James Chadwick and C. D. Ellis. 1930. 539.7 R93ra

Sen, D. K. Hydrostatics. 1930. 532 Se55h

## FINE ARTS

Fierens-Gevaert, Hippolyte. Histoire de la peinture flamande des origines à la fin du xv^e siècle. 3v. 1927-1929. *f759.9 ZF46h

Francastel, Pierre. La sculpture de Versailles, essai sur les origines et l'évolution du gout français classique. 1930. 735 F84

Geisberg, Max. Bilder-katalog zu Max Geisberg; des deutsche einblatt-holzschnitt in der ersten hälfte des xvi. jahrhunderts. 1930. *769 G27

Lespinasse, Pierre. La miniature en France au xviii^e siècle. 1929. *757 L56m

Littlejohns, John. British water-colour painting & painters of to-day. 1931. *751 L731

Neuhaus, Eugen. The history and ideals of American art. 1931. 709.73 N39

**Ricci, Corrado.** Correggio. 1930. *759.5 C81ri
An account of his life and descriptions of his paintings with 296 reproductions.

**Salaman, M. C.** The new woodcut. 1930. *761 Sa31n

**Schneider, René.** La peinture italienne. 2v. 1929-1930. *759.5 ZSch58p

**Stchoukine, Ivan.** Les miniatures indiennes de l'époque des grands moghols au musée du Louvre. 1929. *757 St29

## INTERIOR DECORATION

**Bowles, E. S.** Homespun handicrafts. 1931. 745 B68h

**Colas, Louis.** Le mobilier basque (ensemble & détails) 1926. *f749 C67m
Illustrations of Basque furniture.

**Germain, Alphonse.** Le mobilier bressan (ensemble & détails) 1927. *f749 G31m
Illustrations of Burgundian furniture.

**Goodrich, F. L.** Mountain homespun. 1931. 745 G62m
A study of the handicraft of the mountain whites of the southern states.

**Keim, Albert.** Le beau meuble de France. 1928. *f749 K26b

**Koch, Alexander.** Einzelmöbel und neuzeitliche raumkunst. 1930. *749 K81
Examples of furniture in the modern style.

**Mariller, H. C.** English tapestries of the eighteenth century, a handbook to the post-Mortlake productions of English weavers. 1930. 746 M33e

**Taylor, M. P.** How to make hooked rugs. 1930. 745.2 T21h

## ARCHITECTURE

**Chadwick, A. A.** Little churches of France. Their origin; their characteristics; their periods. 1930. *f726 C34L

**Shepard, A. D.** Camps in the woods. 1931. f728.7 Sh47
A series of designs and plans for country dwellings de luxe.

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

**Howard, J. T.** Our American music: three hundred years of it. 1931. 780.973 H83o

**Whelbourn, Hubert.** Celebrated musicians; past and present. 1930. *780.2 ZW57c

### Compositions

**Atherton, C. M. H.** Favorite songs of the Czecho-Slovak army in Russia. f784.499 At44
Bohemian words.

**Heller, J. G.** Three aquatints for string quartet. 785.7 H36

**Hughes, Anselm,** *ed.* Worcester mediæv harmony of the thirteenth and fourteen centuries, transcribed, with general intr duction, fifteen facsimiles and notes, b Dom Anselm Hughes. 1928. *f780.8 H

**Reger, Max.** Deutsche tänze. 786.47 R

**Shepherd, Arthur.** Triptych for high voi and string quartet· "He it is"—"The day no more"—"Light my light"—from Gita jali by Rabindranath Tagore. 784.89 S

**Tourjée, Homer,** *comp.* Melodies Tahitian. 784.499

**Tschaikowsky, P. I.** Peter Tschaikowsky home. Piano solo. 786.4 T

## SPORTS

**Hornaday, W. T.** Thirty years war for wil life; gains and losses in the thankless tas 1931. 799 H
A plea for laws guaranteeing greater prote tion for game-birds.

**Lunn, A. H. M.** The complete ski-runne 1931. 796.9 L

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Barnes, J. S.** Fascism. 1931. 335 B

**Beales, A. C. F.** The history of peace; short account of the organised movemen for international peace. 1931. 172.4 B

**Catlin, G. E. G.** Liquor control. 1931. 178.4 C

**Lavine, E. H.** The third degree, a detaile and appalling exposé of police brutalit 1930. 352.2 L
The revelations of a New York police report

**Markham, S. F.** A history of socialism. 193 335 M

**Martel, René.** The eastern frontiers of Ge many. 1930. 327.43 M

**Murray, R. H.** Studies in the English soci and political thinkers of the nineteen century. 2v. 1929. 320.942 M

**Renier, G. J.** Great Britain and the esta lishment of the kingdom of the Nethe lands, 1813-1815, a study in British forei policy. 1930. 327.42 R

**Teignmouth, H. N. Shore,** *baron.* Smuggli days and smuggling ways. 1929. 336.26

**Whitfield, E. A.** Gabriel Bonnot de Mab 1930. 320.1 W
A discussion of the ideas of an eighteenth c tury writer on political and social affairs.

**Wright, Quincy.** Research in internatio law since the war; a report to the Int national relations committee of the Soc science research council. 1930. *341 W

## WOMAN

Breckinridge, S. P. Marriage and the civic rights of women; separate domicil and independent citizenship. 1931. 396.2 B74m

Pankhurst, E. S. The suffragette movement; an intimate account of persons and ideals. 1931. 324.3 P19s

## ECONOMICS

Barnes, D. G. A history of the English corn laws, from 1660-1846. 1930. 337.5 B26h

Case, Stuart. The nemesis of American business, and other essays. 1931. 330.973 C38n

Contents.—The nemesis of American business. —The luxury of integrity. — Megalopolis. — The abuse of capital. — Prometheus enchained. — Seven salesmen and six hundred engineers. — Tired at forty.—The Mad Hatter's dirty teacup. —The end of an epoch.—A private Utopia.

Leeds, M. E. Wages; a means of testing their adequacy, by Morris E. Leeds and C. Canby Balderston. 1931. 331.21 L51w

Miller, R. N. Reorganizations and other exchanges in federal income taxation. 1931. 336.2 M61r

National industrial conference board. Rationalization of German industry. 1931. 330.943 N21r

Persons, W. M. Forecasting business cycles. 1931. 330.1 P43f

## LAW

Allentine, J. A. Law dictionary with pronunciations. 1930. *347.03 B21L

Cardozo, B. N. Law and literature and other essays and addresses. 1931. 340 C17L

Contents.—Law and literature.—A ministry of justice. — What medicine can do for law. — The American law institute.—The home of the law.—The game of the law and its prizes.—The comradeship of the bar.

Crist, J. F. Modern business law. 1930. 347.7 C46m

John, E. M. John's American notary and commissioner of deeds manual. 4th ed. by Ralph Stanley Bauer. 1931. *347.9 J61a

## CRIMINOLOGY

Collomb, Joseph. Crimes of the year. 1931. 343.1 G58c

Humphreys, Christmas. Seven murderers. 1931. 343.1 H888s

Contents.—Circumstantial evidence.—The Chinese murder.—The murders on the moor.—The "lonely inn" murder. — The murder round the door. — The button and badge mystery. — The Bournemouth murder.—The Gutteridge murder.

Mason, A. C., *defendant*. The trial of Alexander Campbell Mason, ed. by the Hon. H. Fletcher Moulton. 1930. 343.1 M38m

Sutherland, Sidney. Ten real murder mysteries. 1929. 343.1 Su84t

Contents. — The bridge whist expert, Joseph Bowne Elwell. — The Broadway butterfly, Dot King. — The movie director, William Desmond Taylor.—The bungalow in the Glen, J. Belton Kennedy. — The gardener's daughter, Marion Lambert.—The Puritan girl, Lizzie Borden.—The poison Christmas gift, Roland B. Molineux.—The lost heiress, Dorothy Arnold. — The pencil factory, Mary Phagan and Leo Frank.—The crab-apple tree, Dr. Hall and Mrs. Mills.

Topping, C. W. Canadian penal institutions. 1930. 365 T62c

Williamson, W. H. Annals of crime; some extraordinary women. 1930. 343.1 W67a

Contents.—Jeanne de la Cour.—Mrs. Maybrick. — Madame Lafarge. — Christiana Edmunds. — Marie de Morell. — Helene Jagado. — Madeleine Smith. — Marie Michel. — Constance Kent. — Célestine Doudet.—Madame Joniaux.

## EDUCATION

Cawthorne, H. H. Science in education; its aims and methods. 1930. 507 C31s

Based on a report of a committee appointed to inquire into the position of natural science in the educational system of Great Britain. — *cf.* Foreword.

Coleman, Algernon. The teaching of modern foreign languages in the United States. 1929. (Publications of the American and Canadian committees on modern languages) 407 C67t

Horne, H. H. This new education. 1931. 370.1 H78t

Hovre, Frans de. Philosophy and education; the modern educational theories of naturalism, socialism and nationalism. 1931. 370.1 H82p

Jordan, R. H. Education as a life work; an introduction into education. 1930. 371.1 J76e

McKown, H. C. Assembly and auditorium activities. 1930. 371.8 M21a

A handbook for the development of "extra-curricular" work.

Mays, A. B. An introduction to vocational education. 1930. 371.42 M45i

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Frazer, *Sir* J. G. The growth of Plato's ideal theory, an essay. 1930. 184 P69zf

Gore, Charles. The philosophy of the good life. 1930. 170.9 G66p

Jones, W. T. Contemporary thought of Germany. v. 1. 1930. 193 J72c

Laird, John. Knowledge, belief and opinion. 1930. 121 L14k

Meyerson, Émile. Identity and reality. 1930. 121 M57i

Origenes. Selections from the commentaries and homilies of Origen, tr. by R. B. Tollinton. 1929. 189 Or4s

**Wolf, Abraham.** Textbook of logic. 1930. 160 W83t

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

**Barrett, J. F.** Elements of psychology. 1931. 150 B27e

**Dodge, Raymond.** Conditions and consequences of human variability. 1931. 150 D66c

**Nicole, J. E.** Psychopathology; a survey of modern approaches. 1930. 132 N54p

**Pierce, Frederick.** Dreams and personality; a study of our dual lives. 1931. 135 P61d

## CHILD STUDY

**Bühler, Charlotte.** The first year of life. 1930. 136.7 B867f
A study in child psychology.

**Isaacs, S. S.** Intellectual growth in young children. 1930. 136.7 Is1i

## RELIGION

**Clemen, C. C.,** *ed.* Religions of the world, their nature and their history, by Carl Clemen in collaboration with Franz Babinger and others. 1931. 290 C59r

**Cummins, G. D.** Paul in Athens (The scripts of Cleophas). 1930. 225.9 C91p

**Evennett, H. O.** The Cardinal of Lorraine and the Council of Trent; a study in the counter-reformation. 1930. 270.6 Ev23c

**Goudey, R. F.** Reincarnation, a universal truth. 1928. 236 G72r

**Kennedy, H. A. S.** Christian science and organized religion; a plea for an impartial consideration and the examination of a new point of view. 1930. 289.9 K38c

**Morison, Frank.** Who moved the stone? 1930. 232 M82w
The story of the Resurrection.

**Newman, J. H.,** *cardinal.* A Newman synthesis, arranged by Erich Przywara. 1931. 230 N46n

**Rolle, Richard,** *of Hampole.* Selected works of Richard Rolle, hermit. Transcribed, with an introduction, by G. C. Heseltine. 1930. 242 R64s

**Weinfurter, Karel.** Man's highest purpose (the lost word regained) 1930. 212 W43m
"In this book I endeavour to show not only the idea of the Christian Mystic, but also its purpose, and last, not least, the way to attain it."—Preface.

## LITERATURE

**Allen, Percy.** The case for Edward de Vere, 17th earl of Oxford, as "Shakespeare." 1930. 822.33 Aa1

**Parsons, J. D.** Report on the poet Sha speare's identity submitted to the Trust of the British museum. 1930. 822.33

**Rendall, G. H.** Shakespeare sonnets a Edward De Vere. 1930. 822.33

**Wright, F. A.** A history of later Latin lit ature from the middle of the fourth to end of the seventeenth century, by F. Wright and T. A. Sinclair. 1931. 879 W

## ESSAYS; HUMOR

**Dreiser, Theodore.** Hey rub-a-dub-dub; book of the mystery and wonder and ter of life. 1931. 814 I
Contents. — Hey rub-a-dub-dub. — Change Some aspects of our national character. — dream.—The American financier.—The toil of laborer.—Personality.—A counsel to perfect —Neurotic America and the sex impulse.— crecy—its value.—Ideals, morals, and the d newspaper.—Equation inevitable. — Phantasi gorie. — Ashtoreth. — The reformer. — Marri and divorce.—More democracy or less? An quiry.—The essential tragedy of life.—Life, and America.—The court of progress.

**Hazlitt, William.** Selected essays of Willi Hazlitt, 1778: 1830, ed. by Geoffrey Keyn 1930. 824 H

**Leacock, S. B.** Wet wit and dry humo distilled from the pages of Stephen L cock. 1931. 817 L4

**Masefield, John,** *ed.* Essays moral and pol 1660-1714, selected and edited by John a Constance Masefield. 1930. 824 M

**Montesquieu, C. L.** The Persian lett 1929. (The library of living classics, by Manuel Komroff) 844 M

**Routh, H. V.,** *ed.* England under Victo 1930. 820.8 R
Contents.—Religion.—Observance of Sunda Free-thought and Darwinism.—The influenc Darwinism.—The new cult of nature.—The of a gentleman.—Ways of proposing marriag Society criticised.—The use and abuse of mo —The new culture.—Politics.—Glimpses of and character.

## JOURNALISM; RHETORIC

**Landis, P. N.** The art of exposition. 19 808 L
A study of successful examples of the essa

**Woodward, J. L.** Foreign news in Ameri morning newspapers; a study in pu opinion. 1930. (Studies in history, e nomics and public law, ed. by the Fac of political science of Columbia univers no. 332) 308 C

## POETRY

**Blunden, E. C.** Near and far; new poe 1930. 821 B

**Garrod, H. W.** Poetry and the criticism life. 1931. 821.04
Contents.—Poetry and the criticism of li The poetry of Matthew Arnold.—Matthew nold as critic.—Emerson. — Clough.—"The tament of beauty." — Methods of criticisn poetry.

nes, H. S. V. A Spenser handbook. 1930. 821 Sp35zj

rr, William, *ed.* Restoration verse, 1660-1715. 1930. 821.08 K467r

velace, Richard. The poems of Richard Lovelace, ed. by C. H. Wilkinson. 1930. 821 L942po

icas, F. L. Eight Victorian poets. 1930. 821.09 L962e

CONTENTS. — Tennyson.—Browning.—Arnold. — Clough.—Dante Gabriel Rossetti.—William Morris.—Swinburne.—Hardy.

asefield, John, *ed.* Lyrists of the Restoration from Sir Edward Sherburne to William Congreve, selected and ed. by John and Constance Masefield. 1930. 821.08 M377L

eynell, A. C. T. Selected poems of Alice Meynell. 1930. 821 M577s

rker, D. R. Death and taxes. 1931. 811 P224d

ssell, G. W. Collected poems, by A. E. [*pseud.*] 821 R913c

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

mpbell, Wayne. Amateur acting and play production. 1931. 793.1 C15a

egor, Joseph. Das amerikanische theater und kino. 1931. *f792.9 G86a

A collection of plates showing stage-settings, scenery, and actors in character of the American theater and moving pictures.

ncaster, H. C. A history of French dramatic literature in the seventeenth century. Pt. I. v. 1-2. 1929. 842.09 L221h

### Plays

ith, J. H. A damsel in distress; a comedy of youth, love and adventure in three acts, by Ian Hay [*pseud.*] and P. G. Wodehouse. 1930. 822 B397d

ighouse, Harold. Safe amongst the pigs, a comedy in three acts. 1930. 822 B764s

aven, Frank. The 19th hole, a comedy in three acts. 1928. 812 C855n

enny, Ernest. Lazy-bones; a comedy in three acts. 1929. 822 D428L

ickens, C. S. The command performance, a play in three acts. 1930. 822 D5554c

sler, Lemist. The Grey Fox (Machiavelli): a play. 1930. 812 Es49g

lavin, Martin. Broken dishes; a comedy in three acts. 1930. 812 F618br

ugo, S. M. On with the dance; a farce comedy in one act. 1930. 812 H8746o

ester, Paul. The course of true love, a comedy in four acts, by Paul Kester and William Lewers. 1930. 812 K489c

irkpatrick, J. A. The love expert, a comedy in three acts. 1930. 812 K636L

Milne, A. A. The ivory door, a legend in a prologue and three acts. 1930. 822 M635i

Sanford, A. P., *comp.* George Washington plays. 1931. 793.1 Sa57g

Shakespeare, William. The Swan Shakespeare, a player's edition, introduction and notes on production by C. B. Purdom; drawings of costumes and scenes by Jean Campbell. 3v. 1930. 822.33 I45

Shay, Frank, *ed.* The Appleton book of holiday plays. 1930. 793.1 Sh29a

CONTENTS.—New Year's day: The pie and the tart, by M. Dondo.—Robert E. Lee's birthday: Lee, the Virginian, by F. Sterling. — Lincoln's birthday: A child of the frontier, by Elma E. Levinger. — Washington's birthday: Young Washington at Mt. Vernon, by P. MacKaye.—All Fools' day and Halloween: Two blind men and a donkey, by M. Dondo.—Flag day: Washington and Betsy Ross, by P. MacKaye.—Armistice and Memorial days: Some there are who remember, by F. Shay. — Columbus day: For God and for Spain, by Dixie Willson. — Thanksgiving day: Two plum puddings, by C. Clements.—Christmas day: Columbine madonna, by G. Hughes.

Wilde, Percival. Ten plays for little theatres. 1931. 812 W644te

CONTENTS. — Gadgets. — Standish Pride. — The Thing.—The lost elevator. — Lot's wife. — What never dies.—The short cut.—Vignette.—Out of the mouths of . . . —The great American drama.

## FICTION

Abbott, J. L. Kitty Frew. 1931. A135:11

Beach, R. E. Money mad. 1931. B371:43

Benson, Stella. Tobit transplanted. 1931. B476:27

Beresford, J. D. An innocent criminal. 1931. B537:3

Britton, Lionel. Hunger and love. 1931. B8582:1

Brown, Alec. Green lane. 1931. B8778:14

Clarke, I. C. As the gentle rain. 1931. C598:32

Connington, J. J., *pseud.* The boathouse riddle. 1931. C750:2

Diver, K. H. M. Ships of youth. 1931. D616:24

Edington, A. C. The Monk's-hood murders, by The Edingtons. 1931. E241:25

Fletcher, J. S. The murder at Wrides Park. 1931. F613:80

Gide, A. P. G. Two symphonies. 1931. G452:28

Goetel, Ferdynand. From day to day. 1931. G594:11

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. The history of Susan Spray, the female preacher. 1931. K230:9

Le May, Alan. Gunsight trail. 1931. L546:8

Leroux, Gaston. Lady Helena, or, The mysterious lady. 1931. L611:9

**Löhrke, Eugene.** Deep evening. 1931. **L825:7**

**Lutz, G. L. H.** The chance of a lifetime. 1931. **L977:32**

**McNeile, H. C.** Guardians of the treasure. 1931. **M1719:8**

**Mann, Heinrich.** The royal woman. 1931. **M274:37**

**Maurois, André.** The weigher of souls. 1931. **M456:41**

**Meynell, L. W.** Storm against the wall. 1931. **M617:27**

**Morand, Paul.** World champions. 1931. **M833:37**

**Nathan, Robert.** The bishop's wife. 1931. **N274:3**

**Onions, B. R.** Forced landing, by Berta Ruck. 1931. **O588:7**

**Pain, B. E. O.** More stories. 1931. **P144:13**

**Perkins, Kenneth.** Voodoo'd. 1931. **P449:42**

**Reynolds, G. M. R.** Whereabouts unknown. 1931. **R428:31**

**Richmond, G. L. S.** Red Pepper returns. 1931. **R530:14**

**Ridge, W. P.** Led by Westmacott. 1931. **R545:43**

**Rosman, A. G.** The sixth journey. 1931. **R820:25**

**Sullivan, Alan.** Double lives, by Sinclair Murray [*pseud.*] 1929. **S948:4**

**Waller, M. E.** The windmill on the dune. 1931. **W198:21**

**Wells, Carolyn.** The skeleton at the feast. 1931. **W451:83**

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

**Baikie, James.** The romance of the Bible; the story of the triumphs, tragedies & adventures of the greatest book in the world & of the heroes who fought & died for it. 1931. **j220.5 B14r**

**Barr, Carolyn.** Six plays for six grades. 1930. **j793.1 B27s**

**Charnley, M. V.,** *ed.* Play the game; the book of sport. 1931. **j796 C38p**

**Winlow, A. C.** Our little Burmese cousin. 1931. **j915.92 W729o**

## BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

### French

**Bérard, Victor.** La résurrection d'Homère. Au temps des heroes. 2v. 1930. **883 H74zbe**

**Daudet, L. A.** Paris vécu. 2v. 1929-1930. **914.436 D264**

**Delcourt, Marie.** La vie d'Euripide. 1930. **B Eu**

**Drouin, Henri.** La vie de Louis Pasteu 1929. **B P26**

**Fauconnier, Henri.** Malaisie. **843 F27**

**Hermant, Abel.** Epilogue de la vie amou reuse. **843 H42**

**Massis, Henri.** Défense de l'Occident. 192 **901 M**

### German

**Bloem, Walter.** Frontsoldaten; roman. **833 B6**

**Brandt, Herbert.** Achtung: das neue jah tausend! Roman. **833 B79**

**Feuchtwanger, Lion.** Erfolg, drei jahre g schichte einer provinz; roman. 2v. **833 F4**

**Franck, Hans.** Jasper und Aline, die g schichte einer gefährdeten ehe. **833 F82**

**Gabele, Anton.** Im schatten des schicksal roman. **833 G11**

**Gestalten** rings um Hindenburg; führen köpfe der republik und die Berliner gesel schaft von heute. 1930. **320.943**

**Hausmann, Manfred.** Kleine liebe zu Ame ika; ein junger mann schlendert durch d Staaten. 1931. **917.3 H**

**Holitscher, Arthur.** Wiedersehen mit Ame ika; die verwandlung der U. S. A. 1930. **917.3 H7**

**Kiss, Edmund.** Das glaserne meer; ein r man aus urtagen. **833 K64**

**Krell, Max.** Orangen in Ronco. **833 K87**

**Mann, Heinrich.** Flöten und dolche; novelle **833 M31**

**Mann, Heinrich.** Die grosse sache. **833 M31**

**Moeschlin, Felix.** Amerika vom auto au 1930. **917.3 M**

**Schultze-Pfaelzer, Gerhard.** Hindenburg; d zeitalter deutscher nation. 1930. **B H**

**Schulze-Sölde, Max.** Ein mensch dieser ze **833 S39**

**Seidel, Willy.** Der buschhahn, ein roman a Deutsch-Samoa. **833 S4**

**Tokko, Ri.** Das automatenzeitalter; e prognostischer roman. **833 T5**

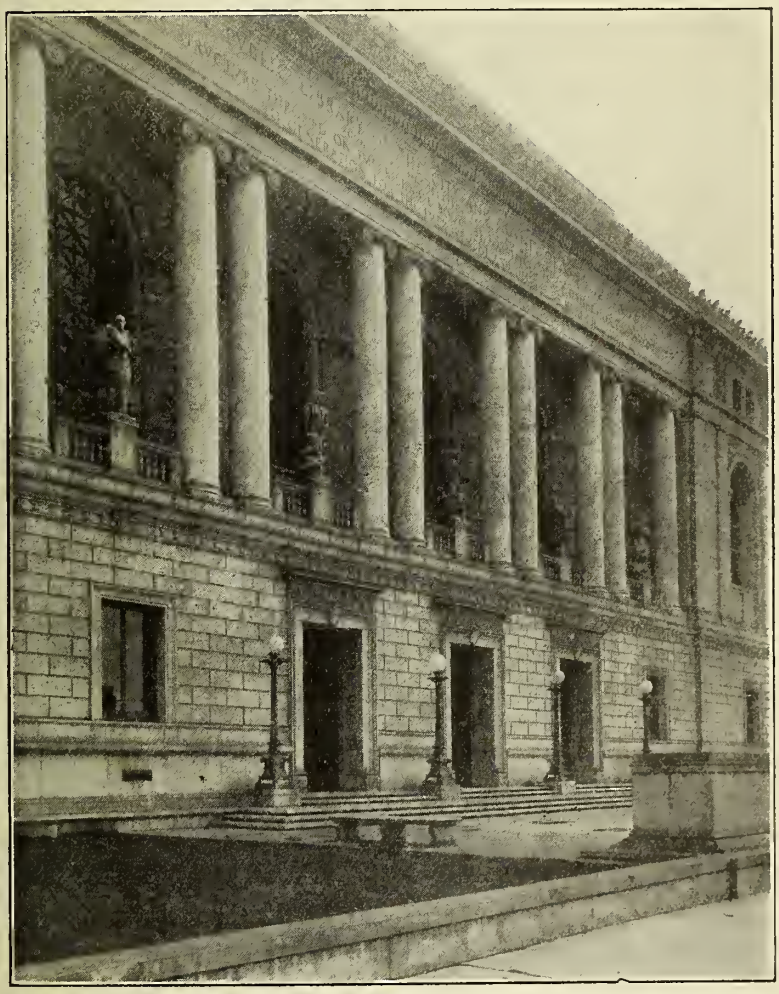
**Undset, Sigrid.** Der brennende busch, r man. **833 U6**

**Walser, Hermann.** Ulrich von Hutten; d roman seines lebens. 1930. **B H9**

**Werfel, Franz.** Das reich gottes in Böhme tragödie eines führers. 1930. **832 W**

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 35* *September, 1931* *No. 9*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

GEORGE W. KELHAM, President
ALBERT M. BENDER, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EDWARD F. O'I
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st fl
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Book Renewal Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 59
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8532

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - Jersey Street near Ca
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - 211 Plymouth Ave
Tel. No.—EL kridge 2519

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near (
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near G
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at Ir
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah St
Potrero, - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut St
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement St
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to b served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards w mailed to the applicants as the books become avai

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch o tion. Daily messenger service is maintained t branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made t stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 35 SEPTEMBER, 1931 No. 9


## A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

A asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

**ller, E. N.,** *ed.* Jewish travellers. 1930. 910.8 Ad59j
A collection of texts of Jewish travellers beginning with the ninth and ending with the middle of the eighteenth century.

**rbusse, Henri.** One looks at Russia. 1931. 914.7 B234o

**rrett, Robert.** A Yankee in Patagonia: Edward Chace; by Robert and Katharine Barrett. 1931. 918.2 B275y
"Through his own innumerable and varied adventures, from foremast hand to rancher, his life becomes a vivid, shining picture of one of the last, still primitive frontiers of a perhaps too tamed and cultivated world."—Introduction.

**als, Carleton.** Mexican maze. With illustrations by Diego Rivera. 1931. 917.2 B367m
Sketches of the life and culture of the country.

**mmaerts, Émile.** Discoveries in England. 1930. 914.2 C148d
An interpretation of British national characteristics.

**hase, Stuart.** Mexico, a study of two Americas, by Stuart Chase and Marian Tyler. 1931. 917.2 C387m

**rnish, Vaughan.** [British] National parks, and the heritage of scenery. 1930. 914.2 C8162

**he English** scene; the spirit of England in the monuments of her social life and industrial history; special articles from "The Times." 1930. 914.2 En342

**ris, J. T.** Roaming American highways. 1931. 917.3 F228ro

**etcher, Benton.** Royal homes near London. 1930. 914.2 F632r

**all, M. H.** The aristocratic journey; being the outspoken letters of Mrs. Basil Hall written during a fourteen months' sojourn in America, 1827-1828. 1931. 917.3 H145a

**amilton, Alexander.** A new account of the East Indies. 1930. *915 H18n
A reproduction of this Englishman's account of his Asiatic and East Indian voyages made between the years 1688 and 1723.

**is, Regina.** Legendary France; Carcassonne and the Basque country. 1931. 914.4 J199L

**he Japan Times and Mail publishing co.** The Japanese empire. 1930. *f915.2 J2715

**Keyes, F. P.** Silver seas and golden cities; a joyous journey through Latin lands. 1931. 918 K521s
A record of a journey in Spain, Portugal and nine republics of South America.

**Korea.** Chosen of to-day, illustrated. 1929. 915.19 K841c

**Manington, George.** The West Indies, with British Guiana and British Honduras. New and rev. ed. 1930. 917.29 M314:2

**Massachusetts.** *Special commission on the celebration of the tercentenary of the founding of Massachusetts bay colony.* Pathways of the Puritans, compiled by Mrs. N. S. Bell. 1930. *917.44 M382p
Includes short biographies and pictures and descriptions of historic houses erected prior to 1750.

**Mill, H. R.** The record of the Royal geographical society, 1830-1930. 1930. 910.7 R812zm

**Munday, Luta.** A mounty's wife, being the life story of one attached to the force, but not of it. 1930. 917.1 M922
Story of the Royal Canadian mounted police.

**Searle, Mark,** *comp.* Turnpikes and toll-bars. 2v. 1930. *914.2 Se17t
A compilation of facts and legends, making an historical record of these roads and gates and of the phase of British life associated with them.

**Takekoshi, Yosaburo.** The economic aspects of the history of the civilization of Japan. 3v. 1930. 915.2 T139e

**Tokyo.** *Mayor.* Tokyo, capital of Japan. Reconstruction work, 1930. 1930. 915.2 T573

**Towne, C. H.** This New York of mine. 1931. 917.471 T661

**Toynbee, A. J.** A journey to China. 1931. 910.4 T668j
Essays and sketches giving impressions of six months' travelling from London to Tokyo via southern Asia and return via Siberia.

**Wilkins,** *Sir* **G. H.** Under the North pole; the Wilkins-Ellsworth submarine expedition. 1931. 919.8 W655u
A record of the preparations for the expedition of 1931 in the Nautilus, with chapters of explanation by various members of the party.

**Winbolt, S. E.** Kent. 1930. (Bell's pocket guides—English counties) 914.23 W72k

## BIOGRAPHY

### Individual

**Allan, A. A.**
Gold, men and dogs. 1931. B AL51
Autobiographical account of "Scotty" Allan's experiences, particularly in Alaska.

**Cavour, Camillo Benso,** *conte di.*
The political life and letters of Cavour, 1848-1861. By A. J. Whyte. 1930.
B C316wh

**Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.**
Cervantes. By T. R. Ybarra. 1931. B C337y

**Cowdray, Weetman Dickinson Pearson,** *1st viscount.*
Weetman Pearson, first viscount Cowdray, 1856-1927. By J. A. Spender. 1930.
B C838s
Biography of the head of the English engineering firm of S. Pearson & son, with account of some of his firm's operations in various countries.

**Eugénie,** *empress consort of Napoleon* III.
The tragic empress; being an account of the life and exile of the Empress Eugénie, of France. By the Comtesse des Garets. 1930. B Eu44g

**Garibaldi, Giuseppe.**
The memoirs of Garibaldi, edited by Alexandre Dumas. Translated and with an introduction by R. S. Garnett. 1931. B G182d

**Greville, Charles Cavendish Fulke.**
Leaves from the Greville diary; a new and abridged edition. Ed. by Philip Morrell. 1929. B G8687m

**Greville, Robert Fulke.**
The diaries of Colonel the Hon. Robert Fulke Greville, equerry to His Majesty King George III. Ed. by F. McKno Bladon. 1930. B G8688

**Hardman,** *Sir* **William.**
The Hardman papers, a further selection (1865-1868) from the letters and memoirs of Sir William Hardman. Ed. by S. M. Ellis. 1930. B H22:3

**Hoffman, Charles Fenno.**
Charles Fenno Hoffman. By Homer F. Barnes. 1930. B H6751b
A study of the literary work and personality of Hoffman, a contemporary of Irving, Cooper and Bryant and a member of the group of authors known as the Knickerbockers.

**Hume-Williams,** *Sir* **W. E.,** *bart.*
The world, the House and the bar. 1930.
B H8829
Autobiography.

**Irving, Washington.**
Journal of Washington Irving (1823-1824) Ed. by Stanley T. Williams. 1931. B Ir84wi

**Johnson, Samuel.**
Sir Joshua's nephew; being letters written, 1769-1778, by a young man to his sisters. Ed. by Susan M. Radcliffe. 1930. B J6
"Take a mixture of good sense, humour an affection, a pinch of sarcasm and a flavourin of youthful priggishness, with a pretty style writing to unite the whole together, and yo have a receipt for some attractive letters whic will in this book reintroduce a young man, lon vanished and forgotten, to the world."—Introduction.

**Lenin, Nikolaï.**
Lenin, red dictator. By George Vernad sky. 1931. B L5

**Léopold** I, *king of the Belgians.*
Léopold First, the founder of modern Bel gium. By Comte Louis de Lichtervelde 1930. B L5

**Lytton, Edward George Bulwer-Lytton,** *1st baron.*
Bulwer: a panorama. By Michael Sadlei v. 1. Edward and Rosina. 1931. B L9

**Milton, John.**
Life of Milton, together with Observation on Paradise lost. By Louis Racine. 193
B M6

**Newcastle, Thomas Pelham-Holles,** *1st duke*
Thomas Pelham-Holles, duke of Newcas tle; his early political career, 1693-1724. B Stebelton H. Nulle. 1931. B N4

**Owen, Robert.**
The life of Robert Owen. By G. D. H. Col 1930. B Ow2
The British socialist and philanthropist wh made an unsuccessful attempt to establish "Owenite" community in Indiana in 1824.

**Poiret, Paul.**
King of fashion; the autobiography of Pa Poiret. 1931. B P7
Various chapters include his training wi Doucet, with Worth, his debut as a couturie his travels, lectures in America, etc.

**Roosevelt, Theodore.**
Theodore Roosevelt. By Walter F. M Caleb. 1931. B R67

**Rossetti, Christina.**
Christina Rossetti. By Dorothy Margar Stuart. 1930. B R73

**Russell, John Russell,** *1st earl.*
Lord John Russell, a study in civil an religious liberty. By A. Wyatt Tilby. 193
B R
The public life and views of an English prin minister (1846-1852) and hero of the Reform b fight.

**Temple, William Johnston.**
Diaries of William Johnston Temple, 178 1796. Ed. by Lewis Bettany. 1929.
B T24
Essayist and friend of Gray and Boswell.

**Vancouver, George.**
Vancouver, a life, 1757-1798. By Georg Godwin. 1930. B V2

**heelwright, John.**
ohn Wheelwright, 1592-1679. By John Heard, jr. 1930. B W571h
Story of one of the early settlers of Massachusetts Bay Colony.

**lliamson, Alice Muriel Livingston.**
The inky way. 1931. B W676
An autobiography.

## HISTORY

**tz, F. B.** France under the Bourbon restoration, 1814-1830. 1931. 944.06 Ar79f

**hdown, Margaret,** *ed.* English and Norse documents relating to the reign of Ethelred the Unready. 1930. 942.01 As34e

**ker, G. P.** The fighting kings of Wessex, a gallery of portraits. 1931. 942.01 B173f

**kenhead, F. E. Smith,** *1st earl of.* Last essays. 1930. 904 B534L
Contents.—Mr. Lloyd George.—The early life of President Wilson. — No referendum! — The peril to India. — The despised politician. — The future of the Bolshevists.—The general strike.—Queen Hortense.—If I were twenty-one —The true Lord Kitchener.—Reflections in a library.—The cruelties of divorce.—New light on President Wilson.—Books about the Bolshevists.

**Bänchaninov, N.** A history of Russia. 1930. 947 B76h

**Bffault, Robert.** Rational evolution. New ed. 1930. 901 B767:2
2d edition of The making of humanity.

**Bry, J. B.** Selected essays of J. B. Bury. Edited by Harold Temperley. 1930. 904 B959
Contents.—The historical ideas of J. B. Bury. Selected essays: I. General scope and method of history. II. Freedom of thought. III. Byzantine history.

**C'man, H. J.** Social and economic history of the United States. v. 1. 1930. 973 C211s

**DUrban,** *Sir* **Benjamin.** The Peninsular journal of Major-general Sir Benjamin D'Urban, 1808-1817. Ed. by I. J. Rousseau. 1930. 946.06 D932p

**Gives, P. P.** The question of the Straits. 1931. 949.6 G786q
"Who is to control the Bosphorus and the Dardanelles?"—Preface.

**Kkpatrick, F. A.** A history of the Argentine republic. 1931. 982 K636h

**Pes,** *Sir* **Bernard.** My Russian memoirs. 1931. 947 P216m

**Prish, P. H.** Before the covered wagon. 1931. 979.5 P249b
"This history was written to vitalize early events in the Oregon country."—Preface.

**Riciman, Steven.** A history of the first Bulgarian empire. 1930. 949.7 B871h

**Sesemann, Gustav.** Essays and speeches on various subjects. 1930. 943 St83

**Wharton, C. R.** San Jacinto, the sixteenth decisive battle. 1930. 976.4 W555
"A million square miles, including the present states of Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, California, Nevada, Utah and portions of Wyoming, Colorado, Kansas and Oklahoma, were won at San Jacinto on April 21, 1836."—Preface.

**Yardley, H. O.** The American black chamber. 1931. 940.48 Y21a
The history and work of the Cryptographic bureau of the U. S. Dept. of State for the twelve years of its existence, 1917-1929.

## USEFUL ARTS

### Building; Trades; Manufactures

**American oil burner association.** Handbook of oil burning, by Harry F. Tapp. 1931. 697.7 Am35h
Includes industrial, commercial and domestic use of oil as fuel for heating.

**Field, Samuel.** Electro-plating; a survey of modern practice including nickel, zinc, cadmium and chromium, by Samuel Field and A. Dudley Weill. 1930. 671 F45e

**Kaempffert, W. B.** The Museum of science and industry founded by Julius Rosenwald — an institution to reveal the technical ascent of man. 1930. 607 K11m

**Russell-Clarke, A. D.** Copyright in industrial designs. [English] 1930. 655.6 R91c

**Searle, V. H. L.** Everyday marvels of science; a popular account of the scientific inventions in daily use. 1930. 608 Se17e
Contents.—Talking pictures.—Television.—The stroboscope.—The gyroscope.—Range finding.—Submarine signalling. — The measurement of small distances. — Colour photography. — Problems in wireless.

## ENGINEERING

### including Electric Engineering

**Adams, S. H.** Modern sewage disposal and hygienics. 1930. 628.3 Ad19m

**Etcheverry, B. A.** Land drainage and flood protection. 1931. 631.6 Et18L

**Jones, F. D.,** *ed.* Die design and diemaking practice. 1930. 621.98 J71d

**Lovell, A. H.** Generating stations; economic elements of electrical design. 1930. 621.316 L94g

**Morrison, L. H.** American Diesel engines. 1931. 621.43 M83a

**Norris, E. B.** Heat power, by Earle B. Norris and Eric Therkelsen. 1930. 621.1 N79h

**Polson, J. A.** Internal combustion engines. 1931. 621.43 P76i

**Slack, E. P.** Elementary electricity. 1931. 621.3 SL11e

**Upson, W. L.** Electrical laboratory studies. 1931. 621.3 Up7e

## AERONAUTICS

**McDonough, John.** Airmanship; a complete guide and flying course for student pilots. 1931. 629.24 M14a

**Ross, M. H.** Sailing the skies; gliding and soaring. 1931. 629.27 R73s

**Samson, C. R.** A flight from Cairo to Cape Town and back. 1931. 629.24 Sa49f

## ANIMALS; FORESTRY

**Belyea, H. C.** Forest measurement. 1931. 634.92 B41f

**Hosmer, Paul.** Now we're loggin'. 1930. 634.98 H79n

"In this book you will read of the real, sweating, swearing, snuff-chewing fellows who live and work in the logging camps and sawmills of the Pacific Northwest."—Foreword.

**Lewis, N. W.** Your dog: how to buy him—breed him—show him—and care for him. 1931. 636.7 L58y

## GARDENING

**Allwood, M. C.** Carnations for everyman. 1931. 635.93 AL58c

**Laurie, Alexander.** Chrysanthemums, under glass and outdoors. 1930. 635.93 L37c

**McCully, A. W.** American alpines in the garden. 1931. 635.95 M13a

**Ortloff, H. S.** Perennial gardens. 1931. 635.93 Or8p

## BUSINESS

**Hastie, Andrew.** Practical transport management. 1930. 658.62 H27p

A manual of British methods.

**Leake, P. D.** Commercial goodwill, its history, value and treatment in accounts. 1930. 657 L47c

An English treatise.

**Lockley, L. C.** Vertical cooperative advertising; a study undertaken at the suggestion of and in conjunction with the Association of national advertisers. 1931. 658 H26[5]

**Rubey, Harry.** Industrial organization. 1931. 658 R82i

An outline for engineering students, including chapters on Promotion, Finance, Advertising, Insurance, Personnel, etc.

## BANKING; INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

**Burpee, C. W.** A century in Hartford, being the history of the Hartford county mutual fire insurance company in relation to the hundred years of local and national progress. 1931. 368.1 B93c

**King, R. H.** Principles of banking, currency and foreign exchange. 1930. 332.1 K58p

Compiled for the use of candidates for the examinations of the British Institute of chartered accountants.

**Mackay, A. L. G.** The Australian banki and credit system. 1931. 332.1 1

**Mottram, R. H.** Miniature banking histori 1930. 332.1 M

CONTENTS. — Histories of banks.—Great ba ers: John Law of Lauriston. Samuel Rog Hudson Gurney. Lord Overstone. — Scenes banking life.

**Northwestern mutual life insurance compa** *Milwaukee.* Wise saws and modern stances; a collection of passages from t minutes of the Association of agents, t small annual statements and reports policyholders' examining committees of t Northwestern mutual life insurance co pany. Compiled by Elizabeth Wight. 19 *368.3

## SHIPS

**Corson, F. R.** The Atlantic ferry in t twentieth century. 1930. 387.5

A history of the steamship lines whose ves ply the Atlantic ocean.

**Leslie, R. C.** Old sea wings, ways and wor 1930. 656.81

**Villiers, A. J.** Vanished fleets; ships and m of old Van Diemen's land. 1931. 656.81

## CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; METALLURGY

**Anderson, R. J.** Secondary aluminum (met lurgy, technology, raw materials, prod tion, economics, and utilization) 1931. 669.7 A

**Benedicks, C. A. F.** Non-metallic inclusi in iron and steel, by Carl Benedicks a Helge Löfquist. 1930. 669.1

**Dews, H. C.** The metallurgy of bronze. 19 669.3 1

**Ellis, Carleton.** Hydrogenation of orga substances. 1930. 665

**Liddell, D. M.,** *comp.* The metallurgists a chemists' handbook. 3d ed. rev. 1930. 669

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

**Cowan, James.** The Maori yesterday a today. 1930. 572.993

**Henrici, A. T.** Molds, yeasts and actinom cetes. 1930. 589.2 1

**Hooton, E. A.** Up from the ape. 1931. 575

Lectures on the problems of human evolut which have been delivered to a class of Harv students.—*cf.* Preface.

**Humphreys, W. J.** Physics of the air. 2d 1929. 551.5 H

**Imms, A. D.** Recent advances in enton ogy. 1931. 595.7

Keith, *Sir* Arthur. New discoveries relating to the antiquity of man. 1931. 573.3 K26n

Lindsey, A. W. The problems of evolution. 1931. 575 L64p

Northrop, F. S. C. Science and first principles. 1931. 501 N81s
"This book . . . aims to determine precisely what contemporary scientific discoveries in many different branches of science reveal, and what all this means for philosophy."—Preface.

Ridley, H. N. The dispersal of plants throughout the world. 1930. 581.9 R43

Ries, Heinrich. Economic geology. 6th ed. 1930. 557.73 R44:6

Russell, E. S. The interpretation of development and heredity; a study in biological method. 1930. 575.6 R91i

Schapera, I. The Khoisan peoples of South Africa, Bushmen and Hottentots. 1930. 572.966 Sch16k

Schuchert, Charles. Outlines of historical geology. 1931. 560.9 Sch78o

Sprunt, Alexander, *jr.* Dwellers of the silences. 1931. 591.5 Sp89d

Stockard, C. R. The physical basis of personality. 1931. 575 St62p
"My aim has been to make clear the physical factors underlying the origin of personality, and from this origin to carry the individual through the processes of development producing finally the finished person."—Preface.

Thaysen, A. C. The microbiology of starch and sugars, by A. C. Thaysen and L. D. Galloway. 1930. 589.2 T33m

Yonge, C. M. A year on the Great Barrier; the story of corals and of the greatest of their creations. 1931. 551.9 Y8
Gives an account of the formation of the coral reefs and especially of the Great Barrier Reef of Australia.

## MATHEMATICS

Āryabhata. The Āryabhatīya of Aryabhata; an ancient Indian work on mathematics and astronomy, translated by Walter Eugene Clark. 1930. 510 Ar96

Carmichael, R. D., *comp.* Mathematical tables and formulas, compiled by Robert D. Carmichael and Edwin R. Smith. 1931. 510.8 C21m

Forsyth, A. R. Geometry of four dimensions. 2v. 1930. 513.8 F77g

Gibson, G. A. Advanced calculus. 1931. 517 G35a

Hassler, J. O. The teaching of secondary mathematics, by Jasper O. Hassler and Rolland R. Smith. 1930. 510.7 H27t

Love, C. E. Elements of analytic geometry. 1931. 516 L94e

Macaulay, W. H. Solid geometry. 1930. 513.3 M11s

Molony, B. C. A numerical trigonometry. 1930. 514 M73n

Morgan, F. M. Plane geometry, by Frank M. Morgan, John A. Foberg and W. E. Breckenridge. 1931. 513 M82p

Smutz, F. A. Descriptive geometry; essential principles and applications for students of engineering and architecture, by Floyd A. Smutz and Randolph F. Gingrich. 1931. 515 Sm88d

## CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Barker, T. V. Systematic crystallography: an essay on crystal description, classification and identification. 1930. 548 B24sy

Briscoe, H. T. Qualitative chemical analysis. 1931. 544 B77q

Dirac, P. A. M. The principles of quantum mechanics. 1930. 530.1 D62p

Fajans, Kasimir. A textbook of practical physical chemistry, by K. Fajans and J. Wüst. 1930. 541 F17t

Johnson, B. K. Lecture experiments in optics. 1930. 535 J63

Shackel, R. G. Heat, light and sound. 1930. 530 Sh11h

Whyte, L. L. Critique of physics. 1931. 530.1 W62e

## FINE ARTS

Agard, W. R. The Greek tradition in sculpture. 1930. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in archæology, no. 7) 913 J629[7]

Ardenne de Tizac, J. H. La sculpture chinoise. 1931. *730 Ar28s

Bange, E. F. Peter Flötner. 1926. (Meister der graphik, bd. 14) *f769 F63b

Bock, Elfried. Geschichte der graphischen kunst von ihren anfängen bis zur gegenwart. 1930. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte, ergänzungsband) *709 P94e[1]
A volume of plates illustrating engravings, etchings, etc., from the 15th century to the present.

Fischer, Otto. Die chinesische malerei der Han-dynastie. 1931. *759.92 ZF52

Friedländer, M. J. Lucas von Leyden. 1925. (Meister der graphik, bd. 13) *f769 L59f

Geffroy, Gustave. Les musées d'Europe; Berlin, Kaiser Friedrich museum. 1910. *708.3 G27

Howey, M. M. A short guide to the art of Europe. 1931. 709.4 H81s

Lara, D. S. Salzillo, escultura pasionaria, selección de obras del insigne imaginero murciano. Editores Diego Sánchez Lara y Leopoldo Ayuso Vicente. 1929. *735 Sa39L

**Martin, Henri,** *ed.* L'art égyptien. 1926. 709 M36[11]

**Martin, Henri,** *ed.* L'art grec et l'art romain. 1927. 709 M36[1]

**Martin, Henri,** *ed.* L'art musulman. 1926. 709 M36[14]

**Martin, Henri,** *ed.* La renaissance française. 1928. 709 M36[5]

**Martin, Henri,** *ed.* La renaissance italienne. 1928. 709 M36[4]

**Pope, A. U.** An introduction to Persian art since the seventh century. 1931. 709.55 P81i

**Richter, G. M. A.** Animals in Greek sculpture, a survey. 1930. *733 R41a

"My aim in this book has been twofold: (1) to show a selection of the best available Greek representations of animals, and (2) to trace where possible the stylistic development in these representations."—Preface.

**Rizzo, G. E.** La pittura ellenistico-romana. 1929. *759 R52

**Rutter, F. V. P.** El Greco (1541-1614) 1930. 759.6 T34r

A description of the artist's work, and reproductions of his paintings.

**Sparkes, W. E.** Art and artists; drawing, painting, engraving. 1930. *704 Sp26

**Spinazzola, Vittorio.** Le arti decorative in Pompei e nel Mvseo nazionale di Napoli. 1928. *f709.37 Sp46a

## ARCHITECTURE

**Clapham, A. W.** English romanesque architecture before the conquest. 1930. 723.4 C53e

**Escher, Konrad.** Englische kathedralen. 1929. 726 Es16e

**Ginsburger, Roger.** Frankreich; die entwicklung der neuen ideen nach konstruktion und form. 1930. (Neues bauen in der welt . . . hrsg. von Joseph Gantner, bd. 3) *725 G15n[3]

**Jeanneret-Gris, C. E.** Le Corbusier und Pierre Jeanneret; ihr gesamtes werk von 1910-1929. 1930. *720 J34L

**Kuhn, C. L.** Romanesque mural painting of Catalonia. 1930. *f729.4 K956

**Mendelsohn, Erich.** Erich Mendelsohn, das gesamtschaffen des architekten; skizzen, entwürfe, bauten. 1930. 720 M52g

**Wasmuths** lexikon der baukunst. bd. 1-2. 1929-1930. *720.3 W28

## INTERIOR DECORATION

**Gauthier, Joseph.** Le mobilier vendéen et du pays nantais. 1927. *f749 G23mo

Illustrations of the furniture of La Vendée.

**Littlejohns, I. B. H.** Painted fabrics. 1930. 751 L73

**Matet, M.** Tapis modernes. 1925. *f749.2 M41

**Thomson, W. G.** A history of tapestry from the earliest times until the present day. 2d ed. 1930. *746 T38:

## CITY PLANNING

**Lohmann, K. B.** Principles of city planning. 1931. 710 L83

"This volume is intended to be of service to those who are studying and teaching city planning and to city officials, particularly to members of zoning or planning commissions."—Preface.

**Neighborhood** and community planning . . . comprising three monographs: The neighborhood unit, by Clarence Arthur Perry. Sunlight and daylight for urban areas, by Wayne D. Heydecker, in collaboration with Ernest P. Goodrich. Problems of planning unbuilt areas, by Thomas Adams, Edward M. Bassett and Robert Whitten. 1929. 710 N3

## PHOTOGRAPHY

**Gabriel, L. G.** Bromoil and transfer; a practical manual for the photographic worker. 1930. 772 G11

**Newens, F. R.** The technique of colour photography. 1931. 772 N44

**Wheeler, Owen.** Photographic printing processes. 1930. 771 W5

## MUSIC

### Compositions

**Beethoven, Ludwig van.** Coriolan; ouverture, op. 62. 785 MB39o

Miniature score.

**Beethoven, Ludwig van.** Egmont; ouverture, op. 84. 785 MB39o

Miniature score.

**Beethoven, Ludwig van.** Die geschöpfe des Prometheus . . . ballett. Ouverture, op. 43. 785 MB39o

Miniature score.

**Beethoven, Ludwig van.** Klavierkonzert . . . No. 4, G dur, Op. 38. 785.7 MB39

Miniature score.

**Beethoven, Ludwig van.** Streichquartette. 2v. 785.7 MB39q

Miniature score.

**Brambach, K. J.** Alcestis, nach J. G. Herder's "Admetus' haus," für männerchor, soli und orchester, componirt von C. Jos. Brambach. f782.8 B73

**Cowen, F. H.** Saint Ursula; sacred cantata. 783.3 C83

**Haydn, Joseph.** Trios für pianoforte, violine u. violoncell. f785.7 H32t

**Mozart, J. C. W. A.** Sonates pour piano & violin. 2v. f787.11 M87s

heinberger, J. G. Klärchen auf Eberstein. (Gedicht von F. von Hoffnaass.) Ballade für chor, coli und orchester, componirt von Josef Rheinberger. f782.8 R338

homas, Ambroise. Hamlet, opéra en cinq actes. 782 T36h

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

ardman, E. A. Yacht racing. 1931. 797 B63y

elmont, Joseph. Catching wild beasts alive. 1931. 799.2 D38c

iller, W. H. Rifles and shotguns; the art of rifle and shotgun shooting for big game and feathered game with special chapters on military rifle shooting. 1930. 623.4 M61r

itell, C. E. Let's go fishing. 1931. 799.1 R27L

endall, J. C. S. Things that matter in lawn tennis. 1930. 796.34 R29t

chard, W. L. Complete backgammon, for expert—average player—beginner. 1931. 795.1 R38c

ith, L. B. Better trapshooting. 1931. 799.3 Sm61b

## SOCIOLOGY

ncroft, Frederic. Slave-trading in the old South. 1931. 326 B22s

orth, C. C. The community and social welfare; a study in community organization. 1931. 361.8 N81c

embridge, E. R. Life among the lowbrows. 1931. 362.3 W47L

Case studies in story form, of morons and neurotics who came under the author's attention in the juvenile court of Cleveland.

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

icago. Citizens' police committee. Chicago police problems. 1931. 352.2 C43

A survey.

ennis, W. J. Tacna and Arica; an account of the Chile-Peru boundary dispute and of the arbitrations by the United States. 1931. 327.85 D42t

ischer, Louis. Why recognize Russia? The arguments for and against the recognition of the soviet government by the United States. 1931. 327.73 F523w

eith, A. B. Constitutional history of the first British empire. 1930. 342.42 K26c

aski, H. J. Politics. 1931. 320.1 L33p

"The purpose of this little book is to set out the basic problems of politics in a form which will make them intelligible to the average interested reader."—Preface.

ynch, W. O. Fifty years of party warfare (1789-1837) 1931. 329 L98f

McMullen, L. L., *ed.* Building the world society; a handbook of international relations. 1931. 341 M22b

Morris, W. A. The constitutional history of England to 1216. 1930. 342.42 M83c

Polner, T. I. Russian local government during the war and the Union of zemstvos, by Tikhon J. Polner, . . . Prince Vladimir A. Obolensky . . . and Sergius P. Turin. 1930. *354.47 P76r

Walker, M. L. Municipal expenditures. 1930. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 352.1 W15m

Wu, Chao-Kwang. The international aspect of the missionary movement in China. 1930. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 275.1 W95i

## ECONOMICS

Atkins, W. E., *ed.* Economic behavior, an institutional approach. 2v. 1931. 330.1 At53e

Callcott, M. S. Child labor legislation in New York; the historical development and the administrative practices of child labor laws in the state of New York, 1905-1930. 1931. 331.3 C13c

Douglas, P. H. The problem of unemployment, by Paul H. Douglas and Aaron Director. 1931. 331.13 D74p

Eliot, T. D., *ed.* American standards and planes of living, readings in the social economics of consumption. 1931. 331.83 EL46a

Fay, C. R. Youth and power; the diversions of an economist. 1931. 330.1 F29y

CONTENTS. — The outlook of youth. — Types of power.—Adam Smith and foreign trade.—Consumption, machinery, and employment. — The public ownership of electric power.—The peopling of a new land.—The psychology of social revolt.—Appendix: Machiavelli's political philosophy.

Gemmill, P. F. The economics of American business; a study of economic principles in modern business practice. 1931. 330 G28f:2

Second edition of "Fundamentals of economics."

Gras, N. S. B. The economic and social history of an English village (Crawley, Hampshire) A. D. 909-1928. 1930. (Harvard economic studies, v. 34) 330.8 H26$^{34}$

Haber, William. Industrial relations in the building industry. 1930. 331.88 H11

Heinrich, H. W. Industrial accident prevention; a scientific approach. 1931. 331.82 H36i

Marquard, H. A. The dynamics of industrial combination. 1931. 338.8 M34d

National industrial conference board. State and local taxation of property. 1930. 336.2 N213sta

**Pant, D.** The commercial policy of the Moguls. 1930. **330.954 M72**
"Provides a mine of facts about the trade and produce of India during the zenith of the Mogul Empire."—Foreword.

**Pipkin, C. W.** Social politics and modern democracies. 2v. 1931. **338.9 P66s**

**Shann, E. O.** An economic history of Australia. 1930. **330.994 Sh18e**

**Zeuthen, Frederick.** Problems of monopoly and economic warfare. 1930. **338.5 Z59p**
"The underlying general problem is the price in markets where there is only a limited number of enterprises."—Author's preface.

## EDUCATION

**Adamson, J. W.** English education, 1789-1902. 1930. **370.942 Ad19e**

**Buchholz, H. E.** Fads and fallacies in present-day education. 1931. **370.4 B85f**

**Engelhardt, Fred.** Public school organization and administration. 1931. **379.15 En32p**

**Gates, A. I.** Interest and ability in reading. 1930. **372.4 G22i**

**Kandel, I. L.** History of secondary education; a study in the development of liberal education. 1930. **373 K13h**

**Macdonald, M. E.** Practical statistics for teachers (a text and work book) 1930. ***311 M14p**

**O'Neill, J. M.** Debate and oral discussion, for schools, societies, and clubs, by James Milton O'Neill and Rupert L. Cortwright. Rev. ed. 1931. **374.4 On2m:2**

**Roberts, W. E.** Woodwork in the junior high school. 1930. **371.42 R544w**

**Sears, W. P.** The roots of vocational education; a survey of the origins of trade and industrial education found in industry, education and social progress. 1931. **371.42 Se17r**

**Talbot, Marion.** The history of the American association of university women, 1881-1931. 1931. **378.06 T14h**

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

**Ballantine, W. G.** The basis of belief, proof by inductive reasoning. 1930. **161 B21b**

**Burnet, John.** Early Greek philosophy. 1930. **180 B93e**

**Cosgrave, J. O.** The academy for souls. 1931. **191 C82a**
In this book, an inhabitant of Mars, an engineer and inventor, has bridged the gap between the earth and his home planet and the author says of his guest's philosophy: "So though the Martian's epistemology seems at variance with prevailing texts, who knows but that tomorrow or next week some local authority may not confirm or advance his predications?"

**Hallett, H. F.** Aeternitas; a Spinozistic study. 1930. **193 Sp47zh**
A study of Spinoza and his philosophy.

**Stebbing, L. S.** A modern introduction t logic. 1930. **160 St**

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

**Besterman, Theodore.** Some modern med ums. 1930. **133.9 E**
Contents.—Mrs. Piper.—Frau Maria Silbert. Eva C.—Mme. Kahl-Toukholka.—Margery.

**Dibblee, G. B.** Instinct and intuition; a stud in mental duality. 1929. **158 I**

**Holt, E. B.** Animal drive and the learnin process, an essay toward radical empir cism. v. 1. 1931. **150 H**

**Künkel, Fritz.** God helps those . . . Psycho ogy and the development of characte 1931. **131 K**

**Noyes, A. P.** Textbook of psychiatry. 192 **132 N**

**Oppenheim, James.** American types, a pre ace to analytic psychology. 1931. **131**

**Schoen, Max.** Human nature; how it grow and how it operates. 1931. **150 Sch6**

**Strecker, E. A.** Discovering ourselves; view of the human mind and how it work 1931. **131 St**

## RELIGION

**Bible.** *Selections. English.* The Bible in ar a collection of Bible stories which hav been represented in painting and sculptur chosen and arranged by Louise Haske Daly. 1930. **220.5 B**

**Broun, H. C.** Christians only, a study i prejudice. 1931. **296 E**
A study of prejudice against Jews in Americ

**Browne, Lewis.** Since Calvary; an interpr tation of Christian history. 1931. **270 B8**

**Duncan, J. G.** Digging up Biblical histor recent archæology in Palestine and i bearing on the Old Testament. v. 1. 193 **220.93 D**

**Edwards, William.** A mediæval scrap-hea 1930. **270.3 Ed9**
"The book is an attempt to give some idea the religious beliefs of the man in the street the Middle Ages."—Preface.

**Gately,** *Sister* **M. J.** The Sisters of mercy historical sketches, 1831-1931. 2v. 1931. **271.9 C**
v. 2 is a Supplementary manual giving info mation about convents of this order, their sit ation and dates of establishment.

**Graham, J. E.** The way of the skeptic. 193 **230 G**
An answer to "Treatise on the gods" H. L. Mencken.

**Hartridge, R. A. R.** A history of vicarag in the middle ages. 1930. **254 H**

ustinus, *Martyr, Saint.* Justin Martyr, the Dialogue with Trypho; translation, introduction, and notes by A. Lukyn Williams. 1930. 281.3 J98

Iacfie, R. C. Science rediscovers God. 1930. 215 M16s

Iackinnon, James. The historic Jesus. 1931. 232 M216h

Iast, I. N. The relation which must exist between Christ manifested in spiritual life and the souls of his worshippers in their existence wholly spiritual. A study of soul-powers superintellectual. 1931. 233 M39r

owys, A. R. The English parish church. 1930. 274.2 P875e

chmidt, Wilhelm. The origin and growth of religion; facts and theories. 1931. 290 Sch56o

nowden, J. H. What do present day Christians believe? 1930. 230 Sn62w
"These hundred questions and their answers are offered as a popular exposition of the main facts and doctrines of our common Christianity."—Preface.

## LITERATURE

irrell, Francis, *ed.* The art of dying; an anthology, ed. by Francis Birrell and F. L. Lucas. 1930. 808.8 B539a

ance of death. The dance of death, edited . . . by Florence Warren. 1931. (Early English text society. Original series, no. 181. 1931. [for 1929]) *820.6 Ed195

e Kay, J. W. Love and other songs. 1929. 818 D369L

rank, Tenney. Life and literature in the Roman republic. 1930. (Sather classical lectures, v. 7. 1930) 870.9 F851L

artley, Dorothy, *ed.* The old book; a mediæval anthology. 1930. 820.8 H255o

orris, William. Selections from the prose works of William Morris, edited by A. H. R. Ball. 1931. 828 M834b

mpson, John, *comp.* The wind on the heath, a Gypsy anthology. 1930. 808.88 Sa48w

olstoĭ, L. N., *graf.* Tolstoy: literary fragments, letters and reminiscences not previously published; ed. by René Fülöp-Miller. 1931. 891.7 T588t

'illoughby, L. A. The romantic movement in Germany. 1930. 830.9 W684r

## JOURNALISM

oover, D. D. "Copy!" A handbook for reporters and students of journalism. 1931. 70 H76c

Norton, W. B. Church and newspaper. 1930. 70 N82c
"The purpose of this book is to help ministers and church laymen to understand better the daily newspaper and learn how to obtain more and better religious publicity."—Foreword.

Rosebault, C. J. When Danà was the Sun; a story of personal journalism. 1931. 70.4 D19r

## POETRY

Baring, Maurice. Selected poems. 1930. 821 B2397s

Blunden, E. C. The poems of Edmund Blunden, 1914-30. 1930. 821 B6279p

Boccaccio, Giovanni. Boccaccio on poetry; being the preface and the fourteenth and fifteenth books of Boccaccio's Genealogia deorum gentilium in an English version with introductory essay and commentary by Charles G. Osgood. 1930. 808.1 B63p

Brereton, F. S., *comp.* An anthology of war poems. 1930. 821.08 B753

Leslie, Shane. Jutland, a fragment of epic. 1930. 821 L565j

Moody, W. V. Selected poems. 1931. 811 M776s

Osborn, E. B., *comp.* Anthology of sporting verse. 1930. 821.08 Os2

Ridley, M. R. Poetry and the ordinary reader. 1930. 808.1 R4373p

Robinson, E. A. Poems, selected, with a preface, by Bliss Perry. 1931. 811 R561po

Scollard, Clinton, *comp.* The bird-lovers' anthology, compiled by Clinton Scollard and Jessie B. Rittenhouse. 1930. 808.81 Sco45b

Secundus, J. N. The love poems of Johannes Secundus; a revised Latin text and an English translation, together with an introductory essay on Latin poetry of the renaissance, by F. A. Wright. 1930. 879.1 Se26L

Wallis, N. H., *ed.* Anonymous French verse, an anthology of fifteenth century poems collected from manuscripts in the British museum. 1929. 841.08 W158
Part I in French, Part II, Translations.

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Clark, E. L. Hidden allusions in Shakespeare's plays; a study of the Oxford theory based on the records of early court revels and personalities of the times. 1931. 822.33 Ac3h

Coleridge, S. T. Coleridge's Shakespearean criticism, ed. by Thomas Middleton Raysor. 2v. 1930. 822.33 Cc8

Dickinson, T. H. The contemporary drama of England. 2d ed. 1931. 822.09 D56:2

**Goodale, K. M.** Behind the scenes with Edwin Booth, by Katharine Goodale (Kitty Molony) 1931. 792.1 B64g

**Knight, G. W.** The wheel of fire; essays in interpretation of Shakespeare's sombre tragedies. 1930. 822.33 Ck4

**Lawrence, W. W.** Shakespeare's problem comedies. 1931. 822.33 CL8

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—All's well that ends well. — Measure for measure. — Troilus and Cressida. — The wager in Cymbeline. — Later Shakespearean comedies.

"An attempt to solve the definite problems presented by this group of plays."—Preface.

**Mackail, J. W.** The approach to Shakespeare. 1930. 822.33 Cm6

**Nicoll, Allardyce.** A history of early nineteenth century drama, 1800-1850. 2v. 1930. 822.09 N545hi

### Plays

**Besier, Rudolf.** Secrets, a play in a prologue, three acts and an epilogue, by Rudolf Besier and May Edginton. 1930. 822 B4634s

**Chenery, Howard.** That Ferguson family; a comedy in three acts. 1929. 812 C42t

**Chlumberg, Hans.** Miracle at Verdun [a play] 1931. 832 C45m

**Coffman, G. R.,** *ed.* Five significant English plays. 1930. 822.08 C654f

CONTENTS.—Christopher Marlowe and Dr. Faustus. — Thomas Dekker and The shoemakers' holiday.—Richard Steele and The conscious lovers.—Richard Brinsley Sheridan and The school for scandal.—Sir Arthur Wing Pinero and The second Mrs. Tanqueray.

**Crothers, Rachel.** "As husbands go," a comedy. 1931. 812 C884a

**Cushing, C. C.** Jerry, a comedy in three acts. 1930. 812 C9517j

**Cushing, C. C.** Widow by proxy, a farce-comedy in three acts. 1930. 812 C9517w

**Dearmer, Geoffrey.** St. Paul; an historical play in three acts. 1929. 822 D347s

**Denny, Ernest.** The happy prodigal, a comedy in three acts. 1930. 822 D428h

**Ford, Harriet.** Mysterious money, a comedy in three acts. 1929. 812 F752m

**Francke, Caroline.** Exceeding small; a play in three acts. 1930. 812 F847e

## FICTION

**Aldrich, B. S.** A white bird flying. 1931. A363:35

**Baron, Peter,** *pseud.* Murder in wax. 1931. B267:21

**Beck, L. M. A.** The Irish beauties, by E. Barrington (*pseud.*) 1931. B392:14

**Beeding, Francis.** The three fishers. 1931. B4148:31

**Bottome, Phyllis.** Devil's due. 1931. B7

**Bower, B. M.,** *pseud.* Dark horse, a story the Flying U. 1931. B786

**Brand, Max.** The Happy Valley. 1931. B81

**Cather, W. S.** Shadows on the rock. 1931 C36

**Christie, A. M.** The murder at Hazelmoo 1931. C55

**Crofts, F. W.** Mystery in the English Chan nel. 1931. C94

**Friedenthal, Richard.** The white gods. 193 F90

**Gielgud, V. H.** Imperial treasure. 1931. G4

**Gilbert, Anthony.** The case against Andre Fane. 1931. G4

**King, Rufus.** Murder in the Willett famil 1931. K53

**Lincoln, J. C.** All alongshore. 1931. L73

**MacGrath, Harold.** The other passport. 193 M14

**Mackenzie, Compton.** Buttercups and daisie 1931. M15

**Maxwell, W. B.** The concave mirror. 193 M4

**Meckauer, Walter.** The books of the Em peror Wu Ti. 1931. M5

**Norris, K. T.** Belle-mère. 1931. N85

**Ogden, G. W.** Fenced water. 1931. O3

**Oppenheim, E. P.** Simple Peter Cradd. 193 O62

**Pedler, Margaret.** Kindled flame. 1931. P37

**Robertson, F. C.** We want that range. 193 R649

**Seltzer, C. A.** A son of Arizona. 1931. S46

**Stern, G. B.** The shortest night. 1931. S83

**Street, C. J. C.** The hanging woman, by Job Rhode (*pseud.*) 1931. S914

**Tuttle, W. C.** The valley of twisted trail 1931. T95

**Wallace, Edgar.** The law of the three ju men. 1931. W18

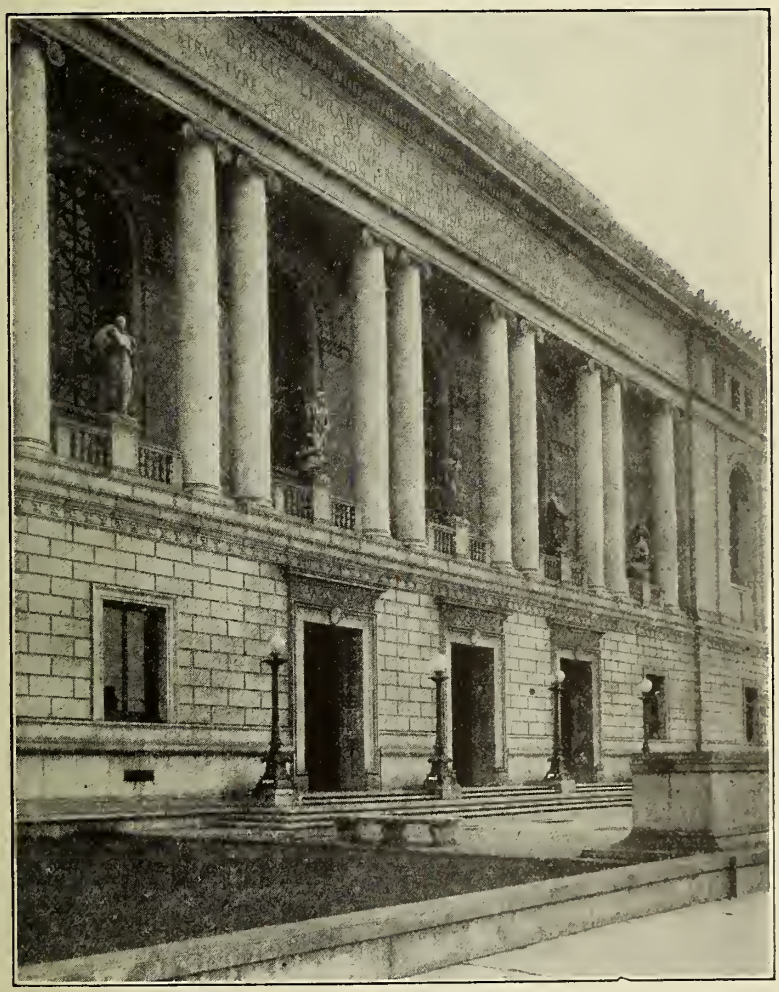
**Wentworth, Patricia.** Danger calling. 193 W4

**Widdemer, Margaret.** The truth about lover 1931. W63

**Wynne, Anthony,** *pseud.* The silver sca mystery. 1931. W987

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

*Volume 35* *October, 1931* *No. 10*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

GEORGE W. KELHAM, President
ALBERT M. BENDER, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EDWARD F. (
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOU

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

## MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

### Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor

Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

### Telephone Service

Book Renewal Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 59
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 853

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 853

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

### Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

## BRANCH LIBRARIES

**Bay View,** - - - - - - - - - - - 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

**Business,** - - - - - - - - - 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

**Excelsior,** - - 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

**Glen Park,** - - - - - - - - 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

**Golden Gate Valley,** - - Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

**Ingleside,** - - - 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

**McCreery,** - - - - Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

**Mission,** - - - - Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

**Noe Valley,** - - - - - Jersey Street near (
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

**North Beach,** - - - - Powell Street near Ja
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

**Ocean View,** - - - - - - 211 Plymouth A
Tel. No.—EL kridge 2519

**Park,** - - - - - - - - - - Page Street near
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

**Portola,** - - - - - - - - 2666 San Bruno A
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

**Presidio,** - - - - - Sacramento Street near
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

**Richmond,** - - - - - - Ninth Avenue near
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

**Sunset,** - - - - - - - Eighteenth Avenue at
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

## DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, - - - - - - - - - - 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, - - - - - - 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, - - - - - - - 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, - - - - - - - - - - 4300 Judah
Potrero, - - - - - - - - - 448 Connecticut
Richmond, - - - - - - - - - 2320 Clement
Visitacion Valley, - - - - - - 100 Leland Avenue

## INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

**Borrowers.** Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

**Renewals of Books.** All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by teleph Book Renewal Desk.

**Reserve Postal Cards.** Application for books to served must be made on special postal cards whi be purchased at the Library. These postal cards mailed to the applicants as the books become a

**Orders from Branches and Stations.** Books in th Library will be sent on request to any branch tion. Daily messenger service is maintained branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made stations.

# SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 35 OCTOBER, 1931 No. 10


## A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

A asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Apex, *pseud.* The uneasy triangle; four years of the occupation as seen by "Apex." 1931. 914.3 Ap26u

"I kept a rough diary during the four years I was on the Rhine, and it is on these notes that this book is based."—Preface.

Brooks, W. R. New York; an intimate guide. 1931. 917.471 B791n

Burdett, F. D. The Odyssey of a pearl hunter, by Fred D. Burdett and Percy J. King. 1931. 910.4 B897o

Campbell, *Sir* Malcolm. My greatest adventure; searching for pirate treasure in Cocos island. 1931. 910.4 C1538m

David-Neel, Alexandra. With mystics and magicians in Tibet. 1931. 915.15 D28w

de Beer, G. R. Early travellers in the Alps. 1930. 914.94 D35e

"This book is based on a number of accounts of wanderings in the central Alps, from the earliest available, that is to say the sixteenth century until the end of the eighteenth."—Preface.

Bruce, Gerald. Wanderings in Czechoslovakia. 1930. 914.37 D84w

Edwards, G. W. Constantinople "Stamboul." 1930. 914.96 Ed96c

Farmer, Cicely. Dragons and a bell. 1931. 915 F229d

Impressions of Hong Kong, Canton, Macao, Malaya, Rangoon and Ceylon.

Forbes, R. T. Conflict; Angora to Afghanistan. 1931. 915 F746c

Harlow, A. F. Old Bowery days; the chronicles of a famous street. 1931. 917.471 H227o

Story of New York's famous East Side.

Hart, F. N. Pigs in clover. 1931. 914.4 H251p

The story of a motor trip through France.

Hives, Frank. The journal of a jackaroo, told by Frank Hives and written down by Gascoigne Lumley. 1930. 919.43 H641j

Experiences in Australia of a jackaroo, or apprentice cattle-man.

Hoefler, P. L. Africa speaks. 1931. 916.7 H671a

An account of the experiences of the Colorado African expedition, 1928-1929.

Hughes, M. V. London at home. 1931. 914.21 H874L

Hutchison, I. W. On Greenland's closed shore. 1930. 919.8 H975o

Istrati, Panaït. Russia unveiled. 1931. 914.7 Is7r

James, Rian. All about New York; an intimate guide. 1931. 917.471 J236a

Josephy, Helen. New York is everybody's town, by Helen Josephy and Mary Margaret McBride. 1931. 917.471 J779n

Montagu, E. S. An Indian diary. 1930. 915.4 M76i

Written by Edwin Montagu during his visit to India in 1917-1918 as Secretary of State to India.

Muldavin, Albert. The red fog lifts. 1931. 914.7 M897r

Observations of an American who went to Russia to study opportunities for development of the industries of some British and American companies.

Muspratt, Eric. My South sea island. 1931. 919.35 M975m

A record of six months as manager of a coconut plantation on San Cristoval of the Solomon islands.

Peck, A. M. Roundabout Europe. 1931. 914 P334r

Rawson, M. N. When antiques were young; a story of early American social customs. 1931. 917.3 R199w

Richardson, A. E. Georgian England; a survey of social life, trades, industries and art from 1700 to 1820. 1931. 914.2 R394g

Ross, *Sir* E. D. The Persians. 1931. 915.5 R733p

Rugg, H. O. Culture and education in America. 1931. 917.3 R843c

Scoyen, E. T. The rainbow canyons, by Eivind T. Scoyen & Frank J. Taylor. 1931. 917.92 Sco97r

Description of Bryce and Zion national parks.

Smallwood, J. R. The new Newfoundland. 1931. 917.18 Sm19n

Stefánsson, Stefán. Iceland, handbook for tourists. 1930. 914.91 St32i

Street, J. L. Where Paris dines, with information about restaurants of all kinds. 1931. 914.436 St83w

**Thomas, Bertram.** Alarms and excursions in Arabia. 1931. 915.3 T361a

**Vale, Edmund.** Shipshape; or, Sea-legs without tears. 1931. 910.4 V234s
"A short cut to the names and meanings of ships' parts and a guide to sea objects which break the horizon."—Foreword.

**Verrill, A. H.** Secret treasure; hidden riches of the British isles. 1931. 910.4 V612s

**Vines, Sherard.** Yofuku; or, Japan in trousers. 1931. 915.2 V752y

**Weigall, T. H.** Boom in Florida. 1931. 917.59 W427b

**Worsley, F. A.** Endurance; an epic of polar adventure. 1931. 919.9 W898e
An account of the work of Sir Ernest Shackleton and his men.

**Zenzinov, V. M.** The road to oblivion, by Vladimir Zenzinov, with the collaboration of Isaac Don Levine. 1931. 915.7 Z47r
Experiences of a Russian exile in Siberia.

## BIOGRAPHY

### Collected

**Jenks, David.** Six great missionaries of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 1930. 922 J422s
CONTENTS.—Bartolmé de las Casas, New Spain. —Juan Fernandez, Japan.—Matteo Ricci, China. — Robert de Nobili, India. — Jean de Brébeuf, New France.—François Pallu, Siam.

**Strachey, G. L.** Portraits in miniature, and other essays. 1931. 920.042 St81p
CONTENTS.—Sir John Harington.—Muggleton.—John Aubrey. — The life, illness, and death of Dr. North. — Congreve, Collier, Macaulay, and Mr. Summers.—Madame de Sévigné's cousin.—The sad story of Dr. Colbatch. — The Président de Brosses.—James Boswell.—The Abbé Morellet. — Mary Berry. — Madame de Lieven. — Six English historians: Hume, Gibbon, Macaulay, Carlyle, Froude, Creighton.

### Individual

**Burney, Frances.**
The diary and letters of Madame d'Arblay (Frances Burney), edited and selected by Muriel Masefield. 1931. B B935ms

**Burroughs, John.**
The Slabsides book of John Burroughs. Ed. by H. A. Haring. 1931. B B945h
"Bits which Burroughs himself wrote about the rustic cabin that was his retreat, workroom, and guest house, and the stories of their visits contributed by some friends." — A. L. A. Booklist.

**Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis.**
Burton, Arabian nights adventurer. By Fairfax Downey. 1931. B B956d

**Cecilie, *crown princess of the German empire.***
The memoirs of the Crown Princess Cecilie. Tr. by Emile Burns. 1931. B C324

**Cleopatra, *queen of Egypt.***
Cleopatra, Egypt's last queen. By H. Stadelmann. 1931. B C594st

**Corday d'Armont, Marie Anne Charlotte de.**
Charlotte Corday. By Michel Corday. 1931. B C811c

**Cortés, Hernando.**
Stout Cortez; a biography of the Spani conquest. By Henry Morton Robinso 1931. B C

**Damien de Veuster, Joseph.**
Damien, the leper saint, 1840-1889. By Ire Caudwell. 1931. B D1

**Faraday, Michael.**
A tribute to Michael Faraday. By Rol Appleyard. 1931. B F

**Forrest, Nathan Bedford.**
Bedford Forrest and his critter compan By Andrew Nelson Lytle. 1931. B
Biography of a Confederate general.

**Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand.**
Mahatma Gandhi, his own story. Ed. C. F. Andrews. 1930. B

**Gosse, *Sir* Edmund William.**
The life and letters of Sir Edmund Goss By the Hon. Evan Charteris. 1931. B G6

**Greene, Gwendolen Maud Parry.**
Two witnesses; a personal recollection Hubert Parry and Friedrich von Hüg 1930. B
Shows the influence of these two men up the author's spiritual life.

**Gulāb Singh, *maharajah of Kashmir.***
Gulab Singh, 1792-1858, founder of Kas mir. By K. M. Panikkar. 1930. B

**Holmes, Oliver Wendell.**
Mr. Justice Holmes; contributions by Be jamin N. Cardozo, Morris R. Cohen, Jo Dewey [and others] ed. by Felix Fran furter. 1931. B H

**Irving, *Sir* Henry.**
The shadow of Henry Irving. By H. Jones. 1931. 792.1

**Keats, John.**
The letters of John Keats. Ed. by Mauri Buxton Forman. 2v. 1931. B K

**Kennedy, John Pendleton.**
John Pendleton Kennedy. By Edward Gwathmey. 1931. B K
About the middle of the last century, Ke nedy was a leader in American politics, a po lar novelist, a friend of Thackeray and a patr of Poe.

**Laemmle, Carl.**
The life and adventures of Carl Laemm By John Drinkwater. 1931. 792.59 I
The life of a motion-picture producer.

**Lawrence, David Herbert.**
Son of woman: the story of D. H. Lawren By John Middleton Murry. 1931. B L43

**McCorrison, Albert L.**
Letters from Fraternity. With an introdu tion by Ben Ames Williams. 1931. B M1
"The author of these letters has appeared u der the name of 'Chet McAusland' in many my stories of Fraternity." — Appreciation B. A. Williams.

ackenzie, Henry.
A Scottish man of feeling; some account of Henry Mackenzie, esq., of Edinburgh, and of the golden age of Burns and Scott. By Harold William Thompson. 1931. B M1993t

aria, *queen consort of Ferdinand* I, *king of Rumania.*
That royal lover. By Konrad Bercovici. 1931. B M3377k

arie de l'Incarnation, *monastic name of* Marie Guyard.
Mère Marie of the Ursulines, a study in adventure. By Agnes Repplier. 1931. B M3376r

arshall, Louis.
Louis Marshall, a biographical sketch. By Cyrus Adler. 1931. B M3562a
Reprinted from the American Jewish year book in appreciation of his eminence as a lawyer and as a leader in Jewish affairs.

ary Stuart, *queen of the Scots.*
The tragic queen, a study of Mary queen of Scots. By Andrew Dakers. 1931. B M369d

apoléon I, *emperor of the French.*
Napoleon; or, "Prostration before the hero." By Werner Hegemann. 1931. B N162he

elson, Horatio Nelson, *viscount.*
Nelson; the establishment of British world dominion. By Friedrich M. Kircheisen. 1931. B N333k

etzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Friedrich Nietzsche. By George Burman Foster. 1931. B N558fs

ightingale, Florence.
Florence Nightingale, a biography for older girls. By Irene Cooper Willis. 1931. B N564w

oguchi, Hideyo.
Noguchi. By Gustav Eckstein. 1931. B N6894e
Story of a Japanese scientist whose research in bacteriology brought him honor and recognition in the scientific world.

orthcliffe, Alfred William Harmsworth, *1st viscount.*
My Northcliffe diary. By Tom Clarke. 1931. B N813c
A record of Northcliffe's methods and achievements, compiled from the author's diary covering his twelve years' association with Northcliffe.

'Connor, *Sir* William Frederick Travers.
On the frontier and beyond; a record of thirty years' service. 1931. B Oc57
"It has been my fate, during almost the whole of my thirty years' service under the government of India, to be stationed on or beyond the Indian frontiers."—Preface.

arnell, Charles Stewart.
Parnell vindicated; the lifting of the veil. By Henry Harrison. 1931. B P242h

avlova, Anna.
The genius of dance, Pavlovà. By Walford Hyden. 1931. B P289h

Pilsudski, Jósef.
Joseph Pilsudski; the memories of a Polish revolutionary and soldier. 1931. B P647

Pinkham, Lydia Estes.
The life and times of Lydia E. Pinkham. By Robert Collyer Washburn. 1931. B P655w

Pless, Mary Theresa Olivia Cornwallis-West, *fürstin* von.
Better left unsaid. By Daisy, princess of Pless; ed. by Major Desmond Chapman-Huston. 1931. B P714b

Rendel, Stuart Rendel, *baron.*
The personal papers of Lord Rendel, containing his unpublished conversations with Mr. Gladstone (1888-1898) and other famous statesmen. 1931. B R292

Rockne, Knute Kenneth.
Rockne of Notre Dame. By Delos W. Lovelace. 1931. B R592L

Savinkov, Boris Viktorovich.
Memoirs of a terrorist. 1931. B Sa94
"The memoirs . . . constitute one of the most dramatic chapters in the history of the movement for the liberation of Russia. Covering the period from 1902 to 1909."—Translator's preface.

Schopenhauer, Arthur.
Schopenhauer; pessimist and pagan. By Vivian Jerauld McGill. 1931. B Sch65m

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler.
Sheridan, a ghost story. By Elsie Marian Butler. 1931. B Sh532b

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, *1st earl of.*
Strafford. By Lady Winifred Burghclere. 2v. 1931. B St81b
"Of the three outstanding figures of the Great rebellion, Charles I, Cromwell and Strafford, the last has gained the fewest sympathies, the fewest eulogies."—Introduction.

Washburn, Charles Grenfill.
The life of Charles G. Washburn. By George H. Haynes. 1931. B W2727h
Biography of an American senator, himself a biographer of Theodore Roosevelt, Henry Cabot Lodge, and John Wingate Weeks.

Washington, Mary Ball.
The mother of Washington. By Nancy Byrd Turner, in collaboration with Sidney Gunn. 1930. B W2798t

Whitman, Walt.
Whitman and Burroughs, comrades. By Clara Barrus. 1931. B W596bar

Ypres, John Denton Pinkstone French, *1st earl of.*
The life of Field-Marshal Sir John French, first earl of Ypres. By his son, Major Gerald French. 1931. B Y891f

## HISTORY

Alexander, Robert. Memories of the world war, 1917-1918. 1931. 940.41 AL27m

Arnaud, René. The second republic and Napoleon III. 1930. 944.07 Ar61s

**Chatterton, E. K.** The sea-raiders. 1931. **940.45 C392s**

"This is the story of Germany's marvellous raids, not by submarines but by surfaceships during the period 1914-18."—Preface.

**Coy, O. C.** The great trek. 1931. (California, ed. by J. R. McCarthy) **979.4 M127[8]**

The purpose of this volume is to give an account of the "tidal wave of 'Forty-niners across mountains and deserts toward the Pacific."

**D'Abernon, E. V.,** *1st viscount.* The eighteenth decisive battle of the world: Warsaw, 1920. 1931. **943.8 D111e**

**Dorsey, G. A.** Man's own show: civilization. 1931. **901 D738m**

**Faulkner, H. U.** The quest for social justice, 1898-1914. 1931. (The history of American life, v. 11) **973 H6295[11]**

**Gann, T. W. F.** The history of the Maya from the earliest times to the present day, by Thomas Gann and J. Eric Thompson. 1931. **972 G155h**

**Gibson, R. H.** The German submarine war, 1914-1918, by R. H. Gibson and Maurice Prendergast. 1931. **940.45 G359g**

**Glasscock, C. B.** The big bonanza; the story of the Comstock lode. 1931. **979.4 G464b**

**Hale, O. J.** Germany and the diplomatic revolution: a study in diplomacy and the press, 1904-1906. 1931. **940.28 H134g**

**Harrison, M. C. C.** Within four walls, by M. C. C. Harrison and H. A. Cartwright. 1930. **940.47 H247w**

Experiences and adventures of two war prisoners in Germany.

**Lawrence, A. W.,** *ed.* Narratives of the discovery of America, edited by A. W. Lawrence and Jean Young. 1931. **973.1 L435n**

**Lister, Jeremy.** Concord fight, being so much of the narrative of Ensign Jeremy Lister of the 10th regiment of foot as pertains to his services on the 19th of April, 1775, and to his experiences in Boston during the early months of the siege. 1931. **973.3 L697c**

**Mirsky, D. S.,** *prince.* Russia, a social history. 1931. **947 M679r**

This history ends with the fall of the monarchy.

**Rappoport, A. S.** History of Palestine. 1931. **933 R182h**

**Rugg, H. O.** A history of American government and culture. 1931. **973 R843ha**

**Ryan, F. W.** "The House of the Temple," a study of Malta and its knights in the French revolution. 1930. **929.7 R953h**

**Sisson, E. G.** One hundred red days; a personal chronicle of the bolshevik revolution. 1931. **947 Si83o**

**Temple,** *Sir* **R. C.,** *bart.* New light on th mysterious tragedy of the "Worceste 1704-1705; an episode in the long strugg between England and Scotland for union Great Britain, 1603-1707. 1930. **941 T2**

**Thomson,** *Sir* **B. H.** The allied secret servi in Greece. 1931. **940.48 T**

**Ward, Christopher.** The Dutch and Swed on the Delaware, 1609-1664. 1930. **975.1 W**

**Webster, C. K.** The foreign policy of Castl reagh, 1812-1815; Britain and the reco struction of Europe. 1931. **940.28 W**

**Williamson, J. A.** The evolution of Englan 1931. **942 W**

**Yardley, J. H. R.** Before the Mayflower. 193 **975.5 Y**

A study of the English colonies of Virgi and their administration.

## USEFUL ARTS

### Building; Trades

**Dougherty, T. F.** Fire, by Thomas F. Doug erty and Paul W. Kearney. 1931. **614.8 D**

Stories of fire fighting with information on f prevention.

**Jahn, Hugo.** Hand composition; a treatise the trade and practice of the compositor a printer. 1931. **655**

**Webb, W. L.** Concrete design and constru tion, by Walter Loring Webb and W. He bert Gibson. 1931. **693.5 W**

## ENGINEERING

**Garratt, G. A.** The mechanical properties wood. 1931. **620.12 G**

**Laurson, P. G.** Properties and mechanics materials, by Philip Gustave Laurson a William Junkin Cox. 1931. **620.11**

**Ricardo, H. R.** The high speed intern combustion engine. 1931. **621.43**

**Van den Broek, J. A.** Elastic energy theo 1931. **624.1**

## AERONAUTICS

**Cierva, Juan de la.** Wings of tomorrow; t story of the autogiro, by Juan de la Cie and Don Rose. 1931. **629.27**

**Dixon, Charles.** The conquest of the Atlan by air. 1931. **629.23**

**Holland, H. H.** Avigation. 1931. **629.24**

**Kirby, H. L.** An analysis of meteorology related to the operation of aircraft. 1930 **629.24**

**Smith, W. L.** Air transport operation. 19 **629.29 S**

**Stamer, Fritz.** Gliding and sail-planing beginner's handbook, by F. Stamer and Lippisch. 1930. **629.27**

## FARMING; ANIMALS

**Lamon, H. M.** How to select the laying hen, by Harry M. Lamon and Jos. Wm. Kinghorne. 1931. 636.5 L19h

**Mitchell, Horace.** Game farming; a text-book for the more efficient and economical propagation of pheasants, quail, wild ducks and ornamental birds. 1930. 636.5 M69g

**Smith, K. M.** A textbook of agricultural entomology. 1931. 632.7 Sm61t

**Sorokin, P. A.,** *ed.* A systematic source book in rural sociology, ed. by Pitirim A. Sorokin, Carle C. Zimmerman and Charles J. Galpin. v. 1. 1930. 630.1 So69s

## MEDICINE; HYGIENE

**Brill, M. M.** Here's health! A brief treatise on the art of keeping well. 1931. 613 B76h

**Hilliard, C. M.** The prevention of disease in the community. 1931. 614 H558p

**Laignel-Lavastine, Maxime.** The concentric method in the diagnosis of psychoneurotics. 1931. 616.8 L14c
Ten lectures on the diagnosis of psychoneurotics.

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

**Baker, L. C. W.** Clothing selection and purchase. 1931. 646 B17c
Contents. — Analyzing ourselves. — Choosing clothing materials. — Testing and judging our sewing ability.—Planning my clothing expenditures.—Selecting my clothing.

**Blair, E. N.** The creation of a home; a mother advises a daughter. 1930. 640.1 B57c

**Fredrick, J. G.** Cooking as men like it. 1930. 641 F87c

**Hurt, H. W.** The child and his home; practical contributions to child culture from modern research. 1931. 649.1 H94c

**Langdon, Grace.** Home guidance for young children; a parents' handbook. 1931. 649.1 L25h

**Lucas, Elizabeth.** Vegetable cookery. 1931. 641.6 L96v

**Stekel, Wilhelm.** A primer for mothers. 1931. 649.1 St37p
Letters of a doctor to a mother, on the care of children.

## BUSINESS

**Brewer, J. M.** Elements of business training, by John M. Brewer, Floyd Hurlbut and Juvenilia Caseman. Rev. ed. 1931. 650.7 B75e:2

**Dunlap, O. E.** Radio in advertising. 1931. 659.81 D92r

**Fernald, C. H.** Modern selling. 1931. 658.8 F39m

**Goode, K. M.** More profits from advertising and more advertising from profits, by Kenneth M. Goode and Carroll Rheinstrom. 1931. 659 G613m

**McNair, M. P.** Problems in retail store management, by Malcolm P. McNair and Charles I. Gragg. 1931. 658.87 M23p

**Metcalf, H. C.,** *ed.* Business leadership. 1931. 658.01 M56b

**Morrill, A. A.** Applied office practice, by Abbie A. Morrill, Mabel A. Bessey, John V. Walsh. 1931. 651 M83a

**National industrial conference board.** Budgetary control in manufacturing industry. 1931. 658.15 N21b

**Norwood, E. P.** Ford men and methods. 1931. 338.4 N83f
Description of the River Rouge plant of the Ford motor company.

**Osborne, D. R.** Self-management in selling. 1931. 658.8 Os2s

**Stickney, Rufus.** Office and secretarial training, by Rufus Stickney and Blanche G. Stickney. 1931. 650.7 St51o

**Taeusch, C. F.** Policy and ethics in business. 1931. 658 T12p

**Zimmerman, M. M.** The challenge of chain store distribution. 1931. 658.873 Z65c

## SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

**Churchward, James.** The children of Mu. 1931. 572.4 C47c
The author describes the colonial development of the civilization of his "Lost continent of Mu."

**Crowther, J. G.** An outline of the universe. 1931. 500 C88o

**Dietz, David.** The story of science. 1931. 509 D56s
Contents. — The story of the universe. — The story of the earth.—The story of the atom.—The story of life.

**Fenneman, N. M.** Physiography of western United States. 1931. 551.4 F36p

**Harvey-Gibson, R. J.** Two thousand years of science; the wonders of nature and their discoverers, by R. J. Harvey-Gibson. 2d ed. rev. and enl. by A. W. Titherley. 1931. 509 H26t:2

**Meek, C. K.** A Sudanese kingdom; an ethnographical study of the Jukun-speaking peoples of Nigeria. 1931. 572.96 M47s

**Miller, E. B.** Butterfly and moth book. 1931. 595.7 M61b

**Smart, W. M.** Text-book on spherical astronomy. 1931. 522.7 Sm29t

**Talman, C. F.** The realm of the air; a book about weather. 1931. 551.5 T14r

## FINE ARTS

**Byron, Robert.** The birth of western painting, a history of colour, form, and iconography, illustrated from the paintings of Mistra and Mount Athos, of Giotto and Duccio, and of El Greco, by Robert Byron and David Talbot Rice. 1931. *750 B99b

**Gauthier, Joseph.** Pour comprendre les styles français. 1928. 709.44 G23
A handbook of French art.

**Geen, Evelyne.** Pencil sketching. 1930. 741 G27p

**Gray, Basil.** Persian painting. 1930. 759.95 ZG79p

**Irwin, Beatrice.** The gates of light; a record of progress in the engineering of colour and light. 1930. 745 Ir9g

**Poore, H. R.** Modern art: why, what and how? 1931. 701 P79m

## MUSIC

### Literature of Music

**Fraser, A. A.** Essays on music. 1930. 780.4 F86e

**Klein, Hermann.** Great women-singers of my time 1931. 780.2 ZK67

**Toye, Francis.** Giuseppe Verdi, his life and works. 1931. 780.2 V58t

## RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

**Bode, Rudolf.** Expression-gymnastics. 1931. 796.41 B63e

**Bryden, H. A.** Enchantments of the field; chronicles of sport & wild life. 1930. 799.2 B84e

**Doherty, W. J.** In the days of the giants; memories of a champion of the prize-ring. 1931. 796.83 D68i

**Lytton, N. S.,** *ed.* Winter sports, by Viscount Knebworth, Captain S. Duff-Taylor [and others] 1930. 796.9 L99w

**Miller, Stewart.** Florida fishing. 1931. 799.1 M61f

**Paret, J. P.** Methods and players of modern lawn tennis. 1931. 796.34 P21me

## MOVING PICTURES

**Academy of motion picture arts and sciences.** Recording sound for motion pictures, ed. by Lester Cowan. 1931. 792.5 Ac12r

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Lewis, Wyndham.** Hitler. 1931. 320.943 L58h
A study of National socialism and Hitlerism in German politics.

**Lovett, W. P.** Detroit rules itself. 1930. 352 L94d

**National municipal league.** *Committee on metropolitan government.* The government of metropolitan areas in the United States. Prepared by Paul Studenski. 1930. 352 N2

**Tawney, R. H.** Equality. 1931. 323.4 T1
A keen analysis of the inequalities resultant from the English political and economic system and their effect upon social conditions. Sane remedial measures are suggested for bringing about a truer liberty and equality. — A. L. A. Booklist.

**Whitlock, Brand.** The little green shutter. 1931. 178.5 W5
An essay on the prohibition question.

**Woods, Arthur.** Dangerous drugs; the world fight against illicit traffic in narcotics. 1931. 178.8 W8

## ECONOMICS

**Aikin, J. A.** Economic power for Canada. 1930. 330.971 Ai4

**Arnold, Ralph.** Petroleum in the United States and possessions, by Ralph Arnold and William J. Kemnitzer. 1931. 338.2 Ar6

**Berman, Edward.** Labor and the Sherman act. 1930. 331.9 B4

**Budish, J. M.** Soviet foreign trade, menace or promise, by J. M. Budish and Samuel S. Shipman. 1931. 382 B8

**Carlton, F. T.** Economics. 1931. 330 C1

**Crocker, W. R.** The Japanese population problem; the coming crisis. 1931. 330.952 C

**Einzig, Paul.** The fight for financial supremacy. 1931. 332.6 Ei
"A comparison of the strong and weak point of the financial markets of London, New York and Paris in which the author concludes that the London market will gain the supremacy."—Publishers' weekly.

**Elton, Godfrey.** "England, arise!" A study of the pioneering days of the labour movement. 1931. 331.8 El

**Haney, L. H.** Business forecasting. 1931. 330.1 H1

**Jones, C. L.** Caribbean backgrounds and prospects. 1931. 330.972 J
An economic and social study.

**Paish, *Sir* George.** The way to recovery 1931. 330.94 P1
"The purpose of this work is to indicate the measures which need to be taken in order that the nations may overcome their present difficulties and that their progress in future may be even more rapid and more continuous than has ever hitherto been practicable."—Author's foreword.

**Percy, *Lord* E. S. C.** Democracy on trial; preface to an industrial policy. 1931. 330.942 P

Siegfried, André. England's crisis. 1931. 330.942 Si15e
A survey of England's present economic condition.

Somary, Felix. Changes in the structure of world economics since the war. 1931. 330.9 So51c

Whittlesey, C. R. Governmental control of crude rubber, the Stevenson plan. 1931. 338.4 W61g

## EDUCATION

Bagley, W. C. Education, crime, and social progress. 1931. 370.973 B14e

Bird, Charles. Effective study habits. 1931. 371.3 B53e
This book has grown out of the courses in study technique given at the University of Minnesota.

Eby, Frederick, *ed.* Early Protestant educators; the educational writings of Martin Luther, John Calvin, and other leaders of Protestant thought. 1931. 370.8 Eb97e

Mill, James. James and John Stuart Mill on education, ed. by F. A. Cavenagh. 1931. 370.1 M61j

Pitkin, W. B. The art of learning. 1931. 374 P68a

Rogers, R. E. How to be interesting; a little book of platitudes for folks in general, including educators and students. 1931. 374 R63h

Stuart, M. H. Guidance at work; a description of the plan of organization and integration of the various guidance agencies of the Arsenal technical schools, Indianapolis, Indiana, by Milo H. Stuart and De Witt S. Morgan. 1931. 371.42 St93g

## PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Cohen, M. R. Reason and nature, an essay on the meaning of scientific method. 1931. 112 C66r

Keyser, C. J. Humanism and science. 1931. 149.9 K52h

Living philosophies, by Albert Einstein, Sir James Jeans, Theodore Dreiser [and others] 1931. 190 L76

Parker, De W. H. Human values; an interpretation of ethics based on a study of values. 1931. 171 P22h

Underhill, Evelyn. Mysticism; a study in the nature and development of man's spiritual consciousness. 1930. 149.3 Un2m

## PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Weeling, Francis. Personality and will. 1931. 137 Av32p

Bidley, J. H. The will to live; an outline of evolutionary psychology. 1931. 150 B14w

Pintner, Rudolf. Intelligence testing; methods and results. New ed. 1931. 151.2 P65:2

Spranger, Eduard. Types of men, the psychology and ethics of personality. 1928. 158 Sp75t

Webb, E. T. Strategy in handling people. 1930. 150 W38s
Illustrating psychological principles with incidents from the careers of successful men.—*cf.* Note.

Wittels, Fritz. Freud and his time. 1931. 131 W89f

Wood, Clement. Dreams; their meaning and practical application. 1931. 135 W85d

## CHILD STUDY

Bolton, F. E. Adolescent education. 1931. 136.7 B63a

Crawford, N. A., *ed.* The healthy-minded child, ed. by Nelson Antrim Crawford and Karl A. Menninger. 1930. 136.7 C85h

McGovern, J. T. Your son and mine. 1931. 136.77 M17y
"Short semi-fictional biographies of boys." — Foreword.

O'Neil, Jerold. That problem called the modern boy. 1931. 136.7 On2t

Stutsman, Rachel. Mental measurement of preschool children, with a guide for the administration of the Merrill-Palmer scale of mental tests. 1931. 136.7 St98m

## RELIGION

Barbour, C. E. Sin and the new psychology. 1930. 233 B23s

Mather, K. F. Science in search of God. 1928. 215 M419s

Monsma, J. C. The story of the church. 1931. 270 M75s
A narration of only those events that by common consent belong to the plain and ordinary facts of history omitting the supernatural elements of Scripture record.

Riddle, D. W. The martyrs, a study in social control. 1931. 272 R43m

Rittelmeyer, Friedrich. Behold the Man, a picture in four aspects. 1930. 232 R51b
The author "aims to draw . . . a picture of Jesus that his readers will agree depicts and defines an organic unity."—Translator's preface.

Scott, E. F. The Epistles of Paul to the Colossians, to Philemon and to the Ephesians. 1930. 227 Sco835e

Sheen, F. J. Old errors and new labels. 1931. 204 Sh35o

Smith, L. M. Cluny in the eleventh and twelfth centuries. 1930. 271.1 Sm61c
The story of a Benedictine monastery.

Streeter, B. H. The primitive church, studied with special reference to the origins of the Christian ministry. 1929. 270.1 St83p

Swihart, A. K. Since Mrs. Eddy. 1931. 289.9 Sw57s

CONTENTS. — pt. 1. Augusta E. Stetson: the Church triumphant. — pt. 2. Annie Cecilia Bill: the Church of the universal design.

## LANGUAGE

Blount, Alma. Grammar and usage, by Alma Blount and Clark S. Northup. 1931. 425 B62g

Cole, R. D. Modern foreign languages and their teaching. 1931. 407 C667m

Galland, J. S., *ed.* Nineteenth century French prose, by Joseph S. Galland and Roger Cros. 1931. 840.8 G135n

"A body of selections [in French] and explanatory material for use in courses of study."—Preface.

March, Harold, *ed.* Types of the French short story, nineteenth century. 1931. 843 M332:1

Stories in French intended for class room use.

Pederson, Holger. Linguistic science in the nineteenth century; methods and results. 1931. 409 P34L

Turner, R. L. A comparative and etymological dictionary of the Nepali language. 1931. *f491.4 T85c

## LITERATURE

Birkenhead, F. E. Smith, *1st earl of, ed.* The five hundred best English letters; selected and ed. by the first Earl of Birkenhead. 1931. 826 B534f

Bowerman, G. F. Censorship and the public library, with other papers. 1931. 20.4 B67c

Green, F. C. French novelists, from the revolution to Proust. 1931. 840.4 G821f

Huxley, A. L. Vulgarity in literature; digressions from a theme. 1930. 801 H982v

Knight, G. C. The novel in English. 1931. 823 K744n

CONTENTS. — The achievement of form. — The first modern novelists.—The triumph of romanticism.—The novel of manners.—The Victorians. —The triumph of realism.

Markham, Edwin, *comp.* Songs and stories. 1931. (California, ed. by J. R. McCarthy) 979.4 M127⁹

A selection from the literature of California.

Loomis, R. S., *ed.* Models for writing prose. 1931. 828 L873m

Selections from English literature.

MacLean, M. S., *comp.* Men and books, collected and edited by Malcolm S. MacLean and Elisabeth K. Holmes. 1930. 820.4 M223m

Oliphant, Lancelot, *ed.* Great comic scenes from English literature. 1930. 827 OL3g

Shurcliff, A. A. New England journal. 1931. 818.5 Sh93n

"Brief essays in poetic prose embodying the author's meditations on the changing seasons of the year, philosophy, personalities, the mystery of life, etc."—Book Review Digest.

Smith, S. S. The craft of the critic. 1931. 801 Sm6

CONTENTS.—pt. I. Book reviewing.—pt. II. Play reviewing.

## ESSAYS; HUMOR

Chesterton, G. K. Come to think of it . . . A book of essays. 1930. 824 C42

Durant, W. J. Adventures in genius. 1931 814 D93

CONTENTS.—Adventures in suggestion: The te "greatest" thinkers; Confucius, Plato, Aristotle St. Thomas Aquinas, Copernicus, Bacon, New ton, Voltaire, Kant, Darwin. The ten "greatest" poets; Homer, "David," Euripides, Lucretius Dante, Shakespeare, Keats, Shelley, Whitman One hundred best books for an education.—Adventures in philosophy: The philosophy o Spengler. The philosophy of Keyserling. Bertrand Russell on marriage and morals.—Adventures in literature: In praise of Flaubert. Anatole France. John Cowper Powys.—Adventures in travel: The problem of Palestine. Seen in India. China — dying, or reborn? — Adventures in controversy: Behaviorism and philosophy Twelve world dates. A letter to the mayor, o being invited to debate with him the failure o democracy. Is modern education a failure?

Essays of the year (1929-1930). 1930. 824.08 Es

Hewart, G. H., *baron.* Essays and observations. 1930. 824 H4

Lucas, E. V. "— And such small deer." 824 L962

Selections from the author's essays.

Nichols, Beverley. Women and children last 1931. 824 N51

CONTENTS.—More or less fiction.—Journalese.—Mainly about women.—Children's corner.

Rourke, C. M. American humor; a study o the national character. 1931. 817 R7

## AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Barrett, J. W., *ed.* The end of the World; post-mortem, by its intangible assets. 1931 71 B

Barrett, J. W. The World, the flesh an Messrs. Pulitzer. 1931. 71 B2

Bement, Douglas. Weaving the short story 1931. 808.3 B42

Dixon, Peter. Radio writing; including si famous radio scripts. 1931. 29.6 D

Gallishaw, John. Advanced problems of th fiction writer; a discussion of basic pl patterns. 1931. 808.3 G1

Thomson, H. D. Masters of mystery; a stud of the detective story. 1931. 808.3 T3

## POETRY

Best college verse, 1931, ed. by Jessie Rehde 1931. 811.08 B

Eastman, Max. Kinds of love. 1931. 811 Ea

Gordon, Margery, *comp.* Verse of our da an anthology of modern American a British poetry, by Margery Gordon a Marie B. King. 2d ed. 1931. 821.08 G6

**Graves, Robert.** Poems, 1926-1930. 1931. 821 G787po²

**Masefield, John.** Chaucer. 1931. 821 C393zma
A lecture given at Cambridge discussing Chaucer's life and work, background and influence.

**Meynell, Viola.** The frozen ocean. 1930. 821 M577fr

**Peterson, Houston.** The melody of chaos. 1931. 811 Ai42zp
"A . . . study in complexity and chaos, with the poetry of Conrad Aiken as . . . point of departure and principal theme."—Preface.

**Pindarus.** The works of Pindar; translated with literary and critical commentaries by Lewis Richard Farnell. v. 1. 1930. 884 P652fa

**Rand, E. K.** The magical art of Virgil. 1931. 873 V819zra

**Scaife, C. H. O.** The poetry of Alfred Tennyson; an essay in appreciation. 1930. 821 T258zs

**Whaler, James.** Green river, a poem for Rafinesque. 1931. 811 W553g
"In the fall of 1840 Constantine Rafinesque, the Sicilian-American naturalist, died in a lonely garret on lower Race Street, Philadelphia. He was buried in potter's field."—Biographical note.

## DRAMA AND THE STAGE

**Parsons, C. S.** Amateur stage management and production. 1931. 792.9 P25a

**Russell, M. M.** Producing your own plays. 1931. 792 R91p

**Wilson, R. A.** The small stage and its equipment. 1930. 792.9 W69s

### Plays

**Burton, Robert.** Robert Burton's Philosophaster, with an English translation of the same. Together with his other minor writings in prose and verse; the translation, introductions, and notes by Paul Jordan-Smith. 1931. 879.2 B956p
Philosophaster is a Latin comedy by the author of the Anatomy of melancholy.

**Coward, Noel.** Post-mortem; a play in eight scenes. 1931. 822 C838po

**Craven, Frank.** "That's gratitude!" a comedy in prologue and three acts. 1931. 812 C855th

**Harwood, H. M.** Cynara: a play in a prologue, three acts and an epilogue, adapted from "An imperfect lover," a novel by R. Gore Browne; by H. M. Harwood and R. Gore Browne. 1930. 822 H266c

**Heyward, Du Bose.** Brass ankle, a play in three acts. 1931. 812 H5191b

**Housman, Laurence.** The new hangman, a play in one act. 1930. 822 H817n

**MacKaye, Keith.** Honey Holler, a play in three acts. 1930. 812 M1916h

**Marshall, F. H.,** *tr.* Three Cretan plays: The sacrifice of Abraham, Erophile and Gyparis, also the Cretan pastoral poem, The fair shepherdess. 1929. 889 M356t

**Matthews, Adelaide.** The first Mrs. Chiverick; a comedy in three acts, by Adelaide Matthews and Martha Stanley. 1930. 812 M431ɛf

**Maugham, W. S.** The bread-winner. a comedy in one act. 1930. 822 M442b

**Millar, Robins.** Thunder in the air, a play in three acts. 1928. 822 M611t

**Oliphant, E. H. C.,** *ed.* Elizabethan dramatists other than Shakespeare; a selection of plays illustrating the glories of the golden age of English drama. 1931. 822.08 Ol3e

**Phelps, Pauline.** Shavings, a comedy in three acts, dramatized by Pauline Phelps and Marion Short. 1930. 812 P515s

**Royle, E. M.** Launcelot and Elaine; a dramatization of Tennyson's poem, in prologue and four acts. 1929. 812 R815L

**Stanley, M. M.** Nightie night, a farce in a prologue and three acts, by Martha M. Stanley and Adelaide Matthews. 1929. 812 St25n

**Terentius Afer, Publius.** The Phormio of Terence. Translated by F. Perry. 1929. 872 T272ph

**Weitzenkorn, Louis.** Five star final, a melodrama in three acts. 1931. 812 W439f

## PUBLIC SPEAKING

**Edgerton, A. C.** A speech for every occasion, new speeches. 1931. 808.5 Ed36s

**Patterson, Adelaide.** How to speak; exercises in voice culture and articulation, with illustrative poems. 1931. 808.5 P277h

**Winans, J. A.** A first course in public speaking, with debating and oral reading, by James Albert Winans and Hoyt Hopewell Hudson. 1931. 808.5 W72f

## FICTION

**Aldington, Richard.** The colonel's daughter. 1931. A361:6

**Bartley, N. I.** The devil's lottery. 1931. B2895:5

**Baum, Vicki.** Martin's summer. 1931. B349:51

**Bindloss, Harold.** The border trail. 1931. B607:50

**Bowen, Marjorie,** *pseud.* Brave employments. 1931. B786:2

**Coe, C. F.** About 2 A. M. 1931. C673:1

**Cohen, O. R.** Cameos. 1931. C679:31

**Colter, J. R.**, *ed.* The omnibus book of romance, complete novelettes and stories, by Heyse, Cable, Stevenson [and others] ed. by John Grove [*pseud.*] 1931. S880:147

**Cronin, A. J.** Hatter's castle. 1931. C9457:15

**De La Roche, Mazo.** Finch's fortune. 1931. D343:7

**Dudeney, Alice.** The house in the High Street. 1931. D845:10

**Dunsany, E. J. M.** The travel tales of Mr. Joseph Jorkens. 1931. D926:25

**Ertz, Susan.** The story of Julian. 1931. E737:26

**Hannay, J. O.** Fed up, by George A. Birmingham [*pseud.*] 1931. H245:43

**Harriman, Lee.** The Dublin letters. 1931. H306:8

**Hauck, L. P.** Prince of the moon. 1931. H364:27

**Jacobs, W. W.** Snug harbour, collected stories. 1931. J177:25

**James, M. R.** Collected ghost stories. 1931. J284:6

**Loring, E. B.** Fair tomorrow. 1931. L874:12

**Marshall, Bruce.** Father Malachy's miracle, a heavenly story with an earthly meaning. 1931. M3665:9

**Millin, S. G.** The sons of Mrs. Aab. 1931. M6565:37

**Mowery, W. B.** Singer of the wilderness. 1931. M936:39

**Mundy, Talbot.** The hundred days, and The woman Ayisha. 1931. M964

**Pertwee, Roland.** Royal heritage. 1931. P473:

**Raynolds, Robert.** Brothers in the west. 1931. R278

**Riddell, Florence.** Wives win. 1931. R542:

**Scott, W. M.** The last days of September, by Pamela Wynne [*pseud.*] 1931. S433:

**Smith, A. D. H.** The eagle's shadow. 1931. S644

**Snaith, J. C.** Indian summer. 1931. S669:

**Stacpoole, H. D.** Pacific gold. 1931. S770:

**Stapledon, W. O.** Last and first men. 1931. S795:

**Strong, L. A. G.** The garden. 1931. S923:

**Thompson, E. J.** A farewell to India. 1931. T472

**Van Slyke, Beren.** Power of the sun. 1931. V2834:

**Walsh, J. M.** The company of shadows. 1931. W22

**Williamson, Henry.** The dream of fair women. 1931. W73

**Wren, P. C.** Sowing glory. 1931. W941

**Wodehouse, P. G.** If I were you. 1931. W840

**Zweig, Stefan.** Amok. 1931. Z98

---

## ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1931

### SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

Population, 634,394.

Main Library and Branches open 357 days for reading and lending; 81½ hours per week.

Total number of staff, 99 full time.

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of volumes at the beginning of the year | 425, |
| Number of volumes added during the year | 58, |
| Number of volumes withdrawn during the year | 41, |
| Total number of volumes at end of year | 442, |

Circulation of Books for Home Use

Total number of books lent for home use ..... 3,256,

Issued as follows

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Main Library | 882,309 | | |
| Bay View Branch | 66,364 | Noe Valley Branch | 111, |
| Business Branch | 6,320 | North Beach Branch | 123, |
| Excelsior Branch | 117,319 | Ocean View Branch | 33, |
| Glen Park Branch | 64,080 | Park Branch | 233, |
| Golden Gate Valley Branch | 173,387 | Portola Branch | 74, |
| Ingleside Branch | 114,011 | Presidio Branch | 153, |
| McCreery Branch | 162,941 | Richmond Branch | 375, |
| Mission Branch | 261,099 | Sunset Branch | 223, |
| Deposit Stations | 79,555 | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of borrowers registered during the year | 44, |
| Total number of registered borrowers | 127, |
| Expenditures for books, periodicals and binding | $104,654 |
| Total expenditures | $368,544 |